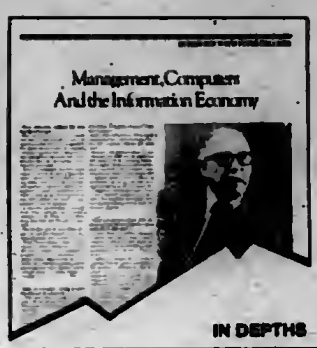
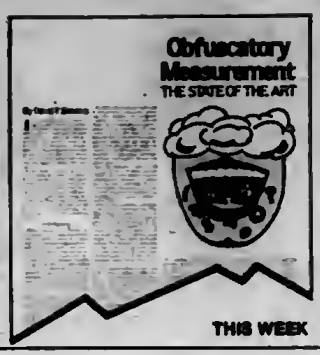
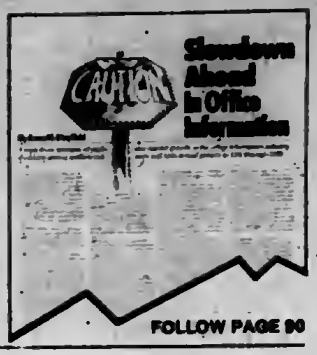
C
CB SAMPLE COPY
4161OGUIVYMUIVYN FCWB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

IN DEPTHS





THIS WEEK



FOLLOW PAGE 90

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1980 by CW Communications, Inc.

Vol. XIV, No. 20 May 19, 1980 $1.00 a copy; $30/year

Users Rate Amdahl First, Honeywell Last

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

DELRAN, N.J. — Amdahl Corp. computers are the tops and those from Honeywell, Inc. are the bottom in terms of user satisfaction.

That's what Datapro Research Corp. found in the most extensive survey of user satisfaction with computers ever undertaken in the U.S.

Interestingly, users of computers compatible with IBM software — machines from Amdahl, Magnuson Computer Systems and the ill-fated Itel Corp. — all expressed higher levels of satisfaction with their equipment than did users that have stayed in the IBM fold. In addition, IBM users are more dissatisfied today than they were five years ago, Datapro analysts noted.

In almost every category of the survey, Amdahl users rated their systems higher and Honeywell users rated their systems lower than did users of any other mainframes currently being offered in the U.S.

The survey — which covered 3,885 systems installed at 2,006 user sites — also showed that the base of users with IBM or IBM software-compatible systems plans the greatest spending increases during the coming year and that this group tends to be the most active in such emerging areas as data base and data communications applications.

This report is based on statistics compiled by Datapro Research Corp.'s Editorial Division, headed by Elizabeth F. Severino. Complete charts of user ratings are on Pages 10 through 16.

The study also delineated purchase plans by the various users for the coming year and rated the most significant advantages and disadvantages users found with their particular models of computers.

Users expressed their overall satisfaction in two ways. First, they rated their overall satisfaction with their systems on a scale of 0 to 4 with 4 being the highest. Second, they answered "yes" or "no" when asked whether they would recommend their systems to others.

In overall satisfaction, Amdahl systems rated a 3.6, the highest in the survey, while Honeywell systems came in at 2.9, the lowest except for International Computers, Ltd. (ICL). ICL machines, which consist of old Singer System 10 equipment that ICL took over when Singer exited the business, were rated 2.6.

On the question of whether users would recommend their systems to others, Honeywell scored the highest with those users that would *not* make

(Continued on Page 4)

Scorecard

On a scale of 1 to 4, with 4 the highest, users voted their overall satisfaction as follows:

Amdahl	3.6
Magnuson	3.5
DEC	3.3
NAS (Itel)	3.2
CDC	3.1
Univac	3.1
NCR	3.0
IBM	3.0
Burroughs	3.0
Honeywell	2.9

Branscomb Hints IBM to Back X.25

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

DETROIT — IBM may be preparing to announce support within the U.S. for X.25, the packet network communications protocol standard.

That was implied here last week in a speech given by IBM Vice-President and Chief Scientist Dr. Lewis M. Branscomb to the International Communications Association (ICA).

"It is IBM's objective to provide the capability of attaching selected products to public data networks with [the] X.25 . . . interface," Branscomb said. After pointing out that the company already offers X.25-compatible products in Canada, France, West Germany and The Netherlands, he added that an "announcement of attachment capability supporting additional products or functions or for other networks with X.25 interfaces will be based on technical and business judgments and the needs of our customers."

His remarks about X.25 were made during a broad-brush survey of "Computer Technology in the '80s," which stressed the idea that the computer potentially can solve many of the nation's current economic woes.

"Finding more productive ways to do things is the most important single solution to the complex problems our society faces — from energy shortages to inflation, declining production and unsettled economies. And surely, the computer is the most effective productive engine of our time," Branscomb said.

The rapidly declining cost of com-

(Continued on Page 8)

Top IBM Execs Support GOP With Their Cash

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — With plenty of IBM influence already in place in the present Democratic Administration, top IBM executives have turned their attention — and turned over their dollars — to the Republican cause.

According to Federal Election Commission (FEC) records — current only through last fall — top IBMers have not contributed at all to Democratic

(Continued on Page 8)

Wide World Photos

End of Ordeal

Following their arrival at Key West, Fla., these Cuban refugees encountered a remote terminal system set up to aid in processing and relocating the new immigrants. Story on Page 19.

IBM Computerworld
Tm reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor: E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Managing Editor: Nancy French
Senior Editors: Industry: Marcia Blumenthal; Software: Marcy Rosenberg; Communications: Brad Schultz; Systems: Rita Shaw; Features: John C. Whitmarsh
Senior Writer: Communications: Phil Hirsch
Correspondents: West Coast: Jeffry Beeler; Washington, D.C.: Jake Kirchner
Writer/Analyst: Marguerite Zientara
Staff Writers: Tom Henkel, Bruce Heard, Timothy J. Scannell, Connie Winkler
Chief Copy Editor: Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors: Nancy Fleming, Catherine Marenghi, Steve Milmore, Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Photography Editor: Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistants: Denise Pyski, Martha Taylor
Editorial Cartoonist: Jim Orton
Contributors: Education: J. Daniel Couger; Taylor Reports: Alan Taylor; Human Connection: Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 375 Cochituate Road, Box 50, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1133

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:
West Coast: 497 California Avenue, Suite 10, Palo Alto, California 94306. Phone: (415) 328-8064.
Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-4718.
England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 160-166 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone: 01-267 1201. Telex: 891 264737.
W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.
Asia: Hideteuna Satshi, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotenda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 443-6101. Telex: J3423461.
Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4398133. Telex: SECCO AA25488.
Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brasil, Services e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 21130836(WORD BR).
Mexico: Kevin Kellaghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 31-3, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-6218, (905) 514-6309

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN129420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1980 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 127-420. Reproduction of material appearing in Computerworld is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy: U.S.— $30 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $50 a year, Europe and Near East — $90 a year, other foreign — $150 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilms Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABP mcc

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

First Offering: VM/PE

Amdahl Opens Up Software Sales

By Marcy Rosenburg
CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Amdahl Corp. will offer its internally developed software for the first time to IBM 370 and 30 series sites without requiring that they also have Amdahl 470 series hardware installed.

The plug-compatible manufacturer's first offering to this market will be the Virtual Machine Performance Enhancement (VM/PE) software which, like Amdahl's other software products, was previously available only to users with at least one 470 on-site.

Introduced almost two years ago [CW, Dec. 4, 1978], VM/PE is said to reduce system overhead for IBM Multiple Virtual Storage — OS/VS2 MVS — or Single Virtual Storage — OS/VS2 SVS — operating systems when either runs concurrently with VM/370, IBM's Virtual Machine facility.

Amdahl is aiming its new marketing thrust primarily at VM/370 installations running MVS and, secondarily, at a "small" remaining SVS marketplace it expects will increasingly convert to MVS, a spokesman said.

VM/PE is not geared to IBM 4300 users since it currently does not operate with DOS/VSE.

Shipments July 1

Amdahl will issue VM/PE licenses to non-470 sites beginning June 2, at which time it will release details on terms and conditions, pricing, support and customer education. Shipments are slated to begin July 1.

The spokesman indicated that Amdahl will probably not offer perpetual licenses, but instead charge monthly fees. That has been its software policy for 470 users.

Effective in March, Amdahl raised its monthly lease rate for VM/PE from $1,500 to $1,750 and hiked by between 6.7% and 9.3% two- and four-year leases for 470 processors to stimulate purchases and offset the cost of borrowing to fund its lease program [CW, Jan. 21].

Another round of increases followed in May for leases of some 470 models and for all maintenance fees [CW, May 5], and the firm is again "examining pricing policies" for VM/PE, the spokesman said.

Also under scrutiny is how Amdahl will support IBM installations that license VM/PE. Depending on their number and location, these installations may create a broader geographic distribution of sites than Amdahl's existing field engineering organization can support, the spokesman explained. Amdahl now claims to guarantee two-hour response time to 470 users of VM/PE.

Training Plans

While he was vague about adjustments in pricing and support policies, the spokesman did discuss plans for training new VM/PE customers. As it has done with 470 users, Amdahl will require IBM system users to attend a VM installation workshop before they can obtain the software.

Currently given once a quarter, the two- to three-day course instructs users on the software's technical details and lets them generate a VM system with VM/PE at Amdahl headquarters here. The workshop will cost extra, but fees were not disclosed.

The firm announced it was moving more aggressively into software in 1978 when it said it was developing system control software for the 470 operating system [CW, Nov. 13, 1978]. It launched this new software marketing effort with VM/PE because, it maintained, IBM does not offer an alternative product.

While refusing to comment on this claim, an IBM spokesman said his firm offers the VM/System Extension program product, which reportedly enhances the performance of MVS under VM. VM/SE leases for $1,170/mo.

Describing the market Amdahl hopes to penetrate, the spokesman said domestic IBM sites running VM and those running MVS account for 11% and 50%, respectively, of some 8,000 installed systems of the 370/138 class and larger. The overlap — those installations running both VM and MVS — is the base from which Amdahl expects to "build a software presence," he added.

This thrust for a foothold in the IBM software market closely follows board approval of a definitive merger agreement between Amdahl and Storage Technology Corp. Plans are for the combined company to supply products that attach to both Amdahl and IBM systems, offerings the spokesman said may include future system software to address auxiliary storage utilization as well as operating system performance.

This Week

NEWS

Users of IBM-Type Systems Sophisticated 5
Shortage of Programmers Found Growing 17
Four-Phase Office System Unites DP, WP, Net 18
Remote Links Aid Processing Cuban Refugees 18
Planes Fly Too Close During O'Hare Outages 20
Honeywell DPS-320 Beats IBM 4331 22
TRW-Fujitsu Eyeing Plug-Compatible Mart 24
Signboard 'Tradition' at NCC Makes Last Stand 25
Job Switch Seen No Cure for Feeling Stymied 27
Panel Decries Lack of Training for Managers 28
Merger of Bay State DP Agencies Under Study 28
Consultant Sees DPer Unionization Unlikely 30
NBS Drafts Changes to Federal I/O Standards 31
FTC Sees Itself Regulating On-Line Shopping 32
System Feeds Consumers' Nutrition Knowledge 34
Handicapped DP Students Graduate 36
Plato-Based Plan Lets Disabled Work at Home 37
Mini Net Lets Firemen Answer 10 Alarm/Min. 38
IRS Won't Use Credit Firms to Track People 39
Small Museum Puts Inventory on Diskette 40
Millions in DP Gear Create 30-Second Job 41
Ad Agency Using a Different Type of Model 44
Micro-Based Unit Plays Ball for Brigham Young 45
Ala Seeking Help for Applied Linguistics Study 48
MPU-Based House Controls Its Environment 49
CPU Helps Translate Aztec Language to English 50
Global Crisis Forecasting Model Developed 52
Consumer Requests for No Junk Mail Backfire 53
Managers on the Move 54
Turnaround Time 56

EDITORIAL

Editorial: The Voice of the User 62
Instruction, Operation: Confusion in Terms 63
Sometimes Quality Is Only Skin Deep 63
Taylor Report: Faulty IBM Cobol Evading Tests 63
Human Connection: First-Time-User Syndrome 66

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Boole & Babbage Unites 'Control/IMS' 73
Naming, Pricing, Packaging Present Challenges 74
TSO Gets Utilities Enhancement 76
Wang Unveils Software for Electronic Mail 76
Package Measures Hardware Reliability 76
Datasystem 150, 300 Operating System Enhanced 80

COMMUNICATIONS

Smart Terminals Handle Remote Entry 81
Batch Program Fits IBM Gear 84
System Converts Handprinting to Input Codes 86
ITT Courier Terminal Is IBM 3278-Compatible 86
On-Line Network Encryption System Debuts 88
Limitations of Home Satellite TV Nets Explored 90

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

COM: Doomed, Cost-Effective or Both? 91
On-Line, Tool Firm Cuts Shipping Lags 75% 92
WP-DP Hookup Speeds Club's Mailing Task 94
IBM Engineer Describes MLC/MCM Chips in 4300 98
Free Brochures Describe Products, Services 100
WP-COM Combination Seen Dynamic Duo 102

MINIWORLD

Apple III Fits Small Business, WP Use 103
SEL Adds New Cap to Line of 32-Bit Minis 104
Compea Adds Single-Board Module 106
Mini Brews Eye-Opening Reports for Coors 107

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Exxon in the DP Market: Why? 109
Pundits See Industry Braving Recession 109
Amdahl, STC OK Merger 110
Calidata Wraps Up RCS Business With Sale 112
COM Vendors Urged to Eye European Market 114
Qantel Eyes Expansion in Merger With Mohawk 118

PSORTING

Embarrassed by poor sorting? Get instant relief with SyncSort DOS.

Call (201) 568-9700.

Our "sort doctors" make house calls.

You say you've got this queasy feeling? You suspect your sorts are running inefficiently but you're too embarrassed to ask anybody if it's true?

We'll, relax, help is at hand. Just pick up the telephone and call us. We'll send over one of our bright young "sort doctors" to see if you are in fact suffering from *Psorting*.

If you are, there's only one known cure. It's SyncSort DOS, Release 1.3, and it works instantly against any of the following dread symptoms in DOS/VS or DOS/VSE:

Symptom 1: Fat Sorts. This condition often results from the use of one of four sort programs made by a company with three initials. Overconsumption of resources by sorts can lead to "starvation" of non-sorts.

SyncSorts eliminates this possibility by putting sorts on our famous *Sortadale Diet*. Compared to any of IBM's four DOS sorts, SyncSort will yield the following weight-loss:

- **20-40% in Elapsed Time;**
- **10-50% in Overhead CPU Time;**
- **15-30% in Total CPU Time;**
- **30-50% in Disk Space Utilization;**
- **10-40% in SIOs.**

Symptom 2: Weak-Kneed Throughput. Often the result of a "dumb" sort program with a dim-wit optimizer. If sorts begin to hassle non-sorts in the mix, throughput suffers.

SyncSort has the smartest optimizer in the business. It provides a host of routines like:

- Storage Auto Option–a new concept that manages real storage in keeping with your overall goals.
- PARM-EXIT–dynamically modifies your sort parameters.
- Interface with a lot of other disk-space managers.

Symptom 3: Programmer's Itch. Becomes epidemic when applications programmers have to spend too much time on sorting. May lead to chronic reading of want ads.

SyncSort DOS provides a number of soothing features to end discomfort:

- A new facility that prints sort output with page and column titles. Used with features like INCLUDE/OMIT, SUM and OUTREC, it eliminates much coding, compiling, debugging.
- COPY–automatically copies one file onto another. A handy file-editing capability.

So give us a call and start getting rid of that "silent P." A healthy sort is a happy sort.

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES—
Düsseldorf: SyncSort Technology GmbH, Tel.: 0211-480351
Johannesburg: Computing Benefits Ltd., 46-2063
Melbourne: Shell Co. of Australia Ltd., (03) 8400311
Milan: SYNTAX, (39-2) 87. 74. 44
Paris: CAP/SOGETI Produits, 33-1-539-22-25
Reading (UK): SyncSort Technology Ltd., 44-0734-481919
Stockholm: BRA, 46 8 88 03 00
Tel Aviv: ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY Ltd., 442697
Tokyo: Software Engineering Co., Ltd., (03) 446 1811
Utrecht: SyncSort Technology BV, 030-31-26-11

WHITLOW
COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Users Rank Amdahl CPUs First, Honeywell Last

(Continued from Page 1)

such a recommendation — 41%.

At the same time, 97% of the Amdahl users would recommend their equipment to others, second only to Magnuson users, of which 100% said they would recommend their equipment.

The only other machines scoring ratings over 90% came from Digital Equipment Corp., 92% of whose users would recommend their equipment to others.

Here's how the users rated their mainframe manufacturers on a case by case basis in order of overall satisfaction:

• *Amdahl Corp.:* Almost 30% of the Amdahl base was represented in the study — 44 separate users with a total of 64 mainframes installed. Overall user satisfaction was 3.6, and the firm fell below the 3.0 level only in two rating categories — education (2.8) and documentation (2.9).

Few Amdahl users noted "significant problems" with their systems, while a large percentage noted "significant advantages." Ninety-seven percent would recommend their systems to others, while 3% would not.

While 21% of the Amdahl users plan to replace CPUs this year, 19% will stay with Amdahl and 2% will go elsewhere.

• *Magnuson Computer Systems:* The newness of Magnuson on the computer scene was shown clearly in the figures; only three users rating five total mainframes responded to the survey. While a small sample size, this probably represents about 10% of the total number of installed Magnuson machines.

The users had only a little more than a half-year's experience with their systems, but so far are quite pleased. They gave the machines an overall statisfaction rating of 3.5, and each user said it would recommend the systems to others.

No users in this limited base plan new acquisitions during the coming year.

• *Digital Equipment Corp.:* While this firm is better known in the minicomputer area, 56 users of 71 larger DEC systems participated in the survey, representing a fairly large percentage of the vendor's large system base.

In overall satisfaction, the users rated DEC at 3.3; 92% said they would recommend their systems to others. DEC, however, rated less than 3.0 in several areas including reliability of peripherals (2.9), maintenance responsiveness (2.7) and effectiveness (2.8) and technical support including troubleshooting (2.7), education (2.3) and documentation (2.6). The firm was also rated low in application programs (2.8).

Five percent of the users will upgrade with DEC this year, while 3% will go elsewhere.

• *National Advanced Systems (NAS):* The 37 users with 50 mainframes installed remain relatively happy with their computers in spite of the fact that the original supplier, Itel, went out of the mainframe business.

The users gave their systems a 3.2 overall rating, and 81% said they would recommend them to others. Only in the technical support area — troubleshooting (2.9), education (2.7) and documentation (2.8) — and in reliability of peripherals (2.5) did the users rate NAS below 3.0.

However, it should be noted that 4% of the users plan to replace their computers this year — and not one of these users plans to stay with NAS for the replacements.

• *Control Data Corp.:* Thirty-three CDC users with 46 mainframes installed — about 10% of CDC's U.S. base — responded to the survey, expressing a 3.1 overall satisfaction rate. Eighty-one percent would recommend their systems to others, although the vendor was rated below 3.0 in several categories, including reliability of peripherals (2.6), technical support — trouble-shooting (2.7), education (2.8) and documentation (2.3) — application programs (2.4) and ease of conversion

(Continued on Page 6)

Largest Survey of Its Type

Datapro Research Corp's 1980 "Annual Survey of User Opinion of Computer Systems" represents the largest survey of its type ever undertaken in the U.S. It summarizes the experiences of 4,614 users of mainframes, minicomputers and desktop computer systems.

In all, 14,990 users were contacted by mail for the survey; their names were drawn from selected portions of the *Computerworld* subscriber list. Each installation was contacted twice.

Responses came from 5,337 users. After careful analysis, 4,614 responses were judged valid, resulting in a 31% valid response rate.

In the area of mainframes, reported here this week, 2,006 users rated a total of 3,885 systems of 75 model types from 12 vendor categories (including "other").

Next week, CW will present the results from surveying 2,309 users of 3,437 minicomputer systems of 116 model types in 32 vendor categories (including "other") and 299 users rating 549 desktop and microcomputer systems in 23 models in 18 vendor categories.

Each surveyed user answered 87 questions in 14 different categories about the equipment it had installed — leading to a wealth of information on how users use systems and what they think about them.

Full survey results and an analysis by Datapro researchers is available for $25. Datapro's address is 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

HOW TO GET PROMOTED

Don't let technology grow faster than you are. Attend one of Yourdon's five-day workshops to be held soon in a city near you.

Yourdon's in-depth workshops devote an entire week to a single discipline.

Much of the time is spent in workshops where the student applies and reapplies the techniques to realistic case studies. Participants gain expertise in a single discipline under the direct supervision and guidance of an experienced Yourdon staff member.

Structured Analysis and System Specification Workshop. This workshop brings order and rigor to the specification process to guide the analyst step-by-step in his development of a "structured specification."

June 2-6 ....San Francisco
June 9-13 ...Indianapolis
June 16-20 ..Washington
July 14-18 .....New York
July 21-25 .....Seattle
July 28-Aug. 1 ..Toronto

Structured Design Workshop. This workshop familiarizes the participants with concepts such as module interrelationships. Examples, exercises and a case study give practical experience using the new techniques.

June 9-13 .....San Francisco
June 16-20 .....Houston
July 14-18 .....Chicago
July 21-25 .....Denver
July 28-Aug. 1 .....Vancouver

Structured Programming Workshop. Yourdon offers a Structured Programming Workshop and a Structured Programming Workshop in COBOL. Each teaches a broad range of techniques and skills for practical use by programmers.

July 14-18 .....Columbus, Ohio

Yes. Send me more information on
☐ Structured Analysis and System Specification Workshop
☐ Structured Design Workshop
☐ Structured Programming Workshop

Name
Organization Title
Address
City State Zip
Telephone

YOURDON
1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
Phone (212) 730-2670

In a hurry, call us toll-free at
800 223-2452

Users of IBM-Type Systems Sophisticated

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

DELRAN, N.J. – The world of IBM-compatible systems appears to be where the action is in terms of advanced software and new application areas.

In general, users of IBM and IBM-compatible equipment appear to be on the forefront of such new applications as data base and data communications as well as such areas as word processing (WP), distributed data processing (DDP) and transaction processing, according to figures gleaned from Datapro Research Corp.'s 1980 "Annual Survey of User Opinion of Computer Systems."

For example, 90% of the Amdahl users polled already use data base management systems (DBMS) – the highest percentage of DBMS users in the survey. Univac users are also heavy data base users – 66% have DBMS installed – the highest percentage by far in the non-IBM-compatible world.

Users of equipment from National Advanced Systems (NAS), the former Itel Corp. base, are also into data base (58%) and 50% of the IBM users use a DBMS. Burroughs Corp. (46%), Control Data Corp. (45%) and Digital Equipment Corp. (49%) users are heavily committed to DBMS, while the Honeywell, Inc. user base (29%) and the NCR Corp. users (14%) rank much lower.

All of the Magnuson Computer Systems sites polled are using data communications monitors, as are Amdahl (82%) and NAS (73%) users.

Univac users are also sophisticated in this category, with 64% using data communications monitors, ahead of IBM users (57%). Of the other independents, Burroughs leads with 56%, followed by Honeywell (42%), CDC (37%), NCR (28%) and DEC (23%).

Amdahl and DEC are the leaders in WP applications, with 19% of their users indicating they have WP applications on their systems. This is more than double anyone else and is followed by NAS and Burroughs at 8%, IBM, CDC and Univac at 5% and Honeywell at 4%. The other users reported no WP applications.

In the DDP arena, Amdahl again led with 17% of its users reporting some DDP applications. Univac was once again second at 11%, followed by CDC at 10%, DEC and NCR at 9%, IBM at 8% and Burroughs, Honeywell and NAS at 7%.

With 44% of its users also into transaction processing, Amdahl was again first in this category followed, once again, by Univac with 24% of its users doing transaction-processing work. They were followed by IBM (19%), Burroughs (18%), NCR (16%) and DEC (15%).

Next is NAS (14%), followed by Honeywell (11%) and CDC, which has no users doing transaction work.

Most Upgrading In IBM World

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

DELRAN, N.J. – In terms of software upgrades during the next year, users of IBM and IBM-compatible mainframes will be the most active, according to Datapro Research Corp.'s 1980 "Annual Survey of User Opinion of Computer Systems."

This group of users is generally much more bullish on spending plans than the users of any other manufacturers. For example, 42% of the Amdahl Corp. users surveyed, 40% of the IBM users and 29% of the National Advanced Systems (NAS) users plan to make software purchases from their respective mainframers during the year.

In the non-IBM world, however, 38% of the NCR Corp. users polled by Datapro, 34% of the Digital Equipment Corp. users and 31% of the Univac users have such plans. Less than 30% of all the other users surveyed plan to purchase software from their mainframe manufacturers during the year, running from 25% each for the Burroughs Corp. and Control Data Corp. users to 19% of the Honeywell, Inc. users.

In the field of proprietary software, the buying plans of the IBM-compatible users are even more bullish. Every one of the Magnuson users has such plans, followed by NAS users (76%), Amdahl users (75%) and IBM users (42%).

DEC users will also be heavy buyers of proprietary software; 49% have such plans for the year.

At 36%, CDC users follow the DEC users with purchasing plans, trailed by Burroughs (31%), Univac (29%) and NCR (26%). Once again Honeywell users are at the bottom of the pile when it comes to purchasing plans;

(Continued on Page 6)

IMPROVE

For the DOS/VS(E) USER:

IMPROVE/CICS™

A CICS Program Performance Monitor which allows you to implement solutions which result in faster and more consistent response times with lower resource utilization.

IMPROVE/MON™

A Program Performance Monitor which provides you the necessary information for reducing program run times and lowering resource utilization.

IMPROVE/RT™

A Real-Time Performance Monitor which allows you to immediately identify system bottlenecks so that effective solutions can be quickly implemented.

And for the OS/VS-1 or MVS USER:

IMPROVE/DS™ –

A Disk Space Management System which selectively migrates your data sets to tape based on your frequency of use specifications, restores them as you require and provides you with full reporting of data space usage.

Please send me information on the following IMPROVE™ Products:
☐ IMPROVE/CICS™ ☐ IMPROVE/MON™ ☐ IMPROVE/RT™ ☐ IMPROVE/DS™
Also send me details on the:
☐ Shadow II™ T.P. MONITOR ☐ System Manager™ DOS/VSIEI Resource Manager

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Phone
System

altergo
ALTERGO-SOFTWARE
1000 Iris Drive
Conyers, Ga 30207
(404) 922-7235

I 100.1

"Altergo Software - A Division of the [illegible] Group"

Honeywell Rated the Lowest in User Satisfaction

(Continued from Page 4)

(2.4).

Twenty-three percent will upgrade with CDC this year, while a fairly high 14% will go to another vendor.

• *Univac:* The 130 Univac users with 181 systems installed, about 5% of the Univac base, also rated their overall satisfaction at 3.1, but only 73% would recommend the systems to other users.

The users rated the vendor below 3.0 in reliability of peripherals (2.9) and in technical support, including troubleshooting (2.8), education (2.6) and documentation (2.4). The users also rated the firm low in application programs (2.6) and ease of conversion (2.8).

In spite of those problems, however, the 19% of the users surveyed that plan to replace CPUs this year will stick with Univac. None will go to other vendors.

• *NCR Corp.:* With 162 mainframes installed, 151 NCR users gave the firm and its equipment an overall 3.0 rating. Eighty-two percent said they would recommend their systems to others.

In addition, 34% plan to replace their mainframes this year and only 9% will leave the NCR fold.

NCR rated below 3.0 in four categories, including the ever-present technical support, including troubleshooting (2.4), education (2.6) and documentation (2.5), and in the area of application programs (2.8).

• *IBM:* The largest of the mainframers was represented by the largest number of users in the survey, as would be expected, with 1,149 users rating a total of 1,776 systems they have installed.

IBM tied with NCR with an overall satisfaction rating of 3.0, but slightly fewer of its users (80%) would recommend their systems to other users. And although technical support is supposed to be an IBM forte, users rated IBM below 3.0 for troubleshooting (2.7), education (2.7) and documentation (2.7).

Furthermore, IBM was also ranked below 3.0 in the area of application programs (2.8) and garnered a fairly consistent score of about 3.0 in other areas.

Of the IBM users, however, 25% plan to replace their CPUs and most will stick with IBM for the new systems they install this year.

• *Burroughs Corp.:* The 252 Burroughs users — with 338 CPUs installed — also rated their overall satisfaction at 3.0, but only 73% would recommend that others buy the same systems.

Burroughs users rated their systems high in ease of operation and in operating systems and compilers, but gave the vendor low ratings for reliability of peripherals (2.5), maintenance responsiveness (2.7) and effectiveness (2.4) and in the technical support areas of troubleshooting (2.2), education (2.3) and documentation (2.1). Application programs (2.5) from Burroughs also rated low.

However, 29% of the users plan to upgrade with Burroughs this year, while only 4% will go elsewhere.

• *Honeywell:* The 128 Honeywell users with 146 systems installed expressed the highest degree of dissatisfaction with their systems of any users of any U.S. mainframer, giving the firm a 2.9 overall rating.

Only 59% of the Honeywell users would recommend their systems to others. Honeywell users are expressing their dissatisfaction with their new system orders — twice as many will go with other manufacturers as will stay with Honeywell.

Honeywell users rated the firm and its equipment below 3.0 in several areas, including reliability of peripherals (2.7), maintenance responsiveness (2.7) and effectiveness (2.8), troubleshooting (2.5), education (2.5), documentation (2.5), applications programs (2.7) and ease of conversion (2.9).

BEEHIVE
EMULATES
BURROUGHS
T:D SERIES TERMINALS
INTRODUCING
MICRO 4400
The industry leader for SUPER-SOFT SOPHISTICATION

CUSTOM and INDUSTRY PROTOCOLS

We've made the best better! Among the many features of the Micro 4400 are all of the following: 16 programmable function keys; interfaces include RS232; Burroughs TDI* and BDI* and current loop; graphic line drawing capability; configurable block size; cluster or stand-alone operation; no controllers required; multiple serial and parallel printer interfaces; shared peripheral capability; background print capability; automatic printer queuing; configuration download capability; internal communications diagnostics; expandable RAM; time of day clock and error logging capability and many, many more.

CALL TODAY
TOLL FREE USA
(800) 453-9454

*May be trademark of Burroughs

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL
"A proven competitive manufacturer of smart terminals"

USA: 4910 Amelia Earhart Drive • Box 25668 • Salt Lake City, Utah 84125 • Phone (801) 355-6000 • TWX 910-925-5271
EUROPE: Gebouw 70, Kamer 134 • 1117 AA Schiphol • The Netherlands • Phone 020-451522 • Telex 15284

Most Upgrading In IBM World

(Continued from Page 5)

only 14% plan to purchase proprietary software in 1980.

Although already heavily into data communications, 69% of the Amdahl users plan to expand their data communications operations this year, followed by 62% of the NAS users. The next highest action in this area will come from the DEC users with 59% having plans, Burroughs users (56%), CDC users (54%), Univac users (53%) and NCR users (51%). Only 38% of the Honeywell users plan to spend in this area during 1980.

Amdahl users also lead with spending plans for distributed data processing (DDP); 42% plan to expand their DDP operations in 1980 — almost twice as the number of the 22% of IBM users that plan more activity in this area.

DEC (18%), Univac (17%), CDC (16%), Burroughs (15%), NAS (15%), NCR (13%) and Honeywell (12%) users follow with DDP plans for the year.

Integrating word processing into DP operations is a hot button in the business, and once again the Amdahl users seem to be on the forefront of activity — 28% have plans to spend money on such systems during the year. However, interest is pretty low among most other users, except for DEC users, 26% of which plan purchases in the area.

On October 15, Amoco Container saw our ad.

Today, they're in it.

The people at Amoco Container Company* are celebrating more than a new year. They're celebrating two brand new software systems and the short three months it took to install them.

It all started when they saw MSA's October ad and took us up on our offer to help. With the assistance of MSA and MSA's training aids, including audiocassettes, workbooks, and on-site training classes for data processing and user department personnel, Amoco actually implemented two of MSA's major Big 8™ systems in less than 90 days from the time they decided to do it.

So, while we're happy to have helped the dynamic people at Amoco, we'd be even happier to do it again. For anyone. Anytime. Anyplace. We can help you.

*Amoco Container Company, a subsidiary of Amoco Chemicals Corporation, is one of the largest manufacturers of blow molded polyester containers.

MSA

MSA has a software system that's on target for your application needs. Send in the coupon below and we'll get you off to a running start in 1980.

MSA
3446 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Suite 1300
Atlanta, GA 30326
attention: Robert Carpenter
404/262-2376

I am interested in the following MSA systems:

- ☐ Total Financial Management System—Big 8
- ☐ General Ledger/Budgeting—G/L 80
- ☐ Payroll/Labor Distribution
- ☐ Accounts Receivable
- ☐ Financial Forecasting & Modeling
- ☐ Fixed Assets/Property Control
- ☐ Personnel Management & Reporting
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Supplies Inventory Control & Purchasing
- ☐ Procurement Matching

Name	Title
Company	
Address	City
State	Zip
Telephone	Computer Model

IBM Execs Fatten the Republican Coffers

(Continued from Page 1)

candidates, but have been backing Republicans heavily in the early part of the 1980 races.

Like many analysts and others, however, the IBMers have managed to back the wrong horses; none had contributed to the campaign of Ronald Reagan, who now appears to have the nomination all but sewn up.

It might not be surprising that IBMers have not given at all to the Democratic coffers. The influence of the individuals and the corporation are already evident in the Carter Administration, and top IBMers have close ties to the Kennedy camp.

In the Carter Administration, IBM is well-represented by Secretary of Defense, Harold Brown and Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Patricia Harris, both former directors of IBM. Ex-Secretary of State Cyrus Vance and ex-Assistant Secretary of State Warren Christopher also had IBM ties, as did many others in the Carter Administration, either currently or in the past.

In addition, while ex-IBM Chairman Thomas Watson Jr. is serving the Carter Administration as ambassador to the USSR, he has close ties to the Kennedy camp as well and has often skied with the senator in Stowe, Vt.

With contacts with the Democrats pretty solid, this fall IBM executives and directors apparently turned their attention to the Republican side of the political apparatus.

Like many big business executives, however, many of the IBMers were apparently captivated by John Connally, who was able to garner more dollars from the boardrooms of America — and from IBM directors — than votes from the people of the country.

IBM Backers

Prominent IBM backers of Connally early in the primary races were company directors Stephen D. Bechtel Jr., John N. Irwin II and retired IBM Chairman T. Vincent Learson, all of whom contributed $1,000 to Connally's campaign chest. $1,000 is the largest individual contribution allowed by federal election laws.

Bechtel, chairman of the San Francisco-based Bechtel Group of engineering and construction companies, also contributed $1,000 to both Baker and Bush. His wife contributed a like sum to Connally.

Following a trend by IBM directors to spread their money among several Republican candidates, Irwin, a New York attorney in the firm of Patterson, Belknap, Webb & Tyler, also gave Bush's campaign $1,000 and kicked in $250 for perennial dark horse Sen. Charles Percy (R.-Ill.).

George Bush picked up widespread if not large support from a number of IBM directors, including Carla Hills, former U.S. Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, who contributed $1,000; Amory Houghton Jr., chairman of Corning Glass Works, Inc., who put up $750; and William T. Coleman, who contributed $200.

Coleman, a partner in the law firm of O'Melveny & Myers, Washington, D.C., Los Angeles and Paris, hedged his political bets in the Republican primaries, backing not only Bush but also Sen. Robert Dole of Kansas with a $500 contribution. Recently turned Independent John Anderson received $600.

Early campaign-favorite Baker also picked up several small contributions from IBM directors, including $250 from Hills and $200 from IBM Chairman Frank T. Cary.

Other contributions attributed by FEC to IBM directors included $1,000/head Republican dinners attended by Coleman, Houghton and Mr. and Mrs. Bechtel.

In addition, two members of the IBM Advisory Board made early campaign contributions to Republican candidates. John Clifford Folger, chairman of Folger Nolan Fleming Douglas, Inc., Washington, D.C., investment bankers, donated $250 to Baker. George L. Hinman, partner in the Binghamton, N.Y., law firm of Hinman, Howard & Kattel, contributed $1,000 to the Connally campaign.

Take your pick

We've enhanced our Series 300 SOFTPRINT™ Display again to give you all-in-one emulation of these IBM 3278 Models — 2, 4 and 5.

Select the screen size that suits your current task.
☑ 27 Lines by 132 Columns
☑ 43 Lines by 80 Columns
☑ 24 Lines by 80 Columns

They're all there, dynamically selectable on one display.

SOFTPRINT™

LDC
LEE DATA CORPORATION
5700 Green Circle Drive
Minnetonka, MN 55343
(612) 938-0300

Call our system specialist toll free
800-328-3998

IBM May Back X.25 Protocol

(Continued from Page 1)

puting since the 1950s at a time when "the cost of any activity reflecting human labor has increased 10% per year," is one measure of the computer's national economic significance, Branscomb pointed out.

Another measure is the growth of computerization. "Today, in the U.S. work force, there is one computer terminal for every 48 employees. Among IBM customers, there are 25 employees per terminal. And within IBM itself, we have 4.8 employees per terminal.

"By 1986, it is estimated there will be a terminal for every 10 employees in the U.S. work force, one for every six of our customers' employees and one for every two IBMers," he said.

But in addition to declining cost and wider use, improvements in system architecture have greatly increased the computer's ability to cut costs by making it possible to "pattern an information-handling system after the true structure of the using organization [rather than] the familiar structure of a firm's organization chart," Branscomb said.

Distributed processing is the latest implementation of this concept, he added, predicting that time-shared remote processing will be supplanted "gradually during the '80s by distributed networks."

Branscomb expects the improvements of the past several years to continue during the coming decade, partly because of a "continued, steady increase" in the number of memory bits and logic circuits per chip.

One result of this development in the '70s was the introduction of intelligent terminals capable of formatting and editing messages as well as doing some local processing. Host processor requirements, along with response time, were reduced, he pointed out.

In addition, "transmissions between host and terminal are now complete messages, sent at high speed. The network designer had . . . greater opportunity to optimize network capacity by managing the flow of information."

Digital private automatic branch exchanges are another recent implementation of the microprocessor-equipped terminal. They "open the door to integrated voice and data systems, intermingling information from [telephone] handsets, keyboards and other sources as a single stream of bits."

WANT A VAX ... but you want UNIX* too?

— AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY —

INTERACTIVE Systems Corporation is now offering their software development tools on the VAX 11/780†. Programmer's Workbench, text and word processing, 2-dimensional screen editing, remote job entry and network electronic mail systems based on UNIX can now be run as a fully supported subset of the VAX/VMS† system.

Whether or not you have a VAX on site now, INTERACTIVE can provide you with a fully operational system.

Call us for information at

INTERACTIVE Systems Corporation

1212 Seventh Street
Santa Monica, CA 90401
(213) 450-8363

1015 15th Street, NW, Suite 907
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 789-1155

* UNIX is a Trademark of Bell Laboratories
† VAX and VMS are Registered Trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

Everything except the computer NOW!

Terminals

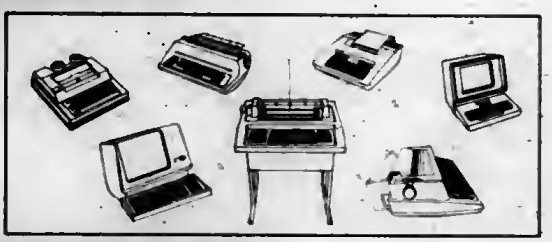
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
- LA-34
- LA-36
- LA-120
- VT-52
- VT-100

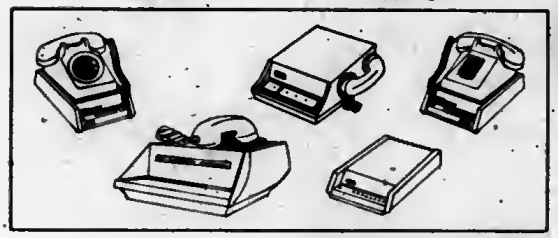
DIABLO
- 1640
- 1650

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- TI-745
- TI-765
- TI-820

PERKIN-ELMER
- Bantam 550
- Owl 1200
- Fox 1100

TELETYPE
- TTY-43





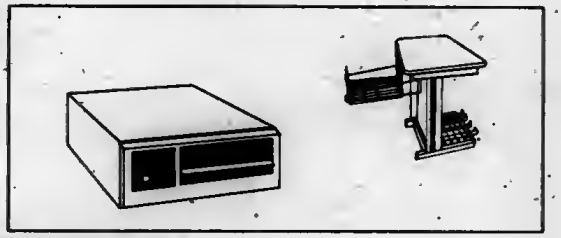
Modems and Acoustic Couplers

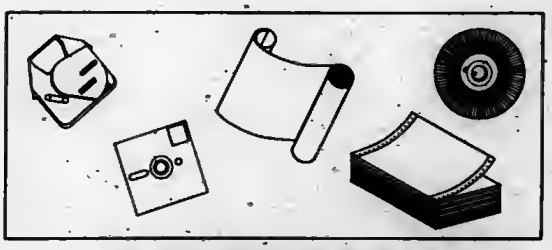
ANDERSON-JACOBSON
- A-242A Coupler

RACAL-VADIC
- VA355 300 bps Full Duplex Modem
- VA1250 1200 bps Half Duplex Modem
- VA3434 1200 bps Full Duplex Coupler
- VA3456 1200 bps Full Duplex Modem

Accessories

SYKES floppy-disk storage systems
The most complete selection of STANDS for all types and models of terminals
All types of interfaces
Cables





Supplies

80- and 132-column data paper
Thermal paper
Cloth and Carbon ribbons
Daisy wheels (plastic and metal)
Column Scale pointers, casters, and floppy disks

If you're looking for terminals, modems or acoustic couplers . . . single items or large quantities . . . for short term lease or immediate purchase . . . *QWIKTERM* has what you need.

As leading distributor for DEC, Diablo, Texas Instruments, Perkin-Elmer, Racal-Vadic, Anderson Jacobson, Sykes and Teletype, *QWIKTERM* is your single source for brand name peripherals—and the accessories, media and supplies that go with them.

If you have the computer—or access to it—*QWIKTERM* has everything else you need to operate. In stock. For immediate delivery.

Call *QWIKTERM* today. You'll get what you need —qwikly.

QWIKTERM®

East: Call: (617) 246-1665 ■ P.O. Box 165, Lynnfield, MA 01940

West: Call: (415) 461-0923 ■ 1109 Larkspur Landing Cir., Larkspur, CA 94939

Users Rate the Manufacturers . . .

Survey Item / Manufacturer and Model	Amdahl	Burroughs	Control Data	DEC	Honeywell	IBM	ICL	Magnuson	NASCO (NAS)	NCR	Unisys	All Other Mainframes
Principal Applications (%)												
Accounting	70	91	42	45	58	66	83	33	72	64	88	50
Construction	7	2	7	0	2	3	0	0	3	1	3	0
Education	14	18	41	36	18	11	10	0	8	3	15	0
Government	16	13	21	22	17	12	0	0	12	8	22	0
Manufacturing	32	14	19	6	23	26	28	0	30	13	26	0
Payroll/Personnel	61	53	30	33	49	55	22	33	57	30	58	25
Service Bureaus	23	17	17	31	10	16	24	33	31	7	10	0
Transportation	12	2	3	2	4	7	10	0	2	2	11	0
Word Processing	19	8	5	19	4	8	0	0	8	0	5	0
Banking/Finance	13	30	3	16	7	17	4	67	7	21	6	0
Distributed Processing	17	7	10	9	7	8	4	0	7	9	11	0
Engineering/Scientific	34	8	28	31	12	14	0	0	10	0	20	25
Insurance	14	8	6	10	7	16	10	0	7	2	4	25
Medical/Health Care	7	10	6	14	16	8	0	0	22	7	8	0
Retail	7	8	0	0	4	8	7	0	8	8	8	0
Transaction Processing	44	18	0	15	11	19	11	0	14	16	24	0
Utilities-Power	10	4	0	3	3	3	4	0	12	9	7	0
Other	16	13	7	20	10	15	4	0	28	16	11	50
Hardware Configuration												
No. of CPUs	71	368	47	45	157	1,708	21	5	9	182	191	4
No. of Workstations (avg.)	126.0	35.0	53.1	38.1	22.6	41.5	8.0	4.6	49.5	11.8	49.6	301.7
Planned Acquisitions/Implementations for 1980 (%)												
Additional software from manufacturer	42	25	25	34	19	40	7	0	29	38	31	0
Proprietary Software	75	31	36	49	14	42	21	100	76	25	29	0
Expanded Datacomm	69	56	54	59	38	43	22	33	62	51	53	25
Distributed Processing	42	15	16	18	12	22	0	0	16	13	17	0
Integrated Word Processing	28	11	6	26	4	10	4	0	14	6	10	0
Other	10	8	10	21	2	3	14	0	4	4	4	0

Survey Item / Manufacturer and Model	Amdahl	Burroughs	Control Data	DEC	Honeywell	IBM	ICL	Magnuson	NASCO (NAS)	NCR	Unisys	All Other Mainframes
Significant Advantages (%)												
Users happy with response time	46	40	44	71	37	42	58	33	61	48	58	0
System easy to expand/reconfigure	38	51	42	61	43	28	48	67	48	53	53	0
System costs less than expected	25	8	16	3	4	8	4	33	11	16	8	0
Programs/data compatible, as vendor promised	66	43	44	46	27	42	27	100	71	52	33	25
Terminals/peripherals compatible, as vendor promised	66	41	32	33	14	30	0	67	78	32	31	25
System is power/energy efficient	46	9	17	19	9	10	17	100	60	20	17	0
Productivity aids help us keep programming costs down	23	30	8	53	17	21	14	33	8	16	27	0
Database language effective	19	28	15	28	12	9	4	0	6	13	22	50
Delivery and/or installation of equipment was ahead of schedule	37	4	11	15	5	11	7	33	56	11	19	0
Delivery and/or installation of software was ahead of schedule	10	3	3	7	1	5	0	0	6	6	9	0
Other	4	5	4	11	11	4	14	0	0	3	4	25
Technical support:												
Trouble-shooting	31	22	27	27	25	27	26	37	29	24	28	25
Education	28	23	28	23	25	27	23	37	27	26	25	23
Documentation	29	21	23	26	26	27	22	37	26	25	24	15
Ease of programming	34	34	31	37	31	30	27	38	32	30	30	35
Ease of conversion	35	31	24	32	26	30	22	35	24	31	28	28
Overall satisfaction	36	30	31	33	29	30	26	35	32	30	31	33

© 1980 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA

. . . And Their Mainframes

Survey Item / Manufacturer and Model	Amdahl 470/V6	Amdahl 470/V6	Amdahl 470/V6-II	Amdahl 470/V7	Amdahl 470/V8	Burroughs B 6700	Burroughs B 6700	Burroughs B 6700	Burroughs B 6700	Burroughs B 6700	Burroughs B 7700	Burroughs B 1800	Burroughs B 2800
Principal Applications (%)													
Accounting	75	54	70	83	67	64	40	56	67	38	75	42	16
Construction	8	8	20	0	0	5	0	0	0	13	0	3	0
Education	16	8	30	17	0	11	0	11	7	13	50	14	0
Government	16	8	40	17	0	11	13	11	0	26	26	16	8
Manufacturing	33	31	30	33	33	20	7	6	0	13	0	22	16
Payroll/Personnel	58	54	60	100	33	52	47	50	43	75	76	46	23
Service Bureaus	8	23	20	33	33	16	40	11	7	26	0	13	31
Transportation	0	8	20	0	33	2	7	0	7	0	0	0	0
Word Processing	8	23	30	0	33	0	0	6	7	13	26	8	8
Banking/Finance	8	31	10	17	0	23	47	44	43	25	26	14	62
Distributed Processing	8	31	30	17	0	2	13	0	0	13	0	6	16
Engineering/Scientific	25	31	50	33	33	5	0	6	7	38	50	0	0
Insurance	8	23	40	0	0	0	7	0	7	13	0	10	0
Medical/Health Care	8	8	20	0	0	11	7	6	7	13	26	3	0
Retail	8	8	0	17	0	9	7	0	14	0	0	3	8
Transaction Processing	25	31	50	33	33	16	7	11	14	13	50	16	15
Utilities-Power	8	15	10	17	0	5	0	0	0	13	25	6	0
Other	8	31	10	0	33	—	20	17	14	13	26	14	8
Hardware Configuration													
No. of CPUs	22	17	13	6	11	86	17	36	16	16	6	84	30
No. of Workstations (avg.)	80.2	52.2	252.5	163.0	81.8	44	7.6	6.6	36.6	47.0	110.0	10.0	3.6
Planned Acquisitions/Implementations for 1980 (%)													
Additional software from manufacturer	25	31	70	50	33	18	27	11	36	25	25	32	0
Proprietary Software	75	62	90	83	67	18	33	26	29	38	25	22	38
Expanded Datacomm	58	77	100	75	33	43	93	56	71	38	75	67	38
Distributed Processing	50	38	40	50	33	20	7	22	21	13	25	17	6
Integrated Word Processing	25	23	40	17	33	4	0	0	0	13	50	10	15
Other	8	8	0	0	33	0	7	6	7	0	25	3	0

Survey Item / Manufacturer and Model	Amdahl 470/V6	Amdahl 470/V6	Amdahl 470/V6-II	Amdahl 470/V7	Amdahl 470/V8	Burroughs B 6700	Burroughs B 6700	Burroughs B 6700	Burroughs B 6700	Burroughs B 6700	Burroughs B 7700	Burroughs B 1800	Burroughs B 2800
Significant Advantages (%)													
Users happy with response time	42	69	50	33	33	30	27	28	29	50	0	58	46
System easy to expand/reconfigure	75	53	30	28	33	43	53	78	36	50	75	81	77
System costs less than expected	8	31	20	33	33	5	0	0	7	25	25	14	0
Programs/data compatible, as vendor promised	75	8	60	100	67	23	33	44	43	25	50	47	54
Terminals/peripherals compatible, as vendor promised	58	70	70	75	67	11	20	56	21	50	100	44	31
System is power/energy efficient	33	46	50	33	33	16	7	0	0	0	0	17	23
Productivity aids help us keep programming costs down	8	23	50	0	33	20	33	22	14	63	25	64	23
Database language effective	25	8	30	0	33	16	7	17	7	63	50	36	0
Delivery and/or installation of equipment was ahead of schedule	42	31	30	50	33	9	7	6	7	13	0	13	0
Delivery and/or installation of software was ahead of schedule	8	8	20	17	0	2	7	0	0	13	0	10	0
Other	8	0	10	0	0	9	20	17	0	13	0	6	0
Technical support:													
Trouble-shooting	30	32	36	32	27	21	21	24	20	28	20	24	20
Education	28	27	32	28	27	22	27	23	22	21	27	25	20
Documentation	29	28	34	30	23	19	23	22	21	23	20	22	23
Ease of programming	33	34	36	25	40	34	35	34	32	35	35	35	33
Ease of conversion	32	36	35	33	37	33	32	30	31	31	33	34	32
Overall satisfaction	33	38	34	37	37	29	29	29	29	31	33	32	30

© 1980 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA

With Machines From Amdahl to Univac . . .

Survey Item	Burroughs B 3800	Burroughs B 4800	Burroughs B 6800	Burroughs B 7800	Burroughs (other models)	Control Data Cyber 170	Control Data Omega 480	Control Data 3000 Series	Control Data 6000, 7000	Control Data (other models)	DEC DECsystem-10	DEC DECsystem-20
Principal Applications (%)												
Accounting	50	40	69	100	22	33	86	17	40	33	38	50
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0
Education	14	0	40	25	22	80	0	17	40	100	38	32
Government	7	7	13	25	11	17	0	33	20	33	33	13
Manufacturing	14	27	25	25	0	17	43	33	0	0	6	5
Payroll/Personnel	50	27	66	100	33	33	29	33	20	33	38	26
Service Bureaus	7	20	0	25	22	25	29	33	0	0	33	29
Transportation	0	7	6	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	3
Word Processing	0	0	13	25	0	8	0	17	0	0	17	21
Banking/Finance	43	27	0	0	44	0	14	0	0	0	11	21
Distributed Processing	14	13	6	50	0	0	0	0	20	33	17	0
Engineering/Scientific	0	7	0	0	0	67	0	33	60	67	33	29
Insurance	0	7	0	25	0	0	14	17	0	0	6	13
Medical/Health Care	7	13	13	25	0	0	14	17	0	0	22	5
Retail	14	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transaction Processing	36	20	13	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	18
Utilities-Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Other	0	27	31	0	0	8	29	0	0	0	22	18
Hardware Configuration												
No. of CPUs	18	32	24	7	12	19	7	9	7	8	38	7
No. of Workstations (avg.)	30.2	0	41.1	133.5	17.7	46.8	15.3	7.0	177.4	19.5	37.5	39.6
Planned Acquisitions/Implementations for 1980 (%)												
Additional software from manufacturer	57	27	38	25	11	42	29	0	20	33	33	34
Proprietary Software	50	40	25	25	22	58	71	0	20	33	39	58
Expanded Datacomm	79	73	50	75	11	58	57	17	40	100	62	55
Distributed Processing	14	13	13	25	0	25	0	0	20	33	22	13
Integrated Word Processing	0	7	0	50	0	17	14	0	0	0	28	24
Other	0	13	19	0	0	0	14	17	20	0	39	3

Manufacturer and Model / Survey Item	Burroughs B 3800	Burroughs B 4800	Burroughs B 6800	Burroughs B 7800	Burroughs (other models)	Control Data Cyber 170	Control Data Omega 480	Control Data 3000 Series	Control Data 6000, 7000	Control Data (other models)	DEC DECsystem-10	DEC DECsystem-20
Significant Advantages (%)												
Users happy with response time	57	33	63	75	22	58	29	67	0	67	78	63
System easy to expand/reconfigure	50	60	25	25	11	42	29	33	40	67	50	71
System costs less than expected	0	0	25	0	0	17	14	17	0	33	0	5
Programs/data compatible, as vendor promised	64	47	44	75	11	58	71	17	40	33	44	47
Terminals/peripherals compatible, as vendor promised	43	40	47	75	0	50	71	0	40	0	33	32
System is power/energy efficient	0	33	19	0	0	17	71	0	0	0	17	21
Productivity aids help us keep programming costs down	29	27	50	25	0	8	0	0	0	33	50	55
Database language effective	14	7	56	75	0	8	0	0	0	67	39	16
Delivery and/or installation of equipment was ahead of schedule	0	0	0	0	0	25	14	17	0	0	17	13
Delivery and/or installation of software was ahead of schedule	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	11	3
Other	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	22	0
Technical support:												
Trouble-shooting	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.3	1.8	2.9	2.2	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.8
Education	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.3	1.8	2.8	2.3	2.8	2.3	1.5	2.0	2.5
Documentation	2.3	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.6
Ease of programming	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.8	2.9	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.0	3.8	3.6
Ease of conversion	3.7	3.2	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.6	3.2	2.8	3.5	0.0	3.2	3.1
Overall satisfaction	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.0	2.3	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3

© 1980 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA

. . . Users Rate Their Mainframes

Survey Item / Manufacturer and Model	Honeywell Level 64	Honeywell Level 66	Honeywell Series 200	Honeywell 2000	Honeywell 6000	Honeywell, Xerox, Sigma Series	Honeywell (other models)	IBM 360/30	IBM 360/40	IBM 360/50	IBM 360/65	IBM 360 (other models)
Principal Applications (%)												
Accounting	78	68	59	85	33	29	58	63	61	55	69	80
Construction	4	3	0	4	0	0	0	11	3	0	0	0
Education	7	19	18	4	17	43	25	13	15	9	15	20
Government	7	25	0	8	66	14	0	11	15	9	15	40
Manufacturing	41	25	18	44	0	14	17	32	25	18	15	0
Payroll/Personnel	70	63	41	59	17	43	50	47	49	55	62	60
Service Bureaus	7	28	12	4	0	14	8	26	19	55	46	20
Transportation	19	3	0	4	0	0	0	3	0	9	15	0
Word Processing	0	9	0	4	0	14	0	0	2	5	8	20
Banking/Finance	4	13	12	0	17	0	0	13	22	5	23	0
Distributed Processing	11	16	0	8	0	14	0	5	3	0	8	0
Engineering/Scientific	0	16	0	4	0	29	33	3	5	14	0	100
Insurance	11	9	24	8	0	0	0	5	5	9	8	0
Medical/Health Care	19	6	24	0	17	14	25	8	7	5	0	20
Retail	11	0	12	4	0	0	0	11	5	0	15	0
Transaction Processing	15	25	6	8	0	14	8	13	14	0	31	10
Utilities-Power	0	6	0	0	0	14	0	3	2	0	0	0
Other	0	22	12	19	17	0	0	21	7	14	8	0
Hardware Configuration												
No. of CPUs	27	43	18	28	18	8	17	38	61	23	17	6
No. of Workstations (avg.)	10.8	43.2	2.3	2.4	27.3	53.9	18.0	0.6	4.9	52.1	29.0	26.0
Planned Acquisitions/Implementations for 1980 (%)												
Additional software from manufacturer	33	41	6	11	17	14	8	26	31	27	0	20
Proprietary Software	11	38	6	4	0	14	25	21	32	41	23	40
Expanded Datacomm	44	75	8	26	50	29	33	16	38	36	38	60
Distributed Processing	15	19	0	4	33	14	0	11	10	14	46	20
Integrated Word Processing	0	25	0	4	0	0	0	3	5	5	23	20
Other	4	0	6	4	0	0	0	11	0	5	8	0

Survey Item / Manufacturer and Model	Honeywell Level 64	Honeywell Level 66	Honeywell Series 200	Honeywell 2000	Honeywell 6000	Honeywell, Xerox Sigma Series	Honeywell (other models)	IBM 360/370	IBM 360/40	IBM 360/50	IBM 360/65	IBM 360 (other models)
Significant Advantages (%)												
Users happy with response time	37	53	24	30	33	57	25	28	24	18	46	20
System easy to expand/reconfigure	70	75	6	22	83	29	17	18	19	32	15	0
System costs less than expected	7	0	6	15	0	0	0	24	10	14	31	0
Programs/data compatible, as vendor promised	48	38	18	63	33	14	8	21	22	23	38	0
Terminals/peripherals compatible, as vendor promised	7	28	0	0	17	29	17	5	7	23	31	0
System is power/energy efficient	19	9	18	0	17	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
Productivity aids help us keep programming costs down	22	34	6	8	0	29	17	3	3	18	23	20
Database language effective	11	44	0	0	17	14	0	0	3	5	8	0
Delivery and/or installation of equipment was ahead of schedule	11	3	6	4	0	14	0	5	3	5	8	20
Delivery and/or installation of software was ahead of schedule	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0
Other	4	6	6	15	0	29	17	0	10	0	0	0
Technical support:												
Trouble-shooting	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.4	2.0	3.0	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.2	2.2
Education	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.8
Documentation	2.0	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.2
Ease of programming	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.4	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.6	2.8	3.0
Ease of conversion	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.9	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.5
Overall satisfaction	2.9	3.1	2.6	2.8	2.5	3.4	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.5

© 1980 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA

Users Rate Their Mainframes . . .

Survey Item \ Manufacturer and Model	IBM 3033	IBM 4331	IBM 4341	ICL System 10	ICL 1900 & 2900 Series	Magnuson M-80/3	NASCO (fka) AS/3 & AS/3-5	NASCO (fka) AS/5 & AS/5-3	NASCO (fka) AS/5-703	NASCO AS/6	NCR Century 101 thru 200	NCR Century 201 thru 300
Principal Applications (%)												
Accounting	57	55	34	86	80	33	57	67	75	78	78	50
Construction	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	2	0
Education	2	11	0	0	20	0	11	0	0	22	6	0
Government	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	12	25	11	2	0
Manufacturing	32	36	34	36	20	0	34	40	25	22	26	0
Payroll/Personnel	52	43	34	43	20	33	57	67	25	67	60	3
Service Bureaus	12	11	0	7	0	0	11	0	25	33	15	6
Transportation	11	2	0	0	20	0	0	6	0	0	4	0
Word Processing	6	2	0	7	0	0	11	0	0	22	0	0
Banking/Finance	27	11	34	7	0	67	0	27	0	0	7	6
Distributed Processing	15	2	34	7	0	0	11	0	0	11	4	0
Engineering/Scientific	21	6	34	0	20	0	11	6	0	22	0	0
Insurance	21	4	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11	2	0
Medical/Health Care	7	7	0	0	0	0	11	6	25	22	7	6
Retail	6	11	0	14	0	0	11	0	0	11	7	0
Transaction Processing	24	20	0	21	0	0	11	20	0	22	7	0
Utilities-Power	6	2	0	7	0	0	11	0	25	11	7	6
Other	15	20	34	7	0	0	100	0	0	11	17	0
Hardware Configuration												
No. of CPUs	126	56	100	37	5	5	90	20	6	6	47	15
No. of Workstations (avg.)	178.2	8.0	27.0	3.1	14.0	4.8	67.2	2.6	4.2	134.0	1.28	21.4
Planned Acquisitions/Implementations for 1980 (%)												
Additional software from manufacturer	54	48	67	14	0	0	22	12	25	56	17	57
Proprietary Software	57	39	100	21	20	100	89	60	75	78	15	42
Expanded Datacomm	77	46	67	42	20	33	67	60	75	44	32	42
Distributed Processing	40	26	67	0	0	0	34	12	0	11	11	17
Integrated Word Processing	15	7	33	7	0	0	22	12	0	22	0	0
Other	0	7	0	7	20	0	0	6	0	11	6	0

IBM 3033	IBM 4331	IBM 4341	ICL System 10	ICL 1900 & 2900 Series	Magnuson M-80/3	NASCO (fka) AS/3 & AS/3-5	NASCO (fka) AS/5 & AS/5-3	NASCO (fka) AS/5-703	NASCO AS/6	NCR Century 101 thru 200	NCR Century 201 thru 300	Manufacturer and Model / Survey Item
86	43	67	57	80	33	67	47	50	78	49	67	Significant Advantages (%) Users happy with response time
37	30	67	57	0	67	67	53	25	22	51	67	System easy to expand/reconfigure
3	4	0	7	0	33	11	6	25	0	2	6	System costs less than expected
52	56	33	14	40	100	89	6	100	89	45	42	Programs/data compatible, as vendor promised
57	43	33	0	0	67	78	74	75	89	15	33	Terminals/peripherals compatible, as vendor promised
15	56	33	14	20	100	67	53	75	44	11	0	System is power/energy efficient
20	35	33	7	20	33	33	0	0	0	4	0	Productivity aids help us keep programming costs down
22	11	0	7	0	0	22	0	0	0	2	6	Database language effective
23	28	0	14	0	33	67	33	75	44	11	0	Delivery and/or installation of equipment was ahead of schedule
5	13	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	2	0	Delivery and/or installation of software was ahead of schedule
2	2	33	7	20	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	Other
30	29	30	26	28	37	31	28	33	27	24	19	Technical support: Trouble-shooting
29	28	33	26	20	37	28	30	25	27	27	23	Education
29	26	27	24	20	37	29	29	25	24	25	27	Documentation
30	31	30	24	30	35	30	32	37	30	29	28	Ease of programming
31	33	35	20	23	35	35	33	25	32	30	28	Ease of conversion
32	31	30	27	24	35	33	29	25	30	29	26	Overall satisfaction

© 1980 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA

. . . In a Variety of Categories

Survey Item / Manufacturer and Model	IBM 370/115	IBM 370/125	IBM 370/135	IBM 370/138	IBM 370/145	IBM 370/148	IBM 370/155	IBM 370/158	IBM 370/165	IBM 370/168	IBM 3031	IBM 3032
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Users Rate Their Mainframes

Survey Item / Manufacturer and Model	NCR 9400 Series	NCR 8500 Series	NCR (other models)	Unisys 90/30	Unisys 90/60 & 90/70	Unisys 90/80	Univac 1108, 1108, 1110	Univac 1100/10/11/12	Univac 1100/20/43	Unisys 1100/60/61/62	Univac (other models)	Mainframes (other models)
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21.0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	73.7	14.0
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Principal Applications (%)												
Accounting	76	64	50	92	75	63	55	69	71	62	63	50
Construction	0	3	0	3	13	0	9	0	0	0	0	0
Education	2	0	0	7	25	13	9	0	14	31	18	0
Government	11	6	13	18	25	25	55	14	14	23	18	0
Manufacturing	18	21	0	47	25	38	27	15	14	38	0	0
Payroll/Personnel	56	64	13	68	50	63	46	62	87	54	73	28
Service Bureaus	13	10	0	12	13	13	9	0	0	15	18	0
Transportation	4	6	0	7	13	0	18	15	14	18	18	0
Word Processing	2	0	0	3	0	0	27	0	0	8	0	0
Banking/Finance	13	28	50	3	0	0	0	15	14	0	18	0
Distributed Processing	9	6	25	5	13	25	18	8	0	15	0	0
Engineering/Scientific	2	0	0	5	25	25	27	38	0	38	0	25
Insurance	4	3	0	7	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	28
Medical/Health Care	4	15	0	5	0	0	9	0	0	15	0	0
Retail	9	23	50	17	0	13	0	0	0	0	18	0
Transaction Processing	7	18	50	2	0	13	27	38	71	31	0	0
Utilities-Power	13	3	13	0	13	29	9	8	0	0	8	0
Other	29	10	25	0	25	13	9	15	14	0	9	50
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hardware Configuration												
No. of CPUs	46	44	10	80	8	10	18	18	14	54	14	4
No. of Workstations (avg.)	8.2	22.9	7.5	7.0	9.6	62.0	20.4	33.6	124.4	66.0	81.8	301.7
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Planned Acquisitions/Implementations for 1980 (%)												
Additional software from manufacturer	27	41	38	27	13	13	36	38	43	46	25	0
Proprietary Software	24	49	0	27	38	13	45	46	14	31	15	0
Expanded Datacomm	40	64	75	63	75	38	45	58	71	46	15	25
Distributed Processing	2	13	13	22	13	25	25	23	29	23	0	0
Integrated Word Processing	9	10	13	10	0	13	25	5	0	23	0	0
Other	11	6	0	2	0	0	13	8	0	0	8	0

Survey Item / Manufacturer and Model	NCR 9400 Series	NCR 8500 Series	NCR (other models)	Unisys 90/30	Unisys 90/60 & 90/70	Unisys 90/80	Univac 1108, 1108, 1110	Univac 1100/10/11/12	Univac 1100/20/43	Unisys 1100/60/61/62	Univac (other models)	Mainframes (other models)
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Significant Advantages (%)												
Users happy with response time	51	28	50	46	63	88	55	85	57	54	27	0
System easy to expand/reconfigure	64	72	63	65	50	50	55	54	57	54	36	0
System costs less than expected	11	13	38	2	0	13	0	0	0	15	18	0
Programs/data compatible, as vendor promised	71	64	38	38	38	25	27	46	0	38	54	25
Terminals/peripherals compatible, as vendor promised	44	41	25	5	13	88	9	38	57	38	0	25
System is power/energy efficient	20	18	50	14	13	25	9	15	14	46	0	0
Productivity aids help us keep programming costs down	22	23	25	20	50	13	27	54	0	31	27	0
Database language effective	16	13	25	12	13	25	18	46	43	23	0	50
Delivery and/or installation of equipment was ahead of schedule	16	16	13	15	25	13	18	9	43	23	9	0
Delivery and/or installation of software was ahead of schedule	4	10	13	5	25	0	18	9	0	15	0	0
Other	2	0	13	3	0	0	18	0	0	0	9	25
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Technical support:												
Trouble-shooting	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.4	2.8	3.3	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.5
Education	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.3
Documentation	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.3	1.5
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ease of programming	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.3	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.5
Ease of conversion	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.0	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.8
Overall satisfaction	3.2	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.3	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.3

© 1980 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA

Shortage of Programmers Found Growing More Acute

By Robert L. Glass
Special to CW

COMMERCE, Texas — Severe shortages of programming personnel are not only upon us, they are also growing more intense.

That was the word from Dr. John W. Hamblen of the University of Missouri at Rolla, speaking at the Computer Users Conference at East Texas State University here recently.

Hamblen, who has for several years conducted an annual study of the ratio of computer science students to industrial needs, cited figures for this year:

- While 9,500 graduates with computer science bachelor's degrees were produced, 55,000 were needed;
- While 3,000 graduates with computer science master's degrees were produced, 34,000 were needed.

Similar shortfalls were noted in the doctoral programs. In fact, the shortage of Ph.D's available to teach in the academic world guarantees that the problem will continue because not enough professors are available to produce the needed students, Hamblen said.

Computer science graduates with bachelor's degrees are earning $19,000 to $21,000 in industry, and those with master's degrees make an additional $4,000. At those prices, the academic world simply cannot offer enough to compete, he said.

By contrast, the production of graduates with associate's (two-year) degrees approximately matches the current need. Hamblen expects this situation to change as industry clambers lower down the educational ladder to satisfy its needs.

The software skills shortfall is a national crisis, he added.

Benefit Planners Set DP Institute

LAS VEGAS — The International Foundation of Employee Benefit Plans will hold its 1980 Institute Oct. 13-15 at the Las Vegas Hilton.

The conference will target trustees of employee benefit plans salaried and contract administrators and administrative office personnel with electronic DP responsibilities.

Session topics include on-line claims administration, storage and retrieval of pension-fund data, security and controls, getting started in computers, word processing and systems design.

The conference cost $300 for foundation members and $375 for nonmembers. More information is available from the foundation at P.O. Box 69, Brookfield, Wis. 53005.

Prime information business systems. They'll grow as fast as your business.

There are plenty of small business systems on the market. But only Prime information systems can grow from wherever you are to wherever you want to be.

Unlike other systems, all Information systems hardware and software are totally compatible. So you can move from an I 500 to an I 1000 to an I 5000, and all your programs and data can move with you.

You should also know that Prime information systems can be queried in simple everyday language. And because our network of authorized Prime dealers offers a wide range of application programs, you can get down to business right away.

For more information, contact your nearest dealer in the Yellow Pages, or call (617) 879-2960, ext. 4754. Otherwise, write the Advertising DL Dept., 3 Newton Executive Park, Newton, MA 02162.

PRIME Computer

COMPUTER DEALERSHIP AVAILABLE

Dealerships are still available in some major cities for the Centurion product line by Centurion Computer Corporation. Success paths of present dealers prove the integrity of the Centurion line.

- Reliable
- Unequaled margins
- Complete and totally upward expandable
- Software packages

Complete dealer start-up and on-going support by Centurion assures dealers of sound, profitable posture in the shortest possible time.

- Dealer management guidance
- National and local advertising
- Training-technical, programming & sales

For more information contact:
Lou Weinrich 800-527-4266 214-699-8400
Centurion Computer Corporation
1700 Jay Ell Drive Richardson, Texas 75081

See us at NCC in Anaheim booth #4023

Centurion

Features 'Executive Services'

Four-Phase Office System Unites DP, WP, Net

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

CUPERTINO, Calif. — DP, word processing (WP) and network communications are all said to be integrated in a multiterminal office automation system that Four-Phase Systems, Inc. is aiming primarily at major insurance companies, financial institutions and members of the Fortune 1,000 club.

As part of its integrated DP and WP package, the Office Management System /IV (OMS/IV) provides a family of "executive services" features that top corporate managers can use to maintain "tickler" files, keep track of their daily schedules, store phone messages and retrieve both customers' and employees' phone numbers, a Four-Phase spokesman said.

In essence, the executive services are paperless replacements for familiar office items like "reminder" notes, appointment calendars, handwritten phone messages and employee/-customer directories.

OMS/IV also offers an "electronic document distribution" capability, which serves roughly the same purpose as an electronic mail system, the spokesman said.

Key to Operation

The key to OMS/IV's operation lies squarely in its software, which places DP, word processing and network communications under the supervision of a single Four-Phase control program called the MultiFunction Executive (MFE). The MFE-controlled software, which Four-Phase has never offered before, has been combined with the firm's existing hardware to produce a system that allows DP, word processing and network communications to be performed from the same terminal, the source said.

As part of its networking capability, OMS/IV reportedly supports both batch and on-line communications. In interactive mode, the system uses the IBM 3270 bisynchronous or Synchronous Data Link control protocols. In batch mode, it supports line protocols like IBM 2780, 3780, Hasp and 2770.

The system's networking capabilities underlie its electronic document distribution feature. With the feature, any workstation in an OMS/IV network can automatically send documents to or receive them from any other node in the same network, the spokesman said.

Terminals in an OMS/IV system can be placed either within the same building or across the country from one another. In either case, all transmissions between workstations are entirely electronic; no hard copy is ever involved.

Executive Services

Among some of its other main features, OMS/IV provides a total of six executive services features, including:

- Executive scheduling, which provides both daily and half-hourly breakdowns of an appointment schedule and allows managers to arrange conferences for up to 16 participants.
- A tickler service, which reminds users of the important events on today's and tomorrow's agendas.
- An employee directory, which makes key employee information like work location, telephone number and security status available to executives, switchboard operators and administrative staff members.
- An office directory, which lists customer names, addresses and phone numbers.
- An integrated calculator, which performs the four basic arithmetic functions while providing a digital readout and hard-copy output.
- A telephone message capturing system, which allows users to list and instantly recall their phone messages.

Two Packages

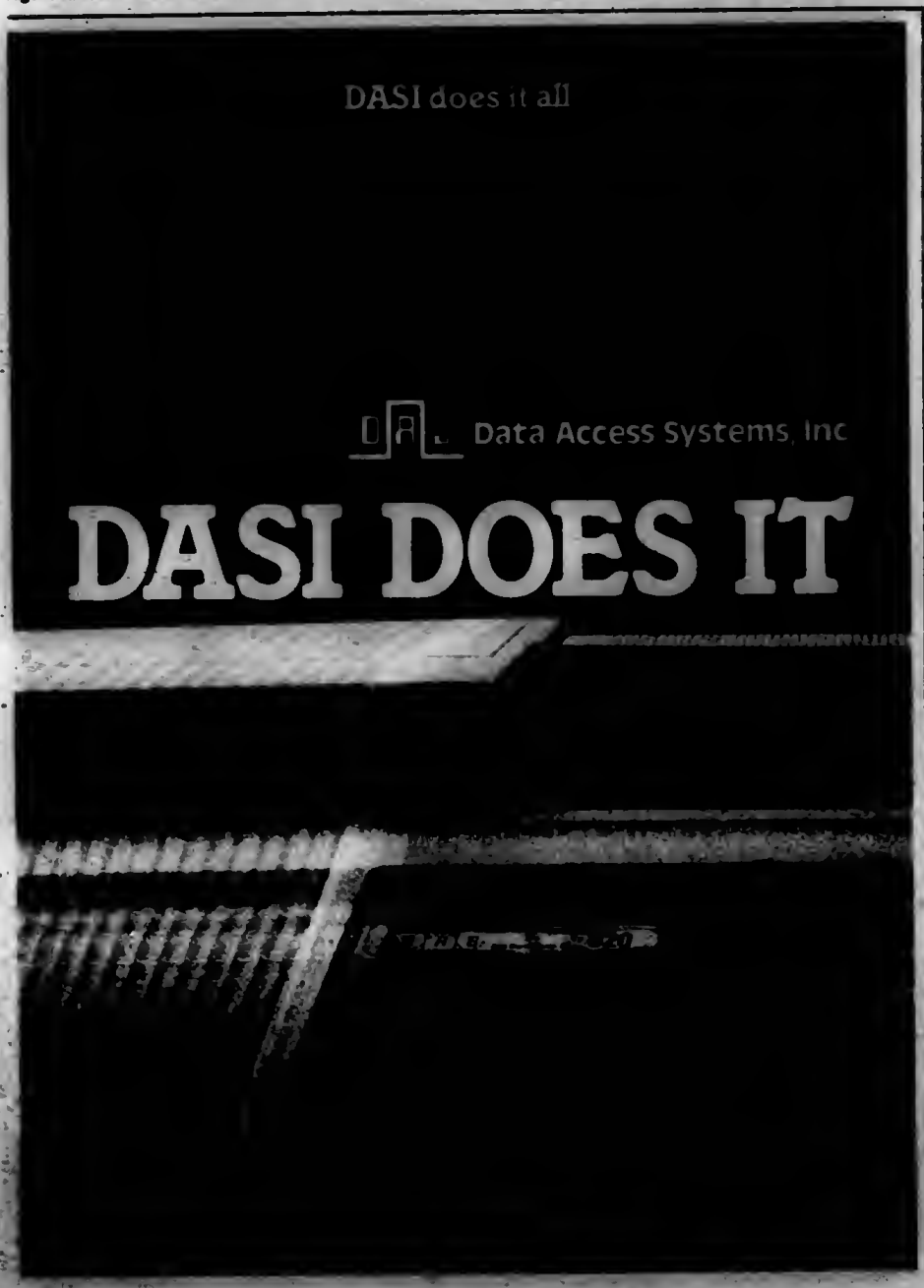
On the software side, OMS/IV is built primarily around two packages: Vision/Data IV, a transaction-oriented distributed processing system, and Foreword, a shared-logic word processing system.

Vision/Data IV combines source data entry with local-file management and allows workstations to perform many of the same functions as host mainframes, while Foreword permits users to produce, store and retrieve letters, reports, manuals and other documents, Four-Phase said.

On the hardware side, meanwhile, OMS/IV can be built around a choice of three Four-Phase processors: the IV/60, IV/65 and IV/90 Model 2, which range in main memory from 192K bytes to 480K bytes. The three CPU models support up to eight, 24 and 32 workstations, respectively.

A mid-range system incorporating a 192K-byte IV/65 with two 20 char./-sec printers, 16 workstations and a 22.5M-byte disk unit leases for $2,997/mo under a one-year contract. A high-end system incorporating a 480K-byte IV/90 with four 20 char./-sec printers, a 120 line/min printer, 24 workstations and a 67.5M-byte disk unit leases for $5,201/mo under a one-year contract.

Shipments of OMS/IV, which is available through purchase as well as lease, will begin during the third quarter from Four-Phase at 10700 N. DeAnza Blvd., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.



Remote Links Help Process Influx of Cuban Refugees

By Bruce Heard
CW Staff

MIAMI — Several U.S. governmental agencies have enlisted the aid of a computer system with remote terminals to help process the stream of Cubans flowing into the U.S. and to find their families.

At press time Datacom Systems, Inc., a Miami-based time-sharing service bureau, had terminals installed and operating in Miami and Key West, Fla. Plans were under way to set up similar systems at Eglin Air Force Base near Pensacola, Fla. and Ft. Chaffee in Fort Smith, Ark., two additional processing points.

In Key West — which has felt the brunt of the Cuban influx — the service bureau has set up Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. Regent 25 terminals and Texas Instruments, Inc. TI 820 printers.

At Key West, the names and alien numbers of arriving refugees are recorded by Immigration and Naturalization Service officials. The identifying numbers are then sent to Miami over dial-up lines to a Microdata Corp. Reality CPU with 128K bytes of main memory and two IBM 360/50s with 512K bytes of main memory.

That information is accessible from the other remote locations and is updated when refugees are moved to new locations.

Similar to the Key West terminal setup is one located at an old airport in Opa Locka, Fla., where yet more refugees are being processed.

Refugee Hot Line

Another terminal operation in Miami is being run in conjunction with a hot line by the Latin Chamber of Commerce. By dialing (800) 432-1074 from anywhere in the nation, interested parties can have access to the latest information on refugees.

Unlike the Key West and Opa Locka sites, the hot line terminals can retrieve data, but not update it. More than 1,000 calls daily have been flooding into the hot line, according to Datacom Systems' Frank Diaz, who added that Immigration is not the only federal agency using his company's system.

"The Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) and the Labor Department are also using it," he said.

HEW is gathering occupational and educational data for use in future attempts to locate jobs and schools, while the Department of Labor is also interested in occupational information.

Statistical categories being compiled by the various agencies include age, sex, occupation and location of family members already in the U.S., Diaz said.

Master Index System

In Washington, D.C., at the Justice Department's Data Management Service center — where Immigration and Naturalization shares DP facilities with the Department of Justice — processing is also going on at a fever pitch, according to Director of ADP Systems Robert Robinson.

"The refugee problem is causing an additional work load, but we're not setting up any special new systems to work with it," he said.

Robinson's department is chiefly responsible for updating and maintaining a master index system of aliens, a system which is composed of data input when an alien first reports to any of the Immigration and Naturalization Service's nationwide district offices.

In the case of Cubans reporting to the Miami district office, the information is keyed into a Four-Phase System, Inc. Model 50 terminal and sent over dial-up lines to one of the two 12M-byte Amdahl Corp. 470V/7s at the Justice Data Management Service Center, Robinson said.

"Right now, we're just trying to keep the system up and running 22 hours a day, seven days a week," he added.

Protect yourself against the high cost of static

Electrostatic discharge, in addition to causing problems like the one above, can damage delicate electronic control and logic circuits. It takes so little voltage that you might not even feel the spark.

As little as 500 volts can send erroneous data, alter "memory", write incorrect data on a disk, or cause printers to run wild, throwing paper into the room. All of which means expensive service calls and even more expensive system down time.

Only 500 volts, yet you can easily generate over 12,000 volts of static charge just walking across a carpet. Even on a vinyl floor, 4000 volts is not uncommon.

The solution is simple

3M Brand Static Control Floor Mats can create an inexpensive "island of protection" around your delicate electronic equipment, harmlessly draining the static charge from operators and other personnel.

For as little as the cost of a single static-related service call, you can say goodbye to all these problems.

3M Brand Static Control Floor Mats come in hard mats for easy movement of castered chairs, and soft mats for comfortable standing.

For information about how you can purchase 3M Static Control Floor Mats, call toll free

1-800-328-1300
(In Minnesota, call collect 612-736-9625.)

Ask for the Data Recording Products Division

3M

Put FIQUENCH® Between You & Disaster.

FIQUENCH® Halon 1301 Fire Extinguishing Systems Are Modular Pre-Engineered Systems That Offer:

1. Automatic detection and extinguishment of fires.
2. A safe, clean, and effective extinguishing agent.
3. Installation costs that are substantially less than piped, central storage systems.
4. Ideal protection for computer rooms, record storage areas, switching stations, power stations, and other complex operations.

FIQUENCH Systems are now U.L. and U.L.C. listed and F.M. approved. For a free brochure and the name of your local FIQUENCH representative, write or call:

FIQUENCH
Fike Metal Products Corp.
704 South 10th Street
Blue Springs, Missouri 64015
816-229-3405

Portable MODEM TEST SET

- Test asynchronous or synchronous modems
- Full duplex operation
- Crystal controlled clock
- Self-test capability
- Three digit error count display
- Sturdy case with aluminum extrusions, hinge and positive latch

The MTS 1 will test asynchronous modems from 300 to 19.2K bits per second and synchronous modems up to 76.8K bits per second. It will transmit four different patterns all marks, all spaces, alternating marks and spaces, and the CCITT 511 bit pseudo random pattern. The MTS 1 is self-contained and comes with either rechargeable or replaceable batteries.

Electrodata, Inc.
23020 Miles Road
Bedford Heights, Ohio 44128
(216) 663-3333 TWX: (810) 427-2280

Planes Fly Too Close During O'Hare Outages

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

CHICAGO – Two passenger jets approaching O'Hare International Airport flew too close together recently when software bugs in the air traffic control (ATC) computer caused the system to go up and down repeatedly.

While the American Airlines and Britt Air jets were not on a collision course and were the normal 1,000 feet apart vertically, they came within an estimated 1.5 miles horizontally, half the standard three mile separation imposed on approaching aircraft, according to Matthew Dunne, president of the O'Hare chapter of the Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (Patco).

Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) and airport officials generally agreed the incident posed no serious threat to passenger safety, but controllers claimed the situation was "dangerous," caused controller confusion and underscores the need for a backup computer system at O'Hare.

Clock Stopped

At around 2:45 p.m. on May 6, "the digital clock that runs the computer stopped," Dunne recalled. "So no additional information was coming into the computer and no information could be relayed to the Air Route Traffic Control Center's computer [in nearby Aurora, Ill.]."

While controllers' radarscopes still displayed radar blips indicating aircraft locations, other functions dependent on the computer were lost, Dunne noted. "We couldn't hand-off [aircraft] to the center or accept hand-offs, and it was the peak traffic time of the day."

As the computer steadily "lost more and more functions," Dunne said, DP personnel planned a six-second "coordinated scatter" in which all data was flushed out and brought back up.

Unfortunately, "only about a quarter of the information returned and then everything went out again," Dunne recalled. A second planned scatter resulted in a "boom, boom, up, down, up, down, up, down" situation with alphanumeric data appearing and disappearing.

Controllers finally turned off their computer display data and worked only with radar tracking information, Dunne said. "The systems error occurred during one of the periods when the computer was malfunctioning," he noted.

O'Hare Data Systems Officer Warren Webber maintained, however, that the system went down only twice, "purposely," and that the incident occurred between the two controlled scatters, when the computer was functioning normally.

Wherever the incident – still under investigation by the FAA – actually occurred, "We're not complaining about the systems error," Dunne said. "What we're complaining about is the computer system itself.

"It doesn't fail every day, but it's behind the power curve," Dunne contended. "When we have our peak periods of traffic, the computer just does not operate sufficiently with that margin for safety we feel is necessary."

Once Too Much

Even the FAA, which in the past has maintained that O'Hare's ATC computer system is safe, adequate and reliable, said last week that "one [computer failure] is too often as far as we're concerned.

"We'd like to see the reliability improved; we're working on that now," the FAA spokesman at the Great Lakes Regional office said.

Although "brand new hardware" and an interim software package have been operational at O'Hare since April 7, according to Webber, the new system "relies on itself for backup, instead of an independent system to fall back on," Dunne said.

Such an independent backup system was among the demands by Patco representatives at O'Hare in a 1975 suit filed against the FAA, Civil Service Commission and the Department of Labor. The trial took place in January 1978 and the judge is "still deliberating," Dunne reported.

As for the new Univac 3A hardware – similar to and a modification of the old system, according to Webber – it has 144K of memory compared with the former 80K size. It also has "fail-soft" memory made possible by three backup memory modules, he said.

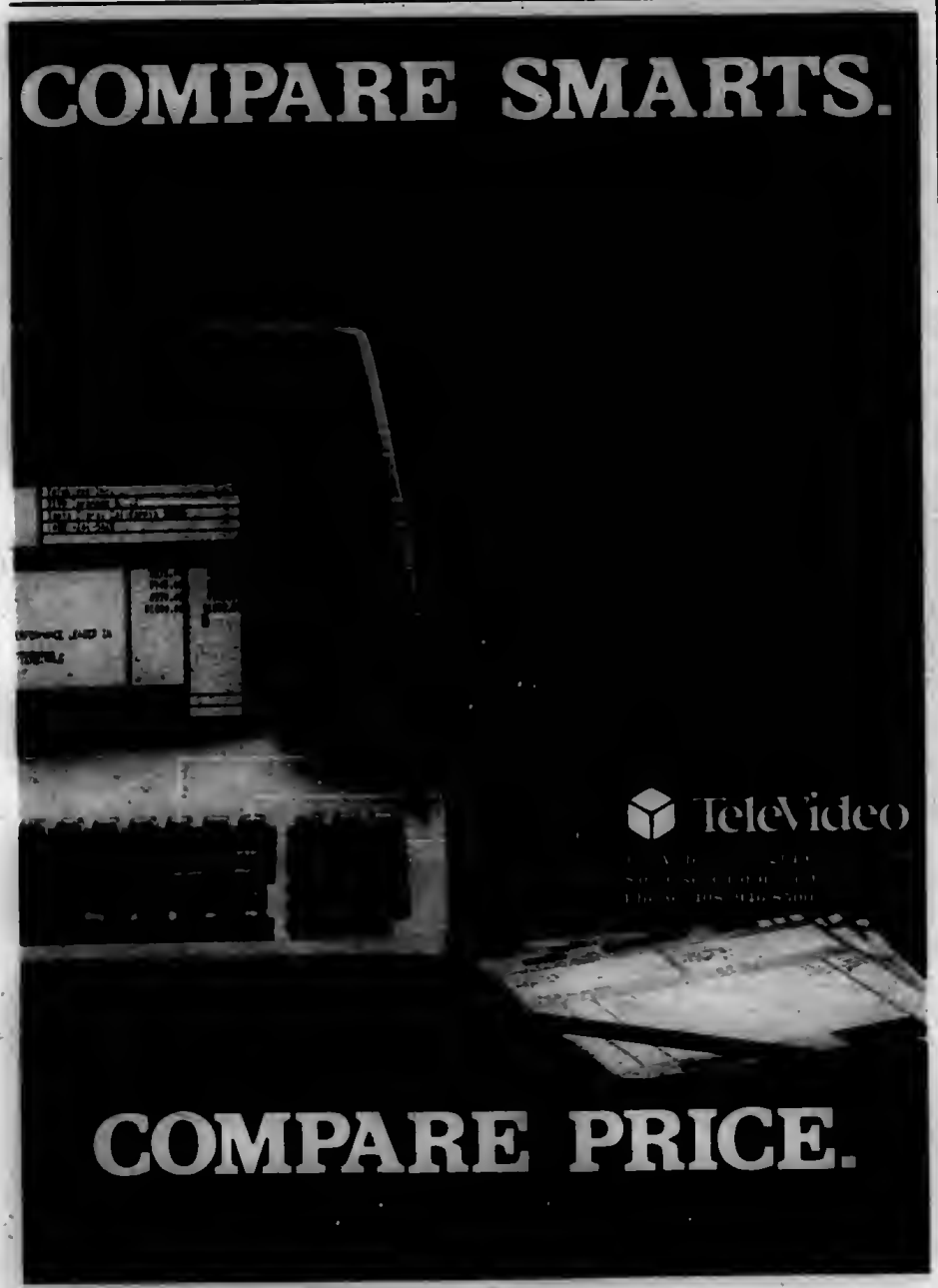
And while additional memory theoretically should solve many of O'Hare's memory overload problems, a "design problem" in the new multiprocessor system has exacerbated those very difficulties, Webber said.

Processors Overloaded

"The designers put too much of a work load on one [of the three] processors; they should have spread them around a little more," Webber said. It was the overloading of one processor that caused the "timing problems in flight data transfer" that resulted in the difficulties of May 6, Webber explained. The overloaded processor's functions included "keyboard operational functions, the flight data interfacility transfer and flight plans."

And while O'Hare DP personnel are still working on the software problems, "We had the old system there as a backup for a week after installation."

"We couldn't find anything wrong then; it ran fine," he recalled. "We would never have accepted the new system if we thought it wouldn't be reliable."



Corporate Directors.

The DS990 Models 20 and 30. TI's most powerful business systems yet.

If you've been looking for a large minicomputer system for a wide assortment of demanding business data processing loads, look at TI's DS990 Models 20 and 30.

They're equipped with the business software you need—COBOL, Sort/Merge, a Data Base Management System with query and report features, and TI's unique, time-saving screen formatting language, TIFORM. Other powerful business software languages, like RPG II, BASIC, Pascal and FORTRAN, are also available as well as IBM-compatible communications. And all are enhanced by the proven DX10 Operating System.

The new, high-performance 990/12 CPU provides the throughput you need. In many applications, the Models 20 and 30 can handle 20 or more different jobs at speeds up to three times faster than the proven mid-range members of the DS990 computer family. And the compatibility of the DS990 computer family enables you to upgrade your existing hardware and software to the more powerful Models 20 and 30 easily, at minimal expense.

For more information, call 800-257-7850.
(In N.J. call 1-800-322-8650)

When it comes to dependable commercial computing worldwide, look to Texas Instruments, the company that has been appointed the official computer and calculator supplier of the 1980 Olympic Winter Games.

Fifty Years of Innovation

Copyright © 1980, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

We put computing within everyone's reach.

SAVE $SOFTWARE DOLLAR$

Buy, Lease or License an Existing Package Found In The MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE QUARTERLY

*** 3rd Year Of Publication ***

OVER 700 DETAILED PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS INCLUDING:
- Configuration
- Cross Referenced By: CPU Language and Application
- Language
- Price Warranty

Base Volume Set – 4 Up-Dates
$85. US Canada (5% Tax in Mass.)
$110. Foreign (prepaid in US funds drawn on a US bank)

-Software Sources Developers Send For Listing Forms-

International Management Services, 2 Frederick St. Framingham MA. 01701
– Specializing in Minicomputer Publications and Education –

Honeywell DPS-320 Beats IBM 4331 in Benchmarks

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

The Level 64/DPS-320 processor from Honeywell, Inc. edged out IBM's 4331 in recent benchmark tests made for a prospective customer.

In addition, the minimum software required to operate the two systems costs $20,400 less on the Honeywell system, according to the customer, which asked to remain anonymous. The customer bought the Honeywell system.

Before deciding to upgrade from an IBM 360/25, the user ran a Cobol Release 26.1 Level D job on the 360 in one hour 45 minutes. The job was then submitted to the Honeywell and IBM 4331 processors for execution under two separate situations:

- Run through Cobol emulators, the job executed in 12 minutes on the Honeywell processor with the Gcos operating system and in 26 minutes on the IBM 4331.
- Run under the native versions of the two machines' operating systems, the job executed in 8.5 minutes on the Level 64 under Gcos and nine minutes on the 4331 under DOS/-VSE.

Each vendor was unaware that the tests were run on another machine.

Test Configurations

The tests were run on a Honeywell Level 64 with 768K bytes of main memory, three Honeywell 402 disk drives and Honeywell 210 and 211 tape drives.

Although the customer did not see the IBM system on which the tests were run, IBM said the machine was equivalent to a 1M-byte 4331 with three 3310 disk drives and two 3410 tape drives. Both systems operated in batch mode.

Although the 4331 nudged the Level/64 in the test run under native operating systems, the customer said Honeywell promised a 20% to 40% improvement in execution time if the customer were to undergo a training session on how to use Honeywell Ufas files as opposed to IBM's Isam.

The Clincher

Although hardware costs for the two systems were almost identical, the $20,400 difference in software costs was the real clincher for the customer. "We looked at what the costs were going to be in two years . . . Our costs were going to be even higher than that as we went on with IBM [because] we're looking at a complete network," the customer's DP manager noted.

"We've been [running] the Level 64 about three months doing conversions. For somebody coming off an IBM 360, the conversion is the easiest thing I've been through in my life."

Can't Justify 4331

But, the manager added, "there is nothing wrong with 4331. It's just a little more expensive than I can afford — I can't justify it to my manager.

"IBM is the best, and you're going to pay for the best. If I had unlimited funds, I might have been able to get my company to go [with the 4331].

"However, personally I would not have gone that way. I'll take the best thing for the dollar. This is what I got."

◇DASD

THE DASD DIAMOND MEANS QUALITY SOFTWARE

When it comes to innovative, accurate, quality software . . . DASD shines. And the brilliance of our software line is a direct reflection of our commitment to develop efficient, accurate solutions for common data processing problems. As a result, DASD has developed a library of practical, fully documented software products.

We offer one of the most comprehensive lines of conversion tools available. Anywhere. Along with equally important utilities specifically designed to aid in conversion projects. In addition, we're constantly developing new products to provide increased proficiency and efficiency in typical day to day operations. Data base file utilities. Simplified screen mapping. Improved access methods. To name a few.

And for one of a kind customer needs, DASD's technical staff has total capabilities and much experience in creating customized programs.

Of course, software development is just the beginning. DASD also has a proven track record of maintaining our software products. And we're so certain of our consistent quality, that we confidently encourage a low-cost, no obligation test evaluation.

Quality software. That's DASD. And that's why more and more customers, including many Fortune 500 companies, are finding real worth in the DASD diamond.

Real quality is worth learning more about.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Have a specific software need in mind? Please specify.

DASD Corporation
Corporate Services Center
9045 North Deerwood Drive
Dept. 125
Milwaukee, WI 53223
(414) 355-3405

PEOPLE/PRODUCTS/RESULTS

Atlanta • Baltimore/Washington D.C. • Chicago • Dallas • Des Moines • Detroit • Florida • Hartford • Houston • Indianapolis • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • Omaha • Philadelphia • San Francisco • Seattle

Introducing The PTS-2000.

Your low-cost, expandable window to today's and tomorrow's 3270-type networks.

Another Raytheon Intelligent Associate product

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS

Mr. John Toellner,
President,
takes pleasure in announcing that

TRAILER TRAIN CO.

has selected

SPECTRUM 1

for
its project development methodology

SPECTRUM INTERNATIONAL INC.
4311 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 312
Los Angeles, California 90010 · (213) 691-1127

TRW-Fujitsu Joint Venture Eyeing Plug-Compatible Mart

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

CLEVELAND — Fujitsu, Ltd., the Japanese firm that supplies Amdahl Corp. with mainframe assemblies for its high-end processors, appears ready to enter the end-user IBM plug-compatible market in the U.S. through a joint venture with TRW, Inc.

Initially, however, TRW-Fujitsu Co. (TFC) — as the firm will be known — will confine its activities to distributing its point-of-sale retail terminals and controllers and its financial systems, including teller terminals, automatic teller machines and its V-630 small business system, a spokesman said.

Until now, Fujitsu has sold its DP products in the U.S. primarily on an OEM basis.

Mid-Range Series

At present the firm supplies Japanese end users with its M-F series of mid-range plug-compatible mainframes, which reportedly span IBM's System/38, 370/138 to 158 and Series 4300 offerings.

However, a Fujitsu spokesman emphasized these mainframe products would not be part of the product sold initially by TFC.

The four systems comprising the M-F series include the M130F, which corresponds to IBM's 370/158 and 4331 systems; the M140F, with 512K to 2M bytes of main memory, equivalent to the System/38 and 370/158; the M150F, with 1M to 4M bytes of main storage, said to correspond with the 370/158; and the M160F, with 1M to 6M bytes of main memory, corresponding to the 370/158 and 4341.

If and when the TFC begins sales of Fujitsu's plug-compatible processors here, it would sell only the mid-range processors because of its OEM agreement to supply high-end mainframe assemblies to Amdahl Corp.

Fujitsu is currently the largest single shareholder in Amdahl with 33.7% of the outstanding shares.

TRW also markets various terminal products and, for the time being, TFC will continue to market TRW's products.

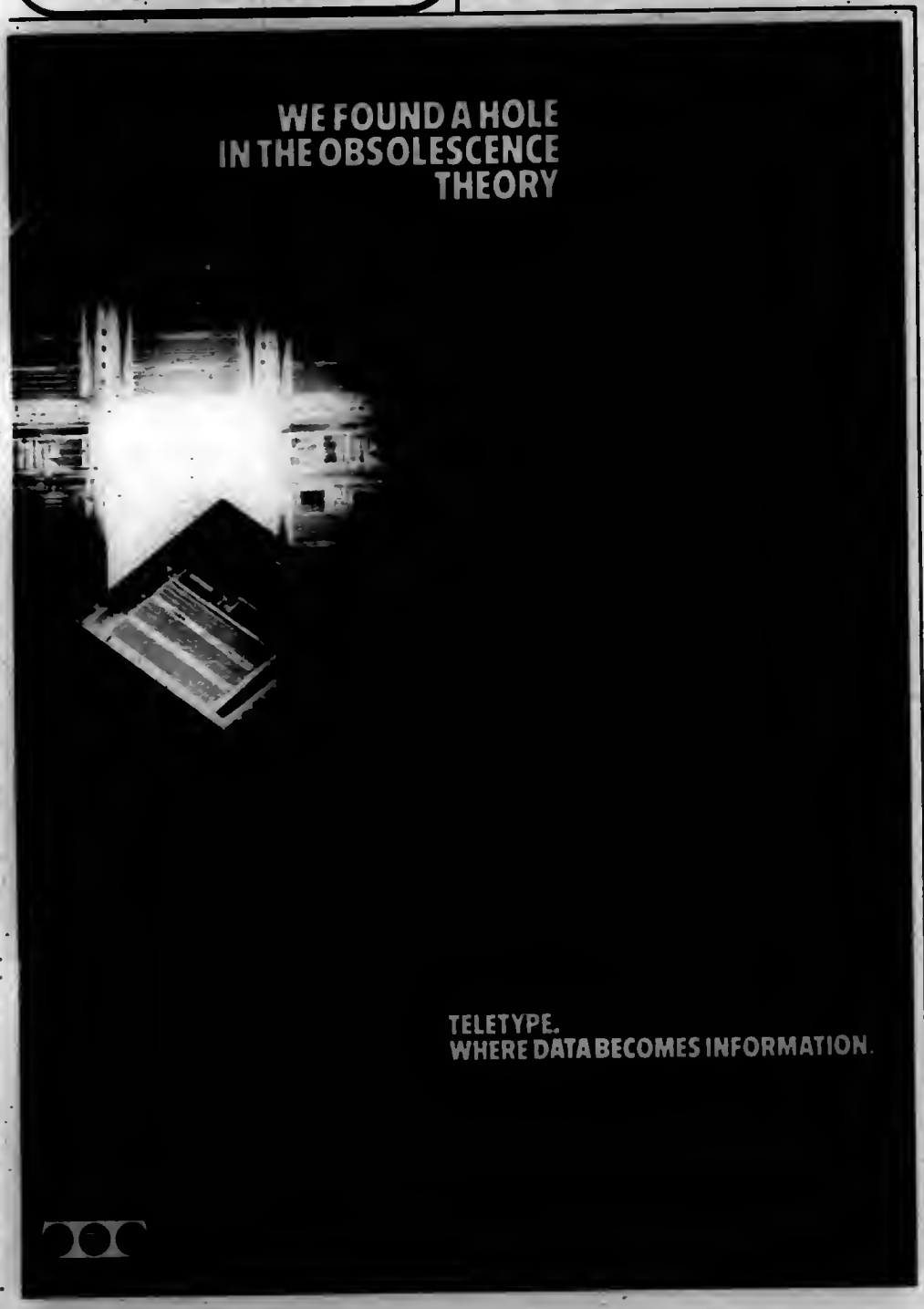
Employee Resources

The core of the new firm is about 450 employees, who until now comprised TRW's Communications Systems and Services Division. These employees, involved in marketing software development and support of TRW's terminal equipment, will be transferred to TFC.

In addition, TFC has contracted with TRW's Customer Service Division, which has 200 service centers and more than 3,000 employees, to provide service and maintenance of the products sold by TFC.

Heading TFC, which is 51% owned by Fujitsu, is TRW's vice-chairman, J.S. Webb. Commenting on the formation of the new firm, Webb said, "The fundamental objective of the company is the creation of a long-term relationship between TRW and Fujitsu which will allow the two companies to successfully participate in the expanding U.S. data processing market."

The financial force behind TFC, which plans to compete directly with IBM and several other DP suppliers, is formidable. Last year TRW had sales of $4.6 billion and Fujitsu had revenues of $2.1 billion, with about 70% generated from computer sales.



Sonny and Bill Show Goes Indoor

Signboard 'Tradition' at NCC Makes Last Stand

By Sonny Monosson
Special to CW

American Used Computer Corp. is going to have to move inside the National Computer Conference convention hall this year to stay out of jail! That's what Sonny and Bill had to put down in writing in Anaheim in 1978.

It got very critical that year. The alternatives were packing our bags and going home, staying there and being arrested or signing an agreement that at the end of 10 years of sidewalk stands, we would turn in our signs.

At that point, that didn't seem too bad. We were optimistic that perhaps things would change — that perhaps

Sonny Monosson hands out flyers on the Boardwalk in 1970.

the people with whom we signed the agreement would forget where they put it, or perhaps the times would change to enable us to continue our long tradition. Yes — it is one of the longest traditions associated with NCC.

But alas, it's over. This week, American occupies Booths 3316 and 3318.

It first started almost 11 years ago when we inadvertently bought a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-10 minicomputer. At that time, only 250 PDP-10 machines had been made for fewer than 170 customers, and the economy was in a decline. I called all types of companies — got all types of leads — but to no avail. At one point, I was making 50 outgoing calls a day, but could find no one interested in that large piece of expensive hardware in our basement.

Voice of Experience

Finally, my partner Bill Grinker, a trained IBM man with 12 years in the business, said, "Why don't you go to NCC?" I said, "What is NCC?" He said, "The National Computer Conference — that's where all of the people go who want to look at the newest thing and want to buy hardware.

"Why don't you go with signboards on, like they do at restaurants?"

It was 1970.

The used computer business at that time was under $50 million annually, and 99.9% of the trading was done in IBM hardware. Trading in non-IBM hardware was virtually unknown, and perhaps that was why we could not sell this machine.

So — signboards. That's exactly what I did. The next day I had the most gorgeous signboards you ever saw. Soon my wife and I were bound for Atlantic City, N.J. — the sit of the conference that year.

But walking with signboards wasn't so easy. There was a stiff breeze along the Boardwalk, and the signs kept flipping over and twisting around. My wife finally suggested that I get some elastic garter material and put it along the sides to keep them in place. It worked.

Attention-Getter

As I walked along on the Boardwalk to the exhibition hall, peple looked at me and nudged each other, as if I were crazy.

We walked right up to the front of the exhibition hall — I registered and walked inside the hall wearing my signboards, and started looking at the various exhibits. I got very interested in what was being shown, and walked by the IBM exhibit, the DEC exhibit and the Honeywell, Inc. exhibit (those were the three names that were on my signboard).

As you can well imagine, each time I passed one of those exhibits, I created quite a commotion that sort of detracted from the exhibit. About a half-hour later, three police security guards came over to me and asked if I would leave the hall.

I asked why. They produced a gentlemen — representing the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips) — who said that I didn't have a booth and I was advertising. I said to him, "So is everyone who is carrying a Datamation bag advertising, and you're not throwing all those people out.

"Someone must have complained to

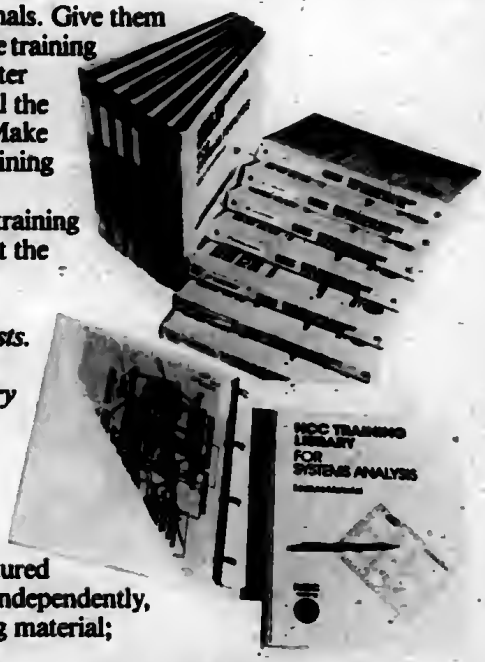
(Continued on Page 26)

Hand-pick a team of DP professionals. Give them twelve years experience satisfying the training needs of hundreds of major computer users. Keep them up-to-date with all the changes in computing techniques. Make sure they have access to the best training methods and practices.

That's one way of developing training for systems analysts — if you've got the time, resources, and money.

Or you could buy the NCC *Training Library for Systems Analysts.* Because NCC has already done all those things and the *Training Library* is available to any user or training organisation.

Flexible and modular, the *Training Library for Systems Analysts* is a comprehensive, practical course of instruction structured to meet your needs. It can be used independently, or in conjunction with other training material; as a complete course, or as a series of short courses.



Training Systems Analysts

Now is the time to add this authoritative, up-to-the-minute package to your training programme.

Call, telex, or clip the coupon for a free copy of the course *Tutor Guide.*

Developed by the world's leading independent computing centre — the UK National Computing Centre — the *Training Library* is based on our experience in over 40 countries. It has already been completed by many thousands of students and has earned a world-wide reputation for independence and excellence.

NCC TRAINING

John Walker The National Computing Centre Limited
Oxford Road Manchester M1 7ED UK Telephone 061 228 6333
Telex 668962

Please send me a free copy of the course *Tutor Guide*

Name _____ (Block capitals please)

Position _____

Organisation _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Telephone Number _____ NCC CD(UBA) 5.1/80

'Oh Well, Abend.'

Signboard Moves Indoors And NCC 'Tradition' Ends

(Continued from Page 25)

you," I said, "and it must have been one of the three companies on my signboard." He said, "Yes, it was."

As it turned out, this gentleman was one of the ones that I had asked about putting his company's name on my sign. He said, "Sonny, I really didn't think you were going to do it."

"Well," I said, "here I am." He said "Well, you can't stay here, we are announcing a new product and you're advertising a product we are showing here, and I just can't let you stay inside and I'm registering a complaint."

At that point, I started being nudged by my wife, who always has the better sense of what to do, and she said, "Sonny, let's go outside." So I went outside and there I was in front on the exhibition hall.

I was downcast — I was depressed — and I figured I had wasted my time, money and energy coming to NCC.

'People I didn't know used to stop me and say, "How are you this year?" We sort of became a symbol, and this continued on for seven years.'

What happened is I was standing right in front of doors leading into the exhibition hall, and everyone who went in had to go by me. People started poking each other, looking at me. My wife was carrying my flyers, and before I knew it she was handing them out. People came over and were speaking to me, and I was picking up their business cards. Here I was, back in business.

No booths outside the exhibition hall — no competition from other vendors — no distracting sights and sounds — plus the ability to converse freely with people. This was fine.

The uniqueness of the signboard routine was picked up by the trade press. Very shortly we had pictures in many publications, both in this country and worldwide. Subsequently, we sold our DEC PDP-10.

NCC Tradition

The years passed and we visited many cities. We were always cordially greeted — if not immediately, by the end of the next hour — for we had become a tradition at the NCC.

People I didn't know used to stop me and say, "How are you this year?" We sort of became a symbol, and this continued on for seven years.

At the end or our eighth year, NCC was in New York. We tried a novel approach this time — we glued more than 200 dollars bills on our signboards intimating that we had money to buy computer equipment.

We had to stay close enough to each other to watch one another's money. In fact, we only had only one loss we could report, and that was from one of our closest friends who said he was hungry. He pulled off a couple of our dollar bills and bought a sandwich.

Too Much

It was Anaheim where we came in our ninth year expecting the same hospitality and friendliness that we had always received. This time, though, when we were stopped by the police, we were told we had to move.

Naturally, we refered the police to Afips and to Jerry Chiffriller who, after all, had given us permission all these years. We couldn't conceive of him changing his mind without advising us.

All this talk didn't help, and soon we were in Jerry Chiffriller's office with the police. It appears that exhibitors inside were beginning to complain. Whatever pressures were on Jerry Chiffriller, they were enough that year so that no matter what we did, we couldn't change his mind.

Yes, we sold a tradition to stay out of jail. Sad to say, the fun's over.

Boost programmer productivity up to 75%.

General Automation Introduces InstaCode™ Hardware and NoCode™ Software.

Now there's a way for you to write application programs without time consuming coding.

NoCode software eliminates complicated program languages. Instead, you log all computer input on simple specification sheets. Then enter the data directly into the system.

It's so simple, even non-programming people can use it. It can reduce application development time up to 75%.

A compatible hardware family.

That's InstaCode. A family of systems based on Solution Series™ processors that give you total peripheral and controller compatibility. Total software portability. Batch or on-line processing. Plus micro to mini based capabilities.

InstaCode systems range from 128K bytes to 2 MB of main memory. As your needs increase, you can easily upgrade your system by adding more memory or a more powerful CPU while utilizing all of your current peripherals and software.

There's also a choice of data storage capabilities. Like a high-speed 80/300 MB Disk Storage Module with a formatter, that allows you to control up to eight drives, with 2400 MB of combined data storage. Or a Cartridge Disk System with 10 to 40 MB on-line capacity.

For complete details on InstaCode and NoCode, write for our brochure. General Automation Inc., 1055 South East Street, Anaheim, CA 92805. Telephone: (714) 778-4800. TWX: 910-591-1695.

GENERAL AUTOMATION

YOUR AUTOMATION MARKET

Visit us at NCC Booth 1331.

Extra $2,000/Year 'Not Worth It'

Job Switch Seen No Cure for Feeling Stymied

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Even in today's sellers' job market, switching DP jobs may not overcome the feeling of being stifled on a job.

That was the view of seven DP leaders and personnel experts who discussed career-path quandaries at a recent panel sponsored by the Association for Women in Computing here.

Switching jobs for an extra $2,000 a year is not worth it, according to Susan Werbin, who moved from a DP job to her own recruiting firm. "If you can stay someplace and learn and grow, stay.

"At your company you've created a network in a way that made you more effective. If you go someplace else you have to start building another network," she added.

The feeling of being stifled may be based on a narrow perception, Michele Borofsky of the recruitment firm of Weiss-Deimig said. "Know what other professionals in your field are doing and their salaries," she urged. DPers often work in a vacuum and do not have a frame of reference for how well they are doing.

"Don't believe that sort of persecution complex," Diana Dragan said about the stymied feeling. She is a personnel specialist with Mobil Oil Corp.

"Talk to your boss — exhaust all the possibilities," Dragan urged. "Figure out your own strategy for getting in touch with people influential in the company. They are not going to come to you; you have to go to them."

No Sympathy

Another human resources specialist, Tom Tepe from J.C. Penney Co., Inc., said he has no sympathy for women who complained they had been stymied in their previous jobs by male chauvinist pigs.

"Understand how you are perceived [within the company] and whether it is legitimate," Tepe said. "Some changes might be dictated by your behavior."

Eleanor M. Bird, manager of technical systems at Royal Insurance Companies, recommended two simple words to get "unstuck" from a job. "Assume responsibility," she said. "If you see something you can do, do it. It will be noticed."

If you perform like a "dummy" in one situation, do not sit back and stop trying. "The person who concluded you are a dummy then has that substantiated," according to Joseph Pocchia, vice-president of the information systems group at Chemical Bank. "Show them they are wrong."

Pocchia also said he has found his experience in difficult environments the best training in the long run. To keep the career moving, he urged becoming familiar with all areas of DP instead of moving to the top in one function and then expecting to leap to general management.

Work for a profitable company, Pocchia added. "If a company isn't profitable and growing, there's very little opportunity."

Judith S. Abreu suggested volunteering time to get involved in and learn about other areas and then formulating a career plan. "If you don't have a plan, it's difficult to determine whether you're ready for the next step," the director of systems assurance at CBS, Inc. said.

Greater Selectivity

Even if the DPer decides on a job switch, the situation today is not what it was a year ago. "Companies are tending to be a little more selective," Werbin said. "There isn't the same tone of desperation as a year ago."

Whereas a company a year ago might have hired a junior programmer with one year of Cobol experience and then trained him, this year the same company would hire an experienced programmer, Borofsky said. Too often the

(Continued on Page 29)

CW Photo by C. Winkler

From left, Diana Dragan, Tom Tepe, Judy Abreu, Joseph Pocchia and Eleanor Bird discuss job quandaries.

Fast, cost-effective data collection & communication!

Tab's System 700 Requires No Programming... It's Remarkably Simple To Operate!

Tab's data collection and communication System 700 can be put to work the day it's delivered to your office. Operators merely enter data from original documents directly for transmission to a central computer, to remote locations or for use locally in management reports. Tab's System 700 delivers clear, rapid communication between sites at reduced computer operating costs and with greater management control.

Speed! Tab's System 700 saves time and money with its ability to transmit data at bisynchronous speeds — and if necessary, receive and print without the assistance of an operator. Data can also be collected off-line and transmitted when telephone rates are lowest.

Versatility? Switch-selectable access to IBM 2770, 2780, 3741 and 3780 protocols makes the System 700 instantly compatible with most computer systems-big or small. And System 700's protocol versatility does not require costly program changes or time consuming system revision.

Tab's System 700: The Only Data Communications Network You'll Ever Need!

Operators without prior data entry training can become proficient on the 700 within hours. For information about System 700's application versatility and benefits, fill out the coupon below or call your local Tab representative.

Look for Tab's System 700 at NCC '80 in Booth #1267

Jerry Peterson
Tab Products Co.
1451 California Ave., Palo Alto, California 94304
(415) 858-2500

☐ Yes!! Send me more information on Tab's System 700.
☐ Yes!! Have a representative schedule an appointment.

Name _____
Business _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

TAB
PRODUCTS CO

'Nobody's Feeding the Ranks'

Panel Decries Lack of Training for Managers

By Bruce Heard
CW Staff

WOBURN, Mass. — DP and data communications training programs are as scarce as the number of qualified people interested in taking them, a panel at the Expo 80 agreed when the traveling conference and exposition stopped here recently.

Larry Grodman, president of QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Vice-President Ed Kerr and Jerry Ryan, Software Research Corp.'s educational director, all decried the lack of foresight on the part of DP and data communications managers, warning that they must change their ways or risk serious problems.

The rapid advances of technology mean managers have to train people more effectively or accept growing levels of incompetence, Grodman said.

"Most companies don't take a systematic view of their people's development or the skills needed for a good training program," he said. "It's not enough to take internal surveys or schedule a few courses."

Employers should bring in quality speakers and encourage open discussion among employees, he said, suggesting such discussion could be held between the hours of 4 p.m. and 6 p.m., when both employer and employee would be giving up time.

Grodman cited the Electronic Data Processing Educational Program (Edpep) as a notable contribution and said that program has spread from eight colleges to 65 corporations.

"Education should not be a hit-or-miss operation," he said. "And it should not be reactive, but direct."

Kerr prefaced his remarks by showing a transparency entitled "Where Have All the People Gone?" "The people problem is becoming severe," he said. "Where will they come from and how will we train them?"

More money is spent on people than hardware and yet industry managers lavish huge sums on hardware maintenance while people remain untrained, he claimed. Kerr called that condition "incomprehensible."

"Nobody's feeding the ranks," he added.

Those ranks are going to grow even thinner during the '80s because fewer people will be entering the job market. Those who do will be tempted by other industries, Kerr said.

Bright Spot

One bright spot is the growing popularity of personal computers, Kerr said. Users and their children will acquire from personal computers DP sophistication that would otherwise have to be taught on-the-job.

In order to encourage those people to join the DP and data communications industries, simpler computer languages should be developed, Kerr added.

Ryan called the current data communications environment "scary as blazes" and said new architecture and philosophies, packet networks and updated industry standards are leaving people befuddled.

"How do you use them?" he said of the changes. "There's no set of standards you can pick up and read in a book."

Like Grodman, he claimed industry managers have not taken the time to properly assess employee skills and needs. Educational programs must be built on an understanding of personnel problems, he maintained.

Ryan advocated the use of a career path counselor to help determine the job needs of individual employees and their most likely paths to success.

One method he recommended as a likely training tool is "tailored, mixed-resource programs" consisting of educational sources ranging from textbooks to on-the-job training, self-paced media and specialized tutoring.

User groups such as the National Association of Data Communication Users can also make valuable educational contributions in the form of seminars that address the specific needs of participants, he said.

Now Available

PDP-11 Systems
DEC Components

- 11/23 CPU Modules
- VT-100
- VT-103
- VT-100 Conversion Kit (Turns your VT-100 into a PDP-11 Computer)

Custom Chips Shopping Center
8710 Fenwick Boulevard
Hartwood, CA 95864
(415) 440-8000
OPEN Tues.-Sun.

Call or write today for prompt delivery
VISA and Mastercharge accepted

Reference Service Connects Potential, Current Users

BOULDER, Colo. — A reference service allowing potential hardware and software product buyers to discuss those products with current users has been announced by the Association of Computer Users (ACU) here.

When a DP supplier registers one or more of its products with ACU, it provides at least 10 names of current users per product. Those users have agreed to answer questions on the product.

In order to use the service, potential buyers contact ACU by mail or telephone and are then given the references, free of charge, which they may contact directly.

The base charge for vendor registration is $290 per calendar year. This figure reflects a fee of $25 for each user reference membership plus a $40 administrative fee, ACU said from 1690 38 St., P.O. Box 9003, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

ACU does not test or rate products, the association emphasized. Its function is to facilitate direct communication between current and potential users.

'Quarterly Bibliography' Gets New Name: 'Index'

PHOENIX — The *Quarterly Bibliography of Computers and Data Processing* has changed its name to the *Computer Literature Index*, its publisher, Applied Computer Research (ACR), has announced.

The index is published quarterly and provides both a subject and author index to current computer and DP literature. More than 120 periodicals are covered on a regular basis in addition to books and conference and government reports.

A yearly $75 subscription price covers four quarterly issues plus the annual *Cumulation*. The *Cumulation* combines the four quarterly issues into a single volume for permanent reference.

Sample copies are available from Applied Computer Research, P.O. Box 9280, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068.

BRANCH SALES MANAGERS
YOUR FAST TRACK ABILITIES CREATE CORPORATE VISIBILITY

National CSS, a leader in the computer time-sharing services and information processing field, has an immediate opportunity in its Chicago office for a Branch Manager.

You have proven sales management capacity in the computer industry—now is your chance to use your talents managing our marketing and technical staff in the on-going operation of a branch that provides both software services and our powerful mini with mainframe muscle.

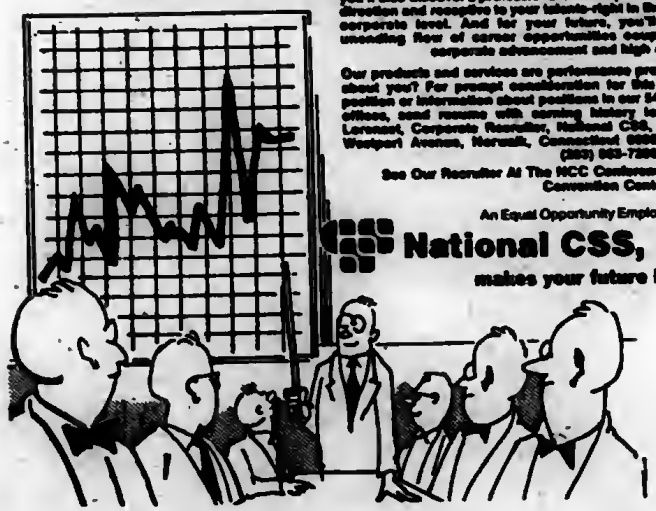
With National CSS you'll not only find products and services with strong marketing potential, you'll also discover a professional staff responsive to your direction and receptive to your talents right to the highest corporate level. And for your future, you'll find an unending flow of career opportunities accepted with corporate advancement and high earnings.

Our products and services are performance proven, how about you? For prompt consideration for this Chicago position or information about positions in our 54 national offices, send resume with earning history to: Donald Lorenzet, Corporate Recruiter, National CSS, Inc., 542 Westport Avenue, Norwalk, Connecticut 06851 or call (203) 853-7200 ext. 261.

See Our Recruiter At The NCC Conference In The Convention Center Lobby.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

National CSS, Inc.
makes your future happen



Merger of Bay State DP Agencies Under Study

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

BOSTON — Can the Commonwealth of Massachusetts save money by consolidating the DP centers now serving its Registry of Motor Vehicles and the Executive Office of Public Safety?

The answer is expected later this month when the consulting firm P.A. International, whose U.S. headquarters is in New York, delivers its third and final report on the proposal.

The report will either agree with the state's Management Task Force recommendation of late 1979 that the merger would be cost-effective, or demonstrate why it may not be financially worth the effort, according to George Tully, assistant secretary of the Executive Office of Public Safety.

To date P.A. International has delivered an inventory of all the functions performed at the two centers and estimated how much it will cost if the registry — which will use the Public Safety system if the merger takes place — continues to operate its Burroughs Corp. 3500 system.

For now, the registry's system continues to run applications such as processing operator permits and vehicle and title registrations. It also maintains an information bank for the state's Rating Board, which sets the automobile insurance rates for the commonwealth.

Criminal Justice

At the Office of Public Safety, the DP staff is implementing a Criminal Justice Information System (CJIS) on a large Burroughs 6750 multiprocessor system, which can operate in a somewhat degraded performance level if a CPU or communications processor breaks down, according to Lou Sakin, executive director of criminal systems history.

CJIS is a collective title for a pet of subsystems, or applications, under the area of criminal history and law enforcement in the state. It contains the data for use by law enforcement and criminal justice agencies; information on criminal histories; identification, correction and parole management systems; and probation applications.

If the merger takes place, all of the above application subsystems and more minor ones would continue to be run using the Burroughs system or "some variation of that system at the Office of Public Safety," Sakin explained.

Split Network

Under CJIS, the office also runs what was described as a network information system in two halves — local and interstate.

The local half connects police departments, both state police and municipalities, as well as the Department of Probation, Firearms Bureau and other agencies in the state who must have access to information in CJIS. Some of the network is still being implemented, Sakin said.

The second half, he said, connects Massachusetts to agencies such as the National Crime Information Center, run by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, which allows the state to access a variety of types of criminal information.

Interstate System

In addition, the state can access the National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (Nlets), a message-switching system that allows state law enforcement agencies to communicate with each other. Nlets is used, for example, to track a criminal who is thought to have left the boundaries of one state and entered another.

The law enforcement system data base will be "separate and distinct" from the registry system data base. Further, telecommunications networks for the two offices will remain separate through the proposed merger, Sakin indicated.

A very sophisticated security system" is being established with differing levels of security based on the identification of the user and the user's department, he added.

Although the registry will share the services of the Burroughs multiprocessor if the merger takes place, it will remain responsible for, and in control of, the development and maintenance of its own applications, according to Sakin.

Job-Switching Not Advised

(Continued from Page 27)

junior programmer moved on to another job after a year.

"Companies are loosening up on money, but they expect someone walking in the door with talent," Borofsky said.

The corporate personnel specialists said they too are throwing away resumes for persons with less than two years' experience.

Job experience demands have switched in the past year from IMS experience to CICS communications experience, Werbin noted. Companies have also decided it is better to train someone on their staff in IMS than to bring in someone new, she added.

The switch from IMS to CICS is a reflection of IBM's introduction of the 4300 with CICS teleprocessing capability, Pocchia observed. He suggested: "Keep up technically to see where the hardware market is and job opportunities are."

Are you down when you get up? Let us keep you up!

Honorary UPS Person

Come register for the "Honorary UPS Person" of the year award.

Join us at the NCC '80, Booth #2356, May 19 thru 22

- Uninterruptible Power Systems
- Static Frequency Converters
- Motor Generators
- 400 Hz Airport Distribution Systems and related power accessories

TELEDYNE INET
the precise power people
2750 W. Lomita Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90509
(213) 325-5040

Until Job Surplus Ends

Consultant Sees DPer Unionization Unlikely

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

DAYTON, Ohio — Do those rumblings of discontent in your DP shop foreshadow a drive for unionization? Will managers, in addition to coping with employee job-hopping, now have to worry about unionization, too?

Although DP managers are becoming increasingly concerned about the threat of unionization, there is little cause for alarm — so far, according to management consultant Louis V. Imundo, president of Management Perspectives here, a consulting firm specializing in organizational and human resource development training.

Even though DPers, like other white-collar employees, are quickly becoming the target of union groups seeking to bolster sagging memberships, it is unlikely that they will unionize in large numbers, the consultant said.

But DP employers are worried nonetheless, according to Imundo, who claims that 25% of his business stems from DP executives seeking to protect their companies from unionization. And that figure, which has mushroomed in recent years, is continuing to grow.

To date, the number of DP shops unionizing is very small since the demand for high-level DPers tends to dull the need for unions. Programmers and systems analysts can simply move on to another job if they do not like their present one, he noted.

In addition, the current recession will hit hard at unions growth since unions have no power to guarantee job security.

Best Defense

In general, the best defense against unions is good management, according to Imundo. Frequently, firms with technically oriented managers who treat employees like machines create their own problems.

However, if and when the surplus of jobs dries up, DPers may consider unionization as a more serious alternative, he added.

Poor pay — a traditional union incentive — is not a problem for most DPers, who can generally command their own salaries. Unfair treatment, bad management procedures or overwork are common complaints.

While Imundo does not condemn unions on a wholesale basis, he noted that they do decrease flexibility and diminish decision-making powers, although frequently they can force better management practices. But, he added, good management can be implemented without the necessity of a union.

Lower Strata

Imundo believes that unions will first target the lower level jobs such as computer operators or data entry, where jobs are more standardized and demand has caught up with supply. But if demand for higher level jobs tapers off, DPers may find it more difficult to jump around, he noted.

In Imundo's experience, the higher up the strata of DP jobs, the less talk there is of unionization. But Imundo sees dissatisfaction among DPers at all levels which could ultimately result in a concerted unionization drive.

According to Imundo, many DP installations get so bogged down with large amounts of work and tight deadlines that they turn into sweatshops.

Younger, highly educated technical employees are more apt to speak out than older employees and may also be more willing to consider varied approaches, such as unionization, according to Imundo.

Management Mix

In some cases, rapidly growing DP companies or installations will promote people beyond their capabilities; thus a good programmer is too often promoted into a bad manager, Imundo noted.

Very often, too, DPers are so technically oriented that they cannot deal with coworkers or management. And when a person like that becomes a manager, real problems develop, he stated.

The best practice is to promote a management mix so that the person in charge is neither totally technical nor totally managerial, he contended.

Commenting on the recent trend to recycle unemployed teachers into DP slots [CW, April 28], Imundo noted that these trainees are learning out of necessity,not personal motivation, and will therefore more than likely wind up as dissatisfied employees. And this only adds to the pool of already frustrated DP employees.

Outside stresses such as inflation are also causing dissatisfaction, which could make DPers more susceptible to union-organizing efforts, according to Imundo.

But if the surplus of jobs ever ends, unions may succeed in convincing DPers they can help them bargain from greater strength, Imundo noted. If DPers begin staying at one job for longer periods of time, they may begin changing the conditions where they are, instead of heading to where the grass looks greener. And then unions may really give DP managers something to worry about.

BDS

BDS line

As a prudent businessman you are looking for the best cost effective answer. BDS is that answer with its complete printer line—*High Quality, Latest Technology* and *Quick Delivery*—30 days in most cases. BDS prices can save you *30–50%!*

The BDS printer systems, with *speeds of 200–1800 LPM* provide the *capability* to solve the most difficult job. With Matrix, Band, Drum and Chaintrain technology. BDS LP Systems afford the user *diversification* for his exact need.

For more specifics from us we need some from you, please call BDS (415) 326-2115 or send us a letter telling us of your needs.

It will be money and time well spent.

To: BDS Computer Corporation
1120 Crane Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115
TWX 9103732005 (BDS MNPK)

The Computer System I Use _____

_____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

Ext. _____

CW 5/19/80

BDS

M200

Print Technology: Matrix

Print Speed: 340 cps*

Dimensions:
Height: 8 in.
Width: 26.6 in.
Depth: 23.4 in.
Weight: 60 lbs.

STANDARD FEATURES:
- Character Spacing: 10, 5 cpi
- *Character Set: 128 (96 ASCII, plus 32 Common)
- Line Spacing: 6/8 lpi
- Print Column: 132
- Paper Slew: 15 ips
- Forms Length Select Switch
- Universal Power Supply
- Diagnostic Display
- Bi-directional Head

OPTIONS:
- Tape Controlled 12 Channel VFU
- Direct Access 12 Channel VFU
- Long Line Interface
- Current Loop Interface
- RS 232-C-Interface
- Character Spacing: 16.7 cpi
- Pedestal
- Custom Interface

B300/B600

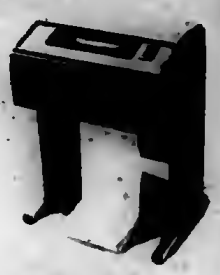
Print Technology: Band

Print Speed:
B300: 300 LPM*
B600: 600 LPM*

Dimensions:
Height: 43.74 in.
Width: 30.3 in.
Depth: 25.2 in.
Weight: 180 lbs.

STANDARD FEATURES:
- Character Spacing: 10, 15 cpi
- *Character Set: 64 Utility
- Line Spacing: 6/8 lpi
- Print Column: 132
- Paper Slew: 15 ips
- Forms Length Select Switch
- Universal Power Supply
- Diagnostic Display
- Pedestal and Paper Self
- Paper Motion Detector
- Self Test

OPTIONS:
- Tape Controlled 12 Ch VFU
- Direct Access 12 Ch VFU
- Elapsed Time Meters
- Quietized Cabinet
- Long Line Interface
- Serial Interface RS 232-C
- Special Character Sets
- 96 Character Set
- Custom Interface



2230/2260

Print Technology: Drum

Print Speed:
2230: 300 LPM*
2260: 600 LPM*

Dimensions:
Height: 45.0 in.
Width: 33.0 in.
Depth: 26.0 in.
Weight: 2230: 340 lbs.
2260: 370 lbs.

STANDARD FEATURES:
- Character Spacing: 10 cpi
- *Character Set: 64
- Line Spacing: 6/8 lpi
- Print Column: 136
- Paper Slew:
  2230: 20 ips
  2260: 25 ips
- Forms Length Select Switch
- Universal Power Supply
- Paper Receptacle
- Static Eliminator
- Active Ribbon Deskew
- Self Test

OPTIONS:
- Tape Controlled 12 Ch VFU
- Direct Access 12 Ch VFU
- Elapsed Time Meter
- Quietized Cabinet
- Long Line Interface
- External Exerciser
- Paper Motion Detector
- Paper Puller
- Custom Interface
- 96 Character Set
- Special Character Set

NBS Drafts Changes to Federal I/O Standards

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Bureau of Standards (NBS) is considering enhancing its set of federal I/O interface standards. Adopted last year amid considerable controversy, those standards have led to suits against the government by four major mainframe manufacturers.

Besides proposing refinements to the four existing I/O standards, NBS said it will soon release specifications for a new I/O standard for advanced high-performance disk drives, such as the IBM 3370.

"The changes we're considering are part of the normal, expected maintenance of these [existing] standards over their lifetime," said Thomas Pyke, director of the Center for Computer Systems Engineering, part of the NBS Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology.

No Change in Date

The new proposals will not affect the June 23 implementation date of the four existing standards, Pyke noted. Honeywell Information Systems, Inc., Burroughs Corp., Control Data Corp. and Sperry Corp. have asked a federal court to delay the implementation until their suits to overturn the standards have been settled.

The four companies claimed in suits filed here last fall that the standards, based on IBM architecture, will deprive them of significant shares of the federal DP market [CW, Oct. 22, 29]. The firms said it will cost them millions of dollars and several years work to comply with the standards' specifications.

Rebuffed by the U.S. district court here last January, the firms have taken their suits to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia [CW, Feb. 11]. No ruling is expected before the June 23 implementation date.

Amendments Standards

The four standards, mandatory for all federal medium- and large-scale systems, cover the I/O channel interface, channel-level power control interface, operational specifications for magnetic tape subsystems and operational specifications for rotating mass storage subsystems.

The bureau is proposing that the I/O channel interface standard be amended to permit use of an "offset interlock" to speed long-distance mainframe-peripheral communications; relax the timeout requirements to permit use of control units offering logging and recovery procedures; and to relax certain internal cabling specifications.

Also under consideration is an entirely new standard for "fixed block rotating mass storage subsystems." The addition is needed, NBS said, because new systems coming to market and "expected to be available from multiple suppliers in 1981" represent "a major departure" from those devices covered by the existing standards.

A preliminary draft for the proposal can be obtained from the Director, Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology, Attention: I/O Channel Interface Comments, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234.

The bureau is also seeking comments on the proposed standard and the enhancements proposed for the existing standards. Comments should be sent to the above address by June 30.

Other Activity

In other NBS standards activity, the bureau is proposing a Federal Information Processing Standard to cover 4-track, quarter-inch, 1,600 bit/in. phase-encoded "parallel recorded magnetic tape cartridge for information exchange."

The proposal is based on a draft standard developed and accepted by the X3B5 technical committee of the American National Standards Institute.

A copy of the technical specifications is available from the Standards Administration Office, Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234.

Public comments on the proposal are due by June 30.

printers (the cost-effective answer)

2290

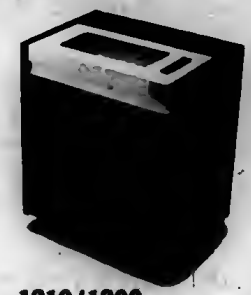
Print Technology: Drum

Print Speed: 900 LPM*

Dimensions:
Height: 45.0 in.
Width: 33.0 in.
Depth: 26.0 in.
Weight: 420 lbs.

STANDARD FEATURES:
- Character Spacing: 10 cpi
- *Character Set: 64
- Line Spacing: 6/8 lpi
- Print Column: 136
- Paper Slew: 30 ips
- Forms Length Select Switch
- Universal Power Supply
- Paper Receptacle
- Static Eliminator
- Active Ribbon Deskew
- Self Test
- Quietized Cabinet
- Paper Motion Detector
- Paper Puller

OPTIONS:
- External Exerciser
- 96 Character Set
- Special Character Set
- Custom Interface



1210/1200

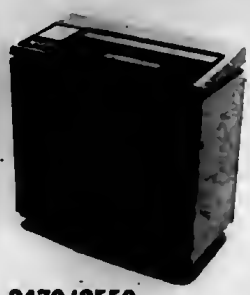
Print Technology: Chain Train

Print Speed:
1210: 1,000 LPM*
1200: 1,200 LPM*

Dimensions:
Height: 42.75 in.
Width: 36.5 in.
Depth: 26.0 in.
Weight: 570 lbs.

STANDARD FEATURES:
- Character Spacing: 10 cpi
- *Character Set: 64
- Line Spacing: 6/8 lpi
- Print Column: 132
- Paper Slew: 40 ips
- Forms Length Select Switch
- Universal Power Supply
- Diagnostic Display
- Adjustable Paper Receptacle
- Static Eliminator
- Self Test
- Tape Controlled 12 Ch VFU
- Quietized Cabinet
- Casters
- Paper Puller
- Vacuum System
- Paper Motion Detector

OPTIONS:
- Direct Access 12 Ch VFU
- Long Line Interface
- 96 Character Set
- Special Character Set
- Custom Interface



2470/2550

Print Technology:
2470 Drum
2550 Charaband

Print Speed:
2470: 1500 LPM*
2550: 1250 LPM*

Dimensions:
Height: 46 in.
Width: 48.5 in.
Depth: 24.5 in.
Weight: 800 lbs.

STANDARD FEATURES:
- Character Spacing: 10 cpi
- *Character Set: 64
- Line Spacing: 6/8 lpi
- Print Column: 132
- Paper Slew:
  2550: 60 lps
  2470: 35 lps
- Universal Power Supply
- Paper Receptacle
- Static Eliminator
- Self Test
- Tape Controlled 12 Ch VFU
- Active Ribbon Deskew
- Casters
- Quietized Cabinet
- Dual Print Speed
- Paper Motion Detector
- Elapsed Time Meter
- 96 Character (2nd set 2550 only)
- Penetration Phasing Control

OPTIONS:
- Direct Access 12 Ch VFU (2550 only)
- 96 Character Set Drum (2470 only)
- Long Line Interface.
- 136 Columns
- Custom Interface

Controllers & Interfaces

Digital Equipment
- PDP-8
- LSI-11, Q Bus
- PDP-11, UNIBUS
- DEC 20 Models 20, 40, 50 and 60

Hewlett Packard
- HP 1000
- HP 21MX
- HP 3000 Series II, III
- HP 3000 Series 30, 33
- HP 250/300

Data General
- Nova
  Program I/O
  Data Channel I/O
- Eclipse
  Program I/O
  Data Channel I/O

Interdata
- 7/Family
- 8/Family
- 16/Family
- 32/Family

IBM
- Series 1

Burroughs
- B80/700/800
- B1700/1800
- B2700/2800
- B3700/3800
- B4700/4800
- B6700/6800

Control Data
- Cyber Series

Data Communication Protocols (remote printers)
- RS 232-C Standard
- 20 MA Standard
- IBM 2780, 3780, 3270
- UNIVAC DCI 1000, 1004
- Honeywell VIP 7700
- Xerox SDS 7670
- Burroughs Poll & Select

Texas Instruments
- 990 DS Family

Qantel
- Model 950, 960, 970
- Model 1400, 1450

Wang
- VP, MVP and VS Systems

Other
- DP Series 4000 Replacement

Guide Describes Product Lines Of 91 Vendors

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — Alltech Publishing Co. has released a guide detailing 91 suppliers of computers, printers, plotters, memory disks and other DP equipment.

"Report to Management on Computer Equipment Suppliers" covers more than 49 categories of computer equipment and is aimed at about 20 industry sectors, including manufacturing, banking, education and government.

The publication not only describes each supplier's line of wares, but also provides a small profile of each vendor and lists sources of maintenance for the supplier's equipment.

In addition, the report has a directory of supplier names, addresses and telephone numbers.

The publication costs $25, but the company will discount 15% if payment accompanies the order. Alltech is at 212 Cooper Center, N. Park Drive & Browning Road, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

For Consumer Protection, Privacy

FTC Sees Itself Regulating On-Line Shopping

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The on-line information services likely to be mass-marketed in the 1980s probably will have to be regulated by the Federal Trade Commission (FTC), according to a recent report written by the staff of the agency. This need will increase if present congressional and Federal Communications Commission (FCC) efforts to promote competition in the telecommunications industry are successful.

Entitled "Technology and Legal Change," the FTC report was prepared as a "briefing book" for members of the commission. It is basically intended to suggest possible areas for future FTC investigation.

"A major application of the new information technology involves on-line shopping services," the report says. "While these sales methods may be convenient for consumers and marketers alike, such forms of 'direct marketing' . . . may exacerbate the already existing problem of late or nondelivery of mail-order items."

There will "almost certainly be a blurring of the traditional distinctions between advertising and consumer information. For instance, a program segment on how to decrease gas consumption sponsored by an automobile manufacturer might appear as consumer information to the viewer, but in reality be extended advertisement for the company's products. Consumers could be deceived in such situations because they would not critically evaluate 'information' as they might an 'advertisement' "

The Privacy Issue

The FTC is also concerned about consumer privacy. The report pointed out that the new systems allow continuous surveys to be taken of consumer buying and viewing preferences, and this data can be integrated with demographic data collected on the viewer when he subscribes.

"The notion of a central computer compiling data on viewing habits, purchases and opinions for each user, is alarming to many. The improved demographic targeting of advertising that results from the use of such data may lead to advertisements which are tailored to specific consumer vulnerabilities. Such tailoring could result in less complete information or even material omissions of fact."

Social equity is another problem: "In general, the advantages of improving information services will be greatest for those consumers who can afford to pay for it. This development could result in an even greater gap between high-and low-income consumers."

Current trends within the telecommunications industry are likely to escalate these problems. As the report put it, "Technology is coming on-line at an accelerating rate, and the 1980s and 1990s may require a substantial change in the resources which the FTC directly devotes to consumer protection issues relating to the media."

Reason for Concern

A basic reason for FTC concern with the new information services is their dependence on advertising. Subscribers currently foot a substantial portion of the bill for cable TV services, but this dependence will grow markedly, the report predicted, as soon as cable systems are linked to 30% of all U.S. homes. Presently, they reach about 20% of the total.

One harbinger of what's coming is "Nielson and Arbitron are starting to provide audience size information for cable systems, the prerequisite [to] substantial sale of advertising space."

Meanwhile, both Congress and the FCC are intent on lifting much of the regulation now imposed on broadcasters. Even if these regulations are not erased, it is unclear if the new services will be adequately controlled, the report contended. A key problem, it said, is that present laws do not specify whether a cable TV operator is a common carrier or a broadcaster. In the former case, it is subject to much greater regulation.

One provision of pending legislation would erase the FCC's present power to cancel the license of a radio or TV station that allows false or deceptive advertising. If that provision is enacted, "an additional consumer protection burden may be cast on the FTC. To date, [the agency] has been able to rely on the broadcast media to responsibly prescreen advertising. It is not certain that reliance would continue to be well-placed in the event of extensive deregulation."

FTC regulation of noncable providers of on-line services may also be necessary, the report suggested. "The various legislative proposals under consideration would all allow AT&T to enter various markets from which it is currently barred . . . and also would allow other regulated carriers to provide a variety of competitive services."

While each pending bill "addresses the issue of the degree of separation necessary . . . to ensure that anticompetitive cross-subsidization does not take place when these carriers enter new markets," they "provide the FCC with no criteria for making such determinations."

The forms source.

Burroughs Forms Management Service. An affordable, dependable plan that offers maximum efficiency for purchasing and managing today's business forms.

You could be unknowingly wasting time, money and valuable floor space coping with business forms. Even if you're ordering at predetermined restocking points on the lowest bid basis.

Burroughs Forms Management Service can show you a more productive way.

First we'll survey what you're doing now. Then you'll make specific recommendations designed to increase efficiency, lower costs. We'll make sure your forms not only fit your printers but your programs, too.

We'll show you ways to keep costs in line and reduce overall costs by forecasting needs for years at a time. And our deferred payment plans let you pay for your forms as you use them, freeing up your capital.

We'll handle your forms inventory for you. You won't have to make inventory checks, ask for quotes, interview salesmen, write multiple purchase orders. Your receiving procedures and accounts payable are streamlined. And since you'll only have to keep current supplies on hand, you'll increase valuable warehouse space in the process.

We supply everything from bank processing documents and loan coupons to checks (including the only one with three built-in safeguards against color copier fraud). Continuous forms, stock tab forms, snap-apart forms, food and lodging forms, pegboard systems — you name it. Plus all the forms equipment you need. Disbursement systems, bursters, decollators.

And remember, every Burroughs system fulfills the need that counts most in your business: increased productivity. Burroughs has understood this for over 80 years.

That's why we provide total capability in information management. Computers, word processing systems, facsimile communications, system software, application programs, customer training, maintenance, plus business forms and supplies. We call it Total System Support. And it's there to help you improve your productivity.

For additional information, call your local Burroughs Office. Or write Burroughs Business Forms, Dept. CW-6, Rochester, New York 14603.

Burroughs

DISTRIBUTED POWER.

Honeywell's new DPS 8/20 puts more remote processing power at users' fingertips.

The whole point of a distributed processing system is to have the right data in the right place at the right time. Right?

Well, that's what the Honeywell DPS 8/20 is all about. The smallest of the DPS 8 family of large-scale distributed processing systems, it's a cost-effective way to bring big processing power to more and more locations. It's another option between the large central computer and the minicomputer in a network. And it's another plus for Honeywell.

With its powerful GCOS operating system, it's a free-standing processor that can be used as a remote host to a series of Level 6 systems. Or use it to provide peak-load back-up to a larger DPS 8 or Level 66 mainframe computer.

It's compact, energy efficient, versatile, compatible, and available now.

You'll give it extra points for software flexibility. You can take advantage of the new GCOS 8 operating system, Data Management-IV (DM-IV) Transaction Processor, COBOL-74, and Integrated Data Store/II (I-D-S/II) Data Manager.

For more information, write Honeywell, 200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

Or better yet, see the DPS 8/20 making its debut at NCC. Check out its data base and transaction processing capabilities. Hands on.

Honeywell

Mobile Project by Pillsbury

System Feeds Consumers' Nutrition Knowledge

Pillsbury's traveling nutrition system has been educating people around the country about their eating habits. Participants punch in their daily menus, and the system responds with an analysis of their daily food intake.

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS — A computer has been touring the country to help make nutrition easier for consumers to understand.

The system, put together here by Pillsbury Co., has made appearances throughout Minnesota and many other states, surprising even smart eaters with some unexpected news about what their diets lack and steps they can take to correct them.

The minicomputer-based system was programmed to evaluate 133 foods. It was designed by Pillsbury at the request of the Minneapolis Library, which asked for a futuristic display on nutrition. Dr. Howard Bauman, vice-president for science and technology at Pillsbury, put the project together with the aid of computer specialists and nutritionists within the company.

Successful Start

The project's success led the company to put together a system for traveling demonstrations, then another to meet growing requests for this form of nutrition education, Bauman indicated.

The system is based on a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/03 minicomputer which can be connected to up to three keyboards, a CRT and a printer. One of the systems includes a 24-in. Sony Corp. CRT for demonstrations requiring a large viewing screen. Both systems are completed on site with leased or rented terminals, as well as a printer and a CRT (when the large CRT is not required),according to Pillsbury research scientist William, Egar.

The PDP-11/03, using programs downloaded from disk, analyzes meals keyed into the system by visitors. Each meal is assessed for vitamin and mineral content, fats, calories, protein and carbohydrates. The system not only prints out all of the values for each meal, but compares them with U.S. Recommended Daily Allowances (RDA).

Tips for Improvement

If a person's diet has some nutritional shortcomings — Bauman indicated that most do — the system's CRT displays foods that could be eaten to counterbalance the shortage.

About 70% of those who have submitted menus to the traveling computers and to the system residing at the Minneapolis Library get less than two-thirds of the RDA of vitamins, while 55% get less than two-thirds of their RDA and too few calories. Regardless of calorie intake, nearly half the menus analyzed contain less than two-thirds of the minimum allowance of vitamins A and C, Pillsbury's Marlene Johnson said.

Even people who consider themselves smart eaters make mistakes; in fact, 99% of those who have submitted a list of the day's food intake to the Pillsbury systems are judged to have taken in less than two-thirds of their minimum daily requirements, Johnson observed.

Surprise at Diets

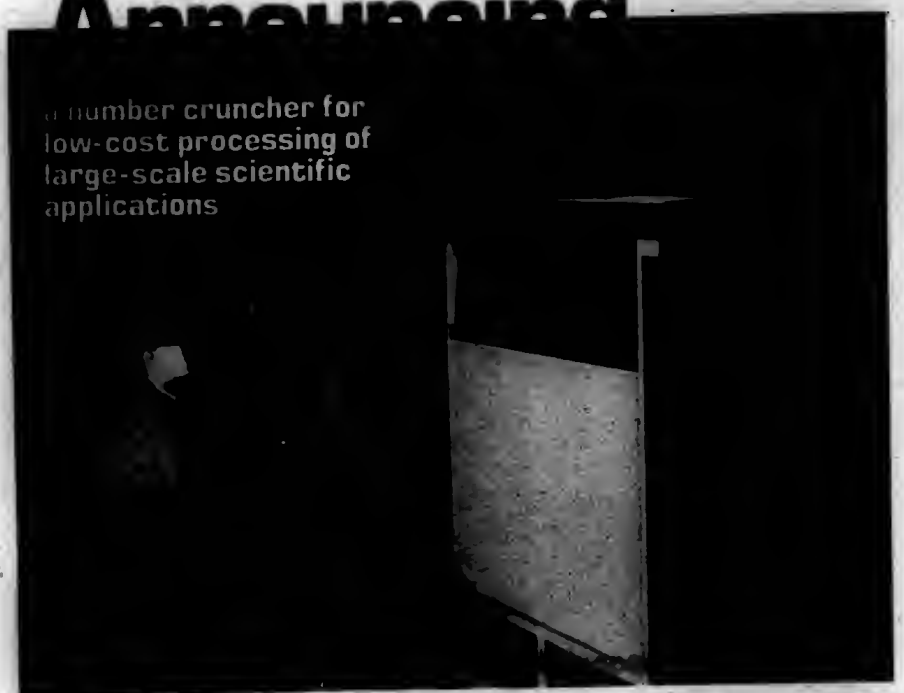
When one system traveled to the Department of Health, Education and Welfare's Food Conference last year in Washington, D.C., people there often expressed surprise that their own diets were not as balanced as they might have thought, Bauman said.

"It's one thing to visualize and add the intake in your mind and another to compare it with what the computer prints in black and white," he said. Participants regularly submitted another food list to see if they could come up with a better, more balanced menu. "It was a good education for them," Bauman added.

The Pillsbury nutritional analysis program is now available to Minnesota school systems through the Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium.

Announcing

a number cruncher for low-cost processing of large-scale scientific applications



EXTENDED PRECISION • 64-bit floating-point arithmetic provides greater than 15-decimal digit accuracy.

LARGE MEMORY • Main memory is expandable to 1.5-million 64-bit words (12 megabytes) for programs and data. Address Space to 16-Mega words.

HIGH SPEED • 12 million floating-point operations per second concurrent with 6-million integer operations per second.

• Advanced array processor architecture with parallel 64-bit memories, multiple 64-bit data paths, and 64-bit arithmetic elements provides up to 60-million instructions per second.

EASY TO USE • Full complement of programming and development software ... ANSI-77 FORTRAN compiler ... extensive math and application library ... plus conventional support software.

ECONOMY • A small fraction of what you must otherwise spend for comparable computing power.

And there's more. The FPS-164 features a vectored interrupt structure for real-time capabilities, privileged instructions, and base and limit registers for multi-user protection. It is built on dependable, proven design concepts that have made FPS the world leader in array processors.

The FPS-164 is particularly well suited for solving scientific and engineering problems such as global weather modeling, structural analysis, multi-dimensional image processing, seismic data reduction, oil reservoir simulation, quantum chemical calculations, nuclear codes, and computer-aided design and analysis.

For more information contact our sales office nearest you, or Carl Haberland, FPS-164 Product Manager, (503) 641-3151.

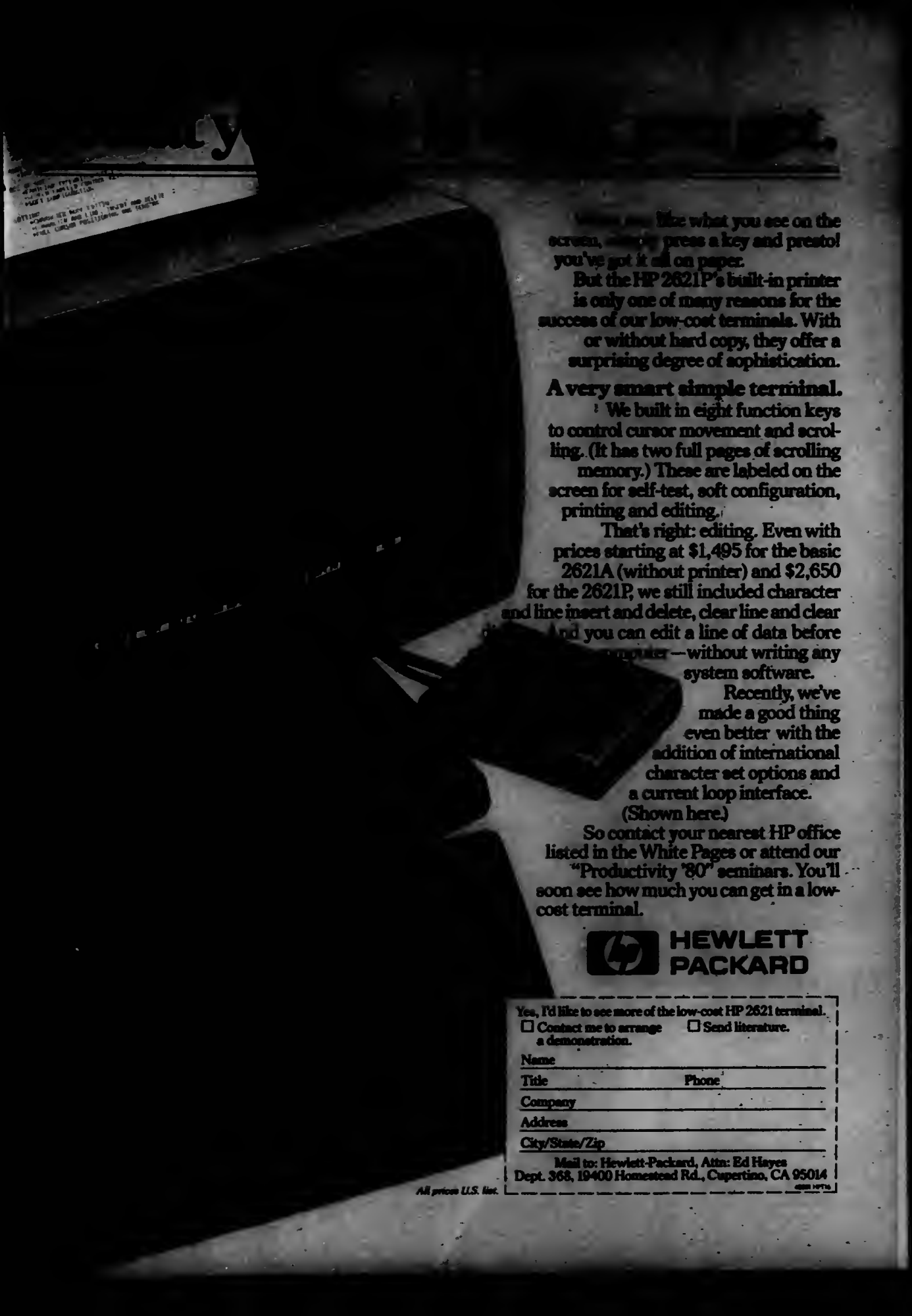
See the FPS-164 at NCC Island 2452 May 19-22, Anaheim, CA.

FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC.

... the world leader in array processors

CALL TOLL FREE (800) 547-1445
Ex. 4999. P.O. Box 23489 (S 500),
Portland, OR 97223 (503) 641-3151,
TLX: 360470 FLOATPOINT PTL

FPS Sales and Service Worldwide: Boston, Calgary, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Huntsville, Los Angeles, New York, Orlando, Ottawa, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Portland, San Francisco, Toronto, Washington, D.C. International offices: Geneva, London, Munich, Paris, Tel Aviv (Eastronix, Ltd.), Tokyo (Heiseido Co. Ltd.)



like what you see on the screen, press a key and presto! you've got it all on paper.

But the HP 2621P's built-in printer is only one of many reasons for the success of our low-cost terminals. With or without hard copy, they offer a surprising degree of sophistication.

A very smart simple terminal.

We built in eight function keys to control cursor movement and scrolling. (It has two full pages of scrolling memory.) These are labeled on the screen for self-test, soft configuration, printing and editing.

That's right: editing. Even with prices starting at $1,495 for the basic 2621A (without printer) and $2,650 for the 2621P, we still included character and line insert and delete, clear line and clear d and you can edit a line of data before r —without writing any system software.

Recently, we've made a good thing even better with the addition of international character set options and a current loop interface. (Shown here.)

So contact your nearest HP office listed in the White Pages or attend our "Productivity '80" seminars. You'll soon see how much you can get in a low-cost terminal.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Yes, I'd like to see more of the low-cost HP 2621 terminal.
☐ Contact me to arrange a demonstration. ☐ Send literature.

Name

Title Phone

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Ed Hayes
Dept. 368, 19400 Homestead Rd., Cupertino, CA 95014

All prices U.S. list.

Handicapped DP Students Graduate

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

BERKELEY, Calif. — A small group of DP students attended a simple and yet highly unusual graduation ceremony at the Claremont Hotel here on May 15.

In one way or another, all the graduates are physically handicapped, and for each, the ceremony means much more than just the successful completion of a course of study. It means, in many cases, a ticket to a brand new life.

The graduates are the product of a DP training project administered by the Center for Independent Living here, an organization that specializes in rehabilitating the handicapped.

Funded by the California Department of Vocational Rehabilitation, the DP project was formed five years ago by IBM to retrain physically handicapped people for jobs as entry-level application programmers for business and industry. Since then, the program has produced 64 graduates, 62 of whom have found work as business application programmers in a wide assortment of companies throughout the San Francisco Bay Area.

Today the project's enrollment totals 26, with the students divided unevenly into two nine-month training classes, which run roughly concurrently. One class of 16 is expected to finish its studies and graduate in September. The other class of 10 on May 15.

Student Mix

Traditionally, graduates have ranged in age from 20 to 50, and their physical disabilities have spanned the full handicap spectrum, according to the project's contract supervisor John Velton.

Some students have suffered from congenital defects like blindness and deafness, while many others have been involved in motorcycle wrecks and other traumatic accidents that have left them severely paralyzed or otherwise disabled and incapable of returning to their former jobs.

But despite their many differences, almost all the students are united by at least one common trait: a powerful motivation to succeed, both in the training program itself and in their ensuing professional lives.

For most of the enrollees, graduation from the program means a chance to make their own way in the world, achieve a measure of self-respect and, in general, live as fully and productively as any of their nonhandicapped counterparts, according to Del Monte Corp.'s administrative services manager, Jean Martin, who sits on the project's business advisory committee.

Applicant Screening

Each applicant to the program is rigorously screened for suitability prior to admission and is thoroughly tested by trained counselors for traits like motivation and job skills, Martin said. Although a few of the applicants boast a smattering of programming experience, most come to the course as total DP novices.

If admitted to the program, the students soon find themselves immersed in an intensive training regimen that begins with a two-week introduction to the DP fundamentals. Next comes an exposure to Basic, after which the course proceeds to its main subject, Cobol.

In the meantime, the course also stresses documentation and covers topics like OS/JCL, IBM core-dump analysis, IBM assembler language and structured design, Martin added. A typical day in the program consists of two 90-minute lectures supplemented by four to five hours of "lab" work in which the students get an opportunity to design, write and test their own programs.

Faculty Members

The project's faculty consists of two full-time instructors plus several part-timers, most of whom are business DP professionals currently working in the field.

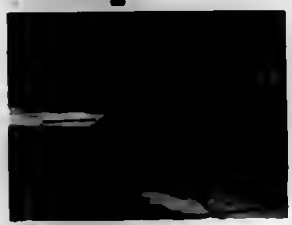
For the last six months of the program, the students take part in unpaid internships during which they typically work 40 hour/week as programmer trainees for large Bay Area businesses. In addition to giving the students their first genuine taste of professional programming experience, the internships often lead to permanent jobs as soon as the six-week training periods end, Martin said.

In the program's first five years of existence, its instructors and administrators have yet to receive a single complaint about any of the 62 graduates they have placed as professional application programmers, Martin added. In fact, several "alumni" who were originally hired for entry-level positions have since been promoted to higher level jobs.

'Do You Have Any That Just Say "Error" Instead of "Dummy"?'

WORTHINGTON PUMP, Div. of McGRAW EDISON, a major manufacturer of industrial pumps, utilizes MDS SERIES 21 Systems.

The Information Pump



MDS SERIES 21 Distributed Data Processing System

More Effective Information Management. Progressive companies realize this growing need. As a matter of fact, the ability of a company to pump information–at the right time–to the right place, frequently determines the company's competitive position.

Many companies like WORTHINGTON PUMP, Div. of McGRAW EDISON, realize this fact of business. And, many use MDS SERIES 21 Distributed Data Processing Systems to accomplish it. With these easy-to-operate systems, dispersed locations can use today's information without waiting for tomorrow–or next week. And to make these dispersed operations even more efficient, MDS SERIES 21 Systems provide local programming capabilities. This means the System can be customized to accommodate the special needs of a particular location, and easily operated by field personnel.

Worthington Is Using SERIES 21 Systems. This major manufacturer of industrial pumps manages its information more effectively through the System's unique abilities. SERIES 21 Systems are the primary element in its computerized pump selection program. A program that ensures their customers of prompt response to requests for product and pricing information.

Its MDS Systems give the field offices the flexibility of servicing customer requirements from local files, or the central data base. As a result, pump selection that would have taken days now takes minutes–projects that would have taken weeks now take a few hours.

No Matter What Your Business... your information management needs will continue to grow. The modular, expandable design of MDS SERIES 21 Systems provides a cost-effective means of growing with them...Let MDS show you how.

☐ Please send additional information ☐ Please have an MDS representative call for an appointment. ☐ Please call our Information Services Manager.

Name Title

Company Phone

No. & Street

City/State/Zip

MDS MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES

1599 Littleton Road, Parsippany, N J 07054
(201) 540-9280

SERIES 21 Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off.

Salvages Experience and Expertise

Plato-Based Plan Lets Disabled Work at Home

By Bruce Heard
CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS — Just when they though their careers had ended, many disabled people have found a computer-based program that is putting them back to work in their own homes.

The program is called Homework, and Control Data Corp. is using it to salvage experience and expertise that would have otherwise been lost.

Developed by CDC, Homework was built around the firm's computer-based education system, Plato. With Plato, participants learn programming and related skills which they use to develop new application software and educational courseware for the Plato system.

The program has two goals, according to CDC spokesman W. M. Shaffer. It allows CDC to keep its good people and allows the workers to continue to support themselves and derive the kind of job satisfaction they are accustomed to.

Terminal Capabilities

The Homework training period can last anywhere between three months and a year. Trainees proceed through the modules of lessons at their own pace as they are instructed by the terminal and text materials. Once they return to work, the Plato terminal automatically logs their active hours.

The terminals are equipped with a keyboard featuring an unlimited character set that allows the user to designate each key as a letter, word or other object best suited for his means. There is also a touch-sensitive CRT screen which receives tactile commands from users who cannot, or prefer not to type.

The terminals are linked by dial-up lines to three CDC Cyber 730 CPUs at the Plato network data service center in Arden Hills, Minn. Each Cyber system has 128K bytes of main memory and a shared two million-word extended core memory.

Communication with others is important to housebound employees. The Plato terminals enable participants to keep in touch with coworkers and supervisors and also attend staff meetings several times a month.

The psychological lift of returning to work has done wonders for people like Joan Saladin, a former administrative assistant for CDC in Dayton, Ohio, who suffered a ruptured brain aneurism and subsequent stroke in 1974. At the time, doctors gave her only a 20% chance of living and virtually no chance of resuming her career.

Saladin beat the odds, but her speech was badly slurred and she had to learn to walk again when she left the hospital. Today, speaking normally, she commented on her experience.

"I wanted to die. I was a vegetable. I didn't realize I could do anything of value again," she said.

She recently completed her Homework training and now works as a data entry clerk. Her independence from social security was a great boost for her confidence, she said.

Forty people are presently involved with the program, and one other beside Saladin has returned to work full-time with CDC. The early program emphasis on courseware development has been broadened to include other subjects such as business applications programming.

On the Horizon

Other possibilities are on the horizon, according to K.L. Anderson, program manager for Homework. "As the program becomes more sophisticated, we will be able to take persons with special skills and let each have a choice of job training alternatives."

Company officials think the concept will also eventually become useful to the able-bodied population. According to them, there are many jobs which could be performed in the home, and eliminating the need to commute would help alleviate the national energy crisis.

CDC has plans to market the Homework concept and has already had inquiries from several companies, all of which were not DP-related.

If used on a widespread basis, CDC feels the program could greatly reduce the social costs of maintaining incomes for the 4.7 million unemployed and disabled Americans between the ages of 16 and 64.

Walker Again ICCP President

HOUSTON — Merton R. Walker, assistant vice-president for State Farm Insurance Companies, has been reelected president of the Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP).

Walker has served on the ICCP board since 1974.

In other election results, Roland D. Spaniol, director of computer services at Eastern Illinios University, won the post of vice-president, and Thomas W. Briggs II, president of American Resource Systems, Inc., won out as secretary. Robert P. Campbell, president of Advanced Information Management, Inc., was elected treasurer.

THE 4300

A TRANSITIONAL SYSTEM?

You are invited to an important seminar for Data Processing Directors, Managers and Senior Professionals directly involved with a responsibility for 4300 installation

"What is involved to converting to DOS/VSE? Should you make the investment when MVS could be available shortly?"

"ICCF gives you not only on-line editing, but also on-line interactive debugging. Are you aware of the significant program and people implications?"

"What are the limitations of a 4300 in a distributed network environment? Are the necessary controls and interfaces in place today?"

"If you have ordered a 3310 and or 3370 DASD, what are the implications for ISAM files?"

"Are the performance claims myths or realities? Will the 4431 really meet your needs?"

Recent user experience, problems encountered in 4300 implementation, combined with rumors that DOS/VSE might be replaced by MVS within two years, could lead managers to the conclusion that the 4300 facilities available today will be very different in two years' time.

SEMINAR ANNOUNCED:

To answer questions such as these, Advanced Systems, Incorporated is pleased to announce a unique one day Management Planning Seminar based upon 4300 installation experiences throughout Europe and the USA. This is your opportunity to benefit from the knowledge gained from those who have already installed the 4300. Their experiences have both raised a number of important issues and can give you significant guidance in implementing your system.

This *practical* seminar is designed to help you recognize, understand and address these concerns and as such, provides a unique insight into the 4300 systems.

There will be four (4) major sessions:

1) "4300 Hardware—description and assessment"

The first topic describes 4300 hardware in terms of its functions and facilities, its required environment, and its expected performance and maintenance considerations. It also clarifies a number of misconceptions relating to 4300 efficiency.

2) "Converting to 4300 Software"

In this session we will examine the DOS/VSE, VS1 and VM Control Programs and their available licensed products. Problems which are inherent in conversion and updating to these operating systems will be described from field experience and discussed in some detail. System IPO/E will be described and problems that have been encountered, which have caused some people to abandon the SIOP/E environment, will also be examined.

3) "Local and Remote Interactive Facilities"

In this session there will be discussions covering the 4300 in an interactive environment. Special attention will be paid to the interactive products of DOS/VSE, ICCF, IPS, and ICPS. The impact and limitations of ICCF with multiple users will also be addressed as well as the interrelationships between ICCF and other interactive packages (for example CICS).

4) "Support and Future Trends"

In the final session the following questions will be discussed: What kind of support can be expected in light of the remote support facilities—does this represent a significant shift in IBM policy? What are the people resource requirements and therefore, training implications? What growth paths will be available to 4300 users? What planning will be required? Finally, is there any truth to the speculations that MVS will become a 4300 standard in the next two years? What other hardware options are likely to be announced?

SEMINAR HOSTS

ASI is hosting this seminar in cooperation with Allegro, Limited, a leading international consulting group who were one of the first IBM 4331 installations in Europe in 1979. The seminar leader is Mr. John Ennever, a Senior Consultant, from London, England.

WHEN AND WHERE

(all one-day sessions are beginning at 9:00 a.m.)

May 29	Seattle	Inn in The Park
May 30	New York	Sheraton-New York
May 30	Chicago	Continental Plaza Hotel
June 2	San Francisco	St. Francis Hotel
June 3	Los Angeles	Sheraton-Universal Hotel
June 5	Houston	The Houston Oaks
June 6	Atlanta	The Omni

Fee

$195

$150 for ASI customers.

(Fee may be paid in tape-months)

To register please mail reservation coupon today

or for more information write or phone:

Fred C. Pampel
Advanced Systems, Incorporated
2340 S. Arlington Heights Rd
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

toll-free 800/323-0337
(Illinois and Canada residents call collect, 312/981-4282)

ASI
Advanced Systems, Incorporated
A UNS COMPANY
Performance Through Training

4300 seminar registration request

Please enroll me in the 4300 Seminar to be held in

_____ city _____ on _____ day

(see invitation for cities and dates)

I am _____ am not _____ an ASI customer

☐ Bill me
☐ Bill my company
☐ Bill my company in tape-months
☐ Check enclosed

Seminar fee $195
(ASI customers $150)

please print

name

company

company address

city state zip

phone (area code)

Mail to: ASI, 2340 S. Arlington Hts. Rd.
Arlington Hts., IL 60005

Coordinates 323 Stations

Mini Net Lets Firemen Answer 10 Alarm/Min

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

NEW YORK — What has more firehouses than Citibank has branches? The answer is Starfire.

Starfire is a minicomputer-based dispatching network that helps firefighting personnel in 323 fire stations cope with up to 10 alarms a minute throughout the five boroughs of this city, according to John Mohan, director of the fire department's Bureau of Information and Computer Services.

When an alarm is telephoned in or registered in any one of approximately 20,000 alarm boxes, dispatchers use information from the system to help decide how best to combat that fire while at the same time remaining prepared for the next alarm.

Since its alarm box system was installed 55 years ago, the number of alarms has increased sixteen fold while the fire-fighting force has remained the same size. In 1979 alone, 470,000 alarms were logged, Mohan attributed the increase mainly to the age of the city's buildings and to the number of arson-related fires.

Worse than that, the half-century-old alarm box system was causing unequal work loads, increased delays in dispatching and reduced ability to respond to alarms, especially if a group of alarms was reported simultaneously.

The computer-assisted system was phased in on a stand-alone basis in Brooklyn three years ago. Manhattan and the Bronx were added later, and Queens and Staten Island will follow in October.

The system is based on a pair of Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 minicomputers, one acting as a "hot" standby. They act on information passed on from an alarm site through a pair of unattended PDP-11/34 minis in each borough and suggest to dispatchers what companies in the area can respond.

Response Time

The $15 million system can order a firehouse unit to a fire in less than 40 seconds from the time of the sounding of the alarm at the call box or the call from a witness. At the same time, it can, if necessary, order other firehouses in the area to send units to the area normally under the protection of the original unit.

Starfire's system supervisor, who coordinates the 15 dispatchers under his command, stays on top of daily incidents by accessing information on a CRT terminal or by glancing at a minicomputer-driven, 12-foot high display board of all 323 firehouses in the city. Two maps sit side by side, denoting the fire trucks or hook and ladder trucks available in each area.

Each firehouse is marked by a light. If it glows red, the company is out on call; if white, it is traveling; and if green it is ready for service. In either the fire truck or hook and ladder category, the supervisor can immediately see how well the fire-fighting apparatus is distributed, Mohan said.

Should one section of the city be particularly busy with calls, resulting in lack of protection for that area, the supervisor can order the computer to assign idle companies from other areas to move into the empty firehouses. This allows New York to maintain its capacity for rapid response even when many calls are coming in at once. Such a capability was simply not possible before this, the director explained.

System Redundancy

Redundancy reigns supreme in the Starfire system. Nearly all failures in the system can be corrected by an extra processor or line connecting the pieces of the network, he claimed. If one processor goes off-line either as a result of a failure or for repairs, the second mini or micro in sequence will be switched on-line by the PDP-11/70s. System software changes can be downloaded over data lines, according to Mohan.

At each borough headquarters is a small display map of the borough; the map is driven by the in-house minicomputer. Should the minis fail because of power blackout or some other cause, the display — which is based on dual Intel Corp. 8080 microprocessors — will continue to operate by means of its own batteries.

A similar battery-powered system operates at headquarters. In the event of a power failure, a small display provides the basis for moving to an entirely manual system of dispatching fire-fighting equipment. This redundancy should make it difficult to completely disable the system, according to Mohan.

How is the system operated? A dispatcher answers an alarm by typing the street address of the firebox where the alarm was entered into a terminal especially designed and constructed for the department by Megadata Corp. If the call was placed on one of the city's newer call boxes — which incorporate voice communications — the operator can ask the person who pulled the alarm for more information about the fire and enter it into the terminal.

The ability to get extra information is put to good use by the Starfire system. For example, if a fire is in a tenth-floor

(Continued on Page 39)

THE ASCII TERMINAL FROM
QUALITY YOU CAN SEE FOR
CALL FOR OUR NEW 15-DAY

IRS Won't Use Credit Firms to Track People

WASHINGTON, D.C. — When it comes to tracking down people who move without notifying the Internal Revenue Service (IRS), good old-fashioned footwork is just as fast as computerization, according to IRS top brass here.

The officials recently scrapped plans to employ commercial credit bureaus and to use Social Security numbers as cross-checks to catch up with approximately 5,500 such citizens. The plans were scrapped, according to a spokesman, because the IRS felt its agents could move just as quickly using manual search methods.

"We haven't [used computers] before and we're not going to do it now," IRS spokesman Larry Batdorf said. He added that the decision to request bids from the major charge-card credit networks was a low-level decision and was scrapped as soon as it reached the IRS higher-ups.

Although Batdorf contended the plan was scrapped because the IRS felt it just would not offer much greater efficiency than the current manual system, some say the plan was discarded because none of the credit networks would bid on it.

In addition, the idea of using Social Security numbers as cross-checks drew some questions from privacy experts as to whether the procedure was, in fact, legal.

Ronald Plesser, former general counsel of the U.S. Privacy Protection Study Commission, called the Social Security cross-checks "questionable" in light of the Privacy Act, according to published reports.

Batdorf, however, claimed the IRS plan would have been legal in light of special privileges granted to tax collectors under the Privacy Act. He cited as an example the long-standing practice whereby tax collectors use a citizen's bank or stockbroker as a source for a forwarding address.

The scuttled plan might also have caused some anger because it was a possible violation of the Fair Credit Reporting Act, which allows consumers the right to know who has been checking their credit. The possibility exists that credit network personnel could tip off banks and other creditors that an individual was under IRS investigation. That kind of disclosure would have been illegal under the IRS plan, Batdorf said.

Mini Net Links Firehouses

(Continued from Page 38)

apartment, the computer will suggest only those companies with ladder trucks capable of reaching at least that high. This reduces the possibility that ineffective equipment would be sent, the director said.

If the dispatcher approves of the computer's choice of company, he will push a button to request a response from that fire company. The alarm will go off within the firehouse, and a Megadata printer terminal will print out the address of the fire.

If the firehouse can respond, an operator there will push a button labeled "10-4." If no response is possible, a "10-14" button is pressed, and the computer automatically selects a substitute company, Mohan said.

Planning for the Starfire system began in 1968 and the first bid to build it was taken in 1973. The original plan placed operators at each of the borough headquarters to feed information to fire department headquarters, but bids of $37 million and $40 million greatly exceeded the $20 million budgeted for the effort.

The project was redesigned by Mohan, the fire department and the planning firm of Bradford National Corp. Money was saved by centralizing the system and employing dispatchers only at fire department headquarters. This reduced the number of required dispatchers from 40 to 15. Total system cost dropped to $15 million, well under the allowed spending limit, Mohan said.

The system can be called upon to generate a variety of reports on system performance, but the most telling report describes response time.

Information on system performance should help the fire department configure its operation to respond more rapidly to emergencies.

Use with an IBM or non-IBM computer

Our IBM 3101 is a simple-to-use, versatile ASCII terminal that can be attached to most business computer systems – IBM or non-IBM – or used to access many remote computing and time-sharing services.

Whether your applications are budgeting, engineering, financial planning, interactive problem solving, or even simple data entry and retrieval, there's a place in your business for the 3101. Prices start at just $1,295 for the character transmission models.

If you're now using a hard-copy terminal to perform computer-based inquiries or calculations, the 3101 can display your information faster on a high-resolution video screen. And if you're currently using a display, compare it to the 3101. We're so convinced of its high quality that we're offering a *15-day trial* so you can see for yourself.

Order it with a toll-free phone call

You can order a 3101 by just calling our toll-free number. In the continental USA, call 800-431-2670. In New York, call 800-942-1918. In Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico, call collect 914-696-6840. You'll talk to a specialist who can take your order or answer your detailed questions. Delivery of the 3101 can be as soon as 45 days.

Out of the carton and into operation

When the 3101 arrives, you simply connect three modular elements – the display, the logic element and the keyboard – plug it in, position the setup switches and put it into operation. It takes just a few minutes. The 3101 weighs 38 pounds so you can move it easily.

Human engineering inside and out

The 12-inch diagonal screen can be swiveled and tilted to cut interference from overhead lighting. It displays a maximum of 1,920 characters in 24 lines. You can select green characters on a black background or black on green. And there's a detachable contrast-enhancing filter to reduce glare.

A low-cost printer, too

You can couple our 3102 printer to the 3101. You'll have the double convenience of displaying all your information, while capturing a hard copy of the data being displayed. The 3102 printer is lightweight and priced at just $1,295.

Selected specifications and prices

There are two 3101 configurations: character transmission and block transmission. Character transmission lets you use it like a teletypewriter. Block transmission provides sophisticated editing capabilities, such as insert/delete and full cursor control, along with field functions like blinking, high intensity and protected fields. Both models can generate all 128 ASCII codes.

Accessible setup switches in the keyboard let you select functions such as line speed, parity, scroll and reverse video. The movable keyboard is much like the IBM Selectric(TM)

The prices for the display terminal start at $1,295 for the character transmission model, and $1,495 for the block model. Volume procurements can save you up to twenty percent for either configuration of the terminal. Prices and current schedules subject to change.

Call 800-431-2670 (in N.Y. 800-942-1918) or send the coupon.

IBM. YOURSELF. TRIAL.

IBM Data Processing Division
National Marketing Center
1133 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, NY 10604

IBM Data Processing Division

I'm interested in these exciting new IBM products.
☐ Yes, send me more information and an order form. ☐ Call me with information.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____
CW

EDP SECURITY

DISASTER PLAN METHODOLOGY

Gives you what you need to implement, maintain & test a Disaster Plan — tasks, procedures and guidelines.

Learn how to develop a disaster recovery plan at our 3 day workshops:

1980

Chicago	June 4-6
San Fran.	June 11-13
Denver	July 16-18
Montreal	Aug. 13-15
Chicago	Sept. 15-17
Boston	Sept. 24-26
Atlanta	Oct. 22-24

Also on-going Seminars on:
- Implementing a Computer Security Program
- Risk Analysis

EDP SECURITY, INC.
400-2 Totten Pond Road
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 890-8460

Small Museum Puts Inventory on Diskette

By a CW Staff Writer

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — The aesthetics of art are being converted into cold, hard computer data in the form of a computerized inventory at Danforth Museum, a fine arts museum here.

The relatively young museum started from ground zero five years ago. Today it has approximately 700 paintings, prints, drawings, sculptures and other works of art in its collection. Until recently, all recordkeeping was performed manually; a lot of time was spent attempting to find specific information about any of the 700 works of art.

Museum President Paul Rosenberg decided that in order to save manpower and time, the museum needed to automate its records. Instead of contracting for the work from a software house, however, Rosenberg — a computer hobbyist — volunteered to write the programs himself and to run the programs on his company's IBM 5110 system in off-peak hours.

Rosenberg is financial vice-president of Technical Operations, Inc., a Boston-based manufacturing and services industrial products firm. With the help of Technical Operations' chief accountant, Rosalee Albanese, Rosenberg developed the inventory and sort programming, which uses 32K bytes of memory and is written in Basic.

The project requires a minimum of computer time — only a couple of hours a month, according to Rosenberg. Museum personnel code inventory details on input sheets, which are stored on diskettes. The diskettes serve as an off-site repository for security and documentation purposes and are readily available whenever processing is required.

The data is used for cataloging, research on future collections, possible loan practices, tax purposes and as insurance against losses through theft or fire. Compiling this information manually would have taken hours of sorting through files and transcribing information.

Each piece of art in the permanent collection is listed by acquisition number, artist, title, date, medium, size, donor, insurance value, acquisition cost and date acquired. Any requested information is run out on printouts.

Since the system was implemented, several museums of similar size have expressed interest in the project. Rosenberg noted the program is available for sale; proceeds will go to the museum.

The Danforth Museum in Framingham, Mass., has stored the inventory of its 700-unit collection on diskette.

Help Requested From Museums With DP Savvy

LAWRENCE, Kan. — Any institution that has experience in applying computers to museum collection management activities is being called for help by the Association of Systematics Collections (ASC).

Funded by the National Museum Act, ASC is undertaking a one-year project to identify institutions that have computer projects, to collect information on each identified installation through questionnaires and on-site visits and to analyze the difficulties encountered when applying computer automation to collection management activities.

Representatives from institutions who can contribute to the survey should contact Lenore Seresan, Survey Director, 2808 Sheridan Place, Evanston, Ill. 60201, or the ASC, Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan. 66045.

COMPUTER SELECTOR SWITCH. BNC INPUT & OUTPUT. ISOLATED FOR GROUND PROBLEMS

AP-4I10-S 55.00

THE SWITCHER (AP-4I10-S) HAS 4 INPUT & 1 OUTPUT, DESK TOP UNIT. 6 & 8 WAY AVAILABLE. JUMPER CABLES, ANY LENGTH.

ALCO

79 So. 3rd. St.
San Jose, Ca. 95113
PHONE 408/297-7111,
Ext. 271

The Pascal Software Tool

OMSI PASCAL V1.2©

The value of Pascal in computer software design is becoming widely recognized. And our new V1.2 version contains significant enhancements in ease of operation and reliability. Consider the V1.2 Symbolic Debugger.

Pascal debugging should be performed in Pascal, not with assembler listings and memory maps. Our Debugger knows your data names and structures. Values are accepted and displayed in Pascal notation, including scalars, sets, arrays, records, and pointers.

Complete interactive control displays your original source lines, including embedded comments. Breakpoints give statement numbers and procedure names, rather than octal addresses. The Debugger can show the program execution history, including all stacked procedure calls. Should fatal errors occur, they are intercepted by the Debugger instead of ending your testing.

For more information on our approach, ask for the complete OMSI Pascal V1.2 Product Description.

Oregon Software

2340 S.W. Canyon Road • Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760 • TWX 910-464-4779

Australia, Sydney: Network Computer Services 290-2077
England, Stafford: Nimrin Computing Ltd. 0785-54231
Canada, Vancouver: Valley Software (604) 291-9881
Japan, Tokyo: Ritec Corporation 03-345-1411

THE BEST TELEPRINTER YOU CAN BUY

The Tally 1200 baud Printer Terminal.

- The standard of quality and reliability
- Quiet, Quick, Compact
- 160 cps optimized bi-directional printing
- Downstream loadable-KSR and RO
- 300 through 9600 baud
- Tabletop or stand mounted
- Quick-Tear; saves the expense of wasted forms
- Auto Front Feed attachment
- Sales and service nationwide
- Immediate delivery
- Price $2090. New! $2395.

Visit the Tally sales outlet near you.

TALLY® PRINTERS WORLDWIDE

Tally Corporation
8301 S. 180th, Kent, WA 98031
(206) 251 5524
Tally Corporation is a member of the Antelope Group.

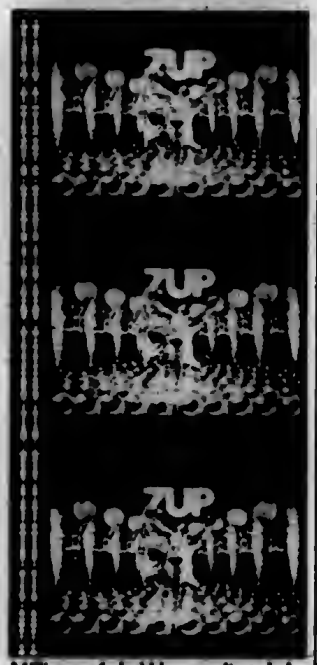
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ CW

Millions in DP Gear Create 30-Second Job

Special to CW

HOLLYWOOD, Calif. — While your average TV addict may not realize it, creating special effects for a 30-second commercial can take up to three months and require nearly a million dollars of computer and related hardware.

Robert Abel, head of Abel & Associates, a special-effects studio, is an innovator in computer-controlled film



Millions of bubbles, replicated by computer with the aid of a disk mass storage system, went into the creation of an award-winning 7UP commercial by Abel & Associates.

images and has used DP tools to put together award-winning commercials for such companies as Levi Strauss & Co., AT&T, RCA Corp. and TRW, Inc. His nondescript studio in the heart of Tinsel Town contains as much computer gear as any large business, including four Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 microcomputers, two PDP-11/60 minicomputers and an 80M-byte System Industries, Inc. disk and controller.

However, instead of using these computer systems for general ledger or housekeeping duties, Abel interfaces them with cameras to create, duplicate, replicate and store images.

"Until six or seven years ago, the concept of automating anything in our business — or in fact running it by computers — was so outlandish that nobody even really cared to think about it," Abel observed. But "we're in a position now where it would be impossible to do special effects without computers."

Animations require a wide range of movements for special effects — north, south, east, west, track, pan, bank, yaw, pitch and rotate, just to name a few. A single shot for a commercial or motion pictue may take 100 different exposures in the camera, plus 100,000 bits of information, the special effects expert noted.

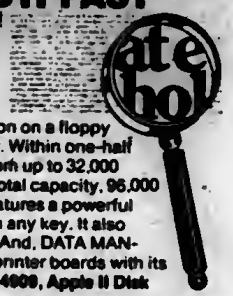
The computer hardware at Abel & Associates includes Oxberry animation cameras and computer-generated Evans & Sutherland Computer Corp. imaging systems. The four LSI-11s control several Oxberry cameras — specialized animation units that travel on tracks.

The two PDP-11/60s and the System Industries disk and controller were put on-line in 1978 to make time-sharing possible. Before that, four PDP-11/03 minis were used to do the job. The PDP-11/60s run under the RSTS/E

(Continued on Page 42)

FILE IT...and FIND IT FAST
on the finest software available!

New! DATA MANAGER: A Data Base Management System and Mailing List



(Lutus) Now you can store information on a floppy disk and retrieve it quickly and easily. Within one-half second you can recover your data from up to 32,000 alphanumeric characters at a time (total capacity, 96,000 characters per diskette)! Program features a powerful cursor-based text editor and sorts on any key. It also can produce subfiles on any search. And, DATA MANAGER eliminates the need of costly printer boards with its built-in 1200 baud serial interface. #04000, Apple II Disk Version, $49.95 *Available at your local computer store!*

Call Toll Free, 24 hours a day, (1-800-827-3777, ext. 302)*
TO CHARGE YOUR ORDER TO
Master Charge or Visa!
Minimum order is $10.00;
Customer pays postage and handling

Hayden Book Company, Inc.
50 Essex Street
Rochelle Park NJ 07662

*From Missouri, call 1-800-882-7956, ext. 302

Win 80Mbytes and a San Francisco weekend.

Enter System Industries' DISK-covery Sweepstakes, and you and a companion can win round-trip airline tickets to San Francisco from anywhere in the world. The prize also includes a weekend stay at the elegant Mark Hopkins Hotel, with meals included.

To top off your weekend, we'll also give you a System Industries 80Mbyte disk storage drive. Either DEC or Data General compatible. Our 80 Mbyte system delivers the same performance as DEC's $25,000 RMOX or a Data General Zebra, but it's priced at only $14,000.

And we're also giving away 10 great second prizes — beautifully styled digital watches with chronograph and alarm from a well-known manufacturer.

Even if you don't win the DISK-covery Sweepstakes, you still can't lose. We'll send you full details showing how you can save money by buying from System Industries, the world's largest independent disk storage system manufacturer. The deadline for entries is July 4, 1980.

System Industries

ENTRY FORM System Industries, 555 Oakmead Parkway, P.O. Box 5555, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, USA
Telephone: (408) 720-1600 Telex: 348-499 CW

(Sweepstakes is limited to those actively engaged in the purchase, recommendation or specification of disk storage for DEC or Data General minicomputers)

Name _____ Title _____ Company _____

Division _____ Address _____ MS _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

Please answer the following questions to be eligible to win:

1. We have ☐ DEC ☐ Data General minicomputers on site.
2. We use ☐ DEC ☐ Data General ☐ System Industries ☐ Other _____ disk storage systems.
3. If I win the 80Mbyte drive, I will use it for _____

4. Even if I don't win, I'd like you to rush full details about System Industries product line. ☐ Yes ☐ No
5. I want to know how I can cut storage costs with System Industries. Please have a salesman call today. ☐ Yes ☐ No

Contest is void where prohibited by law. Entrants must be over 21 years of age and actively involved in the use, purchase, recommendation or specification of minicomputer-based disk storage. All System Industries' employees, distributors, advertising agencies and their families are ineligible to enter. The winning entries will be judged by random selection, and will become the exclusive property of System Industries. Only one entry per person will be accepted. No purchase is required to win. A photocopy of this entry form will be accepted as valid. System Industries reserves the right to substitute prizes of comparable value should circumstances require. The winners agree to hold harmless System Industries, its employees and agents from any liability arising from the use of the prizes.

Millions in DP Gear Creates 30-Second Work

(Continued from Page 41)

operating system and let Abel & Associates move files when needed.

Off-line storage for the PDP-11/60s is on the order of 2G bytes. Future plans call for installation of a DEC VAX-11/780 with a System Industries 300M-byte disk storage system.

Although Abel & Associates is equipped to handle most average commercial assignments, some ventures require a full-capacity effort from the company's six computer systems and more than 50 employees.

For instance, when a recent 7Up commercial called for a series of bubbles, animators worked with the computers to create graphics for nearly 100 million bubbles that would be used in the 30-second spot, according to Grant Snellen, Able's director of electronics.

'But no matter how sophisticated the computers and machines . . . the key to a successful commercial lies in the hands of the artist. The computer is merely a tool.'

Projected with an Evans & Sutherland vector graphics unit — originally developed for flight simulation applications — the computer-generated bubbles were first filmed in black and white to check on the animation, then photographed in color for the final production.

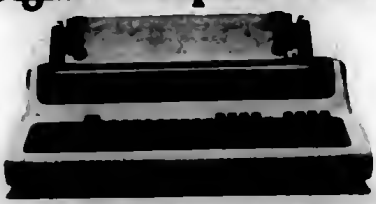
Command Language

To produce the computer-generated images and to control camera movement, the firm uses a specialized command generation language that allows Abel's technicians to plug in different parameters for each commercial. The latest command language, Latent-Image Optical Recording Instrumentation (Lori), was developed by Abel workers and is constructed with DEC's assembly language, Snellen noted.

But no matter how sophisticated the computers and machines at Abel & Associates, the key to a successful commercial lies in the hands of the artist. The computer is merely a tool. "We try to provide the creative tools which allow [the artist] total freedom in his area of creativity," Snellen, a former DEC employee, stated. But "we also want to let him communicate on his own terms."

Grant Snellen (top), director of electronics, keeps the computer-controlled imaging system running. In bottom photo, he operates an Oxberry animation camera, controlled by micros.

Terminals now sold at Digital's Computer Stores.



DECwriter IV keyboard terminals and accessories.

LA34-$1295 cash and carry.

LA38-$1495 cash and carry.

30 CPS, switch-selectable 110 and 300 baud rates. Pressure feed or tractor feed.

Digital Computer Stores

Atlanta: 25 Park Place N.E. Trust Company Tower (404) 523-2005

Boston: 175 Federal St. (617) 482-8860

Chicago: 226 N. Michigan Ave. (312) 782-7406

Chicago: Woodfield Commons West 1077 E. Golf Rd., Schaumburg (312) 843-7037

Cincinnati: Central Trust Tower Fourth & Vine (513) 241-8888

Cleveland: 1910-5 E. 9th St. (216) 241-8888

*Columbus: Borden Building 180 E. Broad St. (614) 461-3890

Dallas: 1625 W. Mockingbird, Suite 114 (214) 634-2520

Detroit: 100 Fairmont Hotel Shopping Pavilion 525 17th St. (313) 825-5627

Detroit: 2000 Town Center, Southfield (313) 352-6700

Houston: 2 Post Oak Central 1980 South Post Oak Rd. (713) 840-8730

Long Island: Roosevelt Field 300 Garden City Plaza, Garden City (516) 741-6464

*Los Angeles: Los Angeles Athletic Club Bldg. 456 W. 7th St. (213) 629-8221

Los Angeles County: 21416 Ventura Blvd., Shermon Oaks (213) 341-8226

Minneapolis: WCCO Building 629 2nd Ave. S. (612) 340-8850

New Hampshire: Mall of New Hampshire, Manchester (603) 668-6968

New York: Downtown: 71 Broadway (212) 785-7525

New York: Midtown: 42nd St. & Madison Ave. (at the Biltmore Hotel) (212) 599-6260

Orange County: 3190 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa (714) 540-8140

Philadelphia: 1500 Market St., Centre Sq. (215) 568-3850

Phoenix: 3300 North Central Ave. Renaissance Center (602) 277-4746

Pittsburgh: Koppers Bldg. Forbes Ave. & Stanwix St. (412) 765-2720

St. Louis: Northwest Plaza Shopping Center, St. Ann (314) 291-4774

*San Diego: Central Federal Tower 225 Broadway (714) 232-4050

San Francisco: 360 Pine St. (415) 392-4864

*Seattle: Pacific Place Hotel 1200 6th Ave. (206) 625-8502

Washington, D.C.: International Square 1850 K St., N.W. (202) 466-8960

*Coming in June

digital

IBM 3032 3033 370-168 370-165

- For computer room installations
- Computer manufacturer approved
- Delivery from stock
- Lightweight - compact - low noise 58 dba
- Reduces site preparation time & cost
- Proven reliability 100,000 hrs. M.T.B.F.
- High efficiency - 84%
- Over 2000 installations worldwide

KW CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.

South Plank Road, Middletown, New York 10940

(914) 355-6121/355-8221 Telex No. 13-7428

SEE
PHONE
RACAL

Ad Agency Using a Different Type of Model

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

CLEVELAND — Computers and computer models are playing an increasingly more important role in the heated battle between Brand X and higher priced spread.

At least one advertising agency is currently using an in-house minicomputer and a variety of software programs with such formidable names as "Planner" and "Probe" to find out exactly what strikes a consumer's fancy about a certain product. Armed with a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 Series 33, Wyse Advertising, based here, not only examines the various good and bad points of a client's product, but also maps out a marketing strategy to promote the product and capture the buyer's eye.

For instance, utilizing one of the agency's more advanced projection programs, the computer can be used to tell how successful an advertising campaign might be if it focused on certain product attributes, according to Anne M. Duerig, Wyse's research director. The computer is even programmed to take into consideration people's product perception in different parts of the country and to react to the strategies of competitive campaigns.

A Step Further

Like any type of analysis system — computerized or not — the Wyse system depends upon data collected through normal interviewing techniques, including over-the-telephone queries and person-to-person surveys. If, for example, the agency were examining a client's fruit juice, the data might concern whether a consumer thought the product was too sweet or too sour as well as how much a person would be willing to pay for it.

The collected data is entered into the HP 3000 through several on-site terminals. From this basic information, the ad agency can produce simple cost tabulations for the client to show how much consumer interest there is in a product and even hint at where in the country to boost advertising.

But the Cleveland-based ad company takes this cursory inspection procedure a step further, Duerig noted. Using its proprietary Planner software, Wyse can create a computer model that juggles the various attributes of a product into a workable formula.

For example, the model might show that consumers in one part of the country would be more inclined to buy a certain candy bar if it were advertised as being nourishing as well as satisfying to the sweet tooth.

"By doing this with the various attributes, we are then able to determine which ones would have the greatest impact or market share," Duerig explained. "These are the ones we most seriously consider either as advertising objectives or . . . product development objectives."

The same set of programs can be used to tell what would happen to the product's market impact if the consumer's awareness of that product were increased. For instance, a certain jam produced and taken for granted on the West Coast is considered almost a gourmet item in the midwestern and eastern states, Duerig said. While additional advertising in California might not increase sales there, increasing the number of ads in Boston might increase the demand for the product in that city.

The Planner model also considers such consumer points as who is buying a particular product, how a competitor's brand stacks up against that product and how important this product is perceived to be in the general marketplace, Duerig pointed out.

'Conjoint,' 'Probe'

A second program group called Conjoint can be used to determine which products or services in a group of similar products a consumer would buy. Authored mostly by Bell Laboratories, Conjoint can handle only a few product characteristics at a time. It is useful in determining not only what attributes a consumer looks for in a product, but whether the attributes are even needed, Duerig said.

The Conjoint program can also compare the views of owners and nonowners of the product and perform a lot of the functions contained in the Planner routines.

Finally, the company has a program that is used to evaluate the overall strategies of a client and tell which products or product areas should be investigated, based on the client's capabilities. The Probe program is useful in developing new product ideas and eliminating the cost-wasting "crazies," Duerig observed.

Wyse has a number of other programs that evaluate everything from test market performance and forecasts to customer loyalty. While most of the firm's programs are run in-house on its 256K-byte HP system a few are kept on an off-site IBM mainframe, accessed through a time-sharing terminal. However, plans call for bringing these nonresident programs home in the near future.

Programs for Others

In addition, Wyse someday plans to offer its programs for use to other advertising agencies on a time-sharing basis.

Doing this, however, would not give the competition any edge over Wyse, since the name of the game in advertising is creativity and campaign effectiveness.

Good news for Word People.

In business, there are basically two kinds of people.

Word People. And Numbers People.

If you're a Word Person, this ad is for you.

And so is this new machine: The Xerox 860 Information Processing System.

It can rearrange paragraphs, change margins, correct misspellings and type out a virtually endless series of text revisions at the speed of hundreds of words a minute.

And it remembers everything it's done for future reference. Or additional changes.

But it also does something you might not expect from a word processing system.

It processes numbers.

Because in business today, Word People have to manage numbers. And Numbers People have to manage words.

And everyone, but everyone, has to manage information.

XEROX

XEROX and 860 are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

By Monitoring Game Flow

Micro-Based Unit Plays Ball for Brigham Young

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

PROVO, Utah — The basketball and tennis teams at Brigham Young University (BYU) have each had an extra member this year, but the competition has yet to call "Foul."

This is because the extra member is a computer and, while its use may be inventive, it is not illegal.

The Timed Interval Categorical Observation Recorder (Ticor) is a portable, battery-operated data entry device based on a microcomputer. It was designed to automate the collection of sequential and simultaneous behavioral observations. Athletically speaking, that means a coach can monitor the flow of a game and determine when players are doing well or poorly.

Originally developed by BYU educational psychologist Dr. Rex Wadham as a tool to investigate human interaction, Ticor has been enhanced to the point where it can evaluate teacher performance and monitor biological functions, the psychologist said.

Scoring the Team

The BYU basketball team uses Ticor to maintain game statistics. That process takes one person to call out individual statistics — such as rebounds, field goals and blocked shots — and another to enter them in Ticor via its keyboard, according to Nancy Groberg, who operates Ticor at home basketball games.

The data is recorded on micro magnetic tape and processed on a Zeta Computers International, Inc. Model 580 minicomputer with 61K bytes of main memory. The Model 580 then returns its analysis on dial-up lines to a CRT terminal nestled at the feet of basketball coach Frank Arnold.

Arnold can then determine such variables as the percentage of his team's shots being made in comparison with the corresponding percentage for the opposition, the number of rebounds each team has and the length of time a player has been in the game.

Any coach could benefit from information gathered from a source other than himself, according to Dr. Adrian Van Monfrans, director of BYU's McKay Institute, which coordinates all the research efforts involving Ticor.

Decisions regarding the management of players during a game can be more intelligently rendered when based on computer output instead of on human intuition, in Monfrans' opinion.

Monfrans expressed hope that Ticor would eventually become capable of performing such complex and subtle variables that it will be able to determine just when the amorphous sports phenomenon known as "momentum" is about to swing from one team to another.

Coach's View

One person who would benefit from increased Ticor capabilities is Arnold, a 22-year veteran of the basketball wars. Although he welcomes the computer's help, he bristled at the idea of being replaced by Ticor or any other computer.

When asked if he would depend on Ticor to make key game decisions, he replied, "I am not going to rely on a machine when I've been in the business this long. I can make those judgments myself."

The coach did acknowledge the usefulness of Ticor and lauded it for being able to track 36 statistical categories as opposed to the previous 12, which were kept manually. Some of those additional categories include defensive mistakes, internal passing and lack of hustle.

Using mostly Fortran, Craig Teerlink wrote the sports software for BYU's basketball and tennis teams. The tennis program involved no analysis and is little more than a sophisticated tally summary, Teerlink said, adding that it took between 60 and 80 man-hours to program.

Although there are program enhancements planned for the basketball program, Teerlink refused to divulge them. It looks like BYU wants its extra team member to remain proprietary.

Good news for Numbers People.

In business, there are basically two kinds of people.

Word People. And Numbers People.

If you're a Numbers Person, this ad is for you.

And so is this new machine: The Xerox 860 Information Processing System.

It can compute, do statistics and perform the routine work that's essential in managing records, measuring work performance and so on.

And it remembers everything it's done for future reference. Or additional changes.

But it also does something you might not expect from a numbers processing system.

It processes words.

Because in business today, Numbers People have to manage words. And Word People have to manage numbers.

And everyone, but everyone, has to manage information.

XEROX

"See us at NCC booth #2436"

Course via Plato For Managers

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. is now offering a self-paced, computer-based education course to introduce managers to current DP concepts and techniques.

The course is part of CDC's Plato system and is directed at middle management of large companies and top management of smaller companies installing DP systems.

The course reportedly can be completed in seven hours or less.

The course costs $155 at any of CDC's 85 nationwide learning centers. Prices for larger organizations subscribing to the Plato system on their premises vary with the number of users taking the course, the company said.

A single subscription costs $1,510 for videotapes and textbook, plus an average $3/hour computer contact charge, the vendor said. More information is available from CDC at Box 0, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

Olympic lab gets results in record time

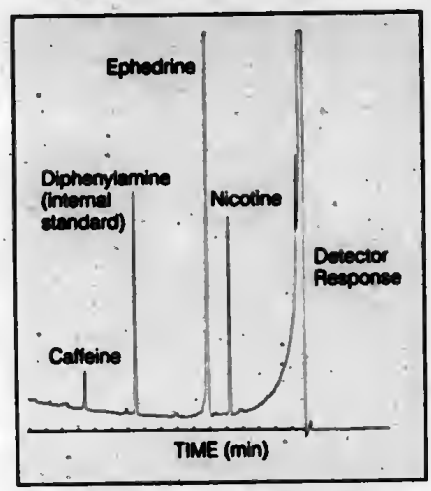
Athletes at the Lake Placid Winter Olympics knew when they were handed a green card by officials that their urine was about to be tested for drugs ranging from stimulants such as amphetamines to muscle-building steroids. With gold medals hanging in the balance, test results had to be fast and reliable.

Much of the drug screening was carried out by chromatography, a technique for separating mixtures of compounds so they can be identified and measured. To handle the heavy volume of test data, the Olympic laboratories were automated with a dozen Perkin-Elmer gas chromatographs linked to six Perkin-Elmer SIGMA 10 Chromatography Data Stations.

By bringing the power of the small computer into the laboratory, the SIGMA 10 makes it possible to collect and analyze data from a number of samples in less time than it once took to perform a single analysis. With a powerful microcomputer and memory for its "brain" and versatile software for its "intelligence," a single Chromatography Data Station can guide the operator and handle up to four simultaneous analyses.

At Lake Placid, data stations controlled operation of the chromatographs, processed the data generated, and printed the final reports. In other environments, they also can function as part of a network of "distributed intelligence," trading data with a computer and interacting with other "intelligent" laboratory instruments.

Write to Perkin-Elmer for a free booklet about laboratory data handling and automation systems.



Chromatogram reveals presence of ephedrine, which dilates respiratory passages to increase oxygen intake. Other peaks indicate smoking and coffee drinking.

Data station automates trace metal search

How much sulfur is in this coal? Does this canned milk contain lead? Is this well water too high in iron?

To answer such tough questions, analytical chemists turn to atomic spectroscopy, a method of measuring traces of metals in concentrations as low as one part per billion.

The three most common atomic spectroscopy techniques are flame

atomic absorption (for rapid determination of up to six elements), graphite furnace atomic absorption (for trace and microsample analysis), and the newer inductively-coupled plasma emission (for multielement analysis and for elements that can't be readily determined by atomic absorption).

In the new ICP/5000 System, all three techniques are combined for the first time, automated by microprocessors and controlled by a Perkin-Elmer intelligent data station.

It can answer those tough questions by using the best analytical technique for each: inductively-coupled plasma emission for analyzing sulfur in coal, graphite furnace for measuring lead in canned milk, and flame for analyzing iron in well water.

Once optimum parameters have been recalled from memory by the analyst, the data station takes over. It selects wavelengths, calibrates, tells the operator when to analyze the sample, indicates any error, displays and prints the results.

With its Autosampler, the ICP/5000 System can also sequentially analyze as many as 50 samples for up to 20 elements automatically.

The results will tell you whether the coal is harmful to the environment, whether the milk is safe for your child, and whether you should drink the water.

For your copy of a free brochure on the ICP/5000 System, write to the address below.

Perkin-Elmer computers speed lab data to doctors

The clinical laboratory of Houston's M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, one of the largest cancer centers in the world, performed more than two million tests last year. Data from these tests and thousands more on file must be instantly available via CRT terminals to doctors throughout the hospital.

But as the volume of tests climbed over the two million mark, the computer in the clinical laboratory began to blink "overload." In a comprehensive reliability study to choose new computers, the hospital ran extensive equipment tests. Two Perkin-Elmer 32-bit "supermini" computers were chosen on the basis of reliability, cost/performance factors and the ability to handle the hospital's growing needs.

Using system software developed by the hospital, lab data is input via 44 CRT terminals and 18 on-line instruments in the laboratory. The computers output data to the medical staff through 97 CRT terminals throughout the hospital.

Medical team views terminal outside operating room to check patient's test file stored in lab computer.

With 512 K bytes of memory each, the computers have increased total system memory tenfold. Capacity of the patient data file has been increased from 6,000 to 42,000 patients.

Despite this major upgrading in performance, the new equipment is easy for the staff to use: a few simple instructions are all that's required to enter or retrieve data from the computers.

For a free booklet about 32-bit computers, write to the address below.

For more information

If you would like to learn more about these Perkin-Elmer products for Computer Aided Chemistry, please write: Corporate Communications, Perkin-Elmer, Main Avenue, Norwalk, CT 06856.

PERKIN-ELMER

Responsive Technology

Seminar to Cover Micro Languages

NEW YORK — McGraw-Hill, Inc. will sponsor a conference on "Languages and Tools for Microcomputing" June 16-17 at the McGraw-Hill Conference & Exposition Center here.

The conference will introduce designers, systems analysts, implementers and managers to various high-level languages and associated systems tools now commercially available, McGraw-Hill said.

Subjects to be covered include "The Importance of Tools" by Dr. Fred Martin, executive officer of Intermetrics, Inc; "The Pascal Perspective" by Peter Grogono, analyst/programmer at Concordia University; "After Pascal, What?" by Dr. Kenneth L. Bowles, director of the Institute for Information Systems, University of California; "Trees and Lists as Tools" by Dr. Henry G. Baker Jr., assistant professor at the University of Rochester; "What is C?" by John A. Morse, principal engineer of Digital Equipment Corp.'s Corporate Research Group; and "The Forth Alternative" by Charles H. Moore, Forth, Inc. chairman.

The conference costs $485, McGraw-Hill said from Room 3677, 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Help Sought for Aila Study On Applied Linguistics In Field of Computation

MONTEREY, Calif. — The Scientific Commission for Computational Applied Linguistics of the Association Internationale de Appliquee (Aila) is conducting a worldwide study in order to prepare a position paper on computational applied linguistics.

Aila is looking for people doing research on applied linguistics as well as information on operational systems and proposed systems that deal with the subject.

The study is being conducted with the support of the Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center here.

The results of the study will be distributed to participants. Persons wishing to participate can send their names and addresses to Commendant, Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center, Attention: ATFL-TD (Dr. Arkwright), Presidio of Monterey, Calif. 93940.

First DP Champ In World Chess To Get $100,000

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — A $100,000 prize has been set aside for the first computer program to become world chess champion and a yearly computer vs. human chess competition has been established, according to officials at Carnegie-Mellon University here.

The cash, officially known as the Fredkin Prize, has been provided by the Cambridge, Mass., Fredkin Foundation.

The competition will be monitored by the International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence. Carnegie-Mellon will act as a trustee for the prize until it is awarded.

More information is available from the Carnegie-Mellon Department of Public Relations, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213.

Nine Seminars Slated for Brazil To Start in June

BETHLEHEM, Pa. — A series of nine DP seminars will be held in Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo, Brazil from June through November this year, according to their U.S. sponsor, Long and Associates here.

Several prominent DP professionals will teach the seminars, according to Long. They include "DP/MIS Documentation and Procedures," "Effective Computer Operations," "Structured Testing," "Computer Networks," "Computer Auditing and Control," "Advanced On-Line Systems Auditing," "Computer Performance Measurement," "Structured Programming and Software Engineering" and "Distributed Processing and Computer Networks."

More information is available from Long and Associates' Education Division, 820 Tioga Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. 18016.

BEYOND THE COMPUTER.

Out in that sometimes hazardous network environment, the need is for a powerful communications processing system.

One that provides dramatic line cost savings and is transparent to existing hardware and software.

One that allows you to upgrade your network, not your mainframe.

The Codex 6000 Family of Communications Products.

A capability that solves many of your network configuration problems.

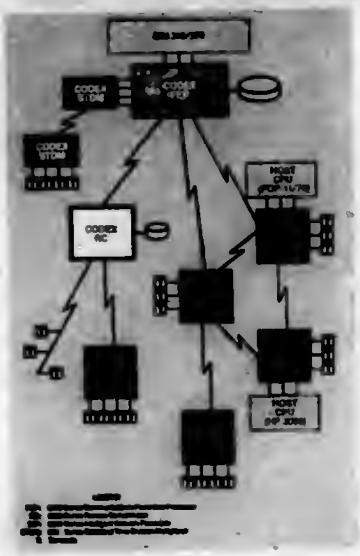
Plus network error detection and correction.

And, a monitoring capability which provides unmatched visibility of network operation.

The Codex 6000 Family consists of new 6500 Communications Front-End Processors providing 360/370 compatibility, powerful 6000 Intelligent Network Processors and 600 Series Statistical Multiplexers.

This kind of capability goes well beyond the computer.

And beyond anything else in its field.



codex

We'll get you through

Codex Corporation, Dept. 707, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, Mass. 02048 • Tel: (617) 364-2000
Telex: 92-2443
Tokyo, Japan • (03) 355-0632
Brussels, Belgium • (322) 762.23.51

member of IDCMA

The Ahwatukee House

MPU-Based 'House of the Future' Protects, Controls Environment

PHOENIX — The house of the future may already exist, controlling its own environment, protecting the building and its occupants, managing electrical consumption and storing information.

Called the Ahwatukee House — a Crow Indian name for "shining house of dreams," the microprocessor-maintained home is being used as a showcase of alternative housing.

Built to harmonize with the Arizona environment, Ahwatukee House responds to human needs "transparently," meaning there is no obvious way to tell a computer is involved, according to Stan Katz, head of Motorola, Inc's. Semiconductor Group, which designed the technology for the house.

To respond to temperature changes in the desert climate, the house's computer system can automatically open doors and windows for passive heating or cooling. Additionally, the system can actively heat the house through solar, heat-pump or resistive electrical heating methods. Alternatively, it can actively cool the house by means of an evaporative cooler, the circulation of chilled water through a heat exchanger in the air ducts or using the heat pump.

The system was designed to choose the best method for the existing environmental conditions while also using the least amount of electrical power, Katz explained.

Security Functions

The system's security functions operate by using smoke and motion detectors. In an alarm situation they would notify the occupants, open the doors and turn on the lights, Patrick

(Continued on Page 50)

If an alarm condition is found, the system can notify the occupants. The display is shown on a standard TV receiver, with a Motorola Exordisk II placed at the top.

"Let your customers key the orders".

Richard Newberry, V.P. Marketing, Phone 1, Inc.

The P1-5 Data Concentrator permits your customers to remotely key their own orders for your products. It will simultaneously answer up to eight calls and provide immediate storage on computer diskettes. Your customers may key their orders on a hand held terminal or simply use their push button dial telephone. Call or write for complete information.

PHONE 1 • P.O. Box 1522 • Rockford, Illinois 61110 • 815/962-8927

Wang's 2200 computer works.

Over 35,000 different ways.

More than 35,000 times, the Wang 2200 computer has been the choice of small businesses throughout the world. Each time, the 2200 has been called upon to solve a different problem—and each time it has come through.

The Wang 2200 will come through for your business, too. With an integrated system tailored to do *exactly* what you need done. Payroll. Accounts receivable. Inventory control. And plenty more.

With Wang, you also get easy, economical system expansion as your business grows. Plus single-source service at over 100 locations.

But that's what you'd expect from the #2 supplier of small business computers and word processors *in* the world. Wang Laboratories, Lowell, MA 01851, (617) 459-5000.

© 1979 Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851

Show me the Wang way.

Name _____

Title _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Tel. # _____

Send to: Wang Laboratories Lowell, MA 01851 (617) 459-5000

WANG

Making the world more productive.

First Nahautl-to-English Dictionary

CPU Helps Translate Aztec Language to English

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

BLACKSBURG, Va. — A computer is helping a professor here in the initial steps toward assembling the first Nahautl-to-English dictionary.

Nahautl is the language of the ancient Aztec empire. It has already been translated into German, French and Spanish, but has never been translated into English.

This lack of an English-Nahautl dictionary forces scholars to translate through another language to arrive at the English meaning of a Nahautl word, according to Franke Neumann, associate professor of religion at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. Neumann decided to do something about it seven years ago and began assembling an English-Nahautl dictionary with his own funds.

Because of the immensity of the task, the professor considered using a computer for text editing. However, a lack of funds forced him to use an IBM 3032 only to format words and their meanings in batch mode into a dictionary-ready form. Neumann now adds about 10 words a day by writing the information on data sheets and then submitting it for keypunching.

The cards are punched at the Virginia Tech Data Center and are then run through the 3032. The professor receives a printout of the words formatted as he would like to see them in the dictionary.

If more money becomes available, Neumann plans to acquire a terminal and use it on-line with the school's other systems — a pair of IBM 370/158s. The system's text editing features would greatly speed entering words and making the necessary corrections, he said.

Word Associations

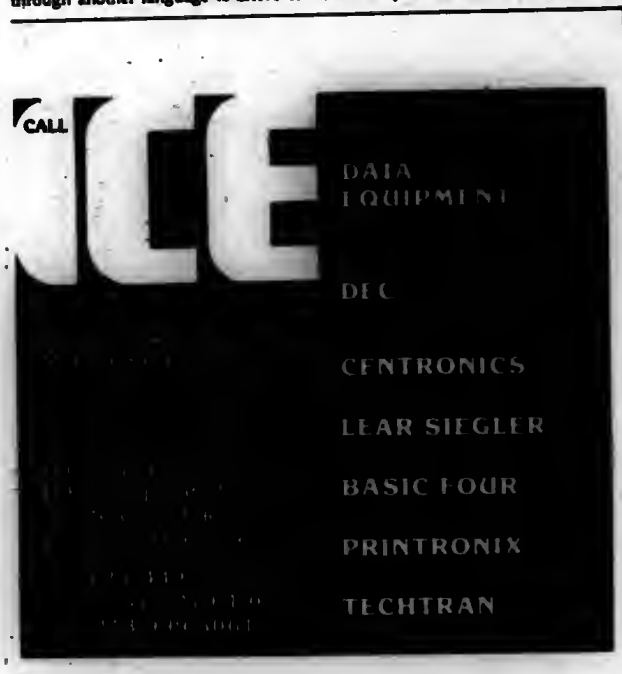
Neumann plans to program the computer to associate as many words as possible to describe a particular idea. Before attempting this, he must assemble the words and their meanings.

"The fun will come when we want to make associations, because the computer will save us mountains of time," he said.

In spite of all the work he has put into the project to date, the professor finds that scholars in the field tend to turn up their noses when they hear about his endeavor. "There is this mystique about Nahautl, that nobody has any business fooling around with Nahautl in English, that it should be translated into other perfectly acceptable languages," he observed.

"I am comfortable working in the other languages, but I do not see any reason why we shouldn't be able to translate directly from Nahautl to English."

So far Neumann is still on the the As, which makes him think the dictionary will become a lifetime project. When completed it will contain from 500 to 1,000 pages.



MPU Controls Future House

(Continued from Page 49)

O'Malley, systems engineer, claimed.

Another aspect of Ahwatukee's security is the absence of any door keys. Instead of the traditional lock and key, a calculator-style keypad near the door is used with a code word to open the doors, he noted.

Electrical load-switching allows control of lights and wall outlets, although light switches can be used manually. Lighting can also be controlled by the time of day, based on the system's real-time clock, or by the presence of people in a room, as sensed by the motion detectors.

Energy conservation is an important aspect of every function of the system, and power consumption can be summarized in detail for the homeowner, according to O'Malley.

Data is entered into the system by using a full Ascii keyboard and is displayed on an unused channel of a standard TV receiver. Files of information can be created on any subject and can be stored in text or graphics form.

The system can also serve as a calendar of events in which appointments or birthdays, for example, are recorded. The owner can call up each day's calendar.

A voice capability was incorporated in the system and is programmed to greet family members by name as they enter the home. This capability is based on the access code keyed into the front door keypad, and it can also announce the correct time on the hour or provide verbal warnings of fire or an intrusion, O'Malley claimed.

System Configuration

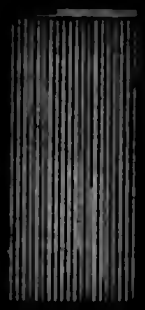
The system is based on an MC68000 microprocessor-based network consisting of five nodes, which are located in different parts of the house and tied together by an RS-422 communications link. Instead of performing different functions, each node controls a different section of the house and, in this way, minimizes the effects of hardware failure.

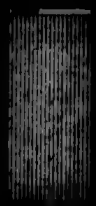
Most of the hardware is "off the shelf" and can be used with little or no modification, although the resulting system could not be installed in a house not already designed for it.

Intermodal communications are performed by an intelligent communications board that is supplied by an onboard MC6800 link processor. The host processor communicates with the link processor through 2K bytes of shared memory.

Both processors are always in operation, but are out of phase with each other to avoid contention in memory. Software development was carried out using MPL, an MC6800-oriented high-level language similar to PL/1 or Pascal.

The value of the hardware, software and time involved in system development amounted to approximately $100,000, according to a Motorola spokesman. The entire house is estimated to cost nearly $2 million.





86% of VAX performance, $83,000 less than VAX price.

The Perkin-Elmer 3220.

A series of 58 benchmarks proves the Perkin-Elmer 3220 delivers 86% of the performance of a VAX 11/780.* For $83,000 less.

Perkin-Elmer offers a powerful alternative to the VAX 11/780—the Model 3220.

The chart tells the story. In the 58 benchmarks, the VAX 11/780 configuration costing $83,000 more outperformed the 3220 by only 14%. And there's more good news—you can get delivery on a 3220 in 60 days.

Of course, if you want a machine that outperforms the VAX 11/780 by a factor of 1.4 on these same customer-proven benchmarks, we've got the Perkin-Elmer Model 3240. And we'll save you money against the VAX price here, too.

The 3220 already has proven itself in a variety of demanding applications. In commercial, scientific, military/aerospace, and communications network installations, in seismic surveys and in off-track betting operations.

The 3220 gives you superior 32-bit hardware and software performance. It gives you instantaneous terminal response for transaction processing, and very high throughput for real-time system control. And it delivers exceptionally fast and accurate results required for scientific programs.

The 3220 comes with a choice of special software packages: Reliance for transaction processing and AD-2000** for CAD/CAM. Perkin-Elmer's industry-leading globally optimizing FORTRAN VII is available for real-time, event-driven applications.

Program development is fast and easy. With our Multi-Terminal Monitor you can have 64 programmers working simultaneously with COBOL, FORTRAN, CAL MACRO, or RPG II.

System integrity is fully safeguarded from media faults and failures. Scientific accuracy is assured with single- and double-precision floating point processing. And dynamic memory relocation and protect hardware safeguard time-critical, memory-resident programs for real-time applications.

For complete information on how to save $83,000 and get all the 32-bit power you need, call today or send in the coupon.

*VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation
**AD-2000 is a trademark of and is sold and serviced by Manufacturing and Consulting, Inc

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation,
Marketing Communications,
2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

Please send ☐ complete information on the 3220 ☐ Have a salesman call.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip ____

Tel. _____

CW-519

Call toll free: (800) 631-2154
In NJ: (201) 229-6800

PERKIN-ELMER

Expert Analyses, Statistics Combined

Global Crisis Forecasting Model Developed

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Someday international crises may be analyzed, predicted — and avoided — through the use of a forecasting model developed here that combines expert analysis with statistical theory.

The model produces a 30-day forecast of the probability of rapid changes in a country's internal or external policies. It is based on the Markob theory of statistics.

The model was created by two academicians, Dr. George Duncan of Carnegie-Mellon University and Dr. Brian Job of the University of Minnesota. The expert analyses that fuel the model are drawn from a variety of sources, such as newspapers and magazines, but primarily from international experts in universities and the U.S. Departments of State and Defense, according to Job.

When a model is created for a certain world crisis situation, analysts are initially called upon to describe five possible levels — states ranging from moderate to extreme conditions — that the scenario may follow.

Two basic estimates are required of the analysts. First, they must estimate the likelihood of change from one level to all of the others and, secondly, the length of time those changes will take to occur. The estimates are known as transition possibilities and waiting time, respectively, Job said.

Problem With Quantity

Getting the transition possibilities and waiting time from the analysts is a delicate operation. According to Job, the trick is to get them to provide enough quantitative data to satisfy the model's statistical requirements.

Once obtained, the information is entered into one of the two computers being used in the project. The first is a Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-2060 at Carnegie-Mellon and the second is a DEC PDP-11/70 linked to Carnegie-Mellon over dial-up lines from Washington, D.C.

The resulting readout produces a set of forecasts on the likelihood of the scenario's being in each of the five possible states over each of the next 30 days.

Tested in Middle East

One area where the model has been tested is the Middle East. With tension between Isreal and its Arab neighbors always high, a crisis is never far away.

Duncan first applied the model to that international hotspot when the Israeli army sent troops into southern Lebanon last March 15. Analysts contributing their expertise viewed the incursion as a likely precursor to all-out war and rated it four on a scale of five.

After receiving that input, the two computers that run the model predicted a high probability that tension would remain at a very high level for several days.

Over the next two weeks, circumstances deteriorated to the point where the possibility of war was more likely than a continuance of present tensions or deescalation. The model reasoned thet the relationship among those three probabilities dictated some action in order to prevent full-scale war.

When the United Nations sent in peace-keeping troops, the model reflected a decrease in both the level of tension and the chances for war. Shortly after the arrival of the troops, the crisis subsided, bearing out the model's prediction.

Job was quick to point out that the model is not based on analyst unanimity. In the case of varying estimations, multiple forecasts are produced. The model may have to be radically altered in some cases.

As an example, he recalled the recent elections held in Zimbabwe Rhodesia, which the model has also been following.

For several weeks before the elections, tensions were high as campaigning was frequently marred by bombing and other acts of violence. After the elections, Prime Minister-elect Robert Mugabe took a reconciliatory stand toward the nation's white population and formed a broad-based government.

That change invalidated the estimations on which the model was built, and analysts expressed a desire to change transition possibilities, waiting time and the five possible states of the scenario.

Duncan built a safeguard into the programming that checks for analyst inconsistency. If an analyst says the chances of a transition's occurring from one state to another are four to one on one day and five to one the next, even though there has been no change in the situation, the computer will remind him of his inconsistency.

Duncan denied that the degree of efficiency achieved by the model is only negligently higher than that which could be realized through human intuition. "The value of the program is it can generate a large number of forecasts which are consistent with each other," he said. "It would be impossible for any person to do thet without a computer."

129 reasons to buy the new Perkin-Elmer 3220 supermini.

You can build an ultra-high-performance, 128-terminal system on Perkin-Elmer's powerful new 32-bit Model 3220. That's 128 good reasons.

The 129th is our unbelievable low price.

Supermini 32 bit power at mini prices, plus nationally supported relational DBMS, an "English" Query/Reportwriter and Automatic Program Generators to save you up to 50% of your Programming Effort (COBOL or FORTRAN)

Challenge us to prove it. Call us now for your quotation.

DIGITAL AMERICAN COMPUTERS
806 Route 17, Ramsey, New Jersey 07446
201—825-7776 or 825-1300
Est. 1981

These Notes have not been and are not being offered to the public. This advertisement appears only as a matter of record.

$9,000,000

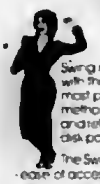
Computrend, Inc.

Notes Due 1983

Direct placement of the above Notes was arranged by the undersigned.

R.W. Pressprich & Co. Inc.

"Disc-o" Swinger



Swing into the 80's with the Swinger, the most preferred method of storing and retrieval of disk packs.

The Swinger offers ease of access, safety, allowing handling of packs in the safest, most efficient way possible, attractiveness, high density storage, and it's economical, offering the lowest cost per pack storage.

Thousands of Swingers have been installed in the last ten years and now you can enjoy the unique engineered features of the Swinger in the 80's.

Engineered Data Products can supply you with all your Data Processing and Work Processing storage and furniture needs.

Engineered Data Products, the most innovative manufacturer of Media Storage Equipment.

For further information call or write us today.

Engineered Data Products, Inc.
4701 E. 70th Avenue Denver, Colorado 80229
Telephone (303) 289-4676

Consumer Requests for No Junk Mail Backfire

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Simply asking to have one's name removed from junk mailing lists does not always work. At least two advertising companies have misused such requests from a trade organization, according to the "Privacy Journal," a monthly newsletter published here.

The Direct Mail/Marketing Association (DM/MA) offers a service to direct mail advertisers to beef up or purge their computerized mailing lists. The service consists of four sets of magnetic tapes distributed annually, although companies can opt for two a year.

One tape lists the people who want their names removed from any or all 24 categories of mailing lists. The other tape lists the people who want their names on any of the same lists. All the advertiser has to do is run the two tapes and its lists will be automatically updated, according to DM/MA spokesman Donna Sweeney.

There is a catch, however. In order to get off existing mailing lists, the consumer, by default, has to be put on another one — the DM/MA's list. That could result in the consumer's getting more junk mail than ever, the April edition of the "Privacy Journal" noted.

Two Cases

In one case, an advertiser inadvertently sent mailings to the people who asked not to receive them. In another case, the advertiser purposely sent mailings to consumers who did not want them to measure their response to more mail. The advertiser reported the response rate from that group was considerably less than normal.

The service applies only to consumers who are receiving junk mail at their homes. Business mailing lists are not included, Sweeney said.

If a consumer wants to get his name on or off a particular mailing list, he can contact DM/MA for a form. When the form is received, DM/MA enters the name on the appropriate tape, the spokesman said.

DM/MA can be reached at 6 E. 43 St., New York, N.Y. 10017. The "Privacy Journal" is published monthly from P.O. Box 8844, Washington, D.C. 20003.

Canadian Institute Seminars To Include Auditing and Controls

HOUSTON — A seminar on computer controls will be among three to be held this summer across the country by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (CICA).

"Computer Controls" was designed to teach participants how to evaluate internal controls in areas affected by DP. It will be held May 19-21 in Houston, June 2-4 in Chicago, Sept. 15-17 in Washington, D.C., and Oct. 6-8 in Phoenix.

"Computer Auditing" will explore the strategy and techniques an auditor should follow to carry out an effective audit. It will be held in Washington, D.C., on June 2-6, in Chicago on Sept. 22-26 and in Los Angeles Oct. 20-24.

"Successful Selection of Minicomputers" is aimed both at consultants and business executives faced with the problems of selecting the right equipment. It starts June 2-3 in Philadelphia, June 23-24 in Atlanta, Sept. 29-30 in Chicago and Oct. 20-21 in San Francisco, according to CICA.

Further information on the seminars is available from Stephanie Gaubatz, seminar coordinator, RHY Consultants, Inc., 1444 Balsam St., St. Paul, Minn. 55122.

Interface West Set for October

LOS ANGELES — More than 150 computer-related companies will exhibit their wares at the fourth annual Interface West conference and exposition for data communications and DP professionals here Oct. 28-30.

The two separate programs at the conference are "Office Automation and Small Business Procedures for Nontechnical Businessmen" and "Data Communications and Distributed Data Processing/Networking for Technically Oriented Managers."

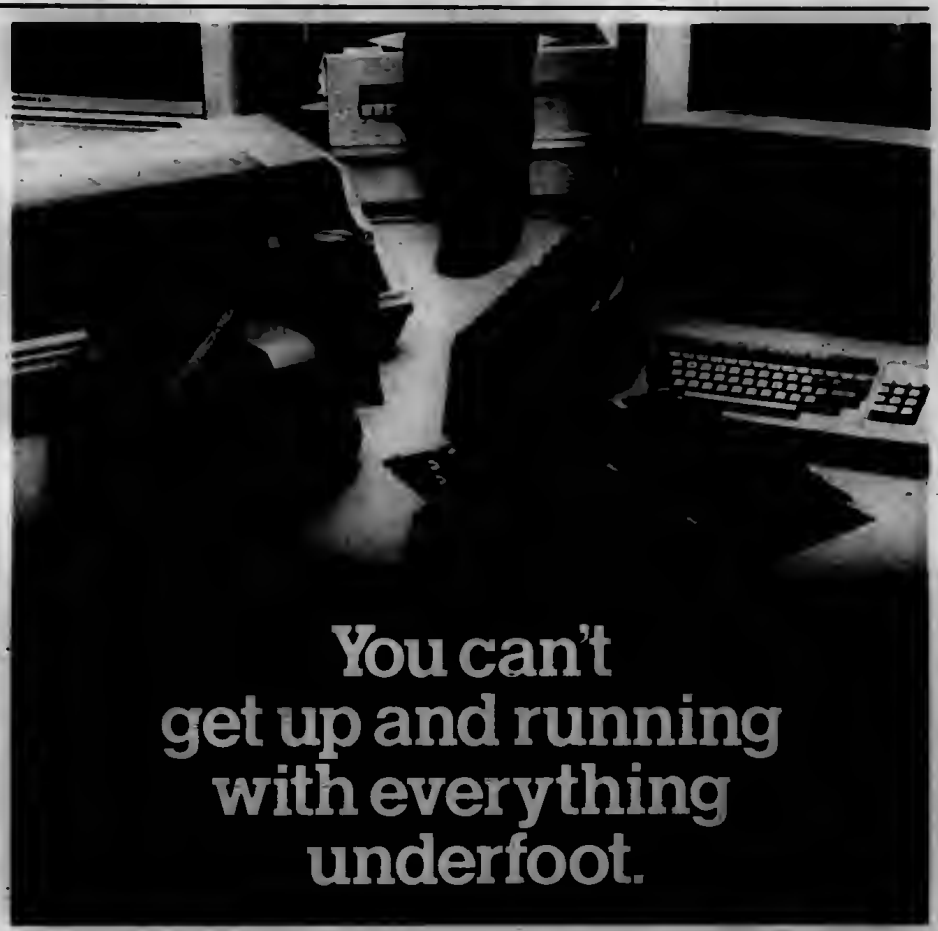
More than 100 industry experts will speak at the conference, The Interface Group said from 160 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Updated Poster Shows DP Tree

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Management Information Corp. has introduced an updated version of its computer tree poster which depicts the evolution of DP systems from 1944 through the fall of 1979.

Measuring 18 in. by 24 in., the poster consists of a tree with each branch denoting a specific family of computer products according to the manufacturer and year of introduction. The poster was first introduced in 1976.

The updated computer tree poster costs $12 unframed or $60 framed from the vendor at 140 Barclay Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.



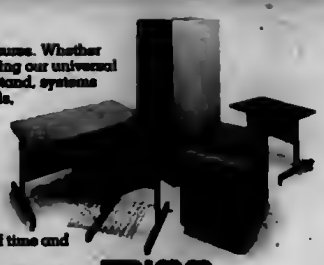
Your computer hardware is ready. Your software is ready. There's just one decision left. Where do you put it?

Trimm enclosure products provide the answers. All our computer furniture is crafted to the highest standards. We design each product with all the leading components in mind, so you get the custom-quality equipment you need—and probably on very short notice.

All Trimm enclosures are UL-478 standard. They're designed with optimum heat dissipation, airflow, strength and rigidity in mind. Allowance is made for your center-of-gravity and balance requirements. And, they look terrific.

Trimm enclosures. Whether you're considering our universal mount printer stand, systems desks, pedestals, data tables, vertical enclosures or mounting accessories, you're getting metal masterpieces that'll stand the test of time and efficiency.

And that should get you up and running.



TRIMM Enclosure Products

Trimm Enclosure Products/12909 Sherman Road/North Hollywood, CA 91605/(213) 982-0400
Computer and peripheral desks, tables, vertical enclosures, printer stands, accessories.

Managers on the Move

FRANK J. BURRIDGE has been appointed corporate manager of data processing at Berol Corp. in Danbury, Conn. His responsibilities will include the development and maintenance of long-range DP plans, the DP audit function and the provision of consultant services where required.

Burridge headed his own consulting company in Italy before coming to the U.S. in early 1975, when he joined Boehringer Ingleheim Ltd. as manager of systems development.

He holds degree in industrial engineering and business administration from the UK and is an active member of the Institute of Administrative Management in Europe.

• • •

Frank J. Burridge

Fred Garbotz

ALAN B. WOLFSON has been promoted to manager of data base support in the Corporate Information Systems Planning Department at R.J. Reynolds Industries, Inc. in Winston-Salem, N.C.

Wolfson joined R.J. Reynolds in 1977. Prior to his promotion, he was a senior data base analyst.

He graduated from Rutgers University with a bachelor of arts degree in mathematics.

• • •

FRED GARBOTZ has been appointed director of administrative services for Business Incentives, Inc. of Minneapolis.

Garbotz was manager of client systems with Maritz, Inc. of St. Louis for eight years. He also spent three years as assistant director of DP for the E.F. MacDonald Co. of Dayton, Ohio.

• • •

MICHAEL T. ROACH has been appointed assistant vice-president at E.F. Hutton & Co., Inc. in New York.

Roach joined E.F. Hutton last July as a DP audit supervisor. Prior to that, he held a similar position with another brokerage firm.

He is pursuing a degree in accounting and business administration at the New York Institute of Technology.

• • •

JAMES L. PIERCE has joined ARA Services, Inc. as a corporate vice-president and director of the service management company's management information systems (MIS) organization.

Prior to joining ARA, Pierce was director of management information for Walgreen Co., Inc. of Chicago. He also served as DP director for L.S. Ayers and Co. in Indianapolis and for General Motors' Guide Lamp Division.

Pierce is a 1958 graduate of Ball State University.

• • •

Bethlehem Steel Corporation has named JAMES J. DARCY network manager, WILLIAM S. LAUDIS computer operations manager and ROBERT A. LAWHORN technical support manager in the accounting department's Home Office Information Services Division.

Darcy was supervisor of data entry and control in Bethlehem. He joined the company in 1970 as a member of the Loop management training program after receiving a B.S. degree in accounting from Tri-State University. He has also worked as a programmer, then was named associate systems engineer.

Landis joined the corporation in 1939 in the accounting department's Billing Division, advancing through several positions to section head in 1965. He was named operations systems supervisor in 1968. The following year he was named assistant manager of computer operations and corporate data processing.

Lawthorn, joined the firm in 1967 after receiving a B.A. in mathematics from Lycoming College. He worked in the accounting department and in 1970 was promoted to systems analyst. In 1973 he was promoted to supervisor, systems and programming, and in 1976 was named supervisor of software planning and support technology.

He has completed some graduate work at Lehigh University and is a

80%

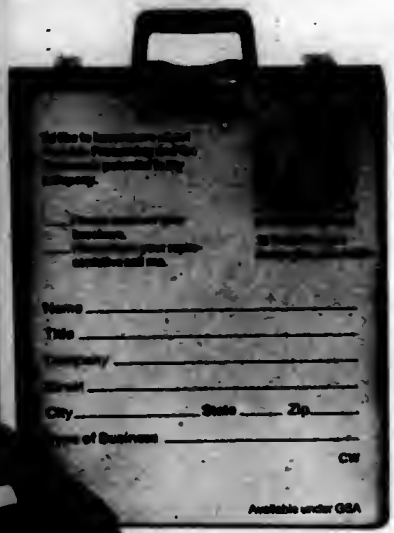
That's how much one Fortune 500 company slashed the man-hours required for their field transactions. 80%.

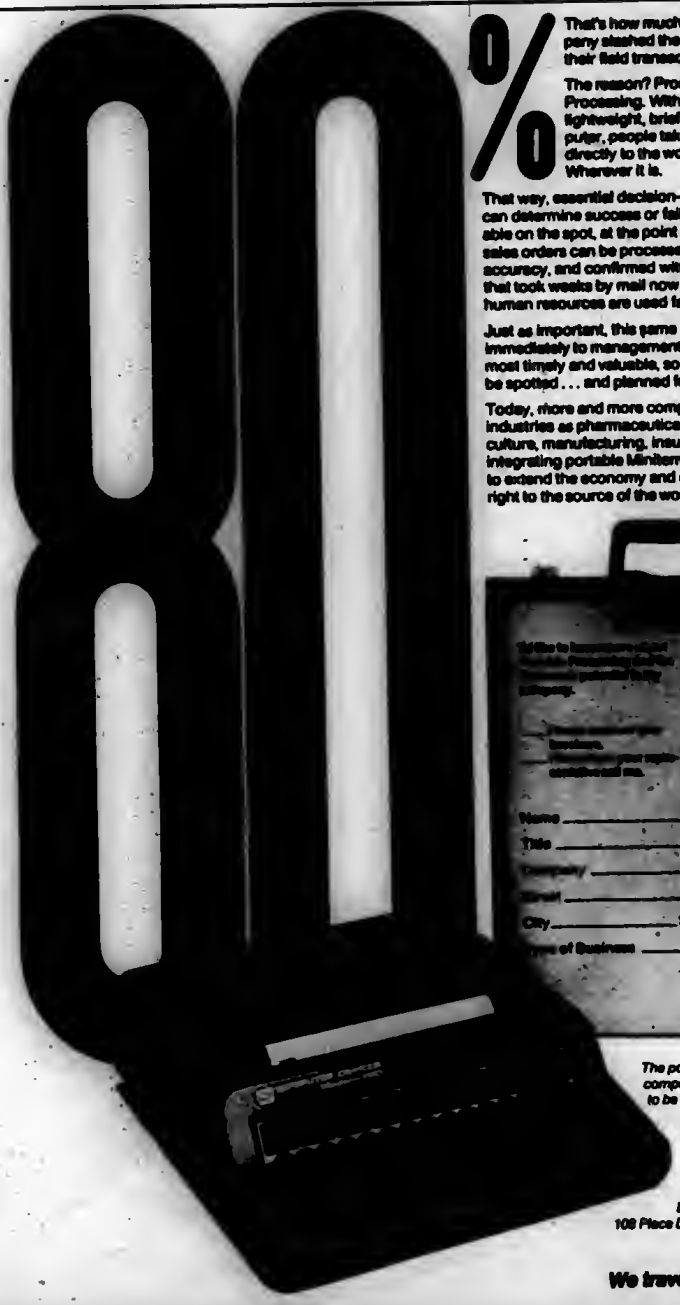
The reason? Productivity through Portable Processing. With the Miniterm® 1208, a lightweight, briefcase-size portable computer, people take data processing power directly to the work being performed. Wherever it is.

That way, essential decision-making information that can determine success or failure in the field is available on the spot, at the point of transaction. Important sales orders can be processed immediately with greater accuracy, and confirmed without delay. Transactions that took weeks by mail now take only minutes. And, human resources are used far more productively.

Just as important, this same information is available immediately to management via telephone when it's most timely and valuable, so that business trends can be spotted . . . and planned for.

Today, more and more companies in such diverse industries as pharmaceuticals, apparel, finance, agriculture, manufacturing, insurance, and others are integrating portable Minitems into their field operations to extend the economy and efficiency of computers right to the source of the work.





The potential applications of portable computer systems are just beginning to be realized. If you'd like to explore Miniterm's potential for your company, fill in the coupon. Or call Computer Devices, Inc. toll-free: 800-225-1230. In Massachusetts call (617) 273-1550. Europe: Computer Devices, Inc. 108 Place Des Miroirs. 91000 Evry, France. (6) 079 0077. Telex 692 671.

We travel in the best companies.

Managers on the Move

member of the evening session faculty at Moravian College.

• • •

JAMES STERLACE has been appointed program manager of operations for Computer Consoles, Inc. in Rochester, N.Y. He will be responsible for planning, coordination and control of selected product development projects within the engineering and manufacturing area.

Prior to joining Computer Consoles, he was program manager for large and central process control system development at Taylor Instruments Co. He also held a number of engineering management positions at Stromberg-Carlson Corp.

• • •

RICHARD W. YENNERELL has been named director of management information services of CF&I Steel Corp. in Pueblo, Colo. Yennerell will be responsible for all computerized activities within the corporation, including information systems and process control applications with the mill operation.

Yennerell joined CF&I in 1975 as manager of cost accounting. In 1976 he was promoted to director of financial services and in 1978 was appointed chairman of the Computer Task Force.

Yennerell holds a B.S. degree in accounting from Saint Vincent College.

• • •

ROBERT J. LAUER has been promoted to DP director at Bunker Ramo Corp. in Westlake Village, Calif.

Lauer joined Bunker Ramo in 1968 as a senior programmer/analyst and was promoted to programming supervisor. He was subsequently promoted to manager of DP in 1972.

Prior to joining Bunker Ramo, he was employed by Lightcraft Corp. as a senior analyst.

• • •

DOREEN BARTON has been named assistant vice-president for systems and programming at Benefit Trust Life Insurance Co. in Chicago.

Barton was director of application systems before her promotion. Prior to that, she served as systems designer, senior program analyst, programmer analyst and programmer.

She joined Benefit Trust Life in 1971.

• • •

WALTER B. WILLIAMS has been appointed vice-president of management information services at ILC Data Device Corp. in Bohemia, N.Y. Williams will direct data center operations in all activities related to information resource management, business systems and procedures, data administration and programming.

Richard W. Yennerell

James Sterlace

Developing Commercial Applications for Small Business Computers?

INSIST ON MICROCOBOL

Development standards: In COBOL, the standard language for business applications.

Total software environment: MicroCobol is the only development tool you need . . . with its own interactive Business Operating System, Compiler, full Utilities (including two SORTs), Symbolic Debugging System, Report Writer (AutoClerk®), online inquiry/DBMS (Autolndex®), and much more.

Reliable support: MicroCobol is a development of CAP-CPP, one of the world's oldest and largest pure software companies, with over 3,000 programmer-years of COBOL background.

Guaranteed return on software investment: MicroCobol expands the range of machines your applications support and eliminates worries about second sources or the next generation of processors. Because MicroCobol-written applications are absolutely portable to any MicroCobol-supported environment. They operate identically on IBM Series 1 and DEC PDP-11, and an expanding array of machines based on 8080/85, Z80, 6800, 9900, and soon the 8086, architectures.

Send for more information: Mail the coupon today

YOU NEED MICROCOBOL

Please send information about:
☐ MicroCobol. ☐ Distributorships.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Nature of Business _____

CAP-CPP

CAP-CPP Inc.
1101 State Road, Bldg. 0, Princeton, NJ 08540.
Tel: (609) 924-2700.
299 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94306.
Tel: (415) 326-1379.

SNA/SDLC

The LogAbax 1067 is an efficient concentrator/converter which is used to connect ASCII terminals to an SNA/SDLC network.

If you already have a mix of ASCII CRTs and/or hard copy terminals, you can plug them right into a 1067 and turn them instantly into up-to-date SNA/SDLC stations. Up to five terminals, each operating at up to 9,600 Bauds, can be supported by a single 1067.

If you are acquiring more terminals, you can now choose from a wide variety of manufacturers and price ranges to get terminals that meet your needs. You may for instance choose the new, low cost IBM 3101 CRT and turn it into a low cost SNA/SDLC station.

In either case, you will save on leased lines, modems and 3705 ports while getting terminals you really want.

1067 prices start at $1,080 per terminal or $62 per month on a three year lease.

See us at NCC, booths 2125-7.

LogAbax
U.S. DIVISION
10889 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90024
(213) 477-0464

ASCII

Terminals & Modems NOW!

3 Month Lease or Immediate Sale

DEC — VT-100, VT-52 — LA-34, LA-36, LA-120
DIABLO — Diablo 1640/50
TI — TI-745/765/820
PERKIN-ELMER — Fox 1100, Owl 1200, Bantam 800
TTY — TTY-43
RACAL-VADIC — All Models

Used Equipment Corner

ADDS Consul 580 only $595.

Quick . . . Quiet . . . Reliable

Your single source for brand-name terminals.

East: Call: (617) 246-1665
P.O. Box 100, Lynnfield, MA 01940

West: Call: (415) 461-0923
1100 Larkspur Landing Cir., Larkspur, CA 94939

QWIKTERM

When Should Contractors Be Used?

Q As a matter of policy, our company gives new systems development work to contractors even though we have 20 computer specialists on the permanent staff. Our in-house staff involvement is limited to maintenance of contractor-developed systems. We probably spend more time revising these systems than it would have taken to do the development ourselves.

By the time we determine that a system is not at all what we wanted, the people who developed it are no longer available.

Our users associate all this bad work with the permanent staff, so we bear the brunt of just about everybody's hostilities.

A When a DP staff exists, I would never recommend that an outside contractor be given sole responsibility for an application system. If for no other reason, the effects of the "not-invented-here" syndrome will significantly reduce the probability of success.

Your staff should be given the opportunity to develop functional area and technical expertise as part of your career development program. At present, this expertise is being developed by contractors.

When a DP staff exists, contractors should be used primarily for work load leveling. Even then, contractors should be integrated with existing in-house project teams. In this way, their departure does not have such a catastrophic effect on maintenance, and in-house personnel can develop the expertise necessary to be more responsive to dynamic user requirements.

It appears that user requirements were not clearly defined and communicated to your contractors. A "sign-off" on specifications should be standard operational procedure in any organization.

Q Next month I'll be moving to another state. Although I have only 10 months' DP experience, I had no trouble obtaining two good job offers.

One offer is from a small company with a DP staff of only four. The other is from a larger company with a staff of more than 250 in its management information services division.

I would prefer working in a small company. The large company, however, offers a significantly higher salary and job security. When salary and future promotions are considered, I tend to lean toward the large company. Am I leaning in the right direction?

A Opportunities exist in both large and small DP environments, but these opportunities, as well as the learning experiences, are quite different.

In general, the staff of a small computer center depends on breadth of knowledge for survival. The breadth of knowledge gained by working in a small company may offset the lower salary. In two years a rookie like yourself will be exposed to everything from data entry to project management, an exposure that would take much longer to get in a large computer center.

Except for small companies experiencing rapid growth, larger companies probably do offer more internal advancement opportunities for DP professionals. That means you probably will be promoted more often — analyst, team leader and so on.

I'm not a proponent of one or the other, but would like to make an observation: young people entering the DP career field tend to underestimate the value of the broad range of experiences afforded by a small center.

Q The scope of services we can offer with our present computer configuration is limited. With a larger processor and significantly greater storage capacity, we feel we can save the company money by updating and upgrading our service potential.

We are preparing to recommend a $500,000 hardware upgrade to management. Any ideas on justification?

A First of all, I don't agree with your approach to hardware acquisition. You don't purchase the hardware and then develop systems to fit the hardware. The catalyst for hardware planning should be a comprehensive application systems plan, not the other way around.

The fundamental justification for hardware acquisition is the implementation of more effective and responsive information systems; therefore, I would recommend that you concentrate your efforts on the compilation of an application systems plan. Justify the necessary commitment of resources, then select the hardware to meet those needs.

Have a question? Send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Rt. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Long is a professor at Lehigh University, a DP consultant and author.

ANNOUNCING MORE FOR LESS FOR YOUR SYSTEM/34:

OUR NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE 150 CPS PRINTER

For less money? For less investment than you have to make for the slower IBM printers. Up to 25% less, depending on their model. And our leases are more favorable, too.

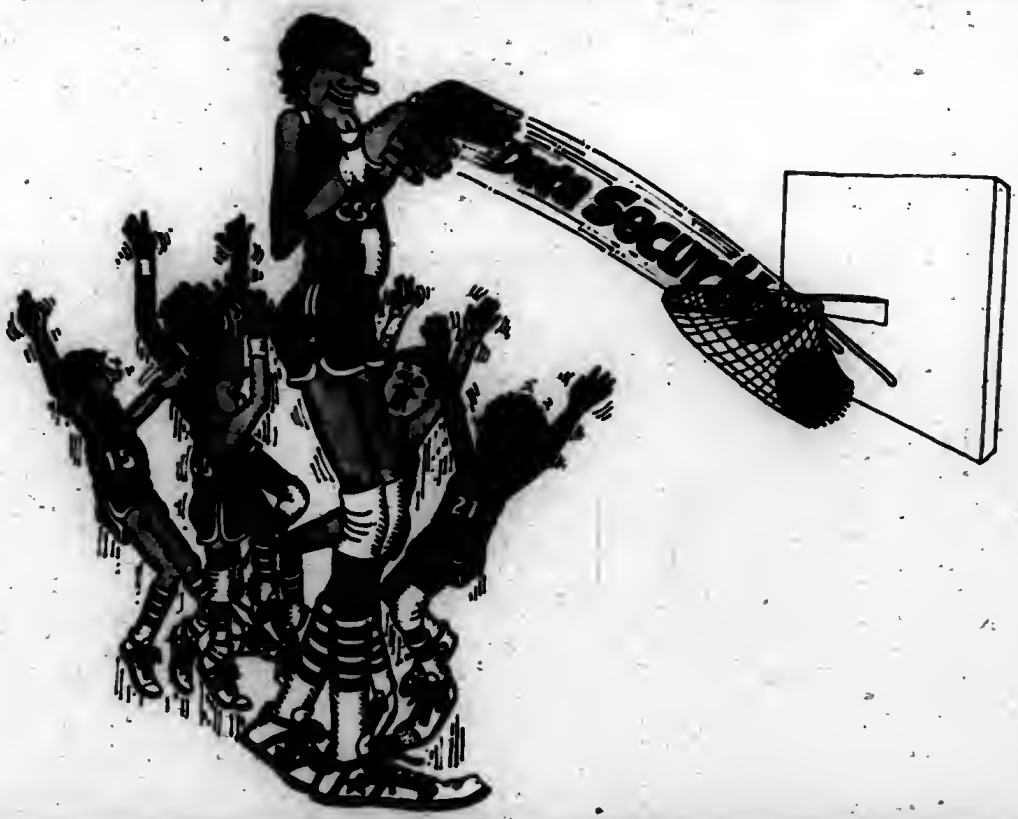
It's this simple: More speed for less money. For a local or remote printer that goes with your System/34 just like the original manufacturer's equipment.

...and you have more than enough good reasons to write or call us when you're buying, improving, or expanding a System/34.

For more information about these and other printers, call 215-674-3300. Or write Decision Data Computer Corporation, 100 Witmer Road, Horsham, PA 19044.

DECISION DATA
makes computing cost less

ACF2: the Data Security GIANT



IBM may be the giant of the computer industry, but we are

unquestionably the in our court.

concepts: ease of implementation and use! all data protected by default!! centrally or decentrally controlled sharing of data!!! minimum machine and administration overhead!!!!

appetites: 135 ACF2 sites in its introductory year!!! Corporate Contracts with a major car manufacturer and various oil companies - yet also a large number of smaller one CPU sites.

Calendar

June 8-11, Seattle — International Conference on Communications. Contact: Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, 345 E. 47 St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

June 8-13, Pocono Manor, Pa. — Material Handling Management. Contact: American Institute of Industrial Engineers, 25 Technology Park/-Atlanta, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

June 9-10, Washington, D.C. — How to Develop a Users Systems Plan. Contact: Brandon Systems Institute, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20014. Also being held June 11-13 in Washington, D.C.

June 9-10, Boston — Distributed Data Base: Design, Operations and Communications, sponsored by *Data Communications* magazine. Contact: McGraw-Hill Expo Center, Room 3677, 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

June 9-11, Boston — Computer Security Conference. Contact: American Society for Industrial Security, Suite 651, 2000 K St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

June 9-11, San Francisco — Effective Computer Operations Management. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held June 18-19 in New York and June 23-25 in Chicago.

June 9-11, San Francisco — Data Base Management Systems for Minis: a Comparative Analysis. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held June 18-20 in New York.

June 9-11, New York — Financial Information Systems, sponsored by American Institute of Industrial Engineers, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

June 9-11, New York — Professional Development Seminar, sponsored by American Computing Machinery. Contact: United Engineering Center, 345 E. 47 St., New York, N.Y. 10017

June 9-11, Boston — A Practical Approach to Data Processing for the Non-DP Executive. Contact: Institute for Science and Public Relations, 1370 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019. Also being held June 25-27 in Chicago.

June 9-11, San Francisco — Office Automation Systems. Contact: Institute for Professional Education, Suite 303, 1515 N. Court House Road, Arlington, Va. 22201.

June 9-11, Chicago — IMS Message Format Service. Contact: Data Base Management, Inc., 281 Hartford Tnpk., Vernon, Conn. 06066.

June 9-11, Washington, D.C. — Tuning-Up the Corporate EDP Function: A Management Primer for the '80s. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

June 9-11, Los Angeles — EDP Operations Today: Effective Scheduling and Console Operation. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held June 18-20 in Chicago.

June 9-12, Dallas — Negotiating Skills. Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

June 9-12, Washington, D.C. — Software Acquisition/Development Management. Contact: Software Enterprises Corp., 2239 Towngate Road, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

June 9-12, Las Vegas — CICS/VS Application Design. Contact: On-Line Software International, 65 Rt. 4 E. River Edge, N.J. 07661.

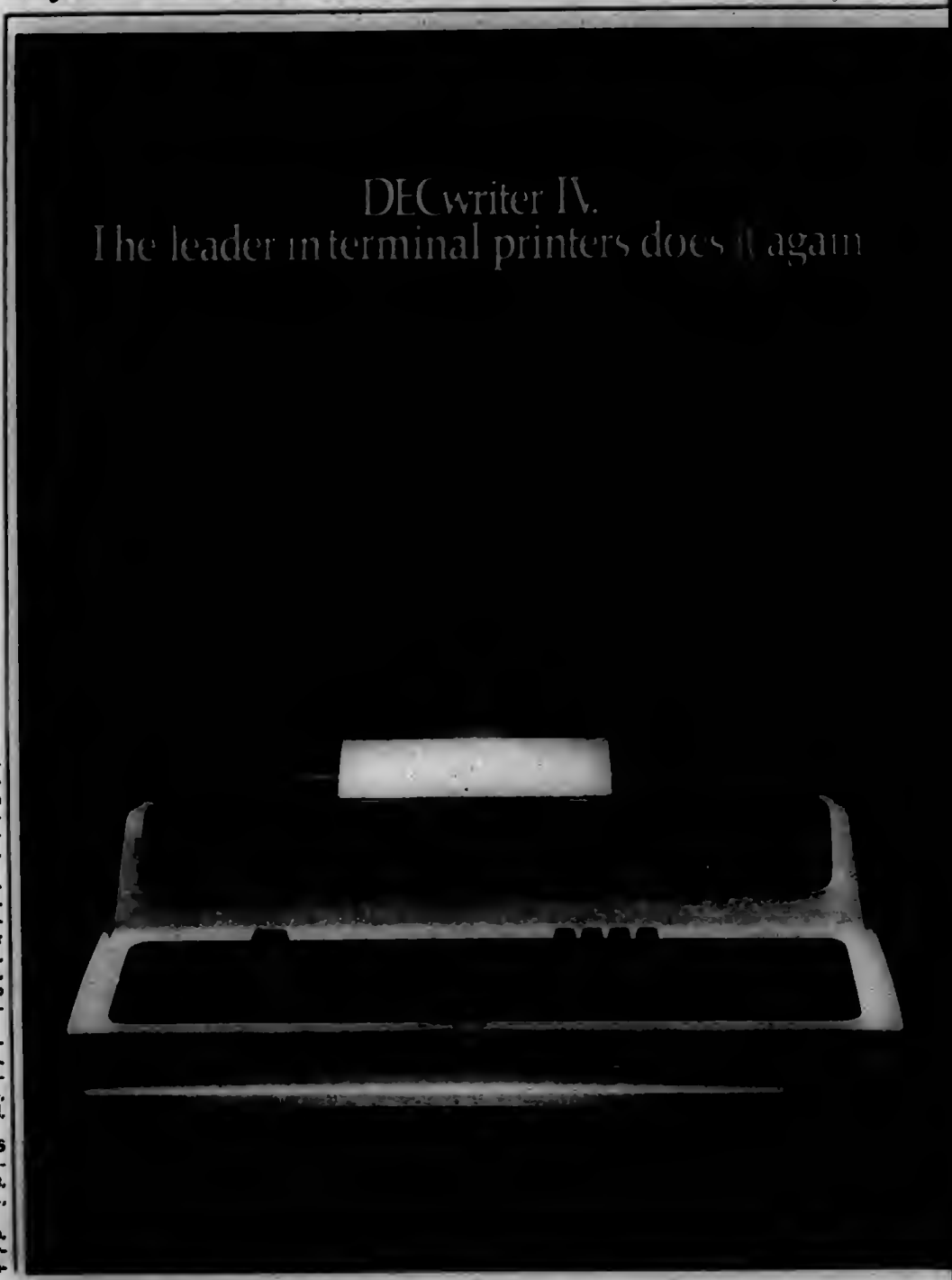
June 9-13, Short Hills, N.J. — Structured Design and Programming. Contact: Brandon Consultant Group, 1775 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019.

June 9-13, Hilton Head, S.C. — Management of DP Productivity. Contact: Systems Management Associates, 21 Linden Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563.

June 9-13, Wichita, Kan. — Train the Trainers. Contact: Langston, Kitch & Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8 St., Topeka, Kan. 66607.

June 9-13, New York — Computer Contract Negotiation. Contact: Brandon Systems Institute, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20014.

June 9-13, Jackson Hole, Wyo. — Personnel Productivity in Data Processing. Contact: Kesten Associates, 11317 Old Club Road, Rockville,



Calendar

Md. 20852.

June 9-13, Summit, N.J. — Structured Design and Programming. Contact: Chubb Institute for Computer Technology, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

June 10-11, New York — Electronic Mail Systems in the '80s. Contact: Frost & Sullivan, 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

June 10-12, Los Angeles — Communications Protocols and Computer Networking. Contact: Computer Technology Institute, Suite 101, 1024 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

June 10-12, Bossier City, La. — Data Processing Management Association Region Three Meeting. Contact: Frank Thaxton, Blaylock Investment Corp., P.O. Box 31733, Shreveport, La. 71130.

June 10-12, Minneapolis — DP Long-Range Strategic Plan Workshop. Contact: Management Dimensions, 185 E. Garfield Ave., Pomona, Calif. 91767.

June 10-13, Washington, D.C. — Pascal Computer Programming. Contact: George Washington University, Continuing Engineering Education, Washington, D.C. 20052.

June 11-12, Frankfort, Germany — IBM MVS. Contact: Online Conferences Ltd., Cleveland Road, Uxbridge, England UB8 2DD.

June 11-13, Halifax, N.S. — Changing Tides, sponsored by Data Processing Management Association of Canada. Contact: Donald Stewart, Maritime Computers Ltd., 3767 Howe Ave., Halifax, N.S., Canada B3L 4H9.

June 11-13, San Francisco — DP Disaster Recovery Workshop. Contact: EDP Security, Inc., 400-2 Totten Pond Road Waltham, Mass. 02154.

June 11-13, Stamford, Conn. — Writing Improvement Methods. Contact: Management Resources International, Inc., 6621 Electronic Drive, Springfield, Va. 22151. Also being held June 23-25 in Washington, D.C.

June 11-13, New York — Word Processing Supervision Workshop. Contact: National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

June 11-14, Tampa, Fla. — Data Processing Management Association Region Seven Conference. Contact: Chris Meyer, BST Data Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 22435, Tampa, Fla. 33623.

June 12, Chicago — IMS Dump Readings. Contact: Data Base Management, Inc., 281 Hartford Tnpk., Vernon, Conn. 06066.

June 12-13, Santa Clara, Calif. — Structuring/Negotiating Computer and Data Processing Contracts. Contact: Law Journal Seminars-Press 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10007.

June 15-18, Maratea, Italy — Multiple-Processor Computers, sponsored by North Atlantic Treaty Organization Scientific Affairs. Contact: Scion Consultancy International Ltd., Sanderson House, 49-57 Berners St., London, England, W1P 4AQ.

June 16-18, San Francisco — Minicomputer Systems: Guidelines for Successful Selection, Acquisition and Operation. Contact; Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

June 16-18, Madrid — Data Bases in the Humanities and Social Sciences, sponsored by Universidad Complutense. Contact: Sr. E. Garcia, Facultad de Informatica, Carretera de Valencia, Madrid 31,

(Continued on Page 60)

If you know anything about terminal printers, you probably know something about our LA36 DECwriter II—the largest selling 300 baud terminal printer ever made.

The DECwriter II set whole new industry standards for reliability and performance.

And now there's the DECwriter IV.

With the DECwriter IV, we used the same sound thinking and proven features that made the DECwriter II so successful. True 30 CPS throughput. Microprocessor control. Switch-selectable 110 and 300 baud rates, and solid state components for unmatched reliability.

But then we added a capability to the DECwriter IV that sets it apart from the competition even more.

Unequalled flexibility in paper handling.

The DECwriter IV gives you all this flexibility because a terminal that *can't* handle all types of paper isn't just inconvenient. It's also expensive.

For instance, some terminals restrict you to using 8½" x 11" paper—sideways. Which may be fine for some jobs, but awkward for others.

Others force you to put up with the high cost and short shelf life of thermal paper. And they can't handle multi-part forms at all.

But the DECwriter IV matrix impact terminal lets you use the right paper for every job. Which means no waste. Easy filing, too.

In the standard LA 34 friction feed configuration, you can use rolls or sheet paper in any width up to 14⅞".

Take a minute to snap in the tractor-feed option, and the DECwriter IV converts to handle standard or custom forms up to four parts.

Forms as narrow as 3". Or as wide as 14⅞".

All in a portable printer no bigger than an office typewriter.

So why put up with all the restrictions you get with other terminals. Restrictions that cost you time and money.

With the DECwriter IV, one size fits all.

For 30 day delivery, contact your terminals supplier or write to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Terminals Product Group, MR2-2/M67, One Iron Way, Marlborough, MA 01752.

30 DAY DELIVERY

digital

MASS-11

- Documentation
- Correspondence
- Form Letters
- Random Access Files
- Fast Sorts
- Four-Across Labels
- Inter-Record Math
- Accounting
- User-Created Input/Output Forms
- Communications
- Countable Files
- Access On Systems
- Indexed-Serial File
- Conversion Routines
- Hundreds of Users Worldwide

PROGRAMMING SKILLS NOT REQUIRED FOR MOST OFFICE AUTOMATION FUNCTIONS

For any PDP-11 Computer under RT-11, RSTS/E, RSX-11M, TSX OPERATING SYSTEMS

MICROSYSTEMS ENGR. CORP. 2500 Hassell Rd., Ste. 410 Hoffman Estates, IL 60195

312-882-0111

Trademarks: MASS-11, Microsystems; RT-11, RSTS/E, RSX-11M, PDP-11, Digital Equ. Corp.; TSX, S & H Computer

Calendar

(Continued from Page 59)
Spain.

June 16-18, San Francisco — Distributed Systems: Effective Approaches and Applications. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

June 16-18, New York — Computer Contracting. Contact: International Computer Negotiations, Inc., 1331 Palmetto Ave. Winter Park, Fla. 32789.

June 16-18, Pittsburgh, Pa. — Computer Security. Contact: Data Processing Security, Inc., 200 E. Loop 820, Fort Worth, Texas 76112.

June 16-18, Teaneck, N.J. — On-Line Systems Design. Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., 141 Linden St., P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

June 16-19, Washington, D.C. — Software Configuration Management. Contact: Software Enterprises Corp., 2239 Towngate Road, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

June 16-20, New York — CICS/VS Application Programming. Contact: On-Line Software International, 65 Rt. 4 E. River Edge, N.J. 07661.

June 16-20, Kansas City, Kan. — Systems Analysis Workshop. Contact: Brandon Systems Institute, Inc., 4700 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20014.

June 16-20, Washington, D.C. — Achieving Effective Project Management. Contact: Atlantic Software, Inc., 910 Lafayette Building, 5 and Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., 19106.

June 16-20, Denver — How to Develop an Effective Long-Range Data Processing Plan. Contact: Keston Associates, 11317 Old Club Road, Rockville, Md. 20852.

June 17-19, Cincinnati — Expo 80. Contact: The Conference Co., 60 Austin St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

June 17-19, Washington, D.C. — Auditing, Security and Controls. Contact: Advanced Computer Techniques Corp., 222 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85004.

June 17-19, Washington, D.C. — DP for Managers and Professionals. Contact: Management Resources International, 6621 Electronic Drive, Springfield, Va. 22151.

June 17-20, Los Angeles — Data Base Management Systems. Contact: Computer Technology Institute, Suite 101, 1024 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

June 18-19, Topeka, Kan. — Structured Documentation. Contact: Langston, Kitch & Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8, Topeka, Kan. 66607.

June 18-19, London — Business Telecommunications. Contact: Online Conferences Ltd., Cleveland Road, Uxbridge, England UB8 2DD.

June 18-19, London — Satellite Communications. Contact: Online Conferences Ltd., Cleveland Road, Uxbridge, England UB8 2DD.

June 18-20, New York — Computers in Manufacturing. Contact: American Institute of Industrial Engineers, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

June 18-20, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil — Minicomputers for Commercial Data Processing. Contact: Compucenter do Brasil Ltda., Caixa Postal 51674, 01000 Sao Paulo SP, Brazil.

June 18-20, Cambridge, Mass. — Word Processing: Concepts and Guidelines. Contact: Harvard University, Lab for Computer Graphics, 48 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

June 18-20, New York — Integrated Project Management. Contact: On-Line Systems, Inc., 40 Washington St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

June 18-21, Philadelphia — Meeting of Computing Linguistics, sponsored by Association of Computational Linguistics and SRI International, Inc. Contact: SRI International, Inc., 333 Ravenswood Ave. Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

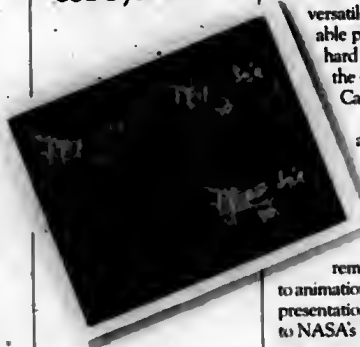
June 18-23, Oak Brook, Ill. — Education Coordinators' Workshop. Contact: Deltak, Inc., 1220 Kensington Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

June 19, Gaithersburg, Md. — Pathways to System Integrity, sponsored by Association for Computing Machinery and the National Bureau of Standards. Contact: Charles Youman, 4419 N. 18 St., Arlington, Va. 22207.

June 23-24, Stamford, Conn. — Data Processing for Secretaries and Administrative Sup-

Color it Dunn.

Communicate with Color Hard Copy from the 631 System



"Polaroid" is a registered trademark of Polaroid Corp. 576-0

Outside the U.S., the 631 System is distributed by ColComp International

Exciting computer images, digitally processed or original graphics, should not be confined to your color terminal. Their communication value is wasted. That's why Dunn Instruments invented versatile, affordable photographic hard copy. Made by the 631 Color Camera System.

For over a year now, 631 Systems have been at work in applications ranging from remote sensing to animation, from business presentation graphics to NASA's Saturn mission.

Media versatility Instant 8x10 prints on Polaroid® Type 808 film, overhead transparencies, 35mm slides and animated 16mm film — all are within the capabilities of a single system. Their incredible resolution, chromatic vividness and accuracy will astonish you. So, too, will the speed, ease and assurance with which you produce them, thanks to microprocessor-automated camera operation and exposure control.

Multi-imaging power Recording images side by side aids in comparative analysis and presentation planning. It also reduces film cost. Our software-based format selection means the freedom to tailor the

configuration of images to your needs. It's a Dunn Instruments exclusive.

Interfacing ease The 631 System interfaces with ease to every kind of computer system and color terminal. It is sold complete, and installed worldwide by an experienced sales and service force.

Call 415/957-1600 and we'll put you in touch with your nearest Dunn Instruments representative. Or write us at 544 Second Street, P.O. Box 77172, San Francisco, CA 94107.

THE 631 COLOR CAMERA SYSTEM

DUNN INSTRUMENTS

Dunn Instruments, Inc.
544 Second Street
PO Box 77172
San Francisco, CA 94107

I'm interested in Color Hard Copy from the 631 System. Tell me more.

Name Title Company

Street

City State ZIP CW 5/19/80

Calendar

port Personnel. Contact: Management Resources International, Inc. 6621 Electronic Drive, Springfield, Va. 22151.

June 23-25, Minneapolis — Design Automation Conference, sponsored by Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers and American Computing Machinery. Contact: Mr. E.B. Hassler, Texas Instruments, Inc., P.O. Box 225621, M.S. 3907, Dallas, Texas 75265.

June 23-25, Chicago — Microfilm in Records Management. Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

June 23-25, Norfolk, Va. — National Educational Computer Conference, sponsored by Association for Computing Machinery, Association for Educational Data Systems, American Federation of Information Processing Societies, American Society for Engineering Education, Society of Computer Simulation, Inc. and Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers. Contact: Gerald L. Engel. Computer Science Department, Christopher Newport College, Newport News, Va. 23606.

June 23-25, San Francisco — World Computing Services Industry Congress. Contact: Association of Data Processing Service Organizations. 1925 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

June 23-25, Washington, D.C. — Federal ADP Systems Update. Contact: American Institute of Industrial Engineers, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

June 23-25, New York — Data Base Management Systems for Minis: A Comparative Analysis. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

June 23-25, Washington, D.C. — Error Correcting and Detecting Codes. Contact: Hellman Associates, 299 S. California Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94306.

June 23-27, Rome — Transborder Data Flow Policies. Contact: Intergovernmental Bureau for Informatics, Viale Civilta del Lavoro 23, POB 10253, Rome 00144, Italy.

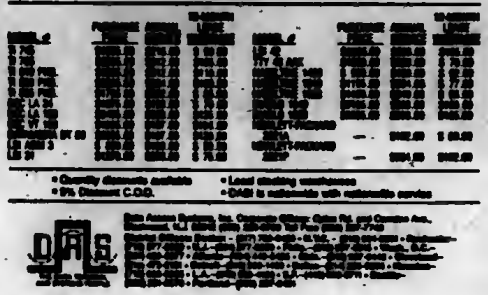
June 23-27, Toulouse, France — Large-Scale Systems: Theory and Applications, sponsored by International Federation of Automatic Control. Contact: Association Francaise Pour la Cybernetique, Economique et Technique, 156 Blvd. Pereire, 75016 Paris, France.

June 23-27, Detroit — Design Techniques Workshop. Contact: Pan-Core Consultants, Inc., Suite 200, 2 Northfield Plaza, 5700 Crooks Road, Troy Mich. 48098.

June 24-25, New York — Information Network Security, sponsored by *DataCommunications* magazine. Contact: McGraw-Hill Expo Center, Room 3677, 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

June 25, — Computer Graphics for Business Charting and Mapping. Contact: AUI Data Graphics, 1701 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Terminals from DASI



DASI

Advertisement

WATCH FOR

CAPTAIN INFO

IN THE SOFTWARE SECTION OF COMPUTERWORLD

HIT'S the end of the line for noise.

When you get rid

that

your

pick

and

1-KVA single phase to 60-KVA three phase. Common mode noise can be subdued by as much as 146 dB. Effective interwinding capacitance is as low as 0.0005 pF.

Your HIT can be wired for 120 VAC or 240 VAC input or output (240 or 480 VAC input on larger models) for use as a combination stepdown transformer and noise-isolation device. Every HIT is rated for 50 or 60 Hz operation and is designed to UL specs.

Call and tell us about your noise problems. We'll HIT you with the answers.

ELGAR

an Ohmart power systems company

8225 Mercury Ct., San Diego, California 92111. In California, call (714) 565-1855. Out of state, call (800) 854-2233 toll free.

See us at NCC Booth Nos. 1038 & 1039

EDITORIAL

The Voice of the User

This week we are presenting the latest user ratings of computer systems, based on a survey developed and written by Datapro Research Corp.

We will have to admit that we are biased; we supplied our mailing list to Datapro for this research project. However, this is certainly the best effort that firm has made to date.

Out of almost 15,000 users surveyed, 35% took the time to answer 87 separate questions about the systems they have installed. And the voice of the user should be the name of the game in this business.

In all, those users rated about 3,885 major mainframe systems, about 3,437 minicomputer systems and about 549 microcomputer systems.

The results were analyzed by the researchers at Datapro and are presented here for you to analyze and massage any way you want. We will be using the results as the basis for several stories in the future.

But let's look at the criticisms before we spend too much time patting Datapro on the back. In the past, many have criticized Datapro studies because of a low return rate. However, the 35% return in this case should set that concern to rest.

Another criticism is that the study might not be completely valid for the population of equipment actually in the field. This criticism holds some weight, since this audience was clearly not scientifically selected.

Moreover, although two mailings were used in this study, there was no follow-up telephone work to determine if nonrespondents have reactions different from those of respondents to the mail survey.

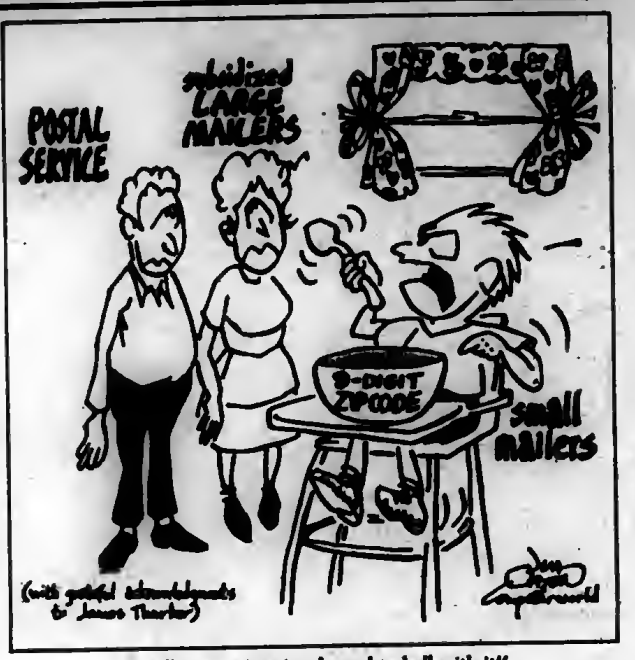
This lack of statistical precision will bother the most fussy of statisticians; however, we feel that they would be quibbling about small points rather than looking at the broad picture.

The Datapro studies are the *only* attempt in the industry at this time to measure — independently and objectively — how users acutally feel about their equipment and to define what they are doing with it.

As such, the Datapro editorial department deserves a great deal of praise. Anyone can find out what a manufacturer thinks about its equipment — naturally it feels that its equipment is the best thing since sliced bread. And any manufacturer can give out lists of happy clients.

Only Datapro, however, makes the effort to find out what a broad cross-section of users feels about the equipment —, and that overall feeling is important to other users looking at similar equipment.

We are proud to have been part of this Datapro study and congratulate that firm for a project well done. We hope that the ratings — which are derived from what real users say about the products — will help other users in their decision-making processes.



'Well, I say it's spinach, and to hell with it!'

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
May 21, 1975

NEW YORK — After six years of preparation and a slew of delays, the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust case went to trial here this week. The trial was expected to last about a year with a two-month recess during the summer. In its filing, the government accused IBM of monopolizing the general-purpose computer market through a series of practices designed to maintain a high share of the market and to keep competition at a minimum.

— — —

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Two speakers at the National Computer Conference which opened here this week predicted that past technological accomplishments rather than future breakthroughs will eventually bring computer costs for the terminal user somewhere in the range of telephone service. The speakers were IBM's Bernard J. Greenblott and Mu Y. Haiao.

Eight Years Ago
May 17, 1972

ST. PAUL, Minn. — A federal court here ordered IBM and Control Data Corp. to have their antitrust case ready for trial within a year. Judge Philip Neville ordered the two companies to "agree on the remaining discovery and deposition schedules."

LETTERS

Cobol Issues

This letter is in reply to two topics from *Computerworld*. In the March 31 issue, Robert Higgins asked if anyone had implemented indexes as two registers. The Control Data Corp. Cyber 170 Cobol 5 compiler has an implementation similar to the desired one.

The index which is associated with an index-name is contained in one word, with the upper half containing the occurrance number and the lower half the calculated subscript. This does not add any extra instructions to a SET UP BY or DOWN BY instruction or to a SET index-name to literal instruction. It does add a couple of extra register operations to SET TO identifier, however, but the overhead is negligible. The knowledgeable programmer knows this and uses index-names as often as possible. I doubt if any of them feel "a twinge of discomfort" unless they avoid using index-names.

The other topic is Clyde Miller's commentary "Structured Programming in Cobol Needs Help" [CW, April 14]. This type of comment causes me some discomfort, since the Codasyl Cobol Committee added "structured programming" facilities to the language several years ago. Apparently, the word is not out. The next Ansi standard (expected next year) will contain these features. The format of these features has been published in CW as well as in articles in *Datamation*.

In Miller's example, take out the DO: change the code a bit and the new language accomplishes the same task. For example:

```
COMPUTE BALANCE = 1.00 - PURCHASE.
PERFORM UNTIL BALANCE NOT LESS
THAN 0.25
    COMPUTE QUARTERS = QUARTERS + 1
    COMPUTE BALANCE = BALANCE - 0.25
END-PERFORM.
```

etc.

Note that this uses the familiar PERFORM verb and reads much better than the WHILE ... DO (that is, it reads better to a Cobol programmer, maybe not to an Algol programmer). Some currently available compilers have this construct (the CDC one mentioned above, for example), so it would pay a programmer to learn how to use them. I expect that almost all compilers will have the "structured programming" facilities in a couple years.

I would hope that in the future, people who write letters or articles for CW would familiarize themselves with the work of the Codasyl Cobol Committee and Ansi X3J4 before damning Cobol.

If someones wants to change the language, they should write to the Codasyl Cobol Committee, not CW. The address is: Chairman, Cobol Committee, Codasyl, P.O. Box 1808, Washington, D.C. 20013.

Also, it is possible to subscribe to the Codasyl newsletter, which lets readers know what the various Codasyl committees are doing. For a quick update on what has happened to Cobol in the last six years, write to me at the above address and I will send you a synopsis of the Cobol Committee activities.

I hope that this plea will result in a more informed populace as well as more participation in and awareness of our activities.

Donald F. Nelson
Chairman

Codasyl Cobol Committee
Washington, D.C.

ACU Efforts

I have just run across your articles on the benchmark studies by the Association of Computer Users (ACU) and would like to congratulate you on carrying them. I think the ACU effort is one of the most needed undertakings of the field and am delighted to see it getting some attention.

Samuel A. Scharff

Englewood, N.J.

READER COMMENTARY — C.N. Winningstad

Instruction, Operation: A Confusion in Terms

Floating Point Systems, Inc. (FPS) has noted recently, in computer usage, a tendency to utilize the term "instruction," and its derivatives, such as Mips (millions of instructions per second), in a way which is inconsistent with the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) Standard 100-1977 and other authoritative sources. This misuse appears to derive from a tendency to use the term, as it applies to simple serial machines, in a parallel-type machine case.

For example, Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc., in its "Technology Glossary," published in April, defines an "instruction" as an elementary operation of a computer . . . " This comes about by mapping the "instruction set" for a minicomputer one-to-one on the resulting operation and leads to a tendency to use "instruction" and "operation" interchangeably. FPS believes there is an important distinction and that we should try to adhere to the IEEE definitions.

According to IEEE, an instruction is the information conveyed to a computer, which will cause one or more operations to occur (it may include addresses for further information to accomplish the operations). Since the simple statement "The AP-120/190 array processor has a capability of 6 Mips" badly understates the AP-120/190 in terms of a minicomputer (of the conventional variety) with the same number of Mips, one can sympathize with IBM (who prefers to talk about "throughput," rather than a few performance parameters, any one of which may be exceeded by the competition).

Based upon the IEEE definitions, our instruction word, occurring at a 6-MHz rate, entitles FPS, without much doubt, to state a 6 Mips rating. But each instruction word can cause 10 or more distinct operations (floating-point add, floating-point multiply, integer calculation, main data fetch, table memory fetch, branch decision, two register reads, two register writes, plus other data transfers), on the same machine cycle. Hence we have the capability of 60 Mops (millions of operations per second), which far exceeds minicomputer (and some mainframe) capability.

If one speaks of floating-point operations only, then the AP-120/190 is capable of 12M Flops (floating-point operations per second).

FPS notes Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. is not alone in this problem. Several industry think tanks have published charts in *Computerworld*, and elsewhere, providing performance measures, wherein Mips and Mops are used with apparent interchangeability — and with no convenient way to know whether they're talking IEEE Mips, Mops or what.

FPS can sympathize with IBM especially, since for certain problems (such as sparse matrix inversion) FPS' architecture is very efficient. Some machines are capable of a theoretically high Mops rate, but in fact cannot take advantage of the number because of a "scarce resource" such as data paths. Many a machine claims a high megaflop capability, but it can only be

(Continued on Page 70)

SOCIOLOGY OF COMPUTING/Robert L. Glass

Sometimes Quality Is Only Skin Deep

Once upon a time there was a very proud software manager.

The manager was in charge of a software project that was looked upon in his company as a model for How To Build Software.

The project was, to be brief, Under Budget and On Schedule.

And in the halls of management, where accolades are passed out for performance on the project, there is no finer thing to be than Under Budget and On Schedule.

Once upon a time, there was a very proud quality assurance manager.

The manager was in charge of quality assurance for the software on the Under Budget and On Schedule project.

The project was, to be brief, configuration-managed and standards-conforming to a fare-thee-well.

And in the halls of quality, when the subject of quality itself arises, it is generally agreed that configuration and standards are What It Is All About.

Once upon a time, there was a customer. The customer was very sad. The software product the customer received was a pile of excrement.

The software was produced well under budget. And on schedule. It was impeccably configuration-managed. And standards-conforming.

But it did not do what the customer wanted. It did not fit in the customer's computer's memory. It did not operate as fast as the customer wanted. It was abysmally difficult to modify, so that the customer could not even change it to be what was wanted. And when it did operate, it failed more often than it worked.

Once upon a time, there was a corporate president.

The corporate president was in charge of the manager who was Under Budget and On Schedule. The corporate president was in charge of the quality assurance manager who managed configurations and audited standards.

But the corporate president was not in charge of everyone. There was, for example, the customer.

When the customer spoke to the corporate president, he spoke of value received. He spoke of usability, efficiency; maintainability and reliability. In brief, he spoke of Quality. And he was upset. The corporate president listened.

Then the corporate president spoke to his two managers. "What went wrong here?" he said.

"I was under budget and on schedule," the software manager said.

"I achieved configuration management and standards conformance," the quality assurance manager said.

"But who is looking out for product quality?" the exasperated corporate president cried.

No one answered.

THE TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

Faulty IBM Cobol Evading U.S. Tests

On April 25, IBM started distributing a Cobol which, the company claimed, was in conformity with U.S. government standards; however, IBM had not obtained a certificate from the government compiler testing service. In fact, IBM knew that this particular Cobol had serious problems, and they are actually being deliberately evaded during customer training. This Cobol almost certainly does not conform to even the letter of the standard, and certainly does not conform to its spirit!

The problems arise primarily from a 1979 General Systems Division (GSD) decision to use a noncommercial operating system as a base for a Cobol compiler — and from the subsequent failure of IBM's quality assurance operations to catch the resulting problems before the product was marketed and orders taken. In fact, when it is used as described in the IBM manual, the compiler can result in printed output from different programs being mixed up; and the preprinted stock on which invoices, payslips and so forth are printed is made useless by unexpected line feeds that put the paper and the printing out of sync.

Clearly such problems are sufficient to make the truthfulness of the environment certificate (which IBM has to provide when it submits a compiler to the government) particularly important. In fact, the question arises as to whether the currently required certificate is adequate to protect the government requirements.

This particular Cobol compiler happens to be Version 2 of Series/1 EDX Cobol, but IBM's recent actions in releasing the unapproved version raise important questions of general importance and highlight new testing requirements that are necessary as Cobol spreads into smaller, terminal-using systems.

Decision in Error

The EDX Cobol problems arose when someone decided that commercial systems could be quickly grafted on top of a noncommercial operating system. This decision must have been made without adequate study, and probably without an adequate understanding of the nature of the operating system concerned — originally an installation-developed laboratory system for a different IBM computer.

In any event, the necessary modifications, planning specifications for memory usage and so forth were apparently all approved without anyone noticing that the commercial symbol "@" had been appropriated as a line feed; and no true provision for printing had been made. In fact, if anyone had taken these factors into account, the system may have lost its key virtues — its ability to serve users with 64K to 128K memories and its readiness for delivery three months after announcement in April 1979.

There were, and are, other problems which make the whole concept of an EDX suitability for Cobol questionable — such as the low maximum file sizes, the frequent need to have non-Cobol programming skills and so forth. However, the printer area was, and is, at the center of the crisis.

The problems appear to have become visible only after the first version of EDX Cobol was tested and subsequently released. The testing by the government, and apparently also by IBM's Quality Assurance, is not done in a working-style operation, simulating the way this system is supposed to operate. Instead, it is done in a dedicated mode, with small files, restricted test data and, most important, with no sharing of printer facilities.

This nonrepresentative environment permitted a faulty compiler to pass the test. However, in addition, IBM provided an environment certificate that did certify to some extent that the other environments would not change the performance.

It is quite probable that at the time, no one at IBM knew any better. However, it is possible that the wording of the IBM certificate took advantage of a semantic loophole in the government's requirements and was only intended to mean that the government standard tests, if run in the restricted environment, would run similarly.

Operational Failures

However, users found that the important printer outputs were not coming out properly or even identically from one run to the next. Payslips, invoices, mailing labels and other runs would start with correct positioning, but soon would be off by one, two or more spaces, making the whole system break down. Messages created by the operating system utilities would be mixed into the printouts, and mysterious line feeds would crop up.

Early investigation indicated that whenever the commercial "at" sign

(Continued on Page 70)

Hazeltine announces the smart terminal for the eighties.

Executive 80™ is a beautiful new concept in smart terminals, designed to meet the needs of the new decade.

"Smart is beautiful."
Don Adams

It's beautifully featured. Video highlighting, line drawing, smooth scrolling, programmable function keys, split screen display and variable character size are just the beginning of a long feature list, organized for such applications as data entry, form fill, data inquiry and software design.

It's beautifully flexible. There are two basic models. Executive 80, Model 20 is optimized for top price/performance in buffered or conversational environments. Model 30 is designed for high performance editing. Each can be ordered with detachable keyboard, and a 15 inch smooth scrolling monitor — the standard is 12 inch — which selectively displays either 80 or 132 column formats in normal size or double height and width.

It's beautifully reliable. The terminal has Hazeltine's traditional quality, to be sure. Executive 80 adds powerful self diagnosis, enabling the terminal to isolate its own failures. That means faster, less expensive maintenance.

It's beautiful to work with. High resolution characters are easy on the eyes. So is the non-glare screen, the full use of non-reflective surfaces and the user selectable double size characters. There's even a tilt display which when combined with the detachable keyboard lets users select the most comfortable work positions. A sculptured keyboard design takes the drudgery out of data entry.

With Executive 80, you can configure and feature your terminals for the maximum price/performance in your application. You can build in all the smarts your work demands. In the seventies, it was cute to be dumb. But in the eighties, smart is beautiful. That's why Executive 80 is such a beautiful buy.

Hazeltine Corporation,
Computer Terminal Equipment,
Greenlawn, NY 11740
(516) 549-8800 Telex: 96-1435

Hazeltine and the Pursuit of Excellence

New York (212) 986-1970 • New Jersey (201) 904-4881
Chicago (312) 986-1414 • San Francisco (415) 342-6070
Atlanta (404) 952-8444 • Arlington (703) 979-5000
Orlando (305) 628-0132 • Dallas (214) 980-9825
Los Angeles (213) 553-1811 • Columbus (614) 889-8510
England 01-568-1851 Telex: (851) 926572

Don't be dumb.
Get smart!

Hazeltine Executive 80
Answers for the Eighties

LETTERS

Significant Blanks

I have been following with interest the debate on significant blanks in Fortran which has recently entered *Computerworld's* pages. While not ideal, I believe that perhaps the solution I use in the language definition for the project language in my Compiler Construction courses at San Diego State University may provide the answer.

I use a "visible blank" which has a printed graphic but has the properties of the blank in current Fortran (it is ignored except in character strings). By choosing the underline graphic (_) as the visible blank, all the "good properties" of Fortran's blank are maintained, while the "white space" blank (no printed graphic) has syntactic importance as in nearly every other language.

Michael D. Shapiro
San Diego, Calif.

Censorship in ACM

I concur with the attack on censorship in the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM). It exists not only for campaign statements, but also for technical correspondence in the newsletter for at least one Special-Interest-Group (Sigplan Notices).

Seymour J. Metz
Washington, D.C.

Warning, Not Threat

"DPer Claims Manual Syagen More Economical" [CW, April 28] is a good example of why the public is reluctant to talk with reporters. They appear to have a dislike for a company such as IBM and they twist your comments to serve their purpose.

There is an extremely poor choice of words used in the article which overshadowed the whole story. The article said IBM "threatened" Central State University, saying it was not responsible if the 4331 didn't work. Assistant Computer Center Director Maithreyi Manoharan actually said, "IBM warned us that it was our responsibility and Telex's responsibility to be sure Telex peripherals would be compatible with the 4331." This is the only position IBM can take. This is not a threat.

Another error is the statement that the 3310 disk drives were ordered with the 4331. This was a misunderstanding. We had planned to use other disk drives with the 4331. We ordered the 3310 disk at about the time the 4331 was shipped.

Bill Jenkins
Director of Computer Center
Central State University
Edmond, Okla.

Areas to Emphasize

As a new subscriber to *Computerworld*, I have been trying to evaluate just how it benefits me as a DP worker. Certainly CW packs an incredible amount of news and advertising into each issue; but most of this material is irrelevant to me, unfortunately.

I am always looking for two things:

(1) Evaluation of equipment — computers, peripherals, systems and so forth.

(2) Announcement of new software which may help me in my job.

I would like to see CW increase its emphasis in these two areas. For example, in the April 14 issue, CW published benchmarks for the IBM 5110. This is a machine that receives a lot of attention, and it was most interesting to find that it really did not rank that well. I would have liked to know how the other systems came out in these benchmark tests.

I would like to see lots more product evaluations. Just look at what a (potential) competitor, *Infoworld*, is doing in this area.

As another example, CW mentioned a job accounting system, Komand, in the April 21 issue. Although this is appreciated, feature articles which compare Komand with comparable software products would be much more useful.

Roger W. Berger
Ames, Iowa

Coverage of IDMS Meet

We would like to thank *Computerworld* for the extended coverage in recent issues regarding Database '80, the annual meeting of Cullinane Corp.'s IDMS User Association.

These articles came as a pleasant surprise to us since we didn't know CW would be at the meeting. Actually, it turns out that it was the IDMS User Association chairman, Larry Towner, who was kind enough to extend the invitation to CW.

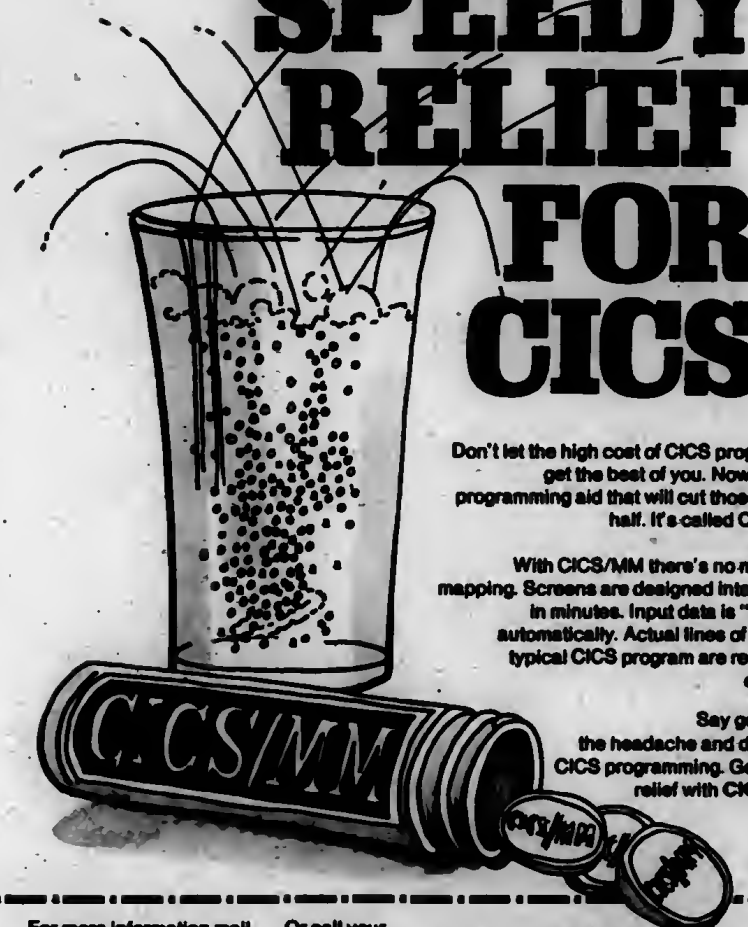
I must say that we appreciate all Larry has done for Cullinane and the users association over the years, including his sometimes controversial articles printed in CW supporting Codasyl data base systems.

We would like to wish Larry success in his new position at RCA Corp., where he is responsible for IDMS-related activities.

John J. Cullinane
President
Cullinane Corp.
Wellesley, Mass.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. *Computerworld* reserves the right to edit letters for purposes of clarity and brevity. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, Rt. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

SPEEDY RELIEF FOR CICS



Don't let the high cost of CICS programming get the best of you. Now there's a programming aid that will cut those costs in half. It's called CICS/MM.

With CICS/MM there's no more BMS mapping. Screens are designed interactively, in minutes. Input data is "cleaned" automatically. Actual lines of code in a typical CICS program are reduced by over 60%.

Say goodbye to the headache and distress of CICS programming. Get speedy relief with CICS/MM.®

For more information mail this coupon today to:

turnkey systems inc.
Customer Service Center
P.O. Box 416
Pelham Manor, NY 10801

Or call your nearest TSI office:

Norwalk, CT (203) 866-3888
Atlanta, GA (404) 432-3140
Lombard, IL (312) 495-0404
Southfield, MI (313) 350-7420
Los Gatos, CA (408) 395-8500
Dallas, TX (214) 386-0004
Markham, ON (416) 495-0102

☐ Send a CICS/MM brochure.
☐ Have a TSI representative call me.
☐ We'd like a demo.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____ CPU _____

turnkey systems inc.
A Division of National CSS

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

DPer Describes First-Time-User Syndrome

One of the secret desires that nearly all of us DPers have is to make some great discovery to further the health and wealth of mankind. Well, I've never done it, but I came mighty close to it recently when I interviewed a DPer who did.

Doris Goldman has conducted research on an interesting phenomenon during her 17 years with vendor organizations. Recently, she synthesized her heuristic data and developed the theory of "computamania," a syndrome that affects the vast majority of first-time computer users. This article is the first revelation of the results of her research, and I'll let her tell you about it in her own words.

"The syndrome appears to apply when a complete system is installed for the first time in a small business or in a department of a large business. It seems to afflict only the senior executive — the one responsible for DP decisions — regardless of industry.

"I have identified five stages of psychological change that characterize computamania, which I will briefly describe. The illustrations I will use are drawn from my studies of small business owners, because they exemplify the syndrome in a dramatic way; however, similar cases may be found in the first-time user population within large organizations.

"Anxiety characterizes Stage 1. The need for a computer wells up inside small business owners as a result of a number of external pressures:

"• Horror stories about operating failures that used to circulate around the locker room at the country club are being replaced with the braggadocio from owners with — presumably — successful installations.

"• The Radio Shack ads on TV in which children are whizzing along with their programming lessons make the owner feel that the computer will help solve many business problems that couldn't otherwise be addressed.

"• Customers show owners letters that the competition is sending out, the ones with the roughened edges, and remark, 'Now these guys are really progressive — they're computerized!'

"• 'I've got to have one!' runs rampant through the owner's mind.

"Compulsion marks Stage 2 of the syndrome, along with recurring fantasies in which owners see themselves in a sort of Star Wars mode. They conjure up images where they are sitting before a complex of lights, keys and switches and interrogate their very own mainframe for answers to virtually any business question. This stage is also the era of 'Justification Through Rationalization,' when the owner dredges up all reasons wise and foolish to make sure the machine will be ordered, including 1) pulling Junior out of college where he wasn't doing very well anyway and sending him off to programming school and 2) combing through the tax codes to calculate write-offs for the computer investment.

"Confusion prevails in Stage 3. First, the hardware vendors flock to the owners and inundate them with long lists of hardware features that are needed to handle the work load, peppering them with embarrassing questions about inventory counts and billing data. The owner typically assesses his accounts payable work load as follows: 'Sadie, my bookkeeper, handles the details for me, but it's no problem because we only send out 500 invoices a month and she does it all in an afternoon.' He learns from Sadie the next day that it's more like 1,000 and it takes two people three days to send them out.

"After the owner begins to feel comfortable with a hardware configuration strategy, Junior comes home one evening and opens up new psychic wounds when he asks, 'And what software packages are you going to use?'

" 'Software? Whadya' mean?'

"Frustration overcomes the owner in Stage 4. After the hardware is unwrapped and plugged in, the owner is asked where the stock paper is kept. 'Paper? Thirty-five thousand dollars for a computer and it doesn't come with paper?' So there's a slight delay of four weeks waiting for supplies. And as soon as the paper comes in, the bookkeeper goes out — either the front door for the last time, or the back door for the first time (where some liquor has been secreted).

"The owner becomes obsessed with wasted paper. 'Why do they always use 132 columns? Can't we get rid of some of those data items and cut it down to 80? Why should the accounts receivable report be 70 pages long? Do we really need it?

"And then the owner verbalizes his doubts about the system. 'It's not doing all the things the vendors promised. If it were programmed right, we could get it all on the TV.

"Euphoria envelops the owner in Stage 5. Realism has replaced far-out aspirations and, although a lot of griping spews forth, it's on a private basis, because now the country club lounge rings with the owner's words, 'Of course, I've got my own mainframe, and she's a real beaut!' "

Solid engineering and 340 lpm speed make the TermiNet 340 a more rugged, productive line printer.

Don't let the compact size of the General Electric TermiNet 340 line printer fool you. Because no matter how hard you work it, it won't quit on you. It's that tough, that dependable and that much better than typical line printers. And it's available now.

A true 100% duty cycle printer

Unlike ordinary line printers, the TermiNet 340 can take the punishment of the broadest range of operating environments—from front office to factory floor—without complaining. The key reason? A tough, ruggedly engineered design. As a result, it keeps on performing under tough-use conditions when other line printers would sputter and break down.

Engineered to stay on the job.

From top to bottom, the compact TermiNet 340 line printer is engineered with long-life components designed to keep the printer on-line. And businesses on schedule.

One reason: extra-thick, heavy-duty, environment-resistant materials chosen for the base and housing. Together, they provide this rugged printer with the impact strength, dimensional stability and resistance to adverse environments needed to keep working.

More reasons: print and ribbon systems that won't wear out prematurely and won't cause the problems other line printers do. Which is why the proven rousing-bell print system will last billions of characters. And why the ribbon cartridge will maintain very high print quality for at least 100 million characters.

Fewer service problems keep it working longer

The fact is, TermiNet 340 line printers are such productive workers, they require very little attention and very little maintenance once they're up and running. Should service be needed, you can count on getting these printers back on-line in a hurry. That's because of convenient self-test features that make troubleshooting easy and fast. And because of a responsive nationwide service network that [illegible] downtime to a minimum and costs low.

Find out for yourself. Mail the coupon today and see why so many companies have chosen the productive TermiNet 340 line printer to get their work done.

Any way you measure it, TermiNet 340 [illegible]

Quality that will make a lasting impression.

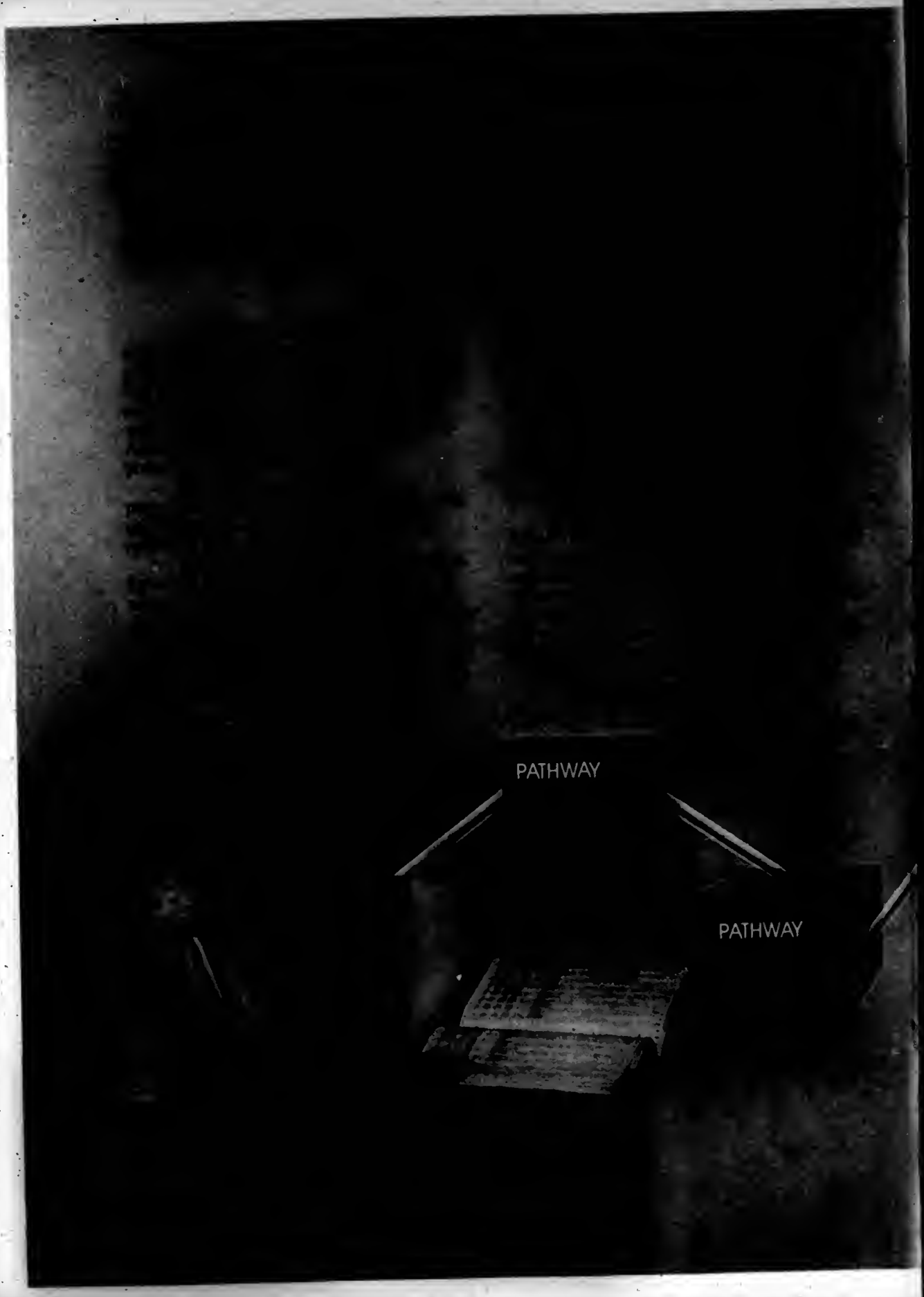
GENERAL ELECTRIC

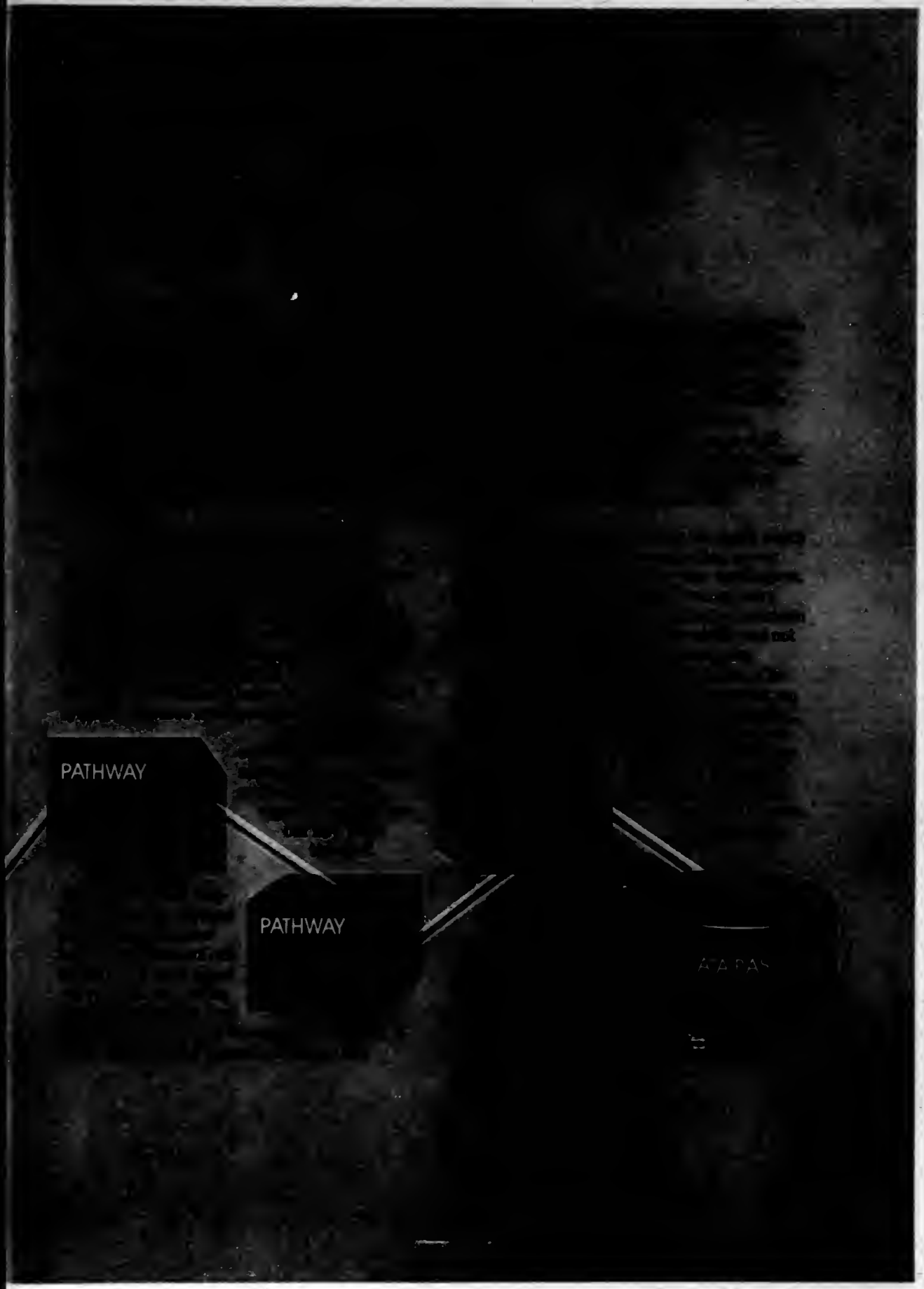
Mail today to:
J. Walsh,
General Electric Company,
TermiNet 794-43B,
Waynesboro, VA. 22980
Telephone: (703) 949-1474.

☐ Send me more information about the TermiNet 340 line printer.
☐ Have a sales representative contact me.
☐ I'm also interested in a TermiNet 340 line printer demonstration.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

DATARAM
CORPORATION


PATHWAY
PATHWAY


PATHWAY
PATHWAY

Faulty Cobol Evading Government Tests

(Continued from Page 63)

was used (as in many circumstances including invoices, mailing labels and check-overwriting), the compiler didn't print it at all! In fact, ® is a perfectly good Ascii and Edcdic character and is carried in the EDX Cobol manuals as such.

The reason the ® was not printing was soon traced to its use as a line feed in the terminal software, combined with the lack of any dedicated printer software. The terminal software was the only available driver for the printers on the system.

Complaining users were told that it was their responsibility to avoid the commercial ®, and many did. But still their payslips, invoices and so forth refused to stay reliably in synchronization with the preprinted forms during live operations. Instead, pieces from other outputs or simply additional line feeds could botch an otherwise good output.

No Spooling

As it turned out, while the system is supposed to be able to run multiple programs, including multiple Cobol executions, there were no spooling capabilities. As a result, the output for each program was sent to the first non-engaged printer! Line by line and line feed by line feed. The problem could be cured if each operational program was given a dedicated printer (even if it had no programmed output), but any sharing of printers was frowned on.

Printers are quite expensive, and few installations had planned to dedicate a printer to each job. IBM responded internally by organizing customer training classes so that no concurrent printing should take place (by having the groups do the tasks in different orders, keeping them away from the full use of the system) and by telling other users that it was *user* responsibility to establish a suitable operating schedule!

In suggesting that users continue to use the EDX as the 64K Cobol, IBM is effectively claiming that everything is OK for future full Cobol use here, but IBM's own information about the situation indicates that it is not intending to deliver such a full and unrestricted Cobol environment to 64K users.

This brings us all the way back to that government certificate. As it is written now, all that this says is that in environments other than the ones tested, the *tests* would produce the same results. Well, if the tests were run in dedicated form in those environments, perhaps so. And even if they are run in nondedicated mode, they very well may produce the same results. It's just that they won't ever be reliable and often can be almost guaranteed to fail unless expensive restructions on execution mixes are followed.

By distributing this second version without letting the government people know about the problems, IBM is encouraging its own people in their ostrich philosophy of not facing the real questions posed by the "successful" passing of the tests with a compiler which is now known to have been unreliable.

Hopefully now IBM will withdraw this compiler until it is grafted on a *commercial* operating system. In addition, it should help the government provide real tests that catch this type of unreliable Cobol.

© Copyright 1980 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this section do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

Terms Should Follow Standard

(Continued from Page 63)

realized when the floating-point arithmetic elements use the same arguments over and over. The FPS machines have multiple data paths and memories, such that our users report sustained full 12M Flops on inner loops, and 6M Flops or more on a nontrivial algorithm, overall.

One last point. The IEEE suggests not confusing "instruction" and "command." It recommends that command mean the actual electrical signals which cause an operation to occur. "Order" is suggested as being appropriately used to denote sequence and not used in the sense of instruction or command.

Winningstad is president of Floating Point Systems, Inc. Portland, Ore.

IBM
3101
IBM's Price: $1320
OUR Price: $1195
LIMITED OFFER
Call
AMERICAN
COMPUTER GROUP

DBMS for minicomputers is irrelevant, inefficient and unproven.

LETTERS

Software Dictatorship

The May 5 Human Connection article, which suggested that the solution to management's lack of training in DP is to install a new breed of software experts in the management ranks, addressed a complicated issue in a rather superficial manner. Carrying the solution to its logical extreme, would Jack Stone suggest that the solution to DP's lack of training in management is to install management experts in the DP ranks?

I'm afraid that neither strategy would bring about the desired result, that is, greater understanding between disciplines. To arbitrarily elevate DPers to executive or decision-making levels in the organization raises several questions.

First, why did Stone separate executive from decision-making? Aren't the two synonymous? Second, to be effective in a management role, the software expert will be required to present and to win support for technical projects and proposals from a still yet-to-be-trained management team. Third, I'm sure that Bill Delaney would agree that his responsibilities as president of a company of DP experts require a great deal more than DP expertise.

In closing, I would like to add that I agree with Stone and Delaney's motives; however, the proposed solution smacks of installing a software dictatorship that delivers edicts whenever collective bargaining fails to recognize the wisdom inherent in the software approach to problem-solving. I am strongly in favor of increased participation by software professionals in the decision making process since participation will foster communications, which in turn will foster participation, and everyone — DPer, management and user alike — will receive the "training" they presently lack.

Robert L. Fluegel
Glastonbury, Conn.

Qualifying as Engineer

"Who Rates as 'Software Engineer'?" Certainly not Larry Long, author, DP consultant and professor.

Long is a bit short on ethics and practices. His reply in "Turnaround Time" [CW, May 5] opens the question of whether he is responsible enough to be given a column in a national publication.

Would he recommend, for example, that is okay for the nondoctor to advertise himself as an M.D. to the public as long as he doesn't get caught and because he has gone to the expense of having cards printed? Or how about calling yourself a university professor because a university does not give an examination for professors?

Donald M. Pries
President-Elect
Chicago Chapter, Illinois Society of Professional Engineers
Chicago, Ill.

Legal Implications

In "How to Handle Unreasonable Contracts" [CW, April 7], Alan Taylor gave some sound advice. I would like to comment on some of the legal implications of his recommendations.

Basically, Taylor advocated that the purchaser record the vendor's description and claims about his computer. Indeed, these records must be maintained as part of the purchaser's "ordinary course of conducting business." If these procedural steps are strictly followed, any statements or claims by the vendor and so recorded may be introduced into evidence in subsequent litigation.

While this procedure has merit, it must be balanced against the terms of the contract which has been signed by both parties. Typically, all sale contracts will contain a vendor disclaimer-or-warranty clause, which voids any representation made by the vendor's personnel except as incorporated into the written contract. Absent any proof of fraud on the part of the vendor, this disclaimer is aimed at suppressing the same evidence which is to be introduced under this business record rule.

The maintenance of these business records has several collateral, but extremely important, side effects. These records will be the basis to prove fraudulent conduct on the part of the vendor.

Fraud will enable the purchaser to void the sales contract, with its associated limitation-of-liability clause, and expose the vendor to virtually unlimited liability for any damages caused by the computer. These records will also strengthen the purchaser's negotiation position with the vendor.

The purchaser should always be cognizant that the stricter the procedural rules he follows in maintaining the business records, the more creditability the court will give to these records. If the same type of records are kept for all types of sales transactions, the court will be more likely to accept them into evidence.

David J. Connelly
Bricktown, N.J.

Minicomputer TOTAL. The DBMS that shatters the myths.

For companies building minicomputer based systems, there's a fresh opportunity to design and implement integrated information systems right from the start.

But while the benefits of DBMS are well known, myths about its relevance on minicomputers may be leading you toward another kind of solution that's more cumbersome—and more costly. A choice that could eventually paint you into a corner.

So the first step in building your minicomputer based system is to tear down the myths about DBMS. Myths that have been shattered by Cincom's Minicomputer TOTAL.

Myth #1. DBMS is for mainframes, not minicomputers.

While DBMS did grow up with mainframes, it is rapidly becoming the data management standard for today's commercial minicomputer applications. That's because the complexity of the data management problem bears little relationship to the size of the processor. And for your sophisticated applications, only Minicomputer TOTAL provides the power and flexibility you need for today—and as you grow.

Myth #2. Data base management systems for minicomputers require too much overhead.

This may be true of other DBMS's, but not TOTAL. Minicomputer TOTAL has the lowest overhead requirements of any DBMS in the industry, making it the most efficient system available. Its powerful design minimizes I/O, memory requirements, and disk space, which gives you the benefits of a DBMS—while reducing your hardware costs.

Myth #3. There is no proven Minicomputer DBMS.

Operating successfully at more than 1200 minicomputer installations worldwide, Minicomputer TOTAL has been proven in use. Introduced in 1977, it has been refined and perfected to become the most widely used minicomputer data base management system available.

The TOTAL approach.

Minicomputer TOTAL's blend of power, performance, and efficiency is what makes TOTAL so unique.

With TOTAL's powerful data structuring capabilities, you can choose hierarchical, network, or multi-keyed access. This flexibility enables you to build the simplest to the most sophisticated information system. And that's important to your evolving needs.

TOTAL's flexibility and power also means it is easier to learn and use than any other Minicomputer DBMS. Data base design and application programming can be mastered after only two days of technical training. The result: faster implementation and higher productivity.

In addition, TOTAL is the most portable minicomputer DBMS. Only TOTAL offers horizontal data base portability across 18 different minicomputers while providing vertical compatibility to Series 80 TOTAL in the mainframe environment. This unique benefit allows you to (1) develop applications centrally and distribute them to users with different target minicomputers, and (2) lay a solid foundation for distributed data base.

Minicomputer TOTAL's unique combination of power, efficiency, ease-of-use, and portability enables you to build the flexible information system you need. So if you're building a minicomputer based information system, you can't afford to overlook TOTAL.

If you're presently working with or considering... DIGITAL PDP-11 or VAX, HONEYWELL Level 6, IBM System/3 or 34, PRIME 150 through 750, PERKIN-ELMER (Interdata) 7/32, 8/32 or 3200 Series ...you can use TOTAL now.

To see first hand if Minicomputer TOTAL is the solution to your specific application design requirements:
Call Our Minicomputer Products Hotline 513/661-6000
Reserve a seat at one of our seminars to be held in major cities during May and June. Or for immediate action—ask for Jim Sing. OEM's ask for Harold Daniels.

Cincom Systems, Inc.
Minicomputer Products Division
2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Z 80

OS·1

UNIX *-like Operating System with 100% CP/M** Compatible Interface. Multi-User, Hard Disk Networking Support, and No File Limits.

*Property of Western Electric
**Digital Research

*1 YEAR ON C.R.T. & KEYBOARD

DOROC for '80

Also Offers 30% Discount

Boole & Babbage Unties 'Control/IMS'

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Users of IBM's IMS data base management system can now purchase separately either of the two report-generating facilities of Boole & Babbage, Inc.'s Control/IMS transaction accounting and performance reporting system, marking the first time the firm has unbundled components of any of its software products.

Formerly available only by buying the Control/IMS package for $17,000, the vendor's IMS Performance Reporting System (PRS) is now sold individually for $12,000, while the IMS Transaction Accounting System (TAS) can be purchased alone for $7,200.

Boole & Babbage is also offering PRS and TAS at a 30% discount to users that purchase either one in conjunction with any of the firm's other products that carries a higher price tag. This discount applies whether or not the more expensive product is part of the vendor's Resource Accounting line, which includes Control/IMS, Control/IMS Realtime and Control/SMF.

Under this policy, a user could buy PRS for $8,400 if, for example, it also purchased Control/-IMS Realtime, which sells for $13,000. Similarly, TAS would cost a user $5,040 if purchased along with Control/SMF for $9,000.

These new pricing policies are effective immediately. They follow recent layoffs Boole & Babbage made, the firm said, in anticipation of a slowdown in sales over the next few months [CW, April 28].

A company spokesman claimed the pricing announcements were not a reaction to the expected drop in sales, but did say they offer "another possibility to generate revenues."

The decision to unbundle PRS and TAS targets IMS users that already have either a performance reporting or transaction accounting system. "There's no way we can force someone to buy more than he wants, so we were losing those sales," he said.

PRS and TAS operate on IBM 370, 30 series and compatible computers with all releases of IMS/VS under the SVS, VS1 and MVS operating systems. Boole & Babbage is at 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

ADR Plans Product Integration

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) plans to further integrate its systems software line through "redesign" and "expansion" of products by the fourth quarter, the firm said at a recent press conference here.

Facilities that will add capabilities or expand the number of operating environments for certain of ADR's products will be released periodically during the year, according to Martin A. Goetz, senior vice-president.

The first of these facilities was introduced in March, when ADR described a three-phase plan to integrate The Librarian and Datadictionary into a single resource control facility to be called LIB/DD [CW, March 10]. At that time, the firm implemented Phase One by adding a COPY/DD command to The Librarian/VS, giving it the capability to incorporate Datadictionary data descriptions into Librarian source programs.

By the second quarter, ADR said it will enhance Datadictionary so it can be automatically updated to maintain information relevant to The Librarian updates. Due out in the third quarter is an expansion of LIB/DD to include total management control over source programs and data descriptions.

About other product integrations, Goetz was less specific. However, he did say that in the third quarter ADR will introduce an internal program called the Virtual Telecommunications Processor (VTP). VTP will allow the firm's on-line Extended Text Compositor (ETC) to run under ADR's Datacom/DC data communications control system and under the Roscoe remote job entry system for OS and VS environments. Currently, ETC operates on-line only under CICS.

In addition, a facility for ADR's Metacobol family of Cobol programming aids is due out in June or July that reportedly lets users write programs for Datacom/DC and the Datacom/DB data base management system.

Data communications products will also be "release-integrated" with others in the ADR line, including The Librarian and Vollie, an on-line program development system operational under CICS DOS/VS. Other plans call for integrating Look, a real-time software performance measurement system, with Datacom/DC.

New software facilities and product interfaces will be provided at no additional charge to ADR users currently under maintenance contracts. Goetz anticipates no adjustments in pricing for system software products, all of which can still be purchased individually.

'VIP', Enhanced Fortran Support Univac V77 Users

IRVINE, Calif. — Univac has released the Vortex Interactive Package (VIP), an enhanced Fortran IV compiler and two diagnostic programs for its V77-600 and V77-800 minicomputers.

VIP is said to allow Univac's QL/77 inquiry language to access a Cincom Systems, Inc. Total data base management system in an interactive mode. It also offers a report writer.

Also part of VIP is Mite, an interactive, line-oriented editor that can be used to enter and edit source code and programming languages including Fortran, Cobol and Pascal.

The Fortran IV compiler supports previously announced floating-point hardware and provides higher speed and more accuracy, the vendor claimed.

The two diagnostic programs are called System Test and On-Line Test. System Test performs fault isolation independently of the operating system.

On-Line Test offers the ability to test and exercise disk and magnetic tape I/O. Memory and printers can also be tested concurrently with execution of other programs under Vortex II control, Univac said.

VIP costs $1,500, the Fortran IV compiler costs $2,000 and the two diagnostic programs cost $500 each. All releases are currently available except VIP, which will be available in the third quarter.

'Datamanager' Linked to 'Shadow II'

LEXINGTON, Mass. — An interface with Altergo Software, Inc.'s Shadow II transaction processing monitor is now available to DOS users of MSP, Inc.'s data dictionary system, Datamanager.

The interface provides support for all Data manager facilities under Release 3.0 of Shadow II, MSP claimed. It is said to include a sign-on panel with password masking, forward and backward paging using program function keys and screen editing for updating dictionary definitions.

The Shadow II interface is Datamanager Selectable Unit No. TPS and costs $1,800 from MSP at 21 Worthen Road, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

PREVENT "*Wild Cards*" IN YOUR DATA

with... SUPER-MSI
Multiple Systems Integrity Facility

SHARED DASD USERS:

•PROTECTS YOUR DATA INTEGRITY by preventing simultaneous destructive updates by jobs in different systems
•Eliminates RESERVE lock-outs (with performance Lock-Outs and "deadly embrace")
•DOES NOT SACRIFICE RELIABILITY as do other approaches to the problem
•Has extended VSAM Dataset Integrity to specifically handle the shared VSAM Dataset SHR options
•Informs Operators and/or TSO users (as appropriate) about the precise task (job, TSO user, etc.) causing dataset conflicts
•Provides powerful operator commands to Control and Monitor performance and activity
•Is TRANSPARENT to users, and almost transparent to operators
•Is independent of system environment — for example, it works equally well with MVS, MVS/SE, SVS, MVT, VS1, MFT, HASP, ASP, JES2, JES3, etc.
•Can be installed in 10 minutes without an IPL and with NO SYSTEM CHANGES whatsoever
•MSI is already being used in well over 400 installations throughout the world

For More Information, or to Order a No-Obligation FREE TRIAL...

In Europe:
Mr. J.A. Kaberry
UNILEVER GMBH • 15 Dammtorwall
• 2 Hamburg 36 • West Germany
Tel: 040 3703 2329

From Anywhere Else:
ALLEN SERVICES CORPORATION
Software Dept • 212 W. National Rd.
Vandalia, Ohio 45377
Toll-Free 800-543-7583 • 203 (in OH 513-890-1300)

ALLEN SERVICES CORPORATION

MSM
The MULTIPLE SYSTEMS MANAGER

for Shared TAPE and DISK Mounts

Transparently Manages Shared TAPE and DISK Mounts

• MSM automatically controls TAPE ALLOCATIONS among your systems. MSM also works for SHARED MOUNTABLE DISKS.
• Allows more EFFICIENT TAPE DRIVE UTILIZATION. Your tape drives will be treated as a single combined pool, rather than several smaller ones. This will have a tendency to reduce overall tape drive requirements.
• Alleviates confusing operator burdens. Without MSM, operators must manually coordinate device usage among the various systems.
• ELIMINATES COSTLY JOB RE-RUNS due to inadvertent multi-system tape allocation.
• Provides a SINGLE-SYSTEM IMAGE with respect to device allocations.
• MSM is COMPLETELY COMPATIBLE with the standard operating system allocation philosophy. MSM simply extends it to cover all systems in your complex.
• MSM is the ONLY TRANSPARENT APPROACH to handling SHARED TAPE and SHARED DISK allocation.
• MSM runs with MVS, SVS, MVT, VS1 and MFT.
• New SOFTSWAP feature allows MSM to reduce the scope of allocation "blockage" when a JOB tape SWAP occurs.
• MSM can be installed in 10 MINUTES — NO IPL is required.
• Requires NO SYSTEM MODIFICATION whatsoever.
• Additional overhead caused by MSM is INSIGNIFICANT.
• MSM is now being used in well over 100 installations throughout the world.

To Acquire MSM, or for more information . . .

Toll-Free 800-543-7583 • 203,
(in OH 513-890-1300)

ALLEN SERVICES CORP.
Software Dept. 212 W. National Rd.
Vandalia, Ohio 45377

From Idea to Profit — Part 3

Naming, Pricing, Packaging Present Challenges

By A.L. Frank
Special to CW

Once a software author has designed, developed and tested the package and carefully defined his market, the next challenge awaits him — namely, how to name, package and price his product.

Surprisingly, one of the more difficult and potentially time-consuming aspects of developing a product is finding an unused name. The amount of time spent researching a name should be considered in light of the probability that most marketing organizations will change that name to comply with their own naming conventions.

But if the author does invest the effort in finding a name, he should also consult legal counsel in order to register it as a trademark.

A next step is to package the product for sale. To do this, the author needs to develop promotional materials that make the benefits of the product's features immediately obvious.

Part three of this five-part article on bringing a home-grown software product to market focuses on how to name, package and price your wares. Next week: how to approach software companies to sell the product.

This material includes a brochure or summary of features and benefits, a product description and materials for presenting the product such as slides or transparencies used with an overhead projector.

The most important of the marketing materials is the product description, which should tell, in some detail, what the product does on a feature-by-feature basis. It should also point out some of the pertinent technical information necessary to understand how the product works.

A product description must be organized well enough so that the potential buyer can easily determine in about half an hour what the product can do. It should also reflect the level of quality the developer wishes to project in his product.

Cheap copy-machine reproductions, then, are to be avoided. On the other hand, a very expensive glossy production is an unnecessary expense. A carefully typed and formatted product description that is reproduced with an off-set printer usually suffices.

Documentation is also a critical part of the product package. A professional-quality user guide that clearly explains how the product is used will enhance the product's marketability.

Sales Presentation

A sale presentation is an additional bit of packaging that can be prepared. The value of a sales presentation depends largely on how well it conveys the product's concept in an organized fashion.

A well-structured 30- to 60-minute presentation will add to the attractiveness of a product because the core information needed to sell it to users has already been assembled.

The developer should prepare a formal script for the presentation. While it need not be memorized word for word, a script will provide the author with something to fall back on and give the software company another tangible piece of the product package.

Even though a developer may be fully capable of achieving the highest standards of quality in his product, he may not have the marketing or technical writing expertise to produce a professional-quality brochure, product description and user guide. If this is the case, he may want to consider using a consultant or organization that is familiar with software to help develop this information.

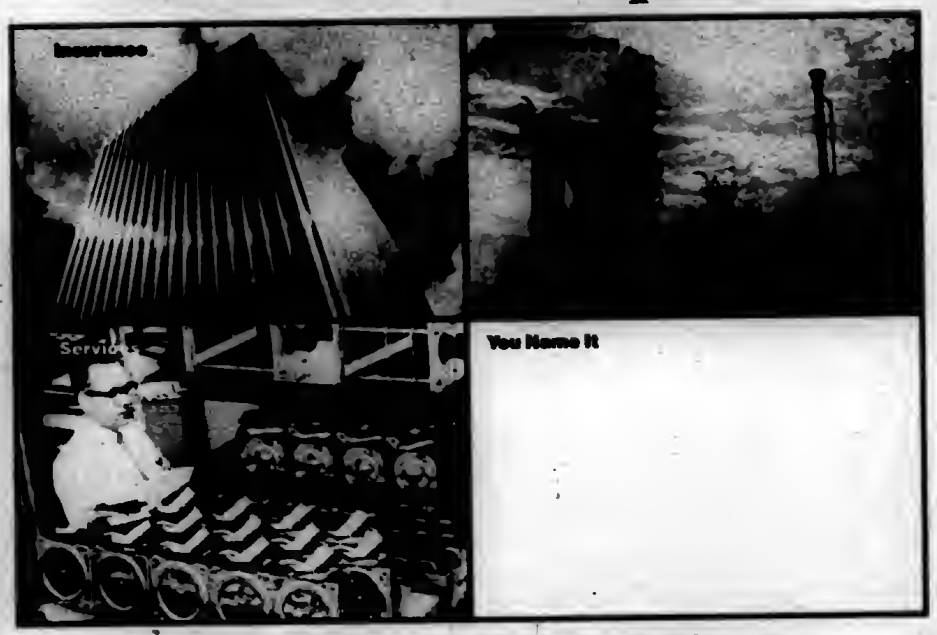
This additional investment, however, should be weighed against the potential enhanced value of the product. If the developer's own marketing materials and user guide reflect poorly on the product, then the investment is worthwhile.

It should also be noted that most software companies are willing to accept products without accompanying marketing materials since they would probably modify those materials anyway to conform to their own style. But the better any existing marketing materials are, the more attractive the package is and, therefore, the better the developer's bargaining position.

However, one part of the product package a developer should definitely include is an enhancement plan — that

(Continued on Page 80)

When it comes to companies...



companies come to Cyborg.

And at present, more than 4,000 companies have come to Cyborg for its one-of-a-kind payroll/personnel system... for some 4,000,000 employees.

We picked a few areas to highlight above, but as you can imagine, virtually every type of business, industry and organization; banking, transportation, food processing, retailing, government, service bureaus ... organizations of all kinds have come to Cyborg for our system's efficient, speedy general payroll and personnel handling capabilities.

For example, the Cyborg System handles more than 300 types of earnings *per employee* with job related rates and special taxations. Hourly, salaried, weekly, bi-weekly, semi-monthly, monthly ... any user-defined frequency required.

The system is designed for large corporations; multi-company firms; multi-location firms and service bureau organizations. Handles taxes on a federal basis, for all 50 states and thousands of counties and cities ... and Canadian taxes for Federal, CPP, QPP, UIC and provincials.

In addition, the Cyborg System keeps current, monthly, quarterly and year-to-date tax and earnings figures on all employees in all locations, plants or locales.

Why not look into the Cyborg Payroll/Personnel System for *your* needs. Available online or in a batch environment. Call us today, or drop a line. Join the successful companies who're joining Cyborg.

Cyborg Systems, Inc.

When it comes to people...people come to Cyborg.

21st Floor/2 North Riverside Plaza/Chicago, IL 60606/(312) 454-1695/In Canada 2742 Ross Avenue, Cornwall, Ontario K6K 1E5/(613) 936-7431/2001 Business Center Drive/Irvine, California 92715 (714) 955-0870

FSR
High Speed Disk Save
PDP-11/RSX, IAS

- Supports all manufacturer's disks
- Full Volume Save
- Incremental Save by UFD or Date
- File Compression
- Normal RSX Task Mode Execution
- Disk Volume Processing On-Line
- Performance: 60 MBytes in 10 Minutes

FSR Evaluation Kit Available for $25
MASS STORAGE MANAGEMENT
P.O. Box 28271
Decatur, Ga. 30035
(404) 377-4048

"COM-PLETE gives Viacom productivity no other tp monitor can beat!"

Andy Schiro, Manager of Systems Software, Viacom International Inc.

Viacom's Manager of Systems Software tells how COM-PLETE from Software AG combines exceptional ease of use with outstanding cost savings

"Viacom's new in-house dp shop was starting out with brand new machines and new people. And, we were changing over to an on-line environment. What we needed was a tp monitor that could be up and running as soon as physically possible — with maximum productivity, minimum resource use, and at reasonable cost. That's why we chose COM-PLETE."

COM-PLETE: The all-in-one tp monitor system

"Our own study of all the major tp monitors showed us that only COM-PLETE had all the essential features we needed in one package; features such as interactive program development, on-line testing, storage protection, and DASD security. Most of the other systems couldn't even come close."

"We eliminated one major system right away because of its high resource utilization. And the fact that we would have had to buy additional products for necessary functions like on-line program development. This would have been far too expensive for us in terms of cost, personnel training, and support."

Full production in a few short weeks

"Only three weeks after COM-PLETE was brought in-house for testing, our data center had developed 13 screens and 15 COBOL programs. We felt that this kind of productivity was absolutely outstanding! It proved to us that COM-PLETE was ideal for our data processing environment."

Get the full story on COM-PLETE now

Viacom is sold on COM-PLETE. And Software AG has a special report we call "ONLINE" that will tell you why. We'll send you the full story on how COM-PLETE gives Viacom productivity no other tp monitor can beat. Just fill in the coupon below and mail it today.

Like Viacom's Andy Schiro, you'll find out why COM-PLETE is the ideal tp monitor for your company's data processing environment, too.

software AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC.

Reston International Center
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Va 22091
(703) 860-5050

Please send me more information on COM-PLETE including "ONLINE", Software AG's special user report on Viacom's new data center.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Type of Computer _____

Operating System _____

919

Viacom International Inc., is a diversified communications/entertainment company which distributes TV programs and motion pictures to television stations worldwide. One of the largest cable TV operators in the U.S., Viacom owns 2 TV stations, 8 radio stations, and has a 50% interest in Showtime®, the national pay TV network.

'SIR' Enhanced to Run Under OS/VS

EVANSTON, Ill. — Scientific Information Retrieval, Inc. has enhanced SIR, its data base management system, to operate on IBM 360 and 370 series mainframes under the OS/VS operating system.

Version 2.0 of SIR is available for TSO and CMS and is said to support complex hierarchical and network file structures.

The system uses an English-like language and interfaces with most statistical packages, such as the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences and Biomedical Program.

SIR features include multiple record types; an SPSS-like data definition language; data editing including range value and consistency checking; and data security at the item and record level.

SIR costs $5,000 for a one-year lease. Subsequent leases cost 80% of its current list price.

Besides the 360/370 series, SIR runs on Control Data Corp's 6000 series and all Cyber series models except the Cyber 176. Scientific Information Retrieval vendor can be reached at P.O. Box 1404, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

Along With Screen Editor

TSO Gets Utilities Enhancement

PALM BEACH GARDENS, Fla. — Applied Software, Inc. has added s utilities enhancement and s full-screen editor to Its TSO/Superset product line for users of IBM's Time Sharing Option (TSO).

TSO/Superset-Utilities is said to enhance the performance of standard IBM utilities to TSO users. It enables TSO users to employ the LISTJES command to preview SYSOUT data sets prior to printing using full-screen display capabilities in either the 80- or 132-col environment.

In addition, by selectively printing only those output items currently needed, TSO/Superset-Utilities cuts turnaround time and reduces unneeded printouts, the vendor claimed.

Applied Softwars also released the Full-Screen Edit (FSE) package. TSO/-Superset-FSE is a TSO edit subcommand that lets the user edit up to 20 lines of the edit data set per swap by using terminal hardware features. Said to reduce ths swap load, the package reportedly improves ths system's performance and boosts user productivity.

Other FSE features include support for all data set types; hexadecimal editing; forward and backward paging along with half-paging; and local and remote terminal support.

TSO/Superset-Utilities is included with the TSO/Superset cost of $130/mo. TSO/Superset-FSE costs an additional $140/mo, the vendor said from 4440 Suite 204, P.G.A. Blvd., Palm Beach Gardens, Fla. 33410.

VCI Production Control Aid Gains Multilingual System

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Value Computing, Inc. (VCI) has released a multilingual, on-line system for its Automated Production Control Software.

This On-Line Data Base Maintenance Subsystem allows all commands and I/O to be changed into foreign languages. This is done by supplying a new Csect with the original language version.

Ths package is available to users of VCI's IBM OS/VS Production Control Systems at no additional cost.

For non-VCI users, the package ranges in price between $49,000 and $56,000 depending on the operating system and requires 160K bytes of memory, the vendor said from 300 VCI Building, West Marlton Pike, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08002.

TERMINALS
FROM TRANSNET
PURCHASE FULL OWNERSHIP AND LEASE PLANS

DESCRIPTION	PURCHASE PRICE	PER MONTH 12 MOS.	PER MONTH 24 MOS.	PER MONTH 36 MOS.
LA36 DECwriter II	$1,695	$182	$ 99	$ 81
LA34 DECwriter IV	1,295	124	69	47
LA120 DECwriter III KSR	2,495	239	140	98
LA180 DECprinter I	2,095	200	117	75
VT100 CRT DECscope	1,895	182	101	86
VT132 CRT DECscope	2,295	220	122	83
DT80/1 DATAMEDIA CRT	1,695	182	101	86
TI745 Portable Terminal	1,595	153	89	57
TI765 Bubble Memory Terminal	2,585	249	146	84
TI810 RO Printer	1,995	182	101	86
TI820 KSR Printer	2,195	210	117	79
TI825 KSR Printer	1,995	182	99	81
ADM3A CRT Terminal	875	84	47	32
ADM31 CRT Terminal	1,450	139	78	53
ADM42 CRT Terminal	2,199	210	117	79
QUME Letter Quality KSR	3,295	316	176	119
QUME Letter Quality RO	2,895	278	155	105
HAZELTINE 1410 CRT	875	84	47	32
HAZELTINE 1500 CRT	1,199	115	64	43
HAZELTINE 1552 CRT	1,295	124	69	47
DataProducts 2230 Printer	7,900	757	421	284
DATAMATE Mini Floppy	1,750	199	63	63

FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 12 OR 24 MONTHS • 10% PURCHASE OPTION AFTER 36 MONTHS

ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ACOUSTIC COUPLERS • MODEMS • THERMAL PAPER
RIBBONS • INTERFACE MODULES • FLOPPY DISK UNITS
PROMPT DELIVERY • EFFICIENT SERVICE

(201) 688-7801

Correction

Ths articls sntitled "On-Line UFO Aids, Abets Chicago Police DP" [CW, April 28] stated that UFO's response time is almost double that of CICS/-VS. UFO's CPU cycles are double those of CICS/VS, but response time remains the same as with CICS/VS, according to the Chicago Police Department.

Also, bugs and poor documentation at initial installation of UFO have since been corrected, the department said.

"NCR's VRX is more transparent than any operating system I have ever seen."

Peter P. Blozis, H.J. Wilson Co., Inc.

PETE BLOZIS:
"I've been in EDP for 19 years and have gone through many conversions. So I anticipated problems in installing our new NCR V-8585M. It turned out to be the smoothest conversion I ever experienced."

LEA EDMUNDS:
"We had good reason to be apprehensive. We were putting in the first V-8585M to be installed anywhere. And, at the same time, we were switching to new operating software, NCR's VRX. We ran parallel for three weeks and never developed a conflict. As it turned out, we could have switched over in a single day."

PETE BLOZIS:
"We resisted conversion as long as we could, and then discovered it was completely painless. The V-8585M hardware ran just as NCR predicted. VRX is more transparent than any operating software I have ever seen."

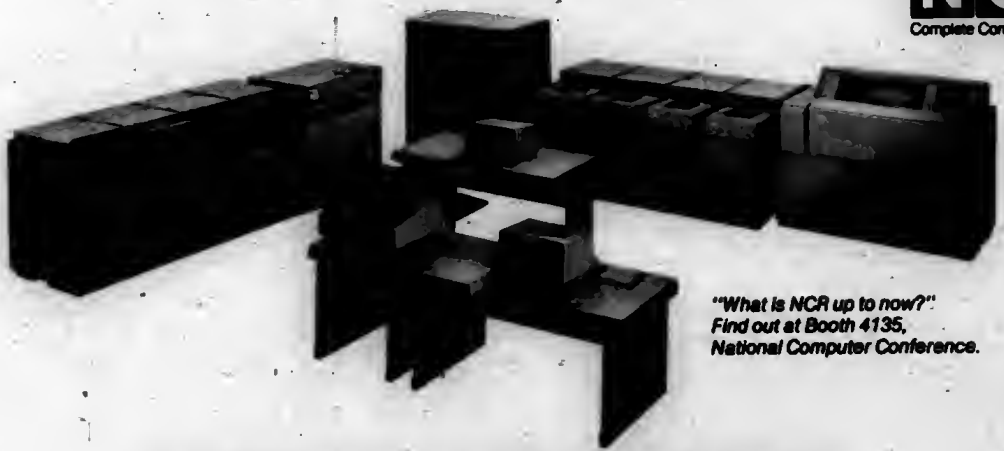
Peter P. Blozis (right) is Wilson's Vice President, Information Services Division. Lea Edmunds is Technical Services Manager.

* * *

WILSON'S is a chain of jewelry/ catalog showrooms that is spreading across the Sunbelt. And growing at the impressive rate of 37 percent per year. This growth has caused Wilson's to step through five NCR Century systems up to the V-8585M. Supporting an NCR system is easy. As Pete Blozis says "We can support our NCR V-8585M with fewer systems programmers than we'd need for other systems of comparable size."

Find out what NCR VRX can do for you. Phone your representative at your local NCR office. Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401. Learn how NCR brings a new level of convenience to data processing operations.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems



"What is NCR up to now?" Find out at Booth 4135, National Computer Conference.

An NCR computer can make it happen for you, too.

Wang Unveils Software for Electronic Mail

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. released entry-level and intermediate versions of its Mailway electronic mail system, plus a Mailway Distribution Controller said to provide central management of electronic mail functions to users not requiring DP capabilities.

The firm also introduced a list processor for its Office Information System (OIS).

Designed for first-time users, the low-end version of Mailway, Level 1, operates from workstation to workstation on Wang's word processing systems or OIS. Level 1 software costs $200.

The intermediate Level 2 package incorporates the distribution controller, MDC50, and is said to feature centralized control and automated mail collection and delivery. Options include multizone ability, multiport capability and priority arrangements for immediate document distribution and scheduled distribution.

A word processing interface option offers word processing and electronic mail support to users at workstations locally connected to MDC50.

The MDC50, which is not user-programmable, is said to include intermediate storage for "store-and-forward" mail processing; I/O peripherals for administrative control and reporting; and communications equipment for automatic collection and distribution of mail between distribution points.

Level 2 package prices start at $57,000 including MDC50 and distribution center software. Distribution point software for word processing or OIS systems costs between $200 and $400 per system.

Level 3 Mailway allows a Wang VS processor to function as a distribution center for users who need both electronic mail and distributed DP power, Wang said. Base price is $7,000; distribution point software costs between $200 and $400 per system.

A new list-processing option for Wang's OIS is said to let users selectively create and record customized lists of information that can be selectively retrieved and printed in tabular reports, letters or on preprinted forms.

This package costs $1,000, with deliveries slated to begin in July from the vendor at One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

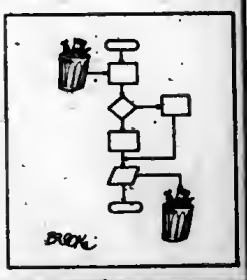
Package Aids Management Of Property

FOSTER CITY, Calif. — A real estate property management system for Radio Shack's Tandy II business computer is available from Alar, Inc.

The package is said to offer financial control on multiple properties along with processing of multiple properties with individual property audits. The package also eliminates some bookkeeping requirements by retaining financial information, the vendor said.

Other features include delinquency reports, vacancy reports, rent roll reports, management fees reports, lease expiration notices and tenant detail listings. The package also produces balance sheets and trial balance sheets.

The package costs $2,500 and requires 64K bytes of memory. The vendor is located at Suite 2, 1261 Hillsdale Blvd., Foster City, Calif. 94404.



FOR YOUR DP-TRANSLATIONS
An American Partner in the heart of Europe
KNAPP & CO.
Liebknecht St. 10
D-6 Frankfurt 60
West Germany
Tel. 0611-318406

Zip Code Conversion Aid Offered

BURLINGTON, Ont. — A Canadian software house has announced a package to aid in the conversion from the U.S. Postal Service's five-digit Zip Code to the nine-digit code to be introduced next February.

D.W. Lark Ltd.'s Name and Address Coding System (Nacs) allows user address files to be entered for conversion in any form; the package then arranges them so they can be matched to the longer Zip Code.

The "free-form" style of encoding will permit the U.S. Postal Service files — which contain addresses and their appropriate nine-digit codes — to be run together with the user files so that the addresses in one match the addresses for the other, a requirement for correct matching of the five-digit code to the nine-digit code.

Nacs can be purchased for $10,000 or leased for three or five years for $350/mo and $285/mo, respectively. Rentals cost $500/mo. Users can elect to have Lark process their files for one-half cent per address plus machine time or can use their own machines for only the cost per address.

D.W. Lark is located at 1306 Janina Blvd., Burlington, Ontario L7P 1K3.

Package Measures Hardware Reliability

McLEAN, Va. — Johnson Systems, Inc. (JSI) recently released a hardware reliability measurement package for IBM systems and an enhanced version of its Apex JCL manager.

JSI's measurement package, Alarm, is said to measure and manage hardware and media failures by using the Logrec file. It includes an on-line monitor that warns of an impending failure to allow DPers to take action before a system crash, the vendor said.

Alarm, reportedly provides the tools to address downtime problems as well as system degradation hardware failures and reruns caused by inadequate maintenance management.

Aid for Managers

The package will help the DP manager define what equipment needs immediate attention and how to improve the vendor's response time. It also provides information to evaluate the reliability of data sets and tells the user when to clean tape drives, according to the vendor.

Alarm is currently available for MVS, VS1, SVS, MVT and MFT sites. The package costs between $5,000 and $14,000.

Enhanced 'Apex'

Also announced was an enhanced version of Apex. Release 3.2 is said to solve production control and work load management problems in OS data centers. In addition, Apex reportedly controls dependencies for job preparation, job submission and pre/-postprocessing events.

Release 3.2 includes an enhanced method of scheduling reports for the production scheduler and production control manager. It also includes Vtam support and local Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) protocols.

The package also offers increased flexibility for interception and disposition of special output classes and an extended HELP facility, according to the vendor.

The package costs $25,000 from JSI at 7923 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

CUSTOM CRT's

Emulation or unique firmware developed for OEM or end users.

PRINTERS +

Dataproducts new, used, bought/sold, refurbished, bd. repair. Other peripherals/CPU's available new/used.

SELL YOUR EXCESS

Let us market your excess inventory or unneeded equipment.

NCC DISCOUNTS

Call Ed St. Amour, S/F Computer Hardware Co.

714-540-2000

DEC Enhances Operating System For Datasystem 150 and 300

MAYNARD, Mass. — A reportedly more powerful version of the CTS-300 operating system for Digital Equipment Corp.'s Datasystem 150 and 300 series of small business systems was announced by the firm.

Called CTS-300 Version 6, the package offers improved functions that will execute utilities 15 times faster, the vendor claimed.

The enhanced version allows program development and debugging to be performed concurrently with standard application activities. Remote debugging can also be performed, DEC said.

The package also features an enhanced keyboard editor and an improved print utility.

CTS-300 can be used on desktop Datasystem 150, 320 and PDP-11/03 systems. It also runs on the Datasystem 330, PDP-11/23 and Datasystem 350. Those systems are based on DEC's PDP-11/34A.

On Datasystem 350, up to 12 online terminals and printers can be used under CTS-300.

The enhanced version of CTS-300 is issued free to current users. An unbundled version is not available. The package requires a minimum of 128K bytes of memory. DEC's Commercial Products Group is in Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Naming, Pricing, Packaging Challenge Software Author

(Continued from Page 74)

is, a formal guide to the steps and time estimates for adding new feature.

The product will probably not be 100% complete at the time it is sold, if only because the developer discovers areas for improvement during development. But providing a software company with a plan for the evolution of the product shows the potential buyer that its value can continually be increased.

Pricing Aspects

With the promotional materials, documentation and enhancement plan taken care of, the developer is ready to tackle one of the trickiest aspects of the project — pricing.

Most marketing organizations will not hesitate to change the price the developer recommends. But if the developer suggests a $50,000 price for a product worth only $8,000 to $10,000, he may scare away a marketing organization by not understanding the value of the product. The same thing may happen if the product is drastically underpriced.

Product pricing is probably the most widely debated area in the software industry. There is no magic formula for coming up with a selling price. There are at least four alternate, but not mutually exclusive, ways to determine pricing for the user market.

One approach is to perform a cost/benefit analysis. The basic questions here are: Can the end-user save money by using the product? If so, what would the yearly savings be? And more important, what would the total savings be over the useful life of the product? The price of the product should be equal to or less than this total savings.

The second approach requires some form of market research. A basic questionnaire can determine approximate perceived value of the product. And the "Delphi" survey method — that is, interative interviews — can provide a more accurate insight.

A third approach is simply to work back from the level of effort to determine a reasonable price. This analysis must consider, at the least, up-front investment. In other words, if $50,000 was invested in development, a developer may wish to receive $25,000 per sale. This allows the end user to tell his management that his development cost would exceed the package price.

The fourth approach is to determine what similar products sell for and to price the product somewhere near those competitors. *Frank, an attorney and former director of corporate development at Boole & Babbage, Inc., is a founder and president of newly formed California Software, Inc. in Los Angeles.*

The Computer-Assisted Instruction System of the 80's:

"When Phoenix goes up, CPU costs go down."

(By 60 to 75%)

A pretty heavy claim, you'll have to admit.

Heavier still is that it's more than a claim: it's a proven *fact*. And a direct quote from a Phoenix customer.

Another user said that after the installation of Phoenix in his 100,000-student school district "it was like getting half my CPU back."

And that's just the tip of the Phoenix iceberg. Where existing computer aided instruction (CAI) systems are in effect, Phoenix can replace them and be running in *two days*.

And just so you don't get the idea that Phoenix is a step in the direction of controlling the lives of our students with a computer, let us point out that Phoenix users assert over and over that Phoenix provides *better* rapport between instructor and student, thanks to the instructor's increased ability to know the students' weaknesses and strengths, and the students' instant, favorable reaction to their new learning tool.

Phoenix also has helped solve problems that exist in nearly every educational system: inflation, higher administrative costs and pressure from citizen groups, *because it allows users to do more on existing hardware*, delaying by incredible lengths of time the need to add more hardware and personnel.

Phoenix will run under VS1, SVS and MVS on any IBM 370 or compatible computer. It currently interfaces with BTAM, VTAM, TCAM, CICS and TSO. Interfaces for DOS, CMS and IMS soon will be announced. One copy of Phoenix can interact simultaneously with any combination of interfaces listed. Installation of Phoenix and new releases require *no system generation*.

Why not get Phoenix up in *your* system, and watch your CPU costs go down. All it takes is a phone call or a note.

Goal Systems Corp: The Goal-Getters.

1885 Fountain Square/PO Box 29481/Columbus, OH 43229/(614) 268-1775

HIRING PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS OR OPERATORS?

THE WOLFE TESTS PREDICT ON-THE-JOB SUCCESS

ORDER NOW... INTRODUCTORY DISCOUNTS... FREE CALCULATOR

Smart Terminals Handle Remote Entry

• *Human-Oriented Features*

ANAHEIM, Calif. — A series of smart terminals intended for applications such as data entry, form fill, data query and software development is being introduced this week by Hazeltine Corp. at the National Computer Conference here.

As the first two members of the Executive 80 terminal series, Models 20 and 30 provide video highlighting, line drawing, status line, programmable function keys and a horizontal split-screen display, Hazeltine said.

An enhanced video option selectively displays characters at normal font, twice the normal height and width or in a 132-col format on a 15-in. monitor, the vendor stated.

Model 20 is a buffered CRT terminal; Model 30 is an editing terminal with more function key capabilities, transmission modes, paging and data validation features than the former unit.

Hazeltine said it paid close attention to human factors in designing the Executive 80 series. The terminals have green displays with nonglare monitors to reduce eye strain, and the display tilts. Keyboards adhere to the standard format for typewriters and are detachable.

The Executive 80 Models 20 and 30 cost $1,295 and $1,695, respectively. Hazeltine is at 284 E. Pulaski Road, Greenlawn, N.Y. 11740.

• *Editing Capabilities*

FLANDERS, N.J. — A CRT terminal for editing and transaction processing applications is available from Perkin-Elmer Corp.'s Terminals Division.

The Model 1250 Super Owl comes with a choice of two detachable keyboards and/or a light pen as well as communications modes claimed to minimize loads on the host computer system and to maximize host control.

The Super Owl's 12 function keys are programmable from the keyboard in response to menus in the English language or downline from the host, a spokeswoman stated.

Operators can generate messages of up to 400 bytes by depressing a single key, she added, and the Super Owl lends itself to users that frequently switch among modems, time-sharing systems, host mainframes and printers with different requirements.

Unlike most CRT terminals, the spokeswoman continued, the Perkin-Elmer 1250 can transmit just a three-character "Request to Send" message when the operator presses "Send" instead of transmitting the entire 1,920-char. screen.

When the host is ready to receive the message, it issues a "Read Modified Only" command, and the terminal transmits just those fields the operator has changed.

This saves operator time, the spokeswoman said, and both host time and main memory.

Two-Way Communications

The Super Owl's 25th display line reportedly allows two-way communications with the host without disrupting the current transaction.

All 128 Ascii characters are handled by the Model 1250, which also fits most serial RS-232C printers, according to the vendor, at a transmission speed independent of the user's main communication lines.

With volume discounts available, the 1250 Super Owl costs $1,990 with standard keyboard and $2,085 with the optional extended keyboard. Perkin-Elmer's Terminals Division is located at 360 Rt. 206 S., Flanders, N.J. 07836.

CRT Workstations Envisioned As Office Appliances of Future

By James R. Folts
Special to CW

The next generation of CRT workstations — the "office appliances" — will become the standard building block of the office of the future. They will combine the best of minicomputer, word processing and intelligent terminal technologies and set a new standard in making these technologies easy to use.

We at Syntrex, Inc. have spent the better part of a year talking with managers in all kinds of industries about their office automation needs. In these discussions we found a remarkably consistent view.

Managers understand the pressing need to automate their offices. It is quite clear to most managers that an increasing percentage of their work force is committed to office work as opposed to manufacturing work.

They look fearfully at the high inflation rate today and are convinced that something must be done. Their experience tells them that the only way to keep control of their costs is to automate their offices.

However, managers reject the attitude that has been common in word processing that says, in order to automate, they must restructure their organizations.

Managers understand the delicate balance of human relationships that make a successful office organization, and they reject the technologist's attitude that they should tamper with these interrelationships in order to introduce automation.

What Managers Want

What they *do* want in their offices is this: automation units that fit the existing office environment. They want office automation that fits functionally, that fits organizationally, that fits physically and that fits economically in into their existing office organizations.

To meet these management requirements, office automation vendors must develop a new kind of CRT workstation.

This new breed of CRT must combine the functionality of the minicomputer, the compactness of the low-cost CRT, the ease of use of the best word processor, the communication capability of the best intelligent terminal and better reliability and user comfort than any of the above.

This new generation of CRT workstation, which we shall simply call the "office appliance," will become the basic building block of the office of the future.

The office appliance must be more than just a word processor. It must include a highly sophisticated, yet easy-to-use, file management facility that provides automatic file searching and automatic file indexing.

It must provide access to advanced capabilities like electronic mail and automatic spelling checks. And it must provide a way for office personnel to solve information management problems, without programming.

This kind of functionality requires that the office appliance contain a 16-bit computer, memory capacity measured in the

(Continued on Page 84)

FCC Backs Cut-Rate Telex Offering

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has rejected petitions opposing Overseas Telex Routing Service (OTRS), the low-cost one-way international telex service Western Union Telegraph Co. introduced last fall [CW, Nov. 12].

OTRS offers savings of up to 30% compared with the Telex rates charged by the international record carriers (IRC).

OTRS includes both immediate and store-and-forward message delivery. The former messages are routed overseas via CNCP Telecommunications, Inc., a Canadian communications carrier, or Telecommex, the Mexican telecommunications authority.

The subscriber dials the foreign carrier directly in either case. Telecommex and CNCP, plus TRT Telecommunications Corp. — a U.S. IRC — participate in the store-and-forward service. These messages travel from the user's terminal to Western Union's Infomaster switching center in Middletown, Va.

The telegraph company then transfers each message to whichever of the three carriers offers the lowest rate to the designated destination. OTRS is provided between the U.S. and nearly 100 countries in Europe, the Mideast, Far East and Africa.

Meanwhile, the FCC has granted Consortium Communications International (CCI) temporary authority to continue a similar one-way international telex service, pending FCC action

(Continued on Page 84)

It Came From Zonic

Pictured above is Zonic Technical Laboratories, Inc.'s Model 6081 Real Time Display Terminal. Specifically designed to provide control, data display and storage for Zonic's Model 6080 multichannel Fast Fourier Transform analyzer, the combination of both devices is claimed to provide the first real-time spectrum analysis able to support 128 separate parallel input signals. The 6081 costs $9,850. Zonic's address is 2000 Ford Circle, Milford, Ohio 45150.

WE SAW THE 32-BITS. AND

INDUSTRY'S RAISED 'EM.

INTRODUCING ECLIPSE® MV/8000, the fast new processor that gives you high throughput, high performance, and unmatched reliability, and the most compatible 32-bit computer system in the industry.

You need a 32-bit system that thinks fast. MV/8000's 36.4 MB/sec. memory bandwidth is two-to four-times faster than its nearest competitor. And it features a unique three-level I/O system using independent processors that drive high-speed busses and as many as 128 terminals.

Need hot architecture? MV/8000 gives you one of the industry's most advanced virtual memory management techniques, plus 4 gigabytes of logical address space, 6.6 gigabytes of on-line storage, and user programs as large as 512 megabytes – that's 16 times larger than the competition's.

Your MV/8000 also has unmatched reliability and maintainability. It comes with its own independent microNOVA™-based System Control Processor that continuously monitors a diagnostic bus, and identifies hardware faults right down to the field-replaceable unit. Plus, you get enhanced maintainability with a totally alterable control store – the first ever on a 32-bit mini-mainframe.

How about system security? MV/8000 gives you an 8-ring security system that divides the address space into eight imbedded protection areas, each with a unique privilege level. That secures system resources and user's privileged routines.

You need a 32-bit computer that speaks your language. MV/8000 speaks just about all of them, based on its new, ultra-sophisticated AOS/VS operating system that's compatible with our time-tested AOS (Advanced Operating System). AOS/VS has optimized micro-code for high-level languages like ANSI FORTRAN 77, ANSI BASIC, and ANSI PL/1. What's more, AOS/VS can run COBOL, DG/L, DG/DBMS, TPMS, INFOS II, AZ-TEXT™ word processing, RCX70 (3270) and RJE (2780/3780).

Compatibility? Forget about emulation, mode bits or rewrites. Along with its new 32-bit applications, MV/8000 executes all existing AOS-based ECLIPSE programs. You don't have to change programs, peripherals, interfacing, documentation, or people.

MV/8000, new from Data General. From now on we hold all the cards in 32-bit systems. Bet on it. And win.

Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA 01580, (617) 366-8911. ECLIPSE is a registered trademark and microNOVA & AZ-TEXT are trademarks of Data General.© Data General Corporation, 1980.

VISIT US AT BOOTH #1339 AT NCC, ANAHEIM, CA, MAY 19-22, 1980.

Data General

Mail to: Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA 01580
☐ Your MV/8000 sounds like a winner. Send complete info. ☐ Deal me in now. Send a sales rep.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State
Zip
Tel.

C810

Batch Program Fits IBM Gear

NEW YORK — A program for half-duplex batch communications between IBM mainframes and the vendor's 3740 data entry system and System/3, 32 and 34 minicomputers is available from Computer Dynamics, Inc.

The batch communications program (BCP) reportedly supports IBM's 360, 370, 4300 and 30 series mainframes under all versions of their operating systems.

As a Basic Telecommunications Access Method program, The BCP costs $6,000 under license agreement, including a year's free maintenance, from Computer Dynamics at 10 E. 39 St., New York, N.Y. 10016.

Office Appliances of Future Envisioned

(Continued from Page 81)

hundreds of kilobytes, an advanced operating system, advanced user support programs and sophisticated communications software.

Most important, the interface to all these resources must be kept simple and understandable to noncomputer-trained, office personnel.

Display Characteristics

Let's take a look at some of the display characteristics required in an office appliance. Fitting functionally in the office yields a simple requirement: The CRT display should be as flexible as a typewriter and a piece of paper. The user should be able to do on the CRT screen exactly what he can do with a typewriter and a piece of paper.

This implies screen capabilities like the ability to display single and double underlines, super- and subscripts, bold printing and forms as they are normally drawn.

Many low-cost CRTs offer line-drawing capability to duplicate forms on the screen. The only problem is they usually cannot be used to duplicate preprinted forms because the lines take character positions.

This is contrary to the way people design forms — they draw the lines *between* character positions. A CRT must overcome this problem if the user is to be able to truly duplicate forms on the screen.

Most importantly, a feature of many new office typewriters — proportional spacing — must be a capability of the CRT display. The typewriter can provide it; if we are asking a user who is familiar with the typewriter to install a CRT-based system, the CRT should have the same capability.

For office automation functions beyond word processing, still more screen flexibility is required. Howard Morgan, the University of Pennsylvania office automation authority, has done a number of research studies that indicate that office personnel actively work with about eight pieces of paper on their desk at any given time.

If we are trying to fit a CRT-based appliance to their environment, this implies a "windowing" capability on the display, so that they can work with multiple pieces of information at the same time. Windowing is the ability to divide the display into sections, each of which can be manipulated independently.

A major challenge of office appliance designers is to fit all of these capabilities — physically — in the existing office. Fitting physically means that the office appliance must fit, with a printer, on a standard 40-in. typing return of a secretary's desk.

With space in New York and Washington, D.C., at $30-plus per square foot, the two-desk secretary implied by most of today's word processors simply is not realistic.

Folts is marketing vice-president of Syntrex, Inc. This article was excerpted from a speech he gave at the Interface '80 conference in Miami Beach, Fla.

I care about making USIR your most reliable source for CRT and printing terminal rental and lease.

I care about service because I care about getting and keeping your business. That's why I've put a tough guarantee on every CRT and printing terminal. Either we live up to it, or you get 25% of your first month's rental fee back for that unit.

Here's what I promise:

1. Your CRT or printing terminal will arrive on the day we say it will.
2. It will work properly and have everything you need, right down to the operator's manual.

Rent it for a month or lease it for a year.

USIR lets you rent or lease CRT terminals and printers that interface easily with most computer entry systems. Choose from popular models manufactured by Digital Equipment, Lear Siegler, Hazeltine, Diablo, Teletype, Techtran or Texas Instruments, to name just a few. USIR also has acoustic couplers and modems to complete the connection.

See what a difference caring makes.

Systems and computers don't solve your terminal problems. People do. At USIR we have people who try just a little harder to get you the terminal or teleprinter you need, when you need it.

Call or write for a complete 92-page, illustrated catalog today.
2121 S. El Camino Real,
San Mateo, California,
94403, (415) 574-6006

United States Instrument Rentals, Inc.

US

A U.S. Leasing Company

FCC Supports Cut-Rate Telex

(Continued from Page 81)

on the company's application for permanent operating authority.

CCI's international telex offering provides store-and-forward delivery only, but it includes daily traffic reports at no extra cost. Messages can be transmitted to most other countries.

CCI charges $1.25/min to the UK, $1.70/min to France and $2.70/min to Japan. Customers who pay domestic access charges to the company's New York computer center receive a 25 cent/min reduction.

The IRCs, by comparison charge $2/min to the UK, $2.50/min to France and $2.78/min to Japan. Their rates are reduced 55 cent/min if the customer pays the domestic access charges.

CCI transmits telex messages overseas at 1,200- to 9,600 bit/sec; typical IRC speed, by comparison, is 50 bit/sec. As a result, the saving produced by using CCI may be even greater than a direct rate comparison indicates.

A third carrier — International Relay, Inc. (IRI) — received FCC clearance earlier to lease circuits for a reduced-rate international telex service between the U.S. and UK [CW, May 5].

That offering cannot begin for a while, however — IRI must negotiate an interconnection agreement with the British Post Office and get its tariff approved by the FCC.

IRI's proposed rate to the UK, exclusive of local access at either end of the message path, (MOR) is 75 cent/min for point-to-point (single-address) telex messages and 70 cent/min for point-to-multipoint (multiple-address) transmissions. IRI plans to transmit at 2,400 bit/sec or possibly 9,600 bit/sec.

If you were Robin Hood, we'd be your Friar Tuck.

Time after time, Friar Tuck helped Robin out of some pretty tough scrapes. And Robin came to depend on the feisty friar in a special way.

Today, Avanti has a similar reputation for dependability. In local data distribution equipment.

A case in point: our new 2200 LADD Line Driver.

It was created especially for local high-speed data distribution and performs impeccably over unloaded metallic circuits. Available with all standard interfaces, the 2200 comes in a desk-top or compact rack mount configuration, and features:

- Complete compatibility with the Bell LADS unit
- Synchronous operation with asynchronous option
- 8 selected data rates up to 64Kbps (19.2 Kbps asynchronous)
- Total self-diagnostic capability eliminating the need for external test equipment
- Conformation to Bell Publication 43401

The 2200 is Avanti's newest product. But it's by no means our only one.

In fact we make an entire family of the most advanced modems and line drivers in this business. So we can provide the exact product you need.

You might say, we're big enough to supply even your smallest needs. For the facts on our new 2200 or on our full line, write Avanti Communications Corp., Aquidneck Industrial Park, Newport, RI 02840. Or call: (401) 849-4660.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

Send information on: ☐ Line Drivers ☐ Interface Converters ☐ Modems

☐ Complete Product Line

My application is _____

AVANTI

Avanti Communications Corp., Aquidneck Industrial Park
Newport, RI 02840, Tel: (401) 849-4660, TWX: (710) 387-6543

We're always here when you need us.

System Converts Handprinting to Input Codes

WALTHAM, Mass. — A character recognition system that converts handprinted data directly into computer input codes will be available to data communications users in 1981, from Pencept, Inc.

The system, also known as Pencept, accepts uppercase printing, numerals and several standard symbols which are inscribed on a preformatted form placed on a coordinate-sensing tablet, a vendor spokesman said.

As alphabetic characters and numerals are handprinted on the form, they are reproduced on a CRT screen for immediate verification prior to computer entry.

An editing capability allows the user to add, delete or modify individual characters or complete lines of text.

Pencept is technologically different from its predecessors, known as optical character recognition OCR systems, the spokesman claimed.

OCR systems have small subsets of characters and demand uniformly drawn letters, while Pencept accepts "hundreds of different styles in uppercase lettering," he said.

Remote Job Entry

Pencept is adaptable to remote job entry functions; source data capture is its primary goal, the spokesman said.

The system will be undergoing testing at several insurance companies during the next six months because they have an ideal environment for Pencept use, he said.

Other industries he cited as possible users include banking, health care and accounting.

"Any form of operation where knowledgeable people write things on paper and put them through a keying process for computer data entry can use Pencept," he said.

The spokesman cited reduced error rate and faster turnaround time as two sources of the system's value. He said it also provides a potential for high displacement of labor costs; Pencept's research reportedly shows one company could reduce its keying and proofreading staff from 14 to four with Pencept.

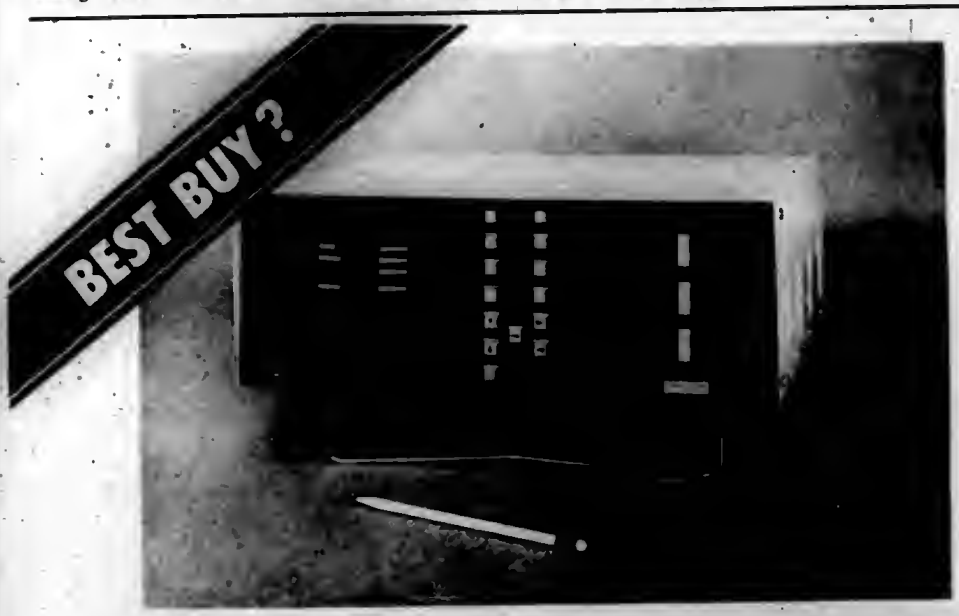
'Keyboard Reluctance'

The advent of distributed processing has led to "keyboard reluctance" among a lot of people, such as insurance underwriters, and thus increased the need for systems such as Pencept, the spokesman said. A shortage of good typists and key-to-disk operators has also increased the need.

The spokesman was uncertain about the system's eventual price, saying "we intend to go to market being competitive with today's intelligent terminal product offerings."

Much of that uncertainty stems from the fact that Pencept is experimenting with the idea of clustering writing tablets around a master terminal. The results could be a "big swing factor" in determining the final price, he said.

Pencept is at 1393 Main St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.



PRICE/PERFORMANCE BREAKTHROUGH EARNS 'BEST BUY' RATING FOR NEW DIGI-LOG DLM III DATA LINE MONITOR

'Best Buy' . . . a provocative claim that pricks the mind for proof. 'Price/Performance Breakthrough' . . . awaited news of fact? or shabby boast? Consider the facts yourself.

Before printing our claim, we checked and compared the competitive position of each one of DLM III's performance specifications (see listed highlights). We also examined the product intangibles such as lightweight portability, easy set-up via CRT guided instructions, and rugged dependability. We considered Digi-Log's seven year record as a successful data comm test equipment supplier. We then compared DLM III's low price. No other data line monitor rating approached the new DLM III for value.

A portable, self-contained DLM III is rated a Best Buy for field use because it is compact, easy-to-use, and inexpensive enough to be a practical field service tool.

DLM III even tests itself, and with the interactive option, it can simulate terminals or modems and check the line with a BERT test.

Feature Highlights	DLM III
8K Data Storage	✔
Bit and Byte Protocols	✔
Menu Set-Up	✔
Programmable Trap	✔
EIA RS 232C Breakout	✔
Speed to 19.2 kb	✔
Printer Output	✔
On Line CRC/LRC	✔
Idle Suppression	✔
Lightweight: 17 pounds	✔
Price	$2990*
Interactive Capability including BERT Test	$585

A rack-mounted DLM III is a Best Buy for central site use because it is compatible with all the modern protocols, and it offers the features you need for effective network monitoring at a far lower price. In the central site comm center, the new DLM III is an excellent companion to Digi-Log's Network Supervisory System.™

We believe there is a good chance that DLM III has the right combination of capabilities at the right price to be a Best Buy for you. If you agree, act now.

Call Digi-Log for complete specifications and demonstration. Digi-Log Systems, Inc., Network Control Division, Babylon Road, Horsham, PA 19044, (215) 672-0800.

*Single Quantity U.S. Prices

DIGI-LOG SYSTEMS, INC.
NETWORK CONTROL DIVISION

See us at NCC show Booths 1408-1418.

AT&T Plans '83 Satellites

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T recently said it will launch three new domestic communications satellites beginning in 1983. They will replace the company's present Comstar system.

The satellites, designed to operate for 10 years, will be capable of serving the contiguous 48 states, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Each of the satellites will support up to 21,600 simultaneous telephone conversations.

In addition to transmitting long-distance telephone conversations, they will offer "specialized business services."

The current Comstar system has been in service since 1976.

AT&T said that it is arranging with the lessor, Comsat General, for the launch of a fourth satellite later this year or early in 1981 to ensure continued capacity on the present system until the new satellites are operational.

The present Comstar system is operated jointly with General Telephone and Electronics Corp.

PRESENTING THE MSI YOU CAN DO IT SWEEPSTAKES

Dream up an application anywhere in the world.

Choose any field that interests you—
the Economy, Energy, the Arts, Sports, Adventure, Scientific Developments, Lifestyles or any other.
Describe an application for MSI's new multi-application portable terminals—
and you can win an all-expense-paid trip-for-two to go there and DO IT!

Here's how it works. MSI wants you to become familiar with our new programmable portable terminal technology and to have fun DOING IT! MSI's new "Omega Generation" Portable Terminals are opening up dynamic new markets for Distributed Data Processing applications—from salesman order entry to cash/sales reporting to freight tracking to production-line monitoring and many more applications. MSI's program-loadable memory breakthrough has effectively transformed portable terminals into handheld computers — with complete versatility for multi-function, multi-application environments. Simply by plugging an MSI Programmer™ into the Omega Terminal, you automatically load the application program stored in the Programmer's ROMs directly into the terminal's RAM memory — just like loading a program on floppy disk into a mini-computer. Instantly, the terminal is reprogrammed to perform a totally new task.

You can do it. To be eligible to win the MSI "YOU CAN DO IT" Sweepstakes, all you have to do is send for an Official Sweepstakes Entry Form, which contains all the information you need to know to create your own program-loadable portable terminal application. Then dream up some interesting application that you'd like to do—like analyze the gold market in Hong Kong, beat the system in Monte Carlo, or track the currents of the South Seas. Whatever you design has to be feasible, though, because if you win, you're actually going to DO IT! All entries will be judged and prizes will be awarded on the basis of 1) how well your application demonstrates the full range of Omega Generation Terminal Systems capabilities, and 2) how original, creative and unique your idea is—so let your imagination soar!

Two ways to win. Actually, there are two contests in the "YOU CAN DO IT" Sweepstakes—one for end-users and one for OEMs and systems houses. You can enter either or both as many times as you wish. Both grand prize winners will be transported on an all-expense-paid trip-for-two to wherever in the world their applications specify—and both will actually DO IT!

Prizes for everyone. One hundred second prizes will be divided between the two contests — each of these runner-ups will receive an Autopulse™ programmable automatic dialing machine with 30 reprogrammable phone numbers. And everybody who enters will get his or her own multi-function "YOU CAN DO IT!" penknife-keyring. You can't lose—you CAN do it—so enter now!

Enter Now. Mail this coupon today for your Official "YOU CAN DO IT" Sweepstakes Entry Form—or pick up your Form and some applications development advice from MSI's tradeshow booths at Food Marketing Institute in Dallas or National Computer Conference in Anaheim. But hurry—all entries must be postmarked NO LATER THAN MIDNIGHT, JUNE 30, 1980!

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State _____/_____ Zip _____

Please send me my Official MSI "YOU CAN DO IT" Sweepstakes Entry Form for

☐ End-User ☐ OEM ☐ Both

MAIL THIS COUPON TO: Robert J. Mobilia, Sweepstakes Coordinator,
MSI Data Corporation, 340 Fischer Avenue, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

To be eligible, entries must be postmarked by June 30, 1980 and received by July 7, 1980. Sweepstakes open only to residents of the U.S.A. excluding employees of MSI Data Corporation and its advertising and promotional agencies and their families. Sweepstakes are subject to all Federal, State and Local regulations; void where prohibited by law. MSI is the sole judge of appropriateness and quality of all entries. All decisions are final. All entries and ideas therein become the property of MSI Data Corporation.

MSI DATA CORPORATION

THE LEADER IN PORTABLE DATA TERMINALS

Terminal From ITT Courier Compatible With IBM 3278

TEMPE, Ariz. — An IBM 3278-compatible CRT terminal from ITT Courier reportedly goes IBM one better by offering as standard either a typewriter-style or data entry keyboard. A typewriter-style keyboard with 24 program function keys is optional.

The C278 plugs into any mainframe or terminal controller that supports the IBM 3278, including the 3274 and 3276 controllers and 4331 CPU. Like the 3278, it comes in four screen sizes ranging from 960 char. to 3,440 char.

Features include a high-speed cursor for programming and data entry tasks and a variable field underline to show the number of spaces available in unprotected fields.

The C278 adds more features not standard on the IBM 3278, such as a nonglare screen and a mode to facilitate debugging, Courier said.

The C278 costs 30% to 40% less than its IBM counterparts and leases for 20% less, the vendor claimed. A C278 with keyboard costs approximately $1,900 and leases for $70/mo on a one-year term and $50/mo on a five-year term.

ITT Courier, a unit of International Telephone & Telegraph Co. is located at 1515 W. 14th St., Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

N.Y.C. Firm Says It Can Fix 3101 In Three Hours

NEW YORK — Users of the IBM 3101 terminal may be interested in a three-hour guaranteed service plan from Technical Data Corp. — if they live within 75 miles of this city.

Model 3101 users are encouraged by IBM to diagnose problems with their terminals and to mail the faulty parts to IBM for repairs. Even if an engineer is called in, he is authorized only to determine what part is malfunctioning; the user still is required to return it for service.

Technical Data, on the other hand, offers to drive to the user site and have the 3101 working within three hours of the call for service, either charging about $25/hour — $51 less per hour than IBM — or working on a contract basis for those operations with five or more terminals.

"If a customer wants somebody to hold hands when terminal problems are encountered, we provide a less costly and quicker alternative," a spokesman asserted.

Technical Data is located at 152 W. 42 St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

Newsletter Out For Managers

BOSTON — "Trends in Communication Management," a monthly newsletter, is available from Economics and Technology, Inc. (ETI) for a $48 annual subscription.

The newsletter is aimed at telecommunications managers and will include user case studies.

ETI is at 101 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

Series/1 Polling Supported

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Cantlin Communications has introduced a polling package designed for data collection over dial-up telephone lines by users of the IBM Series/1 minicomputer running under the EDX operating system.

The package includes a data collection program, phone number file maintenance and a polling report that lists the numbers both successfully and unsuccessfully polled.

The data collection program receives data over asynchronous lines using 8-bit data interchange code. It works with an eight-line controller and four line adapters or a single line attachment.

The package can be modified to use bisynchronous instead of a synchronous communications. Moreover, Cantlin can customize the programs to customer requirements and run tests using any phone numbers.

Raw data can be stored on disk, diskette, tape or transmitted to the host CPU.

The package costs $4,000 including customization to nearly any asynchronous protocol. Custom data formatting, as well as extra reports, are optionally available.

In addition, a complete set of data formatting programs and a large variety of extra reports are available for Fasfax systems, Cantlin said from 11532 Poes St., Anaheim, Calif. 92804.

The PDS 270 .....

Announcing Our Latest Addition
to Coordinated Network Architecture

On-Line Network Encryption System Debuts

ANNANDALE, Va. — An encryption system that reportedly requires neither distribution of master encryption keys nor downloading of working keys from host to remote sites has been announced by Advanced Computer Security Concepts.

The system, for which a patent is pending, is applicable to proprietary, shared and interchange networks, the firm said. Using secret and nonsecret information at remote sites, the system:

• Generates a working key that is used to encipher a message. That encipherment generates another working key using the masterkey and additional information available at the remote site.

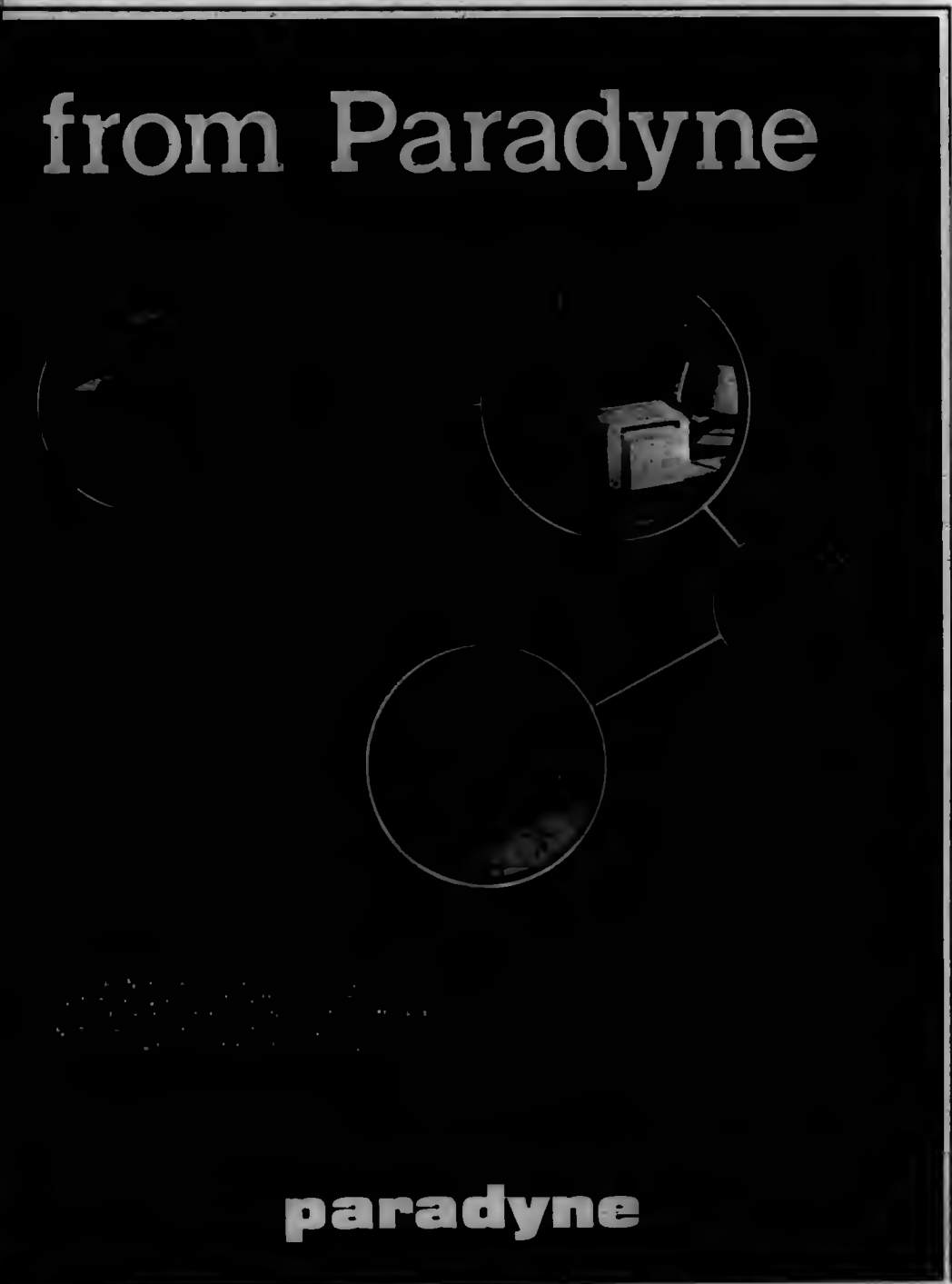
• Generates a "transmitted key" that reverses the process by indirectly using the working key plus other information transmitted with the message and used at the central site. It also requires "some secret and nonsecret information that is available from the central site," the firm explained.

In the reversal process, the master key is also used at the central site.

Secret information such as personal identification numbers or working keys are never transmitted, but are included in the transaction request "by implication." An intruder who obtains a deciphered message, therefore, cannot obtain any information that will compromise the system or even the account that is referenced in the deciphered message, a spokesman said.

In addition to providing protection of personal identification numbers and eliminating the need for taking up line time to distribute working keys to remote sites, the Advanced Computer Security system is further distinguished from other offerings. It provides a unique working key for each transaction, end-to-end encryption and authentication of the person initiating the transaction as well as the terminal from which the transaction was initiated, the firm said.

The encryption system is compatible with the Federal Data Encryption Standard. Its price varies with the application, Advanced Computer Security said from 4609 Logsdon Drive, Annandale, Va. 22003.



Unit Handles 1,200 Bit/Sec Voice, Data

BOONTON, N.J. — Voice plus 1,200 bit/sec full-duplex data transmission over a four-wire circuit can reportedly be obtained with the RFL Industries, Inc. Model 6860 communications processor.

Speech plus digital communications were limited to 600 bit/sec speeds prior to the Model 6860's introduction, the firm claimed. The processor uses a voice compandor for greater intelligibility than possible with other systems, according to the firm, and includes input and output signaling to interface between PBX and PABX terminals.

Digital interfaces include either RS232C or CCITT V. 24 through a 25-pin connector. The vendor specified data distortion of less than 1%, a modem loop-back switch and supervisory LED displays of the unit's digital functions.

The processor costs $3,264, RFL said from Powerville Road, Boonton, N.J. 07005.

HP Brings Out Fiber-Optic Link For 1,000 Meters

PALO ALTO, Calif. — A fiber-optic transmitter that can transmit digital data over 1,000 meters is available from Hewlett-Packard Co.

The HFBR-1002 is an integrated electrical-to-optical transducer designed for transmissions over single fiber-optic channels at rates from dc to 10M bit/sec. One-thousand-meter performance at maximum speed is guaranteed when the HFBR-3000 series cable and connector assembly.

The HFBR-1002 costs $350 and fiber-optic cable costs $2/meter. Connector installation is $45/termination. The HFBR-2001 receiver costs $225, according to HP at 1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Limitations of Home Satellite TV Nets Explored

By Fred Hopengarten
Special to CW

The time has come to inject realism into discussions of home satellite TV as a medium for data communications.

Frankly, it is not clear what size satellite dish will be required for home data communications systems. Despite deep interest in applying radar antenna techniques, the most practical method of developing sufficient gain at microwave frequencies is still found in employing parabolic dish antennas, which offer high gain and a narrow beamwidth.

Analysis

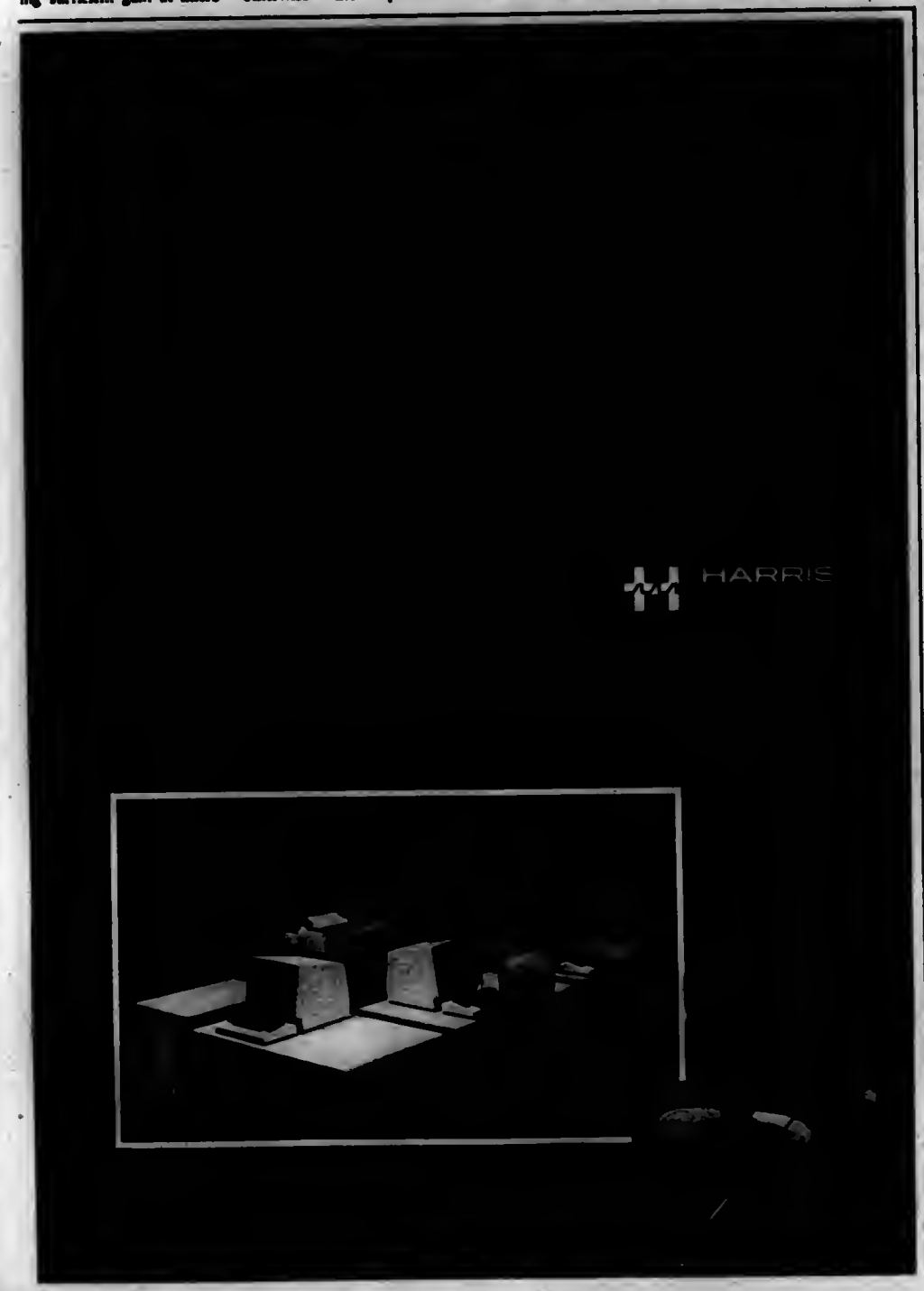
The narrow beamwidth is necessary to distinguish between satellites that share the same frequency allocation; otherwise the spacecraft would interfere with each other's functions.

As a case in point, my company — Channel One, Inc., a retailer of home satellite TV systems — employs 5-meter dishes for installations on the East and West Coast and the Southern Tier.

The antenna weighs about 2,000 lb, including mount, base and feed. In a 90 mile/hour wind, it develops a moment of 4,000 lb. of downward weight and looks like a big sail out to capture the wind.

The roof of many home users may either cave in or rip off under such pressures.

On commercial buildings, condominiums and apartment buildings, we require a plan by a registered professional engineer before we will agree to do the installation. Even then, finding the right crane is no easy task.



Are smaller dishes the answer? Yes, if the frequency is right. At a transmission speed of 12gHz, you will get the same gain (increase in signal power) with a dish one-fourth the size of ours. But mountings will still need to be sturdy enough to keep the dish aimed at precisely the right point in a stiff wind.

All that gain is at the expense of beamwidth, remember. Unlike even the typical subscription TV antenna, the dish will probably have a beamwidth in the range of 1° to 1.5° — meaning it will not function correctly if its aim veers off the mark by that much.

Hence, home data communications will have to be small and will require secure mounting and accurate aiming. Installation will not be cheap.

Trees and Buildings

We are discussing geostationary satellites. This means that they will "park" in one spot — synchronized to the earth's rotation — and serve a wide area. Everyone will have a slightly different view of the satellite; someone will always be looking low to the horizon.

For example, from my home in Lincoln, Mass., the "look" at RCA's Satcom F1 satellite is at an azimuth of 252° and an elevation of 10° above the horizon.

That means a meager 40-ft tree must be 240 ft away before I can clear it. No wonder that some of the most creative microwave engineering is done with a chain saw.

Exactly one-half of all people who live on hills, live on the north side. All geostationary satellites are found in the south-to-west quadrant. Therefore, the terrain itself, even if bereft of buildings and trees, may get in the way.

Cable TV vendors commonly take the view that they will soon have half the nation wired for cable TV. Sometimes they claim to offer all sorts of satellite data communications services.

If the cable vendors can really deliver those services, more homes will be passed by cable and fewer homes will want earth stations for satellite communications.

Hopengarten is president of Channel One, Inc., located at 68 Avalon Road, Newton, Mass. 02165.

Correction

The Model 736 printer from Interface Systems, Inc. of Ann Arbor, Mich., features a Courier 72 type font, according to the vendor. It therefore is not a matrix printer, as erroneously stated in this section last month [CW, April 14].

INTERVIEW WITH PETER DRUCKER

Management, Computers And the Information Economy

Have computers changed the way managers manage?

Not at all, so far. They have changed the way a warehouseman runs his warehouse, but for top management? No. Partly because what the computer considers information is marginal for top management decisions and partly because very little top management is basically structured.

There are exceptions, but they are exceptions in terms of specific decisions, such as where to set up a manufacturing plant. When it comes to middle management — operating middle management — access to information has made a very great difference in the way they operate, but almost no difference for top management.

A very few, mostly large companies, have been working on systematic strategy for 20 years; it takes that long, and then you can use the computer.

But the idea that so many have, that you can use the computer in lieu of a [logical] system, just doesn't work.

Some firms either don't have a model [to put on their computer], or if they do have a model it is so unspeakably primitive that it lets them down, so the impact of the computer has been very small, and it has been greatest in those operating areas where models have existed all along — to build a bridge, for example.

How are managers failing to make the best use of computers?

They don't think through this question: "What information do I need?" They expect the computer specialist to know that.

But they're learning, and very fast. I think we are past the worst stage of computer constipation, where everyone has five million computer printouts lying in the corner and feels guilty because they can't use them.

But the stage where people begin to ask, "What information do I need? What is relevant? And in what format?" is not really here yet. It's beginning. Managers expect computer specialists to do that, and the computer specialists in turn tend to be very conventional — "I do inventory or accounts payable or credit . . ."

Computer specialists are only now beginning to ask "What do you need?" But that's changing rapidly.

What is the effect on managers of having more information available instantly?

At first they get sick. Like the little boy in the candy store, they stuff themselves. Then they misuse it. They have to learn.

One of the things that is shocking to realize is that not only is learning slow, but that it always follows the same curve.

However, the greatest impact of the computer has been not in supplying information but in replacing misfits. For example, [there is an ophthamological procedure that involves] mapping the eye [that involves a great deal of tedious work]. That is about as donkeyish a job as you can find, yet it requires high precision and a good deal of judgment. Ophthamologists hated to do it, and their assistants were slipshod. That has been automated. Man is not good at doing routine work that requires judgment.

Some top executives have CRT terminals in their offices. Does the typical chief officer need one?

I know plenty of people in business or government who refuse to have a computer terminal in their office and who never go out to the field to collect information; they rely on written reports.

[However], a display unit or terminal is going to be as much a standard office accessory tomorrow as the telephone.

[However, it is also true that] there are lots of CEOs who will never allow a telephone to show in their office — it's there, but it's hidden. This is much more common in Europe where there are sometimes baronial office suites, much like a castle. The idea is to make the office look ornate, and the telephone is a crude reminder of business. On the other hand, there are people like myself [who after] half an hour without a telephone get withdrawal symptoms.

I think you'll find terminals [becoming more and more common], especially as the things get smaller and smaller. Ten years from now I don't think terminals will be much larger than a [reporter's cassette recorder].

We assume you're aware of electronic mail . . .

I'm also aware of the fact that our post office, in typical post office fashion, is tackling the wrong part of the job. Once your letter has been sorted in the post office at Logan Airport in Boston, getting it to the Los Angeles Airport costs neither time nor money.

The expensive thing is getting it from the corner post box to Logan Airport, and then getting it from the Los

(Continued on In Depth/2)

CW Photos by J. Whitmarsh

Peter F. Drucker is an internationally recognized management consultant, ex-newspaperman, author, college professor, Wall Street Journal columnist, mountaineer, hiker and star of management training films.

Drucker, who has just written his 16th book in 41 years (Managing in Turbulent Times, New York: Harper & Row, 239 pp., $9.95), is by any reasonable standard "a modern renaissance man," according to free-lance computer journalist Howard Karten, who conducted this interview for Computerworld.

"I'm supposed to be the only person who ever turned down four offers from Harvard," recalled Drucker, who lacks an undergraduate degree but earned a doctorate in public and international law.

At 71, Drucker has taught management, economics, politics, history, philosophy and Japanese art history. He is currently a professor of social science at Claremont Graduate School, Claremont, Calif.

Despite his teaching credentials, Drucker does not consider himself an academician. "I've never felt comfortable with academia, nor has it felt comfortable with me. I'm not respectable academically," he said.

"I'm not a businessman either. I've never run a business, and I know nothing about it in that sense," he added matter of factly. Though he moves in the centers of power, Drucker belies the popular image of high-browed consultants. He is quick-witted, warm, friendly and courteous. In conversation he is by turns serious, playful and earthy.

At home in topics from chemistry to computer science, Drucker confides that he would like to learn Japanese but is simply lazy. He has, however, taught himself Basic, Fortran and Cobol.

IN DEPTH

'. . . Information, by definition, is as homeless as money — and as unpatriotic and as freeflowing. So the traditional concept of national boundaries [as far as information is concerned] is just another denial of the sovereign state concept.'

(Continued from In Depth/1)

Angeles Airport to me. That the post office proposes to keep doing the old way because if you do it the intelligent way, there is no post office.

Transmitting graphics by putting ink on paper and then carrying that cellulose long distances is simply no longer defensible. Everybody has in his home two perfect printing machines, the telephone and the television. In fact, the color TV is a better printing plant than most commercial printers have. The only sensible way to send information is electronically. We'll still use cellulose, but we won't transport it.

The electronic mail concept [being proposed by the U.S. Postal Service] is a typical post office way of saving the totally obsolete, which is hand-carrying, -delivering and -sorting. The need exceeds the available manpower.

It's similar to the situation that existed in the Bell System in 1911 when Mother Bell began to wonder how many operators would be needed to handle the entire volume [which estimates indicated would exceed the population].

So the post office is going to be put out of its misery. It is not capable, politically or intellectually, of tackling the job. It cannot imagine eliminating the mail. The concept of mail is totally obsolete; it's communications, and that is something the post office cannot do. Plus the fact that politically the post office is dedicated to saving so many carriers' jobs and nowhere more so than in this country, where the post office is now the largest single employer of low-skill minorities.

So I think, in 30 years, forget the post office. We are going to keep it alive as a welfare institution.

[In his latest book, *Managing in Turbulent Times*, Drucker writes: "Few companies that installed computers to reduce the employment of clerks have realized their expectations; most computer users have found that they now need even more, and more expensive, clerks even though they call them 'operators' or 'programmers.' Similarly, the old fears that 'automation' would result in large-scale unemployment have been disproven; all automation might do is to shift employment from fairly low-paid manual to much more highly paid technical or professional work."]

More and more, the U.S. is becoming an information economy in which we produce less goods than information. Do you see any danger in that?

Yes, clearly; not in the coming information economy, but in losing the capacity to make things. With our demographics we cannot make things the traditional way.

That, by the way, is why I think the miniprocessor is so important. It largely makes your question obsolete, since the question assumes an incompatibility or difference between the information economy and the goods economy. The miniprocessor brings the two together again and makes possible genuine automation.

Does the shift to an information-based economy mean we have lost other abilities, for example, to produce food or repair a car? And what are the implications of this for a complexly interconnected society like ours in the event of a nuclear war?

It's doubtful that we have [really] lost our other abilities. On the other hand, information systems are far more easily restored than physical systems. Everyone says China is immune to nuclear war because they have no big city centers as we have. But if China loses the capacity to transport rice, many more people die. The Chinese are still totally dependent on a precarious transportation system.

Probably a much larger proportion of our population lives within the radius of a nuclear blast, but on the other hand, far fewer are dependent on a physical system that, once broken down and in the absence of information, is impossible to repair. We have [also] an information *redundancy*.

The amount of transborder data flow is increasing, but some countries are trying to impose tariffs on these operations. Where will this lead?

There are two related problems, one inside and the other outside.

On the inside, let's [hypothesize] that every manager will have a miniprocessor on his desk. The manager will have to think through what he needs, which he doesn't know. And he will have to think through how to maintain both the freedom of information flow and the needed privacy and secrecy.

Then you have the fact that information, by definition, is as homeless as money — and as unpatriotic and as freeflowing. So the traditional concept of national boundaries [as far as information is concerned] is just another denial of the sovereign state concept. The modern state has lost its fundamental rationale, first because its first job was to defend its territory and defense means to protect civilians against attack. Secondly, there is the [old] assertion that economy and political territory are congruent, are one and the same.

Both these ideas make no sense anymore. In that sense, information is just a minor element in the crisis of the national state. A much greater threat than the computer to the national state is the emergence, or reemergence, of a universal language. The fact that, for example, a Swiss company conducts its business worldwide in English is far more of an assertion of a supra- or transnational reality than the computer.

What is the Soviet Union going to do when there is direct satellite transmission to individual homes? How will they be able to keep that out? They have never been able to keep out the Voice of America or the BBC. These are tremendous threats to a regime that

IN DEPTH

exaggerates the amount of [threat to it].

Fundamentally, the national state, conceived as the ultimate sovereign, is totally incompatible with economic reality, with electronic reality. TV is a much greater dissolver of national boundaries than data flow.

Turning to a different area of conflict, can you foresee what will happen in the current IBM trial?

The one absolute sign that ascendancy is over in monopoly or advantaged positions is an antitrust suit. Antitrust is an unbroken record of bringing suit after the event. The first IBM trial, over the punch card, was begun in 1952 and settled in 1956. The present suit indicates only that IBM's heyday is over.

And incidentally, it is probably irrelevant. Breaking up IBM would be the best thing to happen to IBM. IBM may very soon become its own worst enemy; one cannot maintain a monopoly like IBM.

[In his latest book, Drucker says: "Large organizations successful in yesterday's technologies tend to be defensive rather than offensive." Shortly after that, he writes these telling lines: "But IBM, largely because it was not unencumbered by the past, became the leader in the computer field."]

I have great respect for IBM. I think they are very good people. But IBM is being forced to defend the great mainframe, which is becoming minor in the same way that the electric turbine became an adjunct to electric power. With General Electric [the money and the business shifted to other areas such as refrigerators, light bulbs and toasters], and I suspect GE makes more money from toasters than from turbines and has for a long time.

The future is not in mainframe computers, nor is the money. Mainframe computers, I think, have ceased to be profitable. Nor can anyone maintain a 60% world position on a basic resource. So IBM is bound to lose ground, but can they redirect their energies the way GE succeeded in doing? I think this suit indicates IBM's leadership position is over, and maybe that is good for IBM.

The suit itself is without merit because what IBM is being accused of is the incompetence of the others. IBM's great crime is not that it was a monopolist or even that it was particularly bright, but only that the others were so incompetent.

So the government is only too eager to settle. [The government] brought suit in the expectation that IBM would scare, as it did in 1952. Fortunately, by that time the punch card wasn't very important to IBM any more, and the Justice Department, I'm sure, just assumed that IBM would cave in for the sake of peace and settle.

IBM had also learned something — that one doesn't cave in. The moment IBM dug in its heels and said "We'll fight," the government had lost its case — it had no case! The government since then has simply been trying to get IBM to the point where IBM gets so weary that it says "All right, we'll settle, we give in." So [there have been] more fishing expeditions, more documents, making it not only more expensive for IBM but, above all, forcing more and more IBM executives to spend time on that nonsense, which is the greatest burden.

The government is just trying to wear IBM out, and so far IBM has shown amazing guts in saying "All right, this is more than a nuisance, but we'll fight." On that basis, the government has absolutely no case.

The case has been five years in trial, but the government cannot possibly win. The government now [in effect] is actually willing to settle for two cents on the dollar, and I am not yet convinced that IBM is willing to pay more than one cent on the dollar. If I were IBM now, I would not make any concession.

What about IBM's future?

IBM's capacity to survive may well depend on its ability to do things that IBM has always traditionally refused to do — joint ventures and so on. And then it becomes highly desirable to have your technology in a different basket, so that if you go into a joint venture you don't give up your basic technology.

[But] those people in Armonk are much brighter than I am, and they have been through this pretty carefully. Though I'm not sure they realize, or are willing to accept, that they have made information into a central position and therefore have made their own leadership untenable, politically and economically.

Do you see computers as a fundamental threat to privacy?

Yes. Fundamentally, you have the problem you always had with any central file. In that sense, the phone book is a threat to privacy — and also to secrecy. If you want to see the inside of a Russian jail, put a phone book in your briefcase when you leave Moscow.

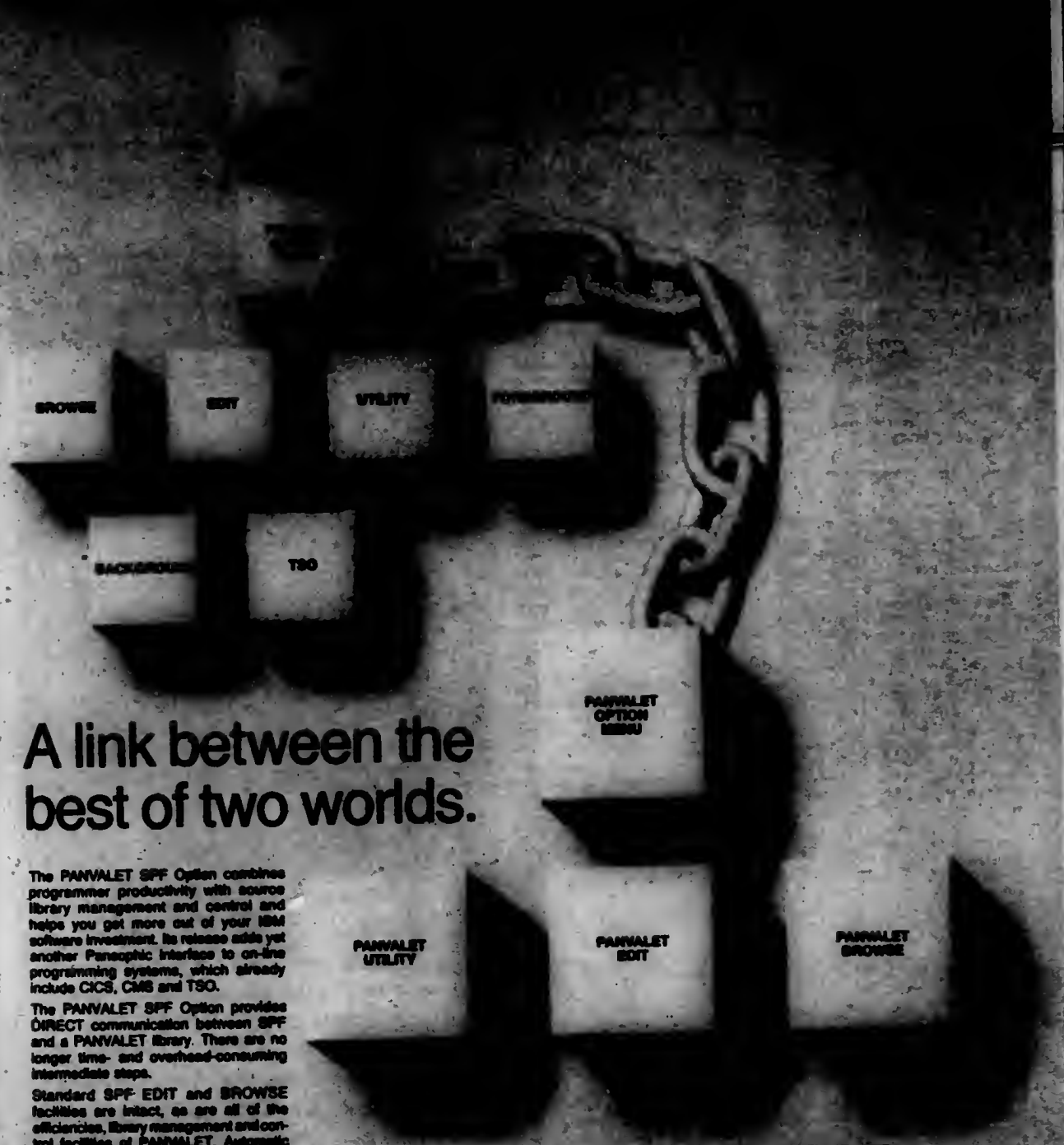
The phone can be used to invade privacy, too — such as with obscene phone calls. Any central file is a threat. Partly [though], the very mass of information is a protection; since there are 80 million phones in this country, the odds of getting a [random] obscene phone call are small.

In *Management: Tasks, Responsibilities, Practices*, you wrote that "the growth of middle management jobs has been parallel to computer usage." Is that trend continuing?

Yes, it's happening even faster now [than in 1973, when the book was written].

Computer usage in part is driving that growth, but that is only one factor. The other is that you have to use available manpower. The volume of work has forced us to systematize.

'The [government antitrust suit against IBM] is without merit because what IBM is being accused of is the incompetence of the others. IBM's great crime is not that it was a monopolist or even that it was particularly bright, but only that the others were so incompetent.'



A link between the best of two worlds.

The PANVALET SPF Option combines programmer productivity with source library management and control and helps you get more out of your IBM software investment. Its release adds yet another Pansophic interface to on-line programming systems, which already include CICS, CMS and TSO.

The PANVALET SPF Option provides DIRECT communication between SPF and a PANVALET library. There are no longer time- and overhead-consuming intermediate steps.

Standard SPF EDIT and BROWSE facilities are intact, as are all of the efficiencies, library management and control facilities of PANVALET. Automatic maintenance and display of PANVALET statement level stamps gives you an audit trail for changes made through SPF. And by utilizing SPF menus, you enter fewer key strokes; reducing the chance for error and incurring less overhead.

You get the best of two worlds: SPF as a programmer tool; PANVALET as the library management and control system.

PANVALET SPF Option. Another important interface to on-line programming systems. From the people who bring you quality systems software.

Pansophic Systems, Inc.
709 Enterprise Drive
Oak Brook, IL 60521

PANVALET/SPF

for programmer efficiency and library control

800-323-7335

PANSOPHIC

IN DEPTH

SHUTDOWN!

Ordered to disband by 1985, the Civil Aeronautics Board installed a DBMS to ease the phaseout of the agency while providing a "clean slate" upon which "heuristic" implementations could be written. Here's how the CAB planned for its final years.

When the Airline Deregulation Act of 1978 ordered the Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB) to disband itself by 1985, the CAB became the first major U.S. government agency in history to fold up its tent poles and steal off into the sunset.

Planning for an orderly shutdown of the CAB began in 1978. As management reviewed the work ahead, one particular problem loomed menacingly on the horizon. The problem was manpower.

As the future of the board became less secure, an increase in employee attrition could be expected. Approval for filling vacancies would be harder to secure through Civil Service, and replacements for those approvals granted would be more difficult to recruit. Those new souls who *were* recruited would not be granted the luxury of adequate training time, nor would those qualified people remaining be apt to have time to train them.

Other problems had to be faced. Additional tasks would be added to the already burgeoning workload as Congress added milestones for closing on top of existing work. These additional tasks would increase the workload — with fewer people — and would worsen the working conditions. That would cause even more attrition and further increase the workload, and a deadly spiral would begin.

Despite the order to disband, the CAB in 1978 decided to implement a data base management system (DBMS) in order to provide the support and skill for the board's programs even as people carried their expertise to greener pastures.

DBMS are considered the ultimate in software. Unfortunately, they have had a history of being difficult to select and install. As the data base administrator (DBA), hired in March 1978, I was to ensure that the problems of selection and installation were minimal.

Six-Point Plan

Selection and installation were based on a six-point plan consisting of the following steps:

1) Introducing the concept and getting management support in the form of commitment.

2) Conducting a user needs analysis to produce a description of absolute, not theoretical, requirements.

3) Collecting data from vendors.

4) Comparing data from vendors with the results of the user needs analysis. When necessary, we return to step 3 to collect missing data. The object was to avoid comparison *between* vendors.

5) Eliminating those vendors that did not meet requirements.

6) Selecting the vendor that most completely satisfied weighted requirements with fewest problems.

Environment Defined

During the first three months of this process, from March to May 1978, the DBA defined the environment in which the DBMS would exist. As it turned out, the environment would remain pretty much as it had been. Although hardware could be increased somewhat, the CAB's IBM 370/155 with 2M bytes of memory, 3330-XI disks, 1,600 bit/in. tapes and 3270-type terminals would have to suffice. The new DBMS would have to live in harmony with existing systems and cause relatively little interference.

No increase in our two dozen personnel would be allowed. And while DBA support would come from applications areas, we would be authorized no more than the two systems programmers on board. Communications would continue to be handled by IBM's Customer Information Control System (CICS), with Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Roscoe providing the on-line/batch submission interface.

In addition, no programming activity other than "laundering" requirements could be tolerated. The DBMS would have to come with a full set of tools — as automatic as possible.

Most important, the DBA determined that applications would be delivered within one week of specification. This included time for design, development, installation and even training. Furthermore, the applications would be turned over to the users' complete control when done. They would take the responsibility for integrity, troubleshooting and ad hoc reports. With attrition hitting the programmers as well as other shops, skilled time would be at a premium.

As with most shops, there was a considerable delay between the time a user determined the need for a system and its delivery. The best average was between a two-week and six-month lag. Once the project had begun, the number of problems was in direct relation to the time spent. The longer a project took, the more trouble it became. This observation gave inspiration to a ridiculous solution: Decrease the time, and decrease the troubles.

'Clean Slate'

Again typifying the rule, there were no standards. Period. Structured programming? No. Development teams? No. But there was a challenge here. There was a chance that the CAB was a "clean slate" and that the absence of traditional methods could increase the chances for a radically new concept to succeed.

With a 1985 deadline and only a dozen programmers, few applications could be written from scratch before the lights went out. To get the measure of what turnaround was required, the number of *expected* tasks for the last six months was estimated and matched against the number of "free" programmers. The need for a one-week turnaround appeared.

The requirements list continued with a description of every feature that a DBMS possessed or claimed — and a few that were completely off the wall. The result of this effort was a user need analysis; it described the DBMS that would fill every need of the CAB.

The requirements analysis took almost three months, from March to May. During this time, information on 18 past applications was gathered, including their "relative success" and how they would react to a DBMS environment. Each application was also categorized as to the user's requirements and how much drain it would place on the system. Thus, a general picture of the utilization of the DBMS was drawn, and it included three broad strokes:

- Industry data submitted to the CAB would require periodic aging and frequent ad hoc retrieval.
- Applications originating within the CAB to serve its charter would need on-line access for retrieval and updating.
- Internal tasks would monitor the resources of the CAB and automate the requirements imposed by the Sunset Act.

Frequently, requests involved data from several applications and spanned the classifications. Industry analysts seemed to take great pleasure in turning a simple listing into a modeling task, asking complex "if, then what if" questions at every opportunity. There would be a certain justice in allowing them to handle their own requests.

Unique Systems

Since there were no standards, there could be no similarity expected between systems. However, the DBA developed a dictionary and ran source code through it. Sure enough, each system was as unique unto itself as if each had been written on a different planet.

When a choice is available, the traditional selection of any product has been the equivalent of shutting the salesmen together in a closed room with sharp knives and awaiting the emergence of the winner.

With so much at risk, the CAB elected not to play the game by those rules. Seven vendors were considered as meeting the most basic requirements. Each would be evaluated against the "ideal" DBMS — nicknamed Belchfire — and the one coming closest

(Continued on In Depth/6)

By Daniel A. Nolan

IN DEPTH

CAR STANDARD WEIGHTS

SYSTEM:		CODE
ONLINE QUERY - INTEGRATED	5	OLQ
REPORT WRITER - INTEGRATED - COBOL LANGUAGE	3	RW
PROGRAM INTERFACE - COBOL LANGUAGE	3	PI
DEFINITION LANGUAGE	1	DL
INTEGRATED DIRECTORY - VALIDATION - SECURITY	3	ID
DATA INTEGRITY	5	DI
DATA DICTIONARY - INTEGRATED - TARGET/SOURCE	4	DD
UTILITY LOAD	4	UL
AUTOMATIC FILE MANAGEMENT	5	AFM
DOCUMENTATION	2	D
TRAINING	2 72	T

Figure 1

GOOD CRT'S COME IN SMALL PACKAGES

Who says a CRT terminal has to be big and bulky to do a good job? At Ann Arbor Terminals, we offer a full 15-inch screen *and* detached keyboard as standard on all our desktop terminals. And the case is only 14" wide by 15" high by 13.6" deep. We're known throughout the industry for our high quality and reliability. On top of this, we probably have the widest range of available options in the field. Display formats from 256 to 4000 characters. Foreign language character sets. Special command sets. Custom keyboards. Editing, protected fields and block transmit.

And if your application doesn't lend itself to a desktop terminal, we offer display controllers (especially good in industrial environments) for use with free-standing monitors. Or buy our terminal without the case and mount it in your own console.

So when the CRT is the focal point of your system, why settle for a large case and small screen? You can have excellent readability without taking up a lot of room. And get the features you need. Call us for more information at Ann Arbor Terminals, Inc., 6175 Jackson Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103.
Tel: (313)663-8000. TWX: 810-223-6033.

ANN ARBOR

(Continued from In Depth/5)

would be selected.

All major DBMS vendors had been contacted, but only the final seven met our requirements of machine environment and capabilities. When the detailed selection began in June 1978, each vendor was surprised that we knew what we wanted.

The seven candidates were Cincom Systems, Inc's., Total, Cullinane Corp.'s IDMS, IBM's IMS, MRI Systems Corp.'s System 2000, Computer Corporation of America's (CCA) Model 204, Software AG's Adabas and Infodata Systems, Inc.'s Inquire.

Portrait of 'Belchfire'

"Belchfire" had the following characteristics:

- A simple data definition language (DDL) that would permit rapid file descriptions.
- An automatic load feature that would require nothing more than the DDL to load data from scratch into the data base.
- The ability to plug Cobol directly into the load to select records and launder data.
- Absolute security against data getting into the data base in a form other then described (by the DDL) — that is, no alphas in numeric — which could not possibly be overridden.
- An integrated data dictionary which "fed" off the DDL and, in turn, supplied the accessing programs and queries with field characteristics.
- Freedom from reorganization.
- The ability to change a file description without physically touching the data.
- The ability to present different "user views" of the same data.
- The ability to decode or expand encoded values to their English names.
- A query language that used the names from the dictionary (the DDL, remember) in a common Prose syntax and could operate on-line or batch. An in-line compiler checking the query against the data characteristics (dictionary, again) was required, as was the ability to "store" requests for later recall.
- An internal programming language sharing the character of the query, but with the ability to store and manipulate data.
- No dependence on "call" subroutines or outside programs written in Cobol or another language (which would be outside the realm of the dictionary).
- Security measures which would exclude access by file, by field within file or by value of field in a record. Think about it.
- Automatic recovery governed strictly by the internal programming language. (Since the language was supposed to be so smart, there would be no abends to contend with, would there?)

Clear Descriptions

Each feature was described in clear and concise terms. A vendor's claim of having an integrated data dictionary was not good enough if it did not do the job.

As a final condition of sale, six of our most important applications were targeted for installation. The DBMS vendor would be expected to install all six (true nasties) and to train the users, all within two weeks immediately following purchase. The final requirement caused three of the seven candidates to immediately excuse themselves.

We did not consider this last requirement a capricious one. Each vendor was prepared to install its demonstration data — students and classes or people and automobiles — but the objectives we sold to management were real.

Of course, some amount of hedging was possible. The six applications were already chosen, and there would be an interval for preparation of less than a month between the decision to buy and the actual purchase. One person from systems and the DBA would perform the installation with technical support from the vendor, while six programmers (one for each application) would concentrate on the data loading.

We presented our requirements and definition to top management in June. We were at first encouraged, then told to be more realistic and finally advised to forget about a DBMS altogether. Choosing to be encouraged, we set about investigating the products in the marketplace.

Rating Scheme

Since the selection was to be based on which of the DBMS packages most closely met the "Belchfire" standards, we had to cut through the marketing horseradish and get a firm idea of the capability of each system. Simply claiming to have a certain feature, such as an integrated dictionary or intelligent load, would not suffice. Each feature of every product had to be evaluated.

To do this, we rated the characteristics of the Belchfire from one to five (see Figure 1). Each rating was a measure of how complete a characteristic had to be. For example, the dictionary had to be a four rating, while the query language was five.

Each package was similarly rated by the DBA on the basis of technical conversations with the vendors and interviews with end users. Our findings were presented to the vendors for their concurrence.

When presented with our plans and findings, the vendors were quick to cover shortcomings in their products with reports of new capabilities "under development." Whenever this happened, the area was noted and reviewed periodically. Only if it was apparent that there was no progress was no credit given.

In the final ratings, features under active development were included, albeit with lower rating, on the basis of beta site visits, prototype installations and technical documentation.

Information with which to rate vendors was collected from the following:

- Presentations by marketing personnel.
- Interviews with technical staff, discussing how a particular problem would be approached (the same for each).
- Interviews with user sites, taking the political environment into account, as well as their progress and satisfaction.
- User site visits, without the marketeers, seeing the actual use and, if possible, fondling their data.
- Technical material in the form of installation, operation and users' manuals.
- When offered, classes on the usage and internals. These provided invaluable insight into the problems and performance to be expected. These classes are offered by vendors and also are available through contract firms.
- User group meetings and correspondence. These gave additional information on application uses, but their primary benefit is in measuring the support given to subscribers. (Note: A bit of cheek is required to invite oneself, but it is well worth the while).
- A visit to headquarters. This was always offered, although a chat with the "back-room boys" yielded more information than a lunch with the regional manager. Although we were constantly aware that an intense R&D atmosphere might be "staged", we found only a few to be less than genuine. (An excuse for the lavatory allows one to find the laboratory!)
- Finally, the trade journals were reviewed for agreement, and calls were made to the vendors to clarify conflicting claims or findings.

The information thus, gleaned was carefully noted for reference in the job of ratings to come.

Each feature was rated on the same one-to-five scale that Belchfire used. When capabilities were lacking, or insufficient detail was available, the vendor was contacted again. When a feature was under development, the vendor was asked, politely, to give proof. This proof may have been in the form of beta site visits, or technical publication — some idea that we were not simply encountering more horseradish.

Barriers to Progress

The collection of data took three months, from June through August. Evaluating this data took two more months. A surprising number of problems stood in the way of a logical selection — all of them posed by marketing. For instance:

- It was claimed that our approach was wrong and based on the wrong idea of what a DBMS was.
- Some said that the goals were unrealistic and unattainable (perhaps).
- Always, the competition claimed that one package was better than another (C'mon folks. You are only competing with the Belchfire; you are shadow-boxing!).
- Three times, spurious user analysis was used, each one "classified" as to origin, each one traced to an author in the vendor's shop or a project that never happened. (I do not think I can name names here, but it is fun to think of the consternation I have just caused).
- Finally, there was the old "end run to "higher management" (and thence to me) by a salesman who thought he needed an "in."

As you can tell, we were getting down to the wire. A decision was due in October 1978. The products were being pulled apart like they had never been before, and the ol' soft shoe was not working. For the most part, the vendors were super cooperative and only became desperate when it was obvious they were falling behind.

You'll recall that we had rated each of the requirements as to its critical importance on a scale of one to five to establish the ideal characteristics. The vendors were rated in the same manner, with frequent recontact to clarify questionable areas. Finally, the ratings were compared.

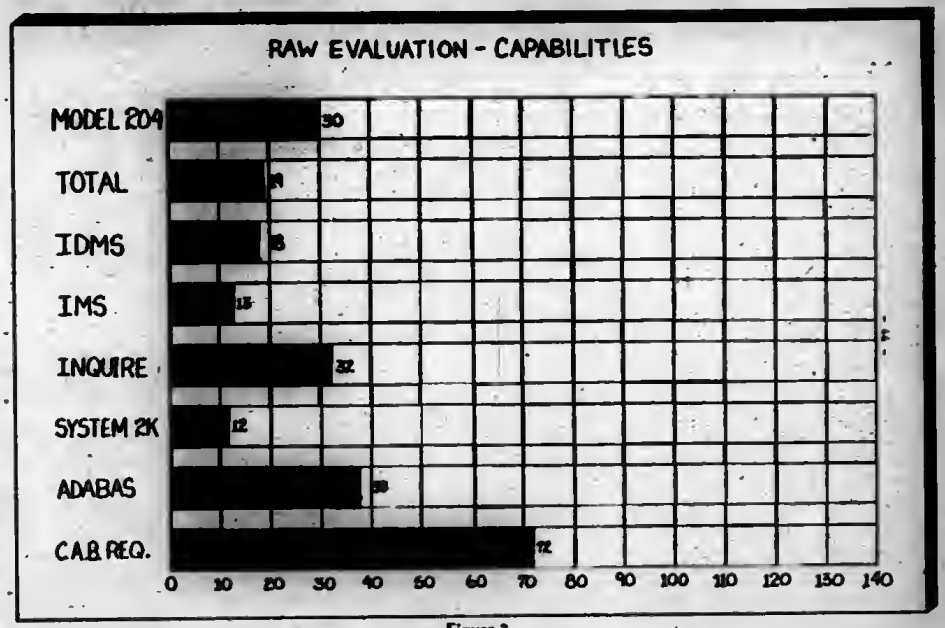


Figure 2

The most useful comparative technique proved to be graphics. Differences ambiguous in tabular form became crystal clear on a chart. Whenever conclusions were still not definitive with one presentation, the DBA recharted the information with other techniques (see figures 2 and 3). What emerged from this rather simplistic approach was surprising: It not only proved which was the correct system for us but also established as fact what

(Continued on In Depth/8).

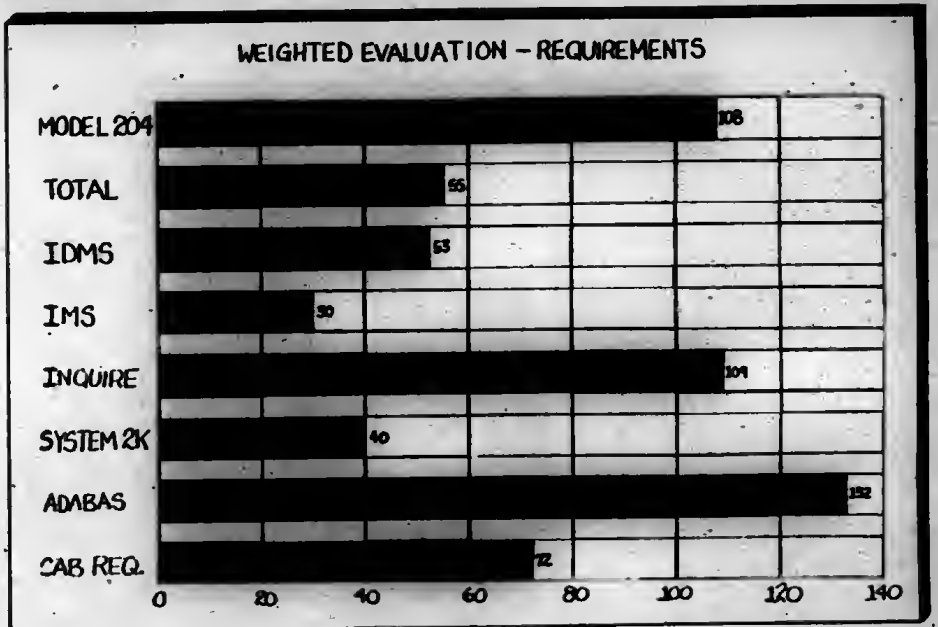


Figure 3

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/7)

had only been speculation.

The vendors' ratings were compared feature for feature with the Belchfire.

A chart was made, displaying each product and the Belchfire. Those products that did not measure up were dropped. This, strangely enough, established the distinction between user-oriented systems and designers' systems. We were definitely user-oriented; four "designer" types were eliminated.

One of our earliest controversies was whether to narrow the field by categorizing the candidates as either designer systems or user-oriented systems. Designer systems claimed a higher efficiency but acknowledged higher support costs, less flexibility and a more difficult learning curve for end users as well as programmers. User-oriented systems claimed the opposite, especially ease of use and flexibility at the expense of some efficiency.

Since we were interested more in effectiveness than efficiency — and by our own definition could not increase support staff — we were tempted to draw the distinction at the outset and evaluate only user-oriented systems. Because there was so much overlap and because no precise definition of either system existed, however, all products were included in the evaluation.

When the scores of the contenders were evaluated, our forgotten distinction emerged with emphasis! All designer systems fell short, while user-oriented systems were well within our requirements. I had established not only that three were comfortably within the "acceptable" range but also that the system we had the most questions about was lagging behind the other two.

With the field narrowed to three systems, a weighting scheme was devised to show which was the closest to the ideal. Using the same one-to-five strategy, each characteristic was rated as to its relative importance. This score, when multiplied by the original rate, would give an idea of the performance to be expected.

Deciding Factor

After we had charted them and combined them (see Figure 4 on In Depth/11), the results were decidedly inconclusive. Each package was better at some things, worse at others.

Acting on inspiration, we prepared a final chart showing, not the high points, but the lowest points. These would be the areas with which we could expect the most problems.

This last chart (see Figure 5 on In Depth/11) was the deciding factor. Although not outstandingly *better* than the others, Adabas would give us fewer problems.

We felt we could avoid or minimize problems by selecting the DBMS that would minimize troubleshooting and maintenance and would allow us to concentrate on the applications.

Since the successful installation of six live applications was a requirement of purchase, a demonstration for top management was scheduled for two weeks following the sale in mid-November.

A vendor's technician installed the

DATA GENERAL "LOOK ALIKES"

CMC is proud to present a series of terminals suitable for use on Data General Micronova and Nova computers. The products listed have been tested and the firmware revised to emulate the equivalent DG products listed.

Hazeltine H1500/DG CRT emulating the DG 6052/6053 series of CRT terminals. $1095

ADDS Regent 25/DG emulating the DG 6052/6053 ..... $1095

Texas Instruments 810/DG (150 CPS) emulating the DG LP2 printer ....
Basic model $1695
Option package $1955

Centronics 703-1/DG (180 CPS) emulating the DG LP2 printer $2380

Centronics 6300/6600/DG (300/600 LPM) emulating the DG line printers .. from $4385

Quantity discounts available
Write for catalog on all our products

CMC Marketing
10611 Harwin Drive #406
Houston Tx 77036
713/995-4960 • TELEX 762072

"United Technologies Financial Reporting Bogota, Paris, and

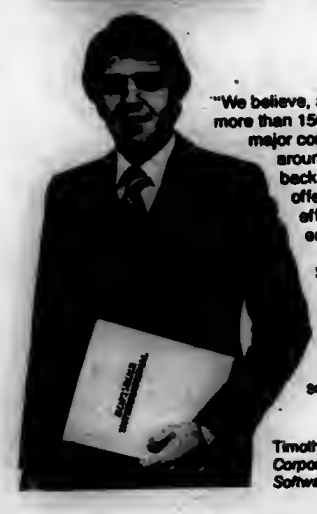
"United Technologies Corporation, managing a 5.5 billion dollar business which employs over 138,000 people and operates more than 180 plants worldwide, requires responsive, standardized financial control.

"Regardless of the decision-making level — from operations at UTG companies such as Pratt & Whitney, Otis Elevator, Essex, Sikorsky Aircraft and Hamilton Standard — to corporate headquarters, we get the details necessary for day-to-day decision-making.

"We also complete the consolidation of the corporation's worldwide financial statements on the same day that the books are closed.

"The General Ledger and Accounts Payable Financial Reporting products provide us with the software we need."

Roger E. Brady
Manager, Financial Information Systems
United Technologies Corporation



More than

General Ledger and Financial Reporting
Fixed Asset Accounting • Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable • Payroll/Personnel
Net Change Manufacturing Resource Planning

"We believe, and more than 1500 major corporations around the world back us up, that we offer the most cost-effective, reliable and easy-to-use financial and manufacturing control systems available.

"But it takes more than great systems for successful implementation. Software International supports all of its products with a world-wide network of local offices staffed with professionals whose wide range of experience covers both data processing and business. Users benefit from this expertise with *training, technical support, comprehensive documentation, maintenance* and *regular enhancements.*

"It all adds up to more than just software. Call or write today, and see how easy it is to get the complete systems that achieve results."

Timothy J. Conroy
Corporate Vice President of Technical Services
Software International Corporation

"guts" of the DBMS in little more than one day. Another technician was contracted to assist in the implementation. His primary function during the implementation was to provide the expertise and keep us from making pratfalls. Although one person was assigned for each application, in addition to the DBA, a systems programmer and the technician, the overkill proved to be unnecessary.

After the recommendation was made and procurement had begun in October, the DBA began preparing general routines for conversion and control while the systems programmers prepared for the arrival of the new DBMS. Meanwhile, one by one, each of the applications programmers was reassigned elsewhere within the federal government.

Despite a reduction from eight applications programmers to three, we decided to "go for it." The DBA defined each application in turn, while the systems programmer and technician loaded it. The technician, accustomed to simply installing a test file and departing, said he felt trapped like a canary in a badminton game.

Since each procedure was established, installation of each served to refine the next. Consequently, the job became easier with time. Roecoe routines were made to do everything from generating the DDL from Cobol programs, to scheduling the loads, to making Cobol laundry programs from the DDL. The result of this forced activity was a discipline that continues today. The same philosophy enables a file to be defined, loaded and laundered, if necessary, in hours.

The implementation went as planned. Two weeks after purchase, users were treated to a demonstration of their own data — on-line — by their own people.

Final Component

The final component of our DBMS was installed in June 1979 with delivery of Software AG's Natural language. After the initial brouhaha (which can be expected with any new product), we proceeded to make every mistake in the book. Although we got what we asked for with Natural, we soon realized we had asked for more than we were prepared to deal with. As the very first installation, we had no precedents or other users from which to learn. The documentation was geared to the power and capabilities of Natural, not toward its applications.

Natural is an on-line, interactive language with its own text editor and librarian for source and object code. It annexes the data dictionary so that references to files and fields are checked to be syntactically correct. If a record or field is misused as the program is being written, the line in error is presented for correction. If the programmer fails to correct it, the text editor is automatically invoked and won't leave until the error is resolved.

In plain language, the programmer can't make a mistake if he tries.

The compiler is invoked automatically whenever source code is tested or object code is cataloged for production. A Natural program can call another program, in Natural or in another language, and is not restricted to Adabas files. Parameters are passed from program to program with the same statement which formats the terminal screen, so a subordinate program can be tested simply by running — it will ask for parameters.

There is a full- or split-screen terminal capability with every option you can think of, to display/accept, intensify/blink, protect/unprotect, mask input and sound alarms. Screens are prepared with a statement remarkably similar to Fortran's FORMAT.

Source of Problems

Our problems began when we applied too little significance to the fact that, since Natural follows the defini-

(Continued on In Depth/10)

uses the same System in the Corporate Office."

"Here in the Corporate Treasurer's office, we use Software International's General Ledger and Accounts Payable systems to support the financial activities of six of the smaller UTC subsidiary companies. In addition, we have taken advantage of the accounts payable system to use it for Job Order Costing, maintaining complete traceability for specific contracts. The combination of Ledger and Payables provides an effective reporting tool, particularly useful in budgeting applications."

John Gritman
Manager of Financial Services
United Technologies Corporation

"An illustration of the General Ledger's flexibility is its operation in Bogota. Annually, the Colombian Government requires a detailed report of all payments made to vendors. One of the General Ledger system's standard reports enables the Bogota office to prepare this report automatically, thereby eliminating significant clerical effort. The system can also produce financial reports in either Spanish or English, as well as perform the necessary currency conversions.

"Naturally, all user-interface with the system is in Spanish. Yet this is the same system that operates in English — or other native languages — at other UTC facilities around the world."

Jerome Kelly
Manager, Management Information Systems
United Technologies Corporation

software...results.

Please send me your free literature about these SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS:

LARGE COMPUTER SYSTEMS — for users of IBM, BURROUGHS, DEC, HONEYWELL, UNIVAC and ICL computers.

Financial
- ☐ General Ledger
- ☐ Payroll/Personnel
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Accounts Receivable
- ☐ Fixed Asset Accounting

SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS — for users of System/3 and other IBM, Burroughs, Univac 9030, Honeywell 62, HP 3000, Interdata, Wang and most popular business minicomputers.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Computer System _____
Phone _____

Call Today!

Atlanta (404) 955-3705
Boston (617) 683-2447
Chicago (312) 298-3500
Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167
Houston (713) 444-3348
New York (914) 332-0040
San Jose (408) 249-7501
Toronto (416) 924-1461

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL.
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810 (617) 475-5040
CW51080

AKD VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
HOTLINE for INSTANT QUOTES
(800) 228-8410
TWX 9106820199
8804 America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/9)

tion of the file of the dictionary, it is data-reactant structured (the best kind) by default. Whereas conventional DP demands that data be designed for storage (tape, disk and so forth), DBMS files are designed for their activity.

Where the conventional programmer may spend 25% of his time on data descriptions, 25% on I/O control (activating the data) and another 25% on directing the processing logic before he can start to work on a problem, Natural does the first three for you. By default. It seems logical that a program could be done with a 75% savings in time, for perhaps 10% of the code used with Cobol. It can be done, but not the way we started.

The first "human guinea pig" was a young apprentice with no prior programming experience. In three hours, she could be left alone without doing serious violence to herself, and after six hours she had to be dragged off forcibly, since her program was done. Imagine the learning curve of an experienced programmer, if a mere typo could do that!

Unfortunately, I made the mistake of comparing Natural to other languages, inadvertently encouraging programmers to apply the conventional procedures.

While Natural provides the capability to control data, I/O and process logic, attempts to do so interfere with the defaults, which are the optimum for a file. In other words, it is unNatural to process no data, so the IF NO RECORD FOUND ... literally pulls the plug on convention. Statements such as AT START, AT END, BEFORE and AFTER have very specialized meanings and become increasingly scarce, as do switches, flags and holding areas. Instead of the GO statement, the IF-THEN, DOWHILE, and DOWHEN structures are implemented.

It is virtually impossible to code from a flowchart, whereas coarse Hipo gives outstanding results. Assimilation of these new rules and breaking of old habits caused the learning curve of the experienced programmer to last weeks.

Another victim of the Adabas-Natural combination was the development cycle (see Figure 6). The practice of completely defining the application, then programming, then installing and training simply wasn't responsive enough to the needs of the users and programmers. The better technique was the heuristic development approach, which involved beginning the design, then beginning development without completing the design, then installing a sample of test data and starting training as soon as possible with the end user -- on live data, while programs were written. Since neither the design nor development were completed until after training, changes in either were easily performed without having to "reopen" anything. Completing the training before installation assured that the system was as complete as it could be and that the end user was satisified with it.

Optimum DBMS

With this experience, I can state that the optimum DBMS consists of the following:

1) The ability to rapidly define/redefine data files.

2) A full complement of utilities and the means to automate their execution.

3) A data dictionary integrated so as to reflect the character of the DBMS to all accesses.

4) A "natural" language with full online compilation/teleprocessing support (and no "calls," please).

5) Training in structured development and heuristic design.

6) Full support of management.

When relating the CAB experiences to potential DBMS users, I always advocate our approach, but admonish against accepting our findings. Although this may be a shortcut, the exercise of performing a user needs analysis and making a "crash" installation with live data files provides valuable information and sets the momentum at a "fast" pace for subsequent operations.

Each step in the selection process is important, but the verification of each claim, the review of each referral is paramount. Furthermore, since some people seem to have a knack for snatching defeat from the jaws of victory, it is important to look further than the package, to assess the people running the operation. Finally, when

IN DEPTH

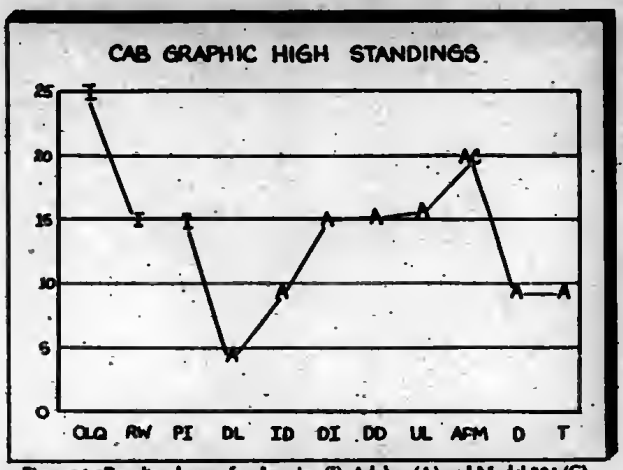


Figure 4. Results shown for Inquire (I), Adabas (A) and Model 204 (C).

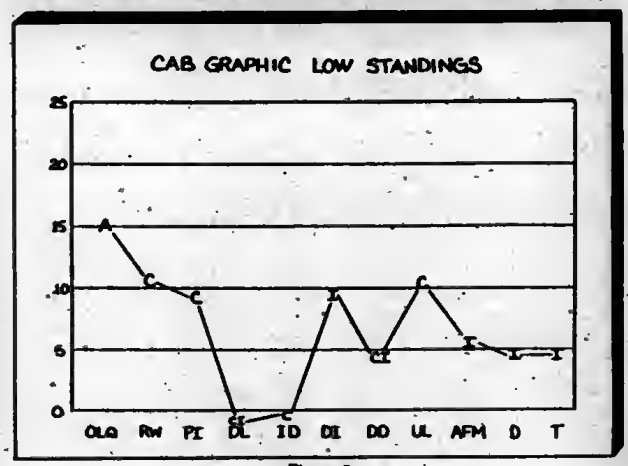


Figure 5

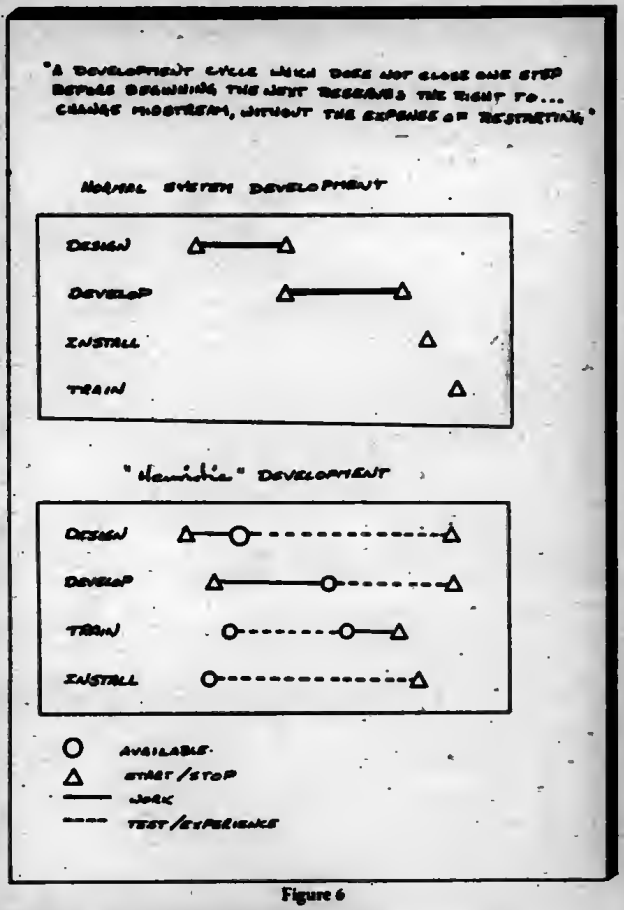


Figure 6

the end is in sight, keep the evaluation up to date with frequent reviews. I'm keeping mine current despite our purchase, just in case.

I have been contacted in past months by people wondering if they could use our approach and questioning whether we would have succeeded if it were not for our unique status.

I do not think that our achievements at the CAB were unique — only that we were the first. Following our programs, anyone can select and install a DBMS with just as excellent a chance of success.

The CAB has made history in a number of ways: first, as the first major government agency to sail into the sunset; second, as the first of a new generation of heuristic implementations; third, as the first to use Natural; and finally, as one of few success stories to come out of Washington. This last achievement may inscribe the CAB in the tablets of history more deeply than any of its previous actions.

Daniel A. Nolan is data base administrator at the Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C.

Nolan's previous experience includes development of systems for insurance, banking, advertising, education, manufacturing and government organizations. He currently serves on the faculty of the Graduate School, USDA.

Nolan plans in the future to concentrate on refining the heuristic development cycle.

PERFORMANCE MONITORING SYSTEM

See us at the NCC Show Booth #2706

Response time and line utilization from the communication RS-232C interface. This modular system tailors performance monitoring to the user's needs including communication protocols and time-stamped statistics. Pricing from $4,050 U.S. dollars FOB Salt Lake City, Utah.

MODEL 500

QUESTRONICS, INC.

3645 South West Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115, (801) 262-9783, TELEX 910-925-4988

AVAILABLE FOR SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASING THROUGH: LEASAMERIC INC. (801) 227-0280 CALIF. (415) 574-4441

See us at NCC Booth 2434.

Multisavings on multitasking.

The new Model 3500 intelligent terminal from Perkin-Elmer. Only $5,883*.

The Perkin-Elmer 3500 gives you an intelligent terminal with multitasking capabilities and sophisticated software at a price you can afford.

*Quantity prices start at $5,883 each for five units, the minimum factory order, with 16KB of main memory (32 and 48KB available) and two microfloppy disc drives. Each drive has its own controller and DMA channel. Availability: 60 days.

Speeds throughput.

The Perkin-Elmer 3500 handles multiple functions at the same time, maximizing operator productivity. The operator can enter data as the terminal verifies it, accesses the discs, communicates with your host computer, and drives your choice of serial printers.

The Model 3500's 320KB of disc has room for numerous screen formats, application programs, reports, and a day's worth of data for the host computer.

Speeds programming.

The Perkin-Elmer ROM-resident operating system uses only 3KB of main memory. It saves you programming time with its device independent I/O, repertoire of 18 commands for controlling devices and files, command substitution system, and ROM-resident debugger. Complete disc utilities, too.

You can develop your applications right on the 3500, using our extended BASIC Interpreter and Macro Assembly language. The BASIC can call assembly language subroutines. The Editor speeds source coding, the Assembler produces object code, and the Task Generator converts it into executable program or library files.

Speeds screen generation.

The Model 3500's Screen Generator software makes developing transaction processing applications especially easy, from screen formatting right through to establishing, maintaining, and accessing the associated disc files and interfacing with the application tasks.

More good news. The Model 3500 is packaged in three modular assemblies and measures only 19" high, 19" wide and 22¼" deep. Fits anywhere.

The faster you send us the coupon, the faster we'll send you complete information on how to speed throughput, programming and application development.

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation
Terminals Division
360 Route 206 South, Flanders, NJ 07836
(201) 584-1400

☐ Have salesperson call. ☐ Send literature

Quantity needed _____ Timing: _____

Name _____

Title _____ Tel. _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CW 519.

PERKIN-ELMER

Obfuscatory Measurement

THE STATE OF THE ART

By David F. Stevens

In its monumental issue introducing the '80s, *Computerworld* (inadvertently, one hopes) failed to include a discussion of one of the principal trends in modern computer performance management, namely the flowering of obfuscatory measurement. As a whilom practitioner of that art, and as its principal (if not, indeed, its only) historian, I am pleased to have this opportunity to rectify that oversight.

In this article, I will first say a few words about the infancy of performance management and obfuscatory measurement, then look briefly at a few of the most popular current obfuscatory measures, discuss the foundations of obfuscatory measurement and, finally, suggest some opportunities for the obfuscators of the future in the areas of distributed processing, data base applications and word processing systems.

In the Beginning

In the beginning was the Vendor, and the Vendor's word was unquestioned, and the Vendor's word was "move iron!" Performance management consisted of noticing that the work wasn't getting done and calling on the vendor for assistance. It is not really very surprising that that assistance usually took the form, after a suitable interval of scholarly appearing activity, of additional hardware. It is somewhat surprising that the customers were so long in realizing that vendors exist to vend and that perhaps an objective look at what was going on would be desirable.

But the questioning of authority is a contagious disease. Shortly after the DP departments began questioning the pronouncements of the vendors, the users began questioning the pronouncements of the DP departments. The aroused user is a dangerous beast, capable of nearly superhuman feats — capable, even, of taking computing into its own hands should the provocation be sufficient.

It was in the search for suitably soothing salves that obfuscation began, and the purpose of obfuscatory measurement has remained steadfast from that day to this: to divert the users' attention from the true state of the system with an imposing array of numbers, presented with a certain fervor and a modicum of quasi-religious awe.

The obfuscator is assisted in this task by the universal bureaucratic preference for numbers over judgment. ("Quality of service" is a subjective entity; one who presumes to judge it is subject to being overruled. "CPU utilization," on the other hand, is not a judgment but a determinable numeric quantity. [Better still, the means by which it is determined are under the control of the DP department.] It is, therefore, a Comfortable Construct, and hence much used in the world of obfuscation.)

He — the obfuscator — can even call on Lord Kelvin for moral support: "When you can measure what you are speaking about, and express it in numbers, you know something about it; but when you cannot measure it, when you cannot express it in numbers, your knowledge is of a meager and unsatisfactory kind."

(But the truly competent obfuscator is also aware of opposing views. This, from Daniel Yankelovich, for instance: "The first step is to measure whatever can be easily measured. This is okay so far as it goes. The second step is to disregard that which can't be measured or give it an arbitrary quantitative value. This is artificial and misleading. The third step is to presume that what can't be measured easily isn't very important. This is blindness. The fourth step is to say what can't be measured doesn't exist. This is suicide.")

A consequence of modern Kelvinism is the sense of heightened importance imparted to a quantity by the mere fact that it is being measured. Unmeasured qualities pale, unlamented, into insignificance when faced with detailed plots of interrupts per initiator or passwords per protocol.

Evaluating the Inaccessible

One other contribution, perhaps accidental, to the development of obfuscatory measurement is the complexity of the systems measured. In the ideal world, one would be able to measure directly the quantities of presumed interest. In the world of computing, those quantities are often well-protected and inaccessible. One must, instead, measure either their causes or their effects.

As indicated in Figure 1 (on In Depth/15), the (inaccessible) interesting quantities are often the products of several (accessible) causes and give rise to (some aspects of) several (accessible) effects, but the relationships are quite diffuse.

For example, one quantity which is generally thought to be interesting is the amount of user work passing through the system. That it is at present unmeasurable is unquestioned. So we measure various causal quantities (jobs, tasks or sessions; overhead activities; queries; transactions; degree of multiprogramming) and various visible products (CPU and channel utilization; Abends; response time) and perform some unmentionable calculations therewith to produce our obfuscatory reports.

And indeed, it works: bamboozled by "97% success ratio" ((submissions-Abends/submissions) and "83% saturated" (CPU utilization), the users go away knowing something is wrong but having no loose end to grasp.

Popular Obfuscatory Measures

Following are the most popular obfuscatory measures of the '70s (in alphabetical order).

1. **Availability.** Usually expressed as a percentage, "availability" is taken by the uninitiated to indicate the amount of time the system is usable, whereas in fact it indicates the amount of *scheduled* time the system is available *to the computer center*. By reducing the base to scheduled time, a significant increase in percentage is obtained. It is further increased by including many periods of time when the system is not, in fact, fully usable: start-up times, time spent rerunning lost or interrupted jobs and time devoted to the "run-down" before a scheduled interruption.

Figure 2 (on In Depth/15) illustrates the cumulative effect of all these adjustments. It shows a week in the life of a one-shift operation, with one period of preventive maintenance (PM), a daily system development shot (SD) and two unscheduled periods of downtime (15 minutes on Tuesday and an hour on Friday). Start-up requires half an hour, and "run-down" starts a half-hour before system development time and an hour before the end of the shift. Naive and obfuscatory measures stand in rather sharp contrast.

2. **Average Response Time.** This has superseded "turnaround time" as the most commonly quoted measure of turnaround, but the principles of use

(Continued on In Depth/14)

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/13)

are the same.. Its obfuscatory nature depends essentially upon the fact that the mean can easily be manipulated by stacking the extremes. To be specific, you can achieve essentially any average response time you wish by requiring a suitable number of trivial interchanges — with zero response time — to take place during any interactive session.

The obfuscator also has a great deal of flexibility in the definition of the event that "response time" is monitoring. I have seen it variously defined as:

- Acknowledgement of the command/request.
- Commencement of the process.
- First character of (process) output.
- Last character of (process) output.

The first and third of these are most in keeping with the obfuscatory art; the third is especially so if the process was designed to give an instantaneous preliminary response.

Another fact to be borne in mind is that, in some situations, response that is *too* quick creates tension, which causes errors — and errors lead to wasted work, thus bringing saturation (and hence the opportunity for growth) ever closer. (A better strategy, however, is to strive for consistently unexpected response time, whether it be quicker or slower than anticipated, but this is somewhat off the subject of this article.)

3. Channel Activity. A utilization measure, and thus inherently obfuscatory, channel activity also exploits certain limitations in hardware design. For while it appears to measure data traffic, it in fact merely measures the time a certain hardware flag (the "channel busy" flag) is set. The actual relationship between channel activity and data traffic can be quite complex, depending not only upon the speed of the attached devices but also upon the housekeeping tasks that utilize the channel. The data traffic is always less than indicated by the obvious calculation (device speed multiplied by channel active time): indeed, it can sink to well below 10% of that number.

4. Depth of Multiprogramming; Overlap. These two measures are grouped together not because they are thought to be equivalent (they are not), but because they address the same problem: a vague understanding on the part of upper management that some multiplicity of processing is desirable (to an obfuscator, multiplicity is merely advanced duplicity). They make a good combination, not only because they obfuscate in different ways, but also because the two together give no more accurate a picture than either one singly.

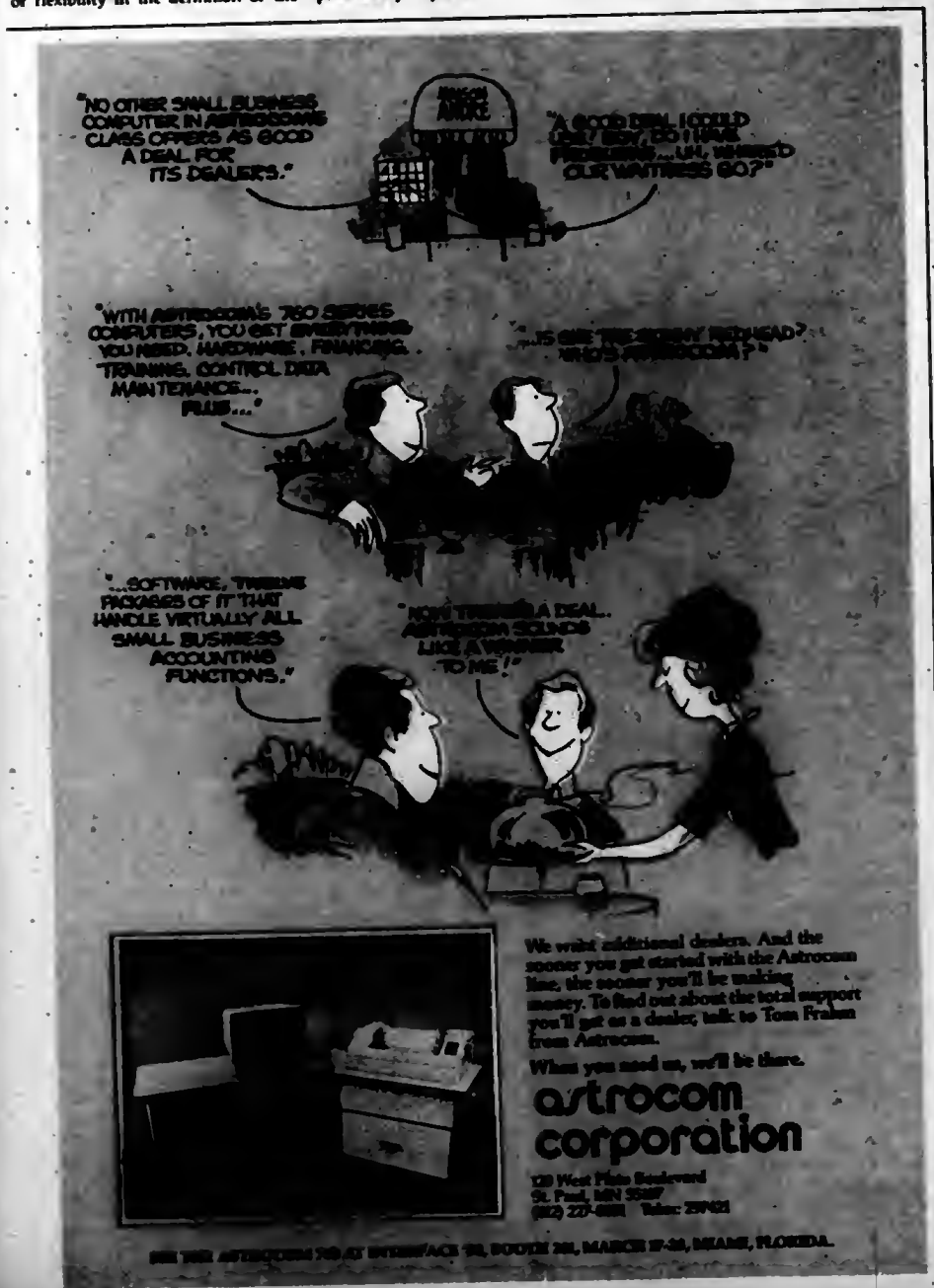
Overlap is in fact somewhat less obfuscatory than depth of multiprogramming, for it measures the percentage of time that some amount of simultaneity is experienced; it does not, however, consider the level of simultaneity. (Thus two simultaneous processes are every bit as good as seven.) It may be this very touch of honesty, paradoxically, that makes overlap so useful as an obfuscatory measure.

Depth of multiprogramming, on the other hand, is pure obfuscation: it counts initiators instead of processes. In many shops, large values of depth of multiprogramming survive as tribute to the memory salesperson's art, while all the jobs lie quiescent, awaiting the pleasure of the resource manager or some other such system magus.

5. Efficiency. This is actually a vestige of the more distant past, but one which has validity in some contexts and adds a certain panache to many performance measurement reports. It is often used in place of "utilization" (the two are identical in meaning). (I would advise against using them both to refer to the same quantity: such a juxtaposition might inspire tiresome questions. "CPU utilization" and "channel efficiency," on the other hand, provide a nice appearance of breadth.)

6. Lines of Code. This measure, being directed at human productivity, might be considered by some to be somewhat outside the scope of this article, but programmer performance *is* an element of computer center performance and lines-of-code superbly obfuscatory. The reason for this is that it does, in fact, measure productivity of a kind — the kind that will saturate your systems in a hurry.

A timid person might hesitate to use lines-of-code on the grounds that it is patently absurd (is the Beer Bottle



COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD

RATES: United States—$30 Canada, Central & South America—$50
Europe and Near East—$90 Other Foreign—$150 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Amex ☐ BankAm ☐ MC (MC Only List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature _____ Expiration Date _____

First Initial		Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title				
Company Name				
Mail To				
City		State	Zip Code	

Address shown is.
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
99 Other _____

TITLE OCCUPATION FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
99 Other _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

OBFUSCATORY MEASUREMENT

IN DEPTH

Song ["One hundred bottles of beer on the wall . . . ."] better than a Shakespearean sonnet? a limerick than a haiku? this article than the Gettysburg Address?), inasmuch as it ignores quality. Such a person severely underestimates the power of numbers to convince and confuse.

7. Mean Time Between Interruptions (MTBI). The mean time between failures (MTBF) is so well accepted as a reliability measure in engineering contexts that practically no one questions its DP analog, MTBI. That the causes of failure in the two fields are largely unrelated is largely ignored: failures in mechanical systems are caused by wear and fatigue (to which software is impervious); failures in computing systems are caused by unexpected input (to which mechanical systems are rarely exposed) and trivial overflows (which, if they cause damage at all in mechanical systems, cause trivial damage: will an overflow on the meter crash a taxi?).

The user-oriented measure that most closely corresponds to MTBI is the mean (or median) service interval. To see how they compare, we return to the sample week of Figure 2. The mean service interval, even giving full credit for the run-down periods, is 2.23 hours (26.75/12), and the median is 2.5. The *conservative* way to calculate MTBI is to divide "hours available" by "number of interruptions plus 1": 32.75/3 = 10.9 hours — more than three times as long as the *longest* service interval.

8. Saturation. The obfuscatory nature of "saturation" lies in the fact that saturation is not a measure but a binary condition: the change in the quality of a service which moves from an unsaturated condition to a saturated one is an abrupt discontinuity: service effectively stops and the input queue becomes infinite. (We have all seen that happen with expressway rush-hour traffic.)

References to "80% of saturation" thus really mean "80% of capacity" and are doubly obfuscatory because "capacity" changes with work load and environment. It is not a configuration constant; any reasonable multiprogramming system, for instance, has a smaller capacity when restricted to highly compute-bound jobs than when fed a mixture of compute- and I/O-bound work.

The obfuscator exploits this phenomenon in other ways; it is much less well-known, for example, that any multiprogramming system strongly dominated by priority considerations has a smaller capacity than a system free to assign requested resources (such as the CPU) in an optimal fashion. (Is it any wonder that priority-dominated scheduling is so popular?)

9. Turnaround Time. Since the good turnaround times are the small ones, this is a situation where the median, surprisingly enough, favors the obfuscator. Nevertheless, I recommend sticking with the mean. For not only is the median a dangerous precedent to set, the mean is, as we have seen above, quite a tractable index.

As in the case of response time, the enterprising manager can cause enough small jobs to be submitted to achieve whatever mean turnaround time is deemed necessary. If this fails to provide the desired result, in desperation one can always define turnaround time in CPU terms, thus avoiding the semi-infinite delays of many print queues.

10. Utilization. When the obfuscator is asked for measures of throughput, he has ample industry precedent for responding with measures of utilization. Utilization measures are advantageous because they reward ineffective programming (which is much easier to obtain than the other kind).

The obfuscatory path here is not quite as free as it used to be, what with the introduction of distinguishable "system" and "problem" states for CPU utilization, but it remains the case (thanks to your friendly mainframe vendor) that much of what is called "problem state" is actually system overhead. And it seems extremely unlikely that anyone is going to come up with a meter that distinguishes between "system" and "problem" channel activity states!

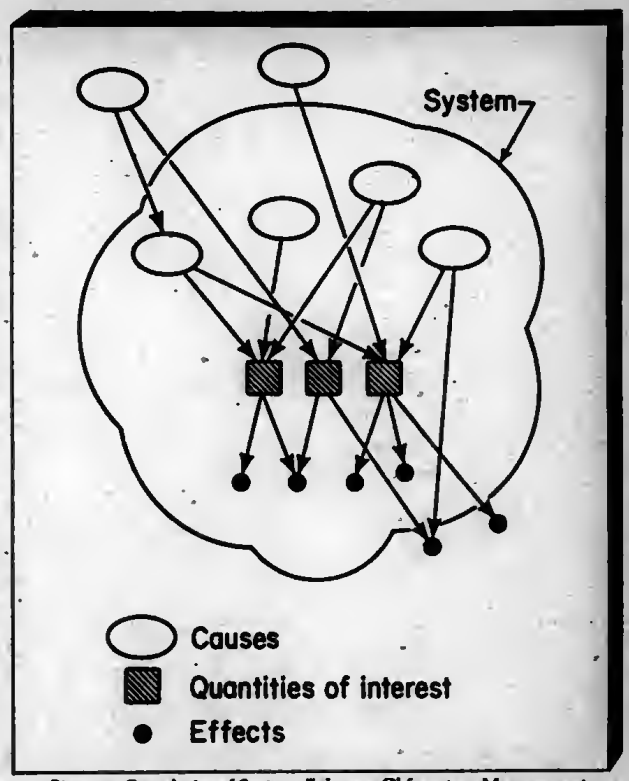


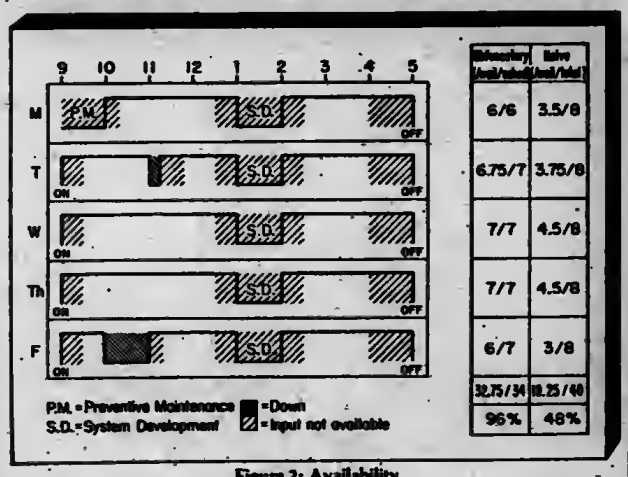
Figure 1: Complexity of Systems Enhances Obfuscatory Measurement

Fundamentals of Obfuscation

Having seen the list of the 10 best obfuscatory measures of the '70s, you should be able to pick out the most likely newcomers for the '80s. My selections follow, but first a quick resume of the underlying principles of obfuscatory measurement.

1. Select your measures with care. Not all measures are appropriate to all situations. You should neither attack the fly with the cannon, nor the elephant with the featherduster. Tailor your measures to the tractability of your users and the gullibility of your upper management — and always have a couple in reserve, just in case . . . In particular, your measures should be

(Continued on In Depth/16)



	Obfuscatory (Avail/Total)	Naive (Avail/Total)
M	6/6	3.5/8
T	6.75/7	3.75/8
W	7/7	4.5/8
Th	7/7	4.5/8
F	6/7	3/8
	32.75/34	18.25/40
	96%	46%

Figure 2: Availability

The complete shoppers guide to computer power protection.

Inexpensive and Ineffective: Regulators and Transformers.

Affordable and Guaranteed: Atlas UPC.

Costly and Overkill: UPS.

Regardless of other power conditioning technologies making strong (and often exaggerated) claims promising "total protection," "complete effectiveness" and "99.5% clean power," only the Atlas UPC/*Uninterruptible Power Conditioner* has the stored energy to bridge *light flickers.*

Only the Atlas UPC generates totally new, perfectly clean, independent and dedicated computer power. And only Atlas guarantees 100% clean computer power regardless of utility problems and line disturbances. It's no wonder that over half of all Atlas UPC installations replace ineffective or inadequate power technologies.

Write or call for more information including power technology comparisons and detailed UPC literature.

NCC '80
BOOTH 4427-9

ATLAS
ENERGY SYSTEMS

Home Office: 9457 Rush Street, South El Monte, CA 91733 Phone (213) 575-0758
Regional Centers: Boston (617) 482-2525 Chicago (312) 577-2257

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/15)

expressed in units that are well understood by your staff and over the consumption (or generation, as appropriate) of which they have rather complete control. In so doing, you create a climate in which improvements in the measurements are practically assured.

You can also utilize the more traditional motivators: 100% CPU utilization can be guaranteed, for example, by telling your sytem supervisor that his pay will be his basic salary multiplied by the average CPU utilization for the month.

2. Seek the advice of your mainframe vendor. Remember, the vendors were the first great obfuscators, and they remain members in good standing in this august fraternity. Furthermore, your vendor holds your interests close to his heart, for he cannot sell your additional equipment until your upper management is convinced of the saturation and effective utilization of your existing configuration.

Furthermore, your vendor has a wealth of experience in dealing with upper managements just like yours. Obfuscation is the very essence of the salesperson's art, as you seek legal advice from a lawyer, you should seek obfuscatory advice from your vendor.

3. Use the easiest measures. The easier a measure is to obtain, the more likely it is to be obfuscatory. (This is a rare *favorable* instance of Murphy's Law.) Two particular kinds of easy measures are worth special consideration: *means* and *percentages*. As we saw in the discussion of availability, suitable definition of the base can turn any measurement into a praiseworthy percentage.

As for the mean, it frequently lacks meaning. Even though the recent literature has exposed the obfuscatory nature of "indiscriminate" use of statistical concepts, the mean is so beloved by the average person that its utility is expected to continue relatively undiminished. One can still, for instance, report a favorable mean in preference to a realistic median in most circumstances. It is generally useful, in fact, to ignore all such distributional details as peaks, extremes, modal values and repetitive and seasonal patterns in favor of the universal mean.

4. Exploit comfortable analogies. Concepts that are meaningful in other fields can sometimes be transferred to the computer performance arena, where they are invalid, without loss of prestige. It helps, of course, if the concept is so familar that it is accepted without question in its new context. MTBI is such a measure.

5. Pick evocative names for your measures. The creative definition of measurement jargon is an indispensable element of the obfuscator's arsenal, for the most misleading percentage you can devise won't help you unless you can convince someone that it measures *something*. If yours is an elementary situation, actual definition is not important: a catchy name is all that is required. (Remember "CPU efficiency?" Was there anything efficient about it? A modern example is "depth of multiprogramming.")

If you find youself in deeper waters, some measure of definition must be supplied, but it is best if it is either ambiguous or incompletely specified. ("Availability" as "percentage of time available" is, as we saw, an excellent example of this technique.)

Future Obfuscatory Measures

The most fruitful areas for the development of new obfuscatory measures are those portions of the DP universe that have caught the public fancy but for which there is no common agreement on terminology. In today's world, data base, distributed processing and word and text processing would seem to be the prime candidates, with executive information systems coming along rapidly.

On the grounds that something should be left as an exercise for the reader, I will not undertake to predict likely obfuscatory EIS measures, but will content myself with a few guesses in the other areas.

1. Word and Text Processing:

a. Number of words in the spelling corrector. This measure is somewhat outside the mainstream of this article, being a bit of vendor obfuscation unlikely to see much use in the dialogue between the system guru and the user. But it is perhaps worth recording if only to show that the vendors continue to break new obfuscatory ground.

It is, of course, intended to prevent deeper inquiry into the spelling system: How much does spelling correction cost in time and space? How many of those words will I never use? How much of my company's idiosyncratic vocabulary is missing? How hard is it to add new words? Delete existing words? How many of them are misspelled?

b. Documents per day. This is the text-processing equivalent of job and session counts. The obfuscator need only provide a suitably fluid definition

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
CAN YOU AFFORD TO IGNORE IT?
TRY ONE (OR MORE) OF THESE TIPS FROM YOURDON PRESS

NEW FROM YOURDON PRESS

THE PRACTICAL GUIDE TO STRUCTURED SYSTEMS DESIGN, by Meilir Page-Jones, presents tools and techniques for designing computer systems from a broad system perspective, thus transcending the statement level of code. The text links the concept of structured design with the important new concept of structured analysis. *est. 304 pages; $19.50*

STRUCTURED MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMING, by M. Krieger, C. Popper, R. Radcliffe, and D. Ripps, examines structured programming principles, instructions for 8080/8085 microprocessors, and SMAL/80, a structured 8080/8085 macro-assembly language. The book emphasizes practical problem-solving for both the beginner and the experienced programmer. *240 pages; $20.*

CLASSICS IN SOFTWARE ENGINEERING is a collection of twenty-four important articles documenting the evolution of the structured disciplines. Selected and introduced by E.N. Yourdon, these papers comprise required reading for all software engineers. Dijkstra, Baker, Mills, Wirth, Knuth, Böhm & Jacopini are among the authors represented. *440 pages; $28.*

CONCISE NOTES ON SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, by T. DeMarco, presents definitions, guidelines, and an extensive bibliography. Topics include structured analysis, software tools, data-driven design, information-hiding, pseudocode, software metrics, standards for tracking project progress, & prototype reports. *104 pages; $7.*

STRUCTURED ANALYSIS, by V. Weinberg, presents a pragmatic approach to systems development, identifies classic problems faced by analysts, and describes tools for the systems development process. Topics include data flow & data structure diagrams; structure charts; data dictionary; design & implementation strategies; problem definition; objectives; priorities; structured methodology; exercises, references; index. *344 pages; $19.*

YOURDON Press 1133 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10036

STRUCTURED ANALYSIS AND SYSTEM SPECIFICATION, by T. DeMarco with a foreword by Dr P.J. Plauger, provides a step-by-step guide for developing a top-down, maintainable paper model of the system-to-be: the structured specification. Topics include basic concepts; data flow diagrams; data dictionary; process specification; system modeling; extensive case study; bibliography, index. *368 pages; $22.*

Please specify quantity per title ordered. Please include 75 cents per book for shipping and handling. Residents of California, New York, & Washington states, please add applicable sales tax. Orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds.

- ☐ CLASSICS IN SOFTWARE ENGINEERING $28
- ☐ CONCISE NOTES ON SOFTWARE ENGINEERING $7
- ☐ THE PRACTICAL GUIDE TO STRUCTURED DESIGN $19.50
- ☐ STRUCTURED ANALYSIS $19
- ☐ STRUCTURED ANALYSIS AND SYSTEM SPECIFICATION $22
- ☐ STRUCTURED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT $18.50 hard. $13.50 soft
- ☐ LEARNING TO PROGRAM IN STRUCTURED COBOL, Pt. 1 $11
- ☐ LEARNING TO PROGRAM IN STRUCTURED COBOL, Pt. 2 $11
- ☐ STRUCTURED MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMING $20
- ☐ STRUCTURED WALKTHROUGHS $10.50
- ☐ C NOTES $15
- ☐ I am also interested in MANAGING THE STRUCTURED TECHNIQUES. Enclosed is my payment of $20.
- ☐ STRUCTURED DESIGN is a classic book that I'd like to have. Enclosed is my payment of $20.
- ☐ Please add me to your books mailing list.

Name, Title: _____
Company: _____
Business ☐ or Home ☐ Address: _____
City, State, Zip: _____
Business ☐ or Home ☐ Telephone: _____

CW nov80

YOURDON Press 1133 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10036

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT, by K.T. Orr with a preface by J.D. Warnier, presents logical analysis, design & development methods for solving DP problems. Topics include systems analysis & problem-solving, process flow, systems building, system design, structured design tools, applications, bibliography, index. *192 pages; $18.50, hard; $13.50, soft.*

LEARNING TO PROGRAM IN STRUCTURED COBOL, Pt. 1, by E. Yourdon, C. Gane & T. Sarson, presents the basics for programming a project using COBOL, and gives progressively difficult levels of detail as earlier ones are mastered. Topics include processes; decisions, loops; defining data, doing arithmetic; program logic; data entry & retrieval; index. *280 pages; $11.*

LEARNING TO PROGRAM IN STRUCTURED COBOL, Pt. 2, by T. R. Lister & E. Yourdon, treats the more advanced features of COBOL. All discussions & programming examples illustrate the proper way to develop reliable, maintainable code & programs. Topics include facilities; internal coding & the DATA DIVISION; tables, advanced I/O techniques; sorting; merging; testing, debugging, efficiency; optimization; index. *224 pages; $11.*

STRUCTURED WALKTHROUGHS, by E. Yourdon, examines this method of peer-group reviews of specifications, design & code. Topics include types of walkthroughs, programming teams; roles; convincing management; evaluating performance; building teams; review exercises; bibliography; index. *152 pages; $10.50.*

C NOTES: A Guide to the C Programming Language, by C.T. Zahn, is a reference & tutorial that supports structured program design & contains features for easy program maintenance. The book focuses on the machine-independent definition of C. Topics include the language's syntax (characters, integers, floating point numbers); external & local declarations; initializers; expressions; parameters; program library; machine dependencies; index. *112 pages; $15.*

YOURDON Press 1133 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10036

OBFUSCATORY MEASUREMENT

of document to ensure that his productivity figure of merit will show a gratifyingly steady upward trend. In this connection, it is useful to note that many word- and text-processing systems have facilities for interoffice mail. One should perhaps exercise patience here and add messages to the document count only when the pressure for productivity reaches fever pitch.

c. Keystrokes per hour. If you plan to use this one, you'd better be prepared to replace space and backspace keys rather frequently, and you might as well order systems with no tab facilities. (Why pay for a feature the operators will ignore? Of course you can counter that ploy by giving credit for tabbed-over blanks at the cost of midpage indentation . . . .)

d. Response time. This old favorite will measure the time from last keystroke to the appearance of the first page of the first copy of the document, thus sidestepping the true issue of concern (document delay time).

e. (To be supplied later). This is another exercise for the reader, for I cannot figure out how the practicing obfuscator can dodge the issue of the appearance of the document. My guess is that he will stonewall it or try to smother it under tons of productivity data. After all, time is on his side. Within another generation, no one will remember the pride once taken in individually formatting documents on the basis of amount of text, purpose and intended audience. (Sigh.)

2. Distributed Processing:

a. Message volume. As usual, activity will be quantified instead of qualified. Concern over the content and information density will be submerged in a welter of statistics on messages per hour, per node or per node-hour. Intricate diagrams of internodal traffic volume will be used to overwhelm those concerned about possible mislocation of files and data.

Volume can then be increased by simply reducing the maximum allowable information content per message. This can often be done in the name of reliability.

b. Reliability measures. As long as possible, reliability measures will be strictly hardware-component-oriented; that is, reliability statistics will be available on a node and link basis, rather than on a complete transaction basis. This makes it possible to quote quite impressive average reliability achievements, even at a time when the users are seeing essentially zero reliability.

For example, if you are dealing in 100-character messages over a two-hop path, a character reliability of 99.5% can be achieved while end-to-end message reliability drops to barely more than 3%. (There are five steps in a two-hop path: two links and three nodes. A figure of 99.5% on the character level can translate into a one-character error in half the messages at each step. That is, the probability of successfully negotiating each step can be as low as .5; the probability of completing the journey can thus be as low as [(.5)**5] = .03125.)

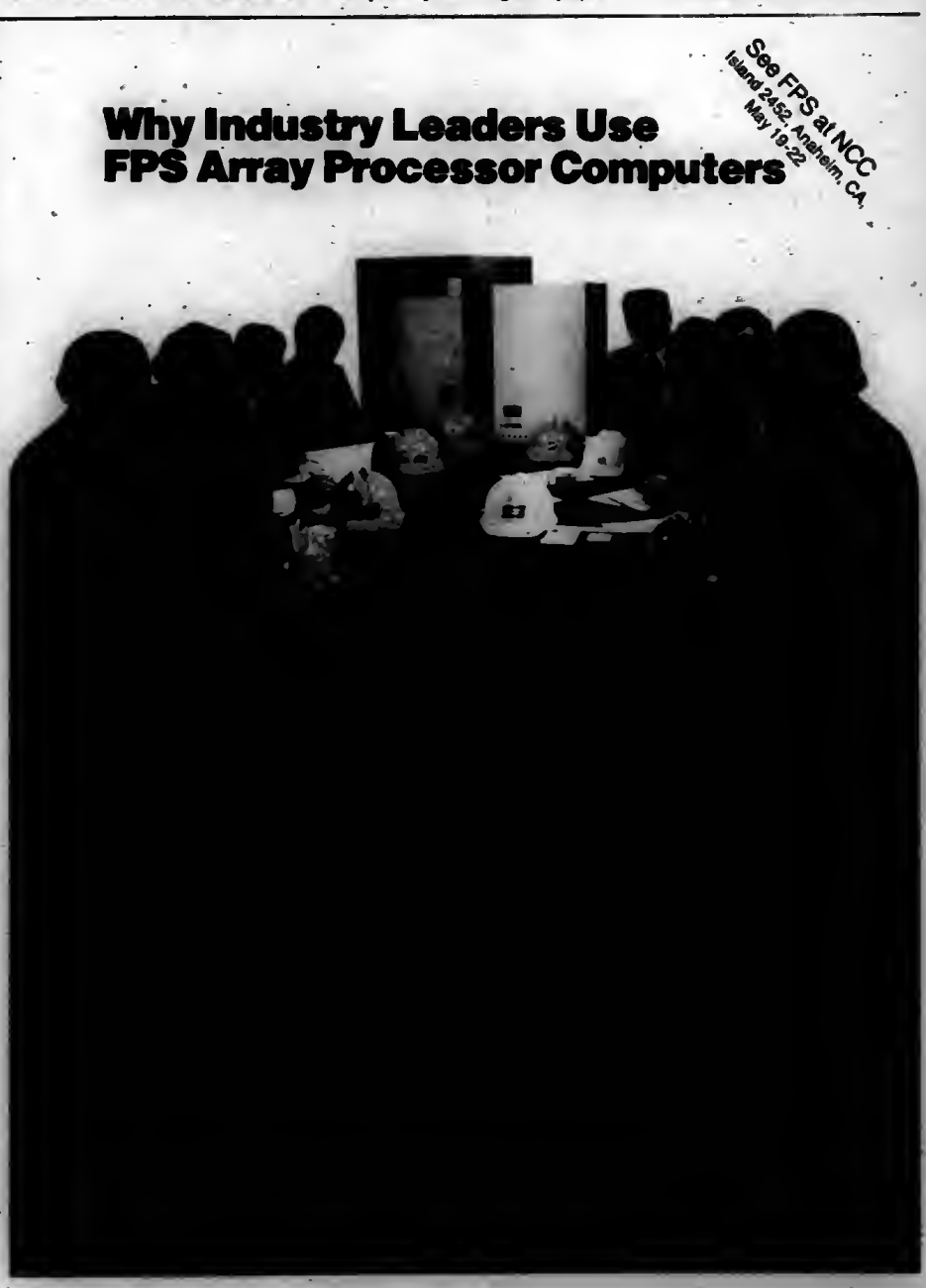
While on this topic, it is well to note that the obfuscator has a choice of character-level or message-level reliability measures. He should choose the one that best complements his error-pattern.

The key to the decision is the clumping tendency of the errors. If errors tend to occur in bursts, then the character-error-to-message-error ratio is high, and one should report message errors. If errors tend to be isolated, on the other hand, the character-error-to-message-error ratio is low, and you may wish to consider reporting on character reliability instead. (The exact conditions under which this becomes desirable are best left to the obfuscator's discretion, inasmuch as a proper choice depends upon the sophistication and docility of the users as well as upon the error patterns.)

c. Step counts; complexity. A favorite ploy, early in the game, will be the "Can you top this?" game, played with link and node counts. The number of steps negotiated will become more important than the manner in which they are negotiated. A perverse pride will even become evident in discussions of the number of transformations or translations to which the data must be subjected. Counts will reach incredible highs.

As an example of what can be done even when the system is not very widely distributed, given suitable sys-

(Continued on In Depth/20)



The Multifunction Edge

Some things just naturally go together.

Now Four-Phase offers you data processing and word processing in one system.

Data processing for professionals—and more.

Data processing and word processing have always been primary office computing functions and that used to mean installing two separate systems. Not anymore. The powerful MFE/IV™ Multifunction Executive system from Four-Phase is designed to produce letter-perfect word processing, but is capable of providing complete interactive data processing at the same time.

Whether you use word processing for transcribing dictated correspondence, original composition, editing or revision, you can combine text and data processing functions into a transaction based system that is ideally suited to each remote job requirement.

And that's only the beginning. The Multifunction Executive system will also provide standalone COBOL processing and program development functions just as soon as you need them. All functions are in one system, and are available independently or all at once.

Easy to install and use.

MFE/IV makes every office desk a potential electronic work processing center. Simple keystroke commands speed and simplify editing, updating, formatting, and filing with instant access for up to 50,000 pages of online text storage. Our field-proven hardware and ready-to-run software packages install easily in days.

Smooth transition.

MFE/IV protects your investment by adding capacity without adding to central system overhead. If you need only a few stations to begin with it's easy to expand quickly to as many as 32 displays and 16 printers on a single system.

You get IBM-compatible interactive and batch communications, with SNA and SDLC functions when you need them. You can even transmit documents at high speed between Four-Phase systems and IBM central processors. And Four-Phase training, service and systems support is available nationwide.

Ask for a demonstration.

Let us show you how to get The Multifunction Edge. For a personal demonstration, return the coupon below or call your nearby Four-Phase Systems office. Also available through Four-Phase Systems, Ltd. in Canada and distributors throughout the world.

Yes, tell me more about The Multifunction Edge.
☐ Please arrange a demonstration.
☐ Please send information.
My present mainframe and terminals are _____
_____
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Four-Phase Systems, Inc. MS 42-1B8-M CW 5/19/80
10700 N. De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014
Telephone 408/255-0900

MFE/IV is a trademark of Four-Phase Systems, Inc.
See us at NCC in booth 1635.

Four-Phase Systems
The Distributed Processing Company

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/17)

tem architecture, consider the path of an execution module in a large-scale batch installation. Two computers are traversed, a front end and a mainframe; each computer is comprised of peripheral processors (PPs) and a central processor. The path from card reader to execution contains the following steps: card reader, front-end PP, front-end buffer, PP, front-end queue, PP, front-end buffer, PP, mainframe PP, mainframe buffer, PP, mainframe queue, PP, mainframe for execution — some 14 nodes in all.

When you describe such convoluted paths in full detail, your users become grateful that *any* messages get through unscathed.

d. Availability. The creative definition of availability will become both simpler and more necessary as systems become ever more distributed. Simpler, because one can adopt various component-oriented strategies. (A 10-element system, one element of which is always down, can be assigned nearly any availability score from 0 to 100% by simply assigning suitable weights to the components. The wise obfuscator will strive for weightings which give results in the 95% to 98% range.) Obfuscation will become more necessary because true availability may be severely impacted by the necessity to stop everything periodically to reconcile conflicting updates. I have no doubt the obfuscators of the '80s will rise to the occasion.

3. Data Base: (Data base is, of course, a true natural for obfuscation, for its practitioners cannot even agree on the spelling of the name: data base, data-base, database.)

a. Data dictionary size. I believe that extremes will see currency in this area. Some obfuscators will take pride in the manner in which they have reduced the number of distinct data elements to a minimum.

Others will take equal pride in the flexibility of systems that allow hundreds, or even thousands, of distinct elements. The object, in either case, is to bewilder the users who want only — but all — the data elements they use.

b. Number of queries. This is good because it allows even erroneous accesses to contribute to the productivity score.

c. Average response time, connect hours, number of inquiry stations ... In short, any obfuscatory measure which can be applied to any interactive system will be applied to data base systems. Because the user community will in many cases differ almost completely from the traditional DP user community, the obfuscator will experience little danger in making this transition.

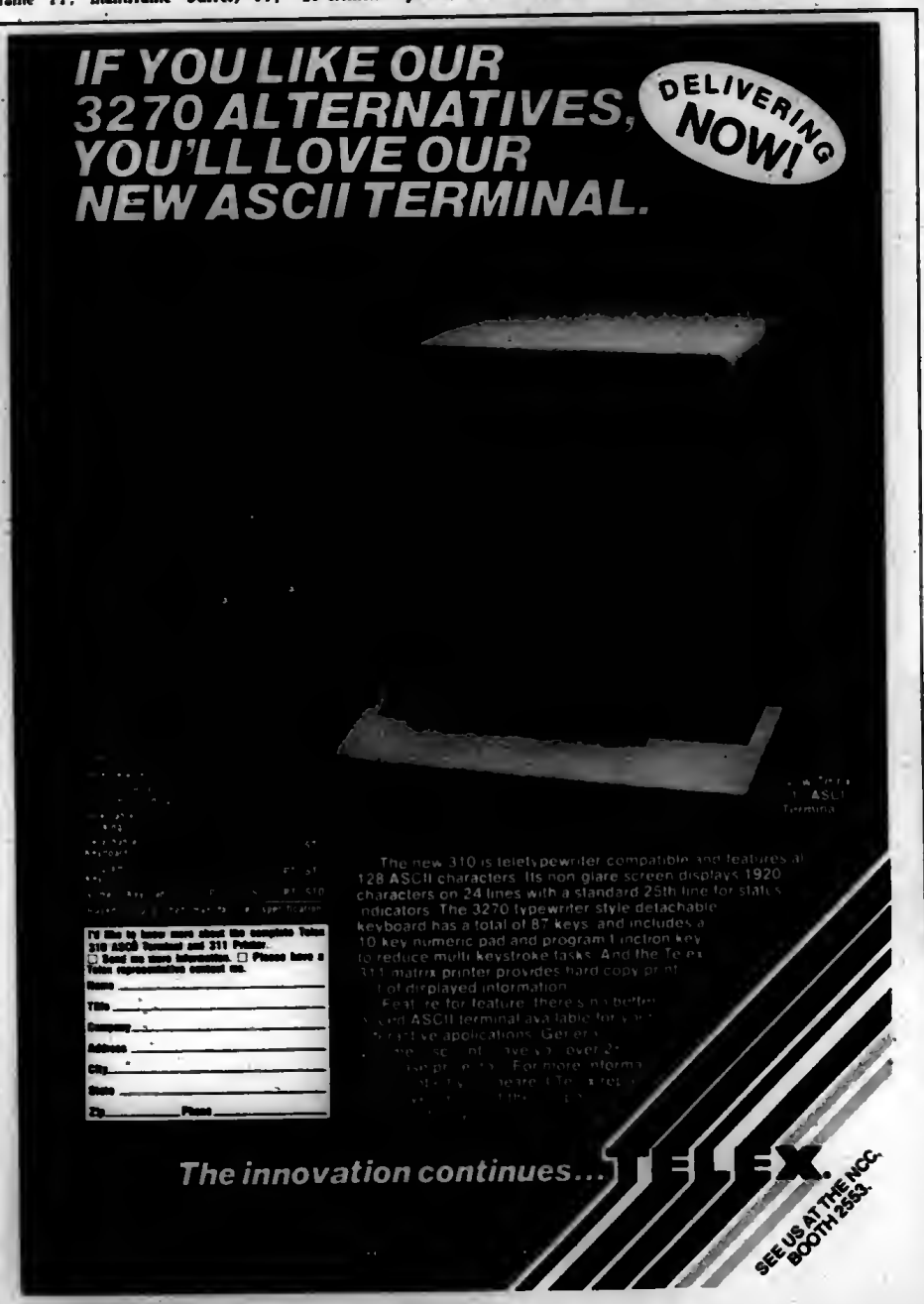
d. Any measurement on a batch system. Any measurement on a batch data base system must be considered obfuscatory in the sense that it diverts the attention of the users away from the fact that they don't have an interactive system.

It seems unquestionable that the obfuscators among us will find the fields of the future to be as fruitful as the orchards of the past, and that they will continue to enliven our lives with (in the words of Pooh Bah) "corroborative detail, intended to add artistic verisimilitude to an otherwise bald and unconvincing narrative."

David F. Stevens is head of the computer center at Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, Calif.

He has published widely in the trade press on obfuscatory management and perfomance management. This is his first major article in Computerworld, *an effort supported by a contract with the U.S. Department of Energy.*

Stevens holds a B.A. degree from the California Institute of Technology and an M.A. from the University of California, both in mathematics.



Slowdown Ahead In Office Information

By Anne M. Mayfield

Forget those forecasts of explosive market growth in the office information industry. Problems among vendors and users will hold annual growth to 15% through 1985.

Industry observers for the past several years have been forecasting explosive market growth rates for the office information industry — anywhere from 20% to 40% for the early 1980s. However, we at Arthur D. Little, Inc. believe that the office information industry will grow at a more modest rate of 15% during the next five years. Even this projection may be optimistic if both vendors and users alike do not first overcome many significant hurdles.

Without doubt, there are many reasons for the more optimistic projections. Explosive growth can certainly be expected — but over the long term, not the short. This growth may be traced to a number of causes:

● *Information overload.* Business people are becoming more concerned about receiving the proper amount of information in a timely fashion and in a usable format. We have been saying these words for many years, but the concern has now become real enough to convince business people to invest in solutions. Note the increased use of data base news services, overnight package delivery services and portable terminals, all of which provide more timely access to information.

Similarly, the proliferation of terminals distributed to end users indicates increased interest in receiving timely information.

Still the major issue remains: how to deliver the proper amount of information in a usable format. Computers are well known for the proliferation of information in unusable forms. It is far too easy to print 15 pages of information where one graph and a trend line would give the same data in a more understandable format.

Now data base querying, indexing software and graphics terminals are helping to present information in a more usable form, but we still have a long way to go.

Then, too, this proliferation of information is being encouraged by external influences such as the federal government. In March 1979, the Business Roundtable, composed of 48 of the largest U.S. corporations, reported that each member spent an average of $54 million annually on producing reports for the federal government. Accordingly, business people who are forced to spend significant amounts of dollars to produce information are looking for ways to reduce this expenditure and make the information more relevant.

● *Productivity.* It is generally accepted that the next area management should concentrate on is white-collar office productivity. For secretaries, the self-correcting typewriter offered the greatest boost in productivity in recent years, while for all office workers, the latest time-savers have been the telephone and the copy machine.

Clearly, office workers and their work environment have not changed dramatically in the last 50 years. Now, however, the information explosion, coupled with rising labor costs and decreasing equipment costs, has given management the reason and the means to address the productivity of white-collar office personnel in general.

Another clear trend in business today is the need to focus on management productivity. In many offices, total management salaries are three to four times higher than support staff salaries. In paper-intensive offices such as law firms or consulting firms, the relative cost of professional time is even higher.

● *Energy costs.* Increased energy costs over the last five years have affected all of our lives and will contribute to growth in the office information industry. For example, the cost of a three-day business trip from New York to Los Angeles jumped by 25% from 1978 to 1979, largely because of increased fuel costs. Thus, business people now have more and greater incentives to consider whether voice or video conferencing could effectively be used in place of personal meetings which require travel.

One such video conferencing service offered by AT&T provides video conferencing facilities between cities. As this article was being written, a one-hour Boston-to-Washington conference could be conducted at a cost of $220, and simultaneous conferences among numerous cities are also available. Many other companies are conducting internal experiments with electronic blackboards, still-frame video conferencing and other methods of electronic conferencing.

Rising energy costs, as well as the desire to eliminate commuting time, have made working at home more attractive. For example, the groundwork is being laid in France where, by 1981, 250,000 homes will be equipped with terminals for telephone directory assistance. This is only a beginning, but an extension of this interactive tool could allow data entry operators, text processing specialists or research assistants to work full time out of their homes. Consultants, lawyers and other professionals could also conduct business through the home terminal electronic mail network. In the same way, all households could receive their newspapers, journals and "junk mail" electronically.

Thus, the office information industry has a bright future. Many forces will be pushing the growth of the market, but the near-term growth may be disappointing.

Problems for Vendors

The office information industry is closely tied to the computer industry, where signs of trouble are already evident. As reported in "The Revenue and Profits Squeeze in Data Processing," a recent Arthur D. Little Impact Services report, "in the second half of 1979, after-tax profit margins declined and revenue growth rates slackened considerably among leading data processing industry participants." Company reports so far in 1980 show the trend continuing short-term, so that even without a recession, the data processing industry as a whole has begun to slow from its normal growth while some companies continue to do well.

The general decline of margins and the lack of revenue growth in the data processing industry can be attributed to: (1) increased manufacturing costs, (2) increased salaries, (3) high cost of capital and (4) lack of software.

The office information market will also have a fifth factor to contend with — the embryonic and/or ever-changing nature of that particular market.

The problems, in more detail:

1. *Increased manufacturing costs.* Manufacturing costs appear to be rising faster than the general inflation level. Semiconductor chips are declining in price (though not at the moment), but chip prices have now become a small percent of the cost of manufacturing vs. peripheral equipment. Therefore, their decreasing costs can no longer have such a significant impact on equipment costs.

Power supplies, displays, cabinets and mechanical devices are becoming, in percentage terms, very expensive. On a $10,000 piece of text processing equipment, for example, a twin sheet feeder (for feeding paper automatically) will add 20% to the equipment's price. The recent rising cost of raw materials also has contributed to rising manufacturing costs; and increasingly, equipment prices are being forced to reflect software development costs.

2. *Increased salaries.* An acute shortage of qualified marketing, customer assistance, software and field engineering personnel is driving salaries upward in the DP and office information industry. This is especially critical in the office information industry, where marketing is costly and development of software that can enable nontechnical people to operate equipment will affect the growth of the industry tremendously.

3. *High cost of capital.* During 1979,

(Continued on In Depth/25)

INTRO
THE OFFICE C
WITH EVE
YOU NEE

Prime's Office Automation System has more to offer than any other system available today.

It has word processing, data processing, electronic mail, correspondence management, scheduling, automatic proofreading, language translation, networking capabilities – virtually everything you need – all integrated into a single incredibly efficient system.

This means that administrative people can quickly become more efficient because of all the advanced capabilities at their fingertips. And managers and professionals can become more productive because communications will be faster and information will be easier to get.

But total integration is just part of the story. So if you'll stay with us for a few paragraphs, we promise you some very productive reading about a very productive office system.

We'll begin with the word.

Word Processing.

This is the basis of all automated offices. The main things to look for are ease of learning, ease of use, and the ability to work with documents of any size.

As you may have guessed, Prime's Word Processing system embodies all these features and quite a few more, including a screen editor that displays text as it's entered. Menus that lead the user through the system. Labelled function keys that eliminate the need for heavy user memorization. And system storage capability of over 2 billion characters. Which translates into roughly a million pages of information.

Our Word Processing also has management and administrative workstations that provide fast, consistent response time. Powerful text creation and editing facilities. User created boilerplate library. Comprehensive filing and retrieval capabilities. List processing. And letter-quality output from a printer with interchangeable character fonts. In a word, our Word Processing is productive.

Management Communications and Support.

This part of our Office Automation System is a natural extension of our Word Processing function. Like Word Processing, it's simple to learn and easy to use. And it has all the features you need to enhance productivity.

Electronic Mail, for instance, has intray processing, note and memo creating capabilities, receipt acknowledgment, and the ability to annotate received messages and to forward documents and notes to an office down the hall, across the city, or around the world.

DUCING
OF TOMORROW
ERYTHING
ED TODAY.

Correspondence Management cuts paperwork and simplifies filing with its powerful storage and retrieval capabilities.

An Electronic Intray receives and stores notes, documents, and appointment requests.

A Tickler File will remind you that on a given day, a certain task has to be performed.

Calendar Management allows you to maintain a confidential two-month personal calendar.

And Scheduling, which is based on the personal calendar, lets you request a meeting, get confirmation of a specific date and time from all attendees, then actually schedule the meeting.

As you can see, our Management Communications and Support function lets you spend less time on routine jobs, and allows you to function better as a manager.

Advanced Text Management.

This tremendously helpful function employs a 60,000 word electronic dictionary. The contents are user-defined, so medical, legal, or industry terminology can easily be added. Spelling is automatically compared with the dictionary for accuracy, and hyphenation is done automatically.

It will also support multi-lingual dictionaries for creating foreign language documents or translating one language to another. In other words, *C'est si bon.*

Hardworking Workstations.

Prime's Office Automation System is supported by two workstations; one administrative and one management. They both can access all capabilities of the system, but each is tailored to the specific needs of its users. Together, they make a highly productive information management tool.

The System operates on a multifunctional Prime 50 Series computer system. All Prime computers share the same operating system, the same file system, and the same communications products. So no matter what size computer you start with, you can move all the way up to a powerful 750 without piling up bills for recompiling programs or modifying software. In fact, your office system can easily and economically grow to support over sixty users.

In short, Prime's Office Automation System can deliver what you need. So if you're ready for this kind of office, we're ready to deliver the System. If you'd like to know more, write Prime Computer, Advertising Department, 3 Newton Executive Park, Newton, Massachusetts 02162.

PRIME
Computer

You're still not using

datapro?

it doesn't cost—it pays

"Perhaps the most valuable investment an information processing professional can make..."

Making decisions about information processing without Datapro just doesn't compute. The 80's are here—with unprecedented opportunities to gain efficiency and profits through automation—and the choices get broader and more challenging everyday. Datapro reports are the recognized EDP/Office Automation "bible" for systems planning, equipment selection, current awareness and results-oriented management advice. That's why *every month nearly 4,000* information processing professionals *become new subscribers* to one or more of our information services. Shouldn't you?

Here are a few of the benefits that make a Datapro subscription so important:

- Eliminate costly mistakes in product selection
- Control costs by improving fit of products to specific needs
- Cost-optimize EDP and office functions
- Out-pace the competition by keeping in touch with industry trends
- Aid system planning by surer selection of components
- Increase current awareness

Here are a few of the features that make Datapro information so valuable:

- Independent Product Evaluations
- Detailed Comparison Charts
- Current, Comprehensive Pricing Data
- Photographic Coverage
- Management Level Presentations
- Reports Cross-Referenced
- Users Ratings of Products
- Directory of Suppliers
- Continual Monthly Updating
- Product Perspective and History
- Highlights of Product Operation

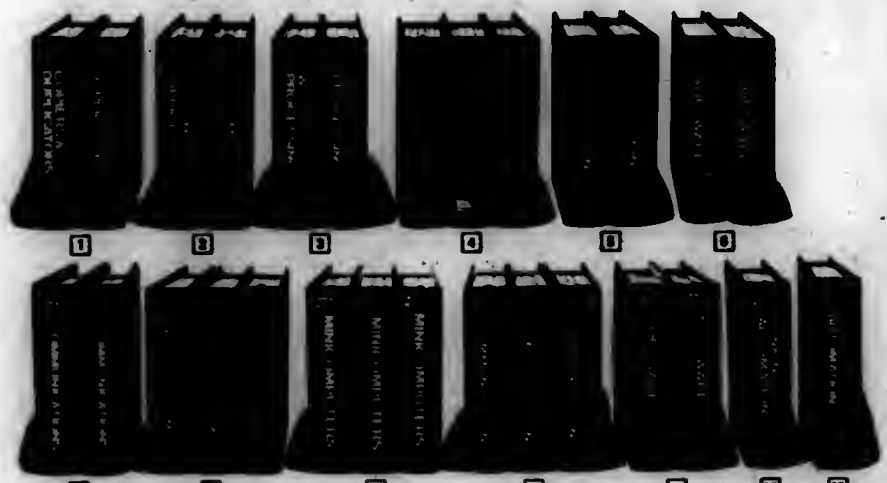
Here are just a few of the areas where thousands of users are putting Datapro's services to effective use:

- EDP Operations
- Management Information Systems
- Corporate Planning
- Systems and Procedures
- Research and Development
- Purchasing
- Data/Voice Communications
- Engineering
- Accounting
- Administration
- Marketing
- Manufacturing
- Competitive Analysis
- Market Research
- Product Planning

The EDP Buyers Bible since 1970

You can select

just the reports you need. To help you make better EDP/Office Automation decisions. To reduce your EDP and office costs and avoid far-reaching mistakes. They provide the timely, reliable, and unbiased information necessary to improve your product selection and usage, operations system planning; competitive analysis, current awareness . . . and much more.



30-day trial

Here's how to make Datapro Reports pay. You can have your choice of these thirteen Datapro Information Services to use in your office for 30 days, with no *purchase obligation*. Use them to investigate and evaluate thousands of new products, compare costs, performance, user ratings, specs, competition, and more. See for yourself why nearly 4000 new subscribers try Datapro every month. Complete and return this coupon today for full details.

- 1 Copiers and Duplicators
- 2 Automated Office Solutions
- 3 Word Processing
- 4 Datapro 70: The EDP Buyers Bible
- 5 EDP Solutions
- 6 Applications Software Solutions
- 7 Communications Solutions
- 8 Office Systems
- 9 Minicomputers
- 10 Data Communications
- 11 Directory of Software
- 12 Banking Automation
- 13 Retail Automation

☐ Yes, I'm interested in reviewing the information service(s) checked below. Please send me information, without delay, about Datapro's 30-day no purchase obligation trial subscriptions plan.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Phone _____ Zip _____

CW 5/19

datapro

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP.
1805 Underwood Blvd.
Delran, NJ 08075 • (609) 764-0100

SLOWDOWN AHEAD

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/21)

90 out of the top 100 electronics companies increased their capital expenditures 20% or more from their 1978 level. This is in large part because of increased automation of manufacturing processes and the resulting need to buy new equipment.

As of this writing, the prime interest rate is in excess of 20%. This interest rate not only makes it very difficult to fund growth, it also makes it difficult to continue leasing equipment.

The office information industry has always relied on leasing to gain new customers. Facsimile equipment, for example, is leased 90% of the time. Copiers and word processors have also been leased, so the customer has the option to return the equipment if it begins to breakdown or becomes outdated. Given the high cost of capital, vendors have no choice but to raise lease prices — or even drop lease plans — often at the expense of new customers. One text processor manufacturer, for example, increased its lease prices twice during the first quarter of 1980. In general, the high cost of money is impacting the greater potential of this capital-intensive industry.

4. *Lack of software.* Everyone wants to improve productivity, but they want it to be done on behaviorally acceptable terms. New machines should fit into existing work patterns and be easy to use. This is discussed further below in connection with new features the users need. The software available for today's machines is complex and limited in function; apparently much evolution will be required before the demands of a large part of the market can be met.

5. *Embryonic/ever-changing market.* The office information industry shares the problems facing the data processing industry as a whole, but, being an embryonic industry, it must also deal with constantly changing market dynamics. Text processing, for example, has no clear market leader. IBM provides equipment for all niches in the market, and its strategy has been to provide competitive products from three different divisions. But in the office information industry, no potential leader has settled on a product strategy. This is a clear sign of an industry which has not stabilized around one or two major competitors, as it has in the case of IBM in the DP industry.

This embryonic text processing industry also seems to be moving in conflicting directions. Rationalization — the buying-out of the smaller companies — is expected in the early 1980s. Witness Pitney Bowes, Inc.'s purchase of Artec Electronics, Inc. and AM International, Inc.'s purchase of Jacquard Systems, Inc.

At the same time, there is room for new entrants. The equipment is still evolving so vendors can easily play one-upmanship with equipment features or functions, and the market base is large enough (1979 sales of $1 billion) with a growth rate sufficient to allow newcomers. I do not mean to imply that there are no risks, however. Xerox Corp., for example, reported operating losses of their text processing equipment in 1979.

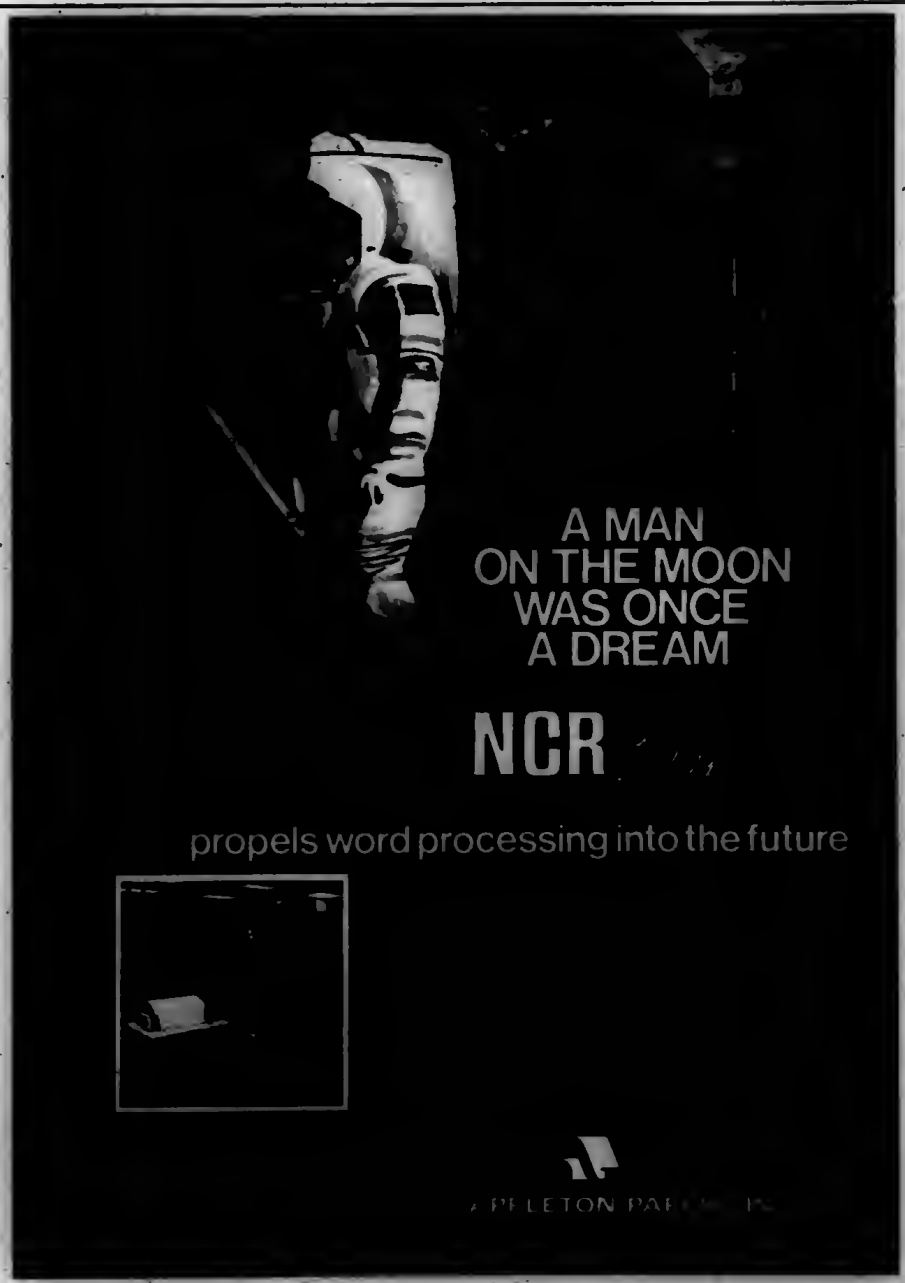
Newcomers which might be expected in the text processing market include:

- Data processing companies (encouraged by the success of Datapoint Corp. and Four-Phase Systems, Inc.).
- Large companies with capital to invest (another Exxon-type company).
- Start-up ventures (Axxa Corp. and Syntrex have both announced their first product during the first half of 1980).

Even the office information industry segments that appear to be more mature are undergoing rapid change. The copier market, for example, will witness a resurgence of growth as the intelligent copier's price decreases and its distribution widens. The intelligent copier will also be competitive with other office equipment: it communicates, prints in numerous type styles and copies. Thus, a new generation of integrated products will cross previously separate equipment lines.

Once again the question of leasing comes up. Customers aware of changing products will prefer to lease equipment and we can expect a drop in demand if this option is not available. Moreover, companies in high growth situations also need sufficient cash flow to fund growth and, in the face of the intense competition noted above, cannot raise prices as much as they would like. These factors, combined

(Continued on In Depth/26)



IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/25)

with the high cost of capital, imply that the office information industry's growth rate may be tempered during the early 1980s — even more than that of the more mature DP industry.

User Difficulties

Users are also expected to contribute to a slowdown in demand in the office information industry in the early 1980s. Users, particularly in large corporations, have encountered several problems in equipment installation, including: (1) controlling the purchase, (2) analyzing productivity and (3) obtaining desired features.

1. *Controlling the purchase.* Despite the fact that office equipment and services are now based on the merging of telecommunications, data processing and office product functions, very few corporations have a single department which is knowledgeable about and responsible for purchasing this new type of equipment. Decisions up to now have been typically made according to the functional area, a method that worked well until market segments began to cross equipment lines and organizational functions.

Who now should make the purchase decision — data processing, administrative services, office services or telecommunications? Presently, it appears that most pilot office information projects are being coordinated out of the DP department with input from the other departments. As long as the technology must be modified for the specific organizations (and integrated equipment is not available off-the-shelf), it seems logical that the DP department will continue to take the lead in coordinating the purchasing effort.

But this conflict about who should purchase within the organization must be resolved before an organization will begin to buy in quantity. So until this confusion is resolved, the growth of the office information industry will be impacted.

2. *Analyzing productivity.* The office information industry has held forth the promise of greater productivity in the white-collar labor force. The text processors are a prime example of equipment installed to enhance the productivity of the secretary or typist. In a production atmosphere where every typed line is counted, text processors will definitely enhance productivity, especially if there are revised or repetitive documents.

Companies, however, are becoming less enamored of typing pools because they have created many organizational problems. Moreover, outside of a typing pool, any productivity benefits are less likely because training is less rigid, the machine is used less frequently and the documents produced are of varying kinds. In fact, we have even observed cases where productivity drops because of inadequate training and management.

Outside of typing pool applications, why do companies buy text editors? The answer lies in management benefits — greater flexibility to revise, the need to proof only the changes rather than the whole document, the ability to produce repetitive original typed documents and the promise of things to come: access to data bases, electronic mail, automatic scheduling and other features that will be mentioned later.

By 1990, the equipment/labor dollar trade-off will make it easier to justify the cost of secretarial workstations for

The ACCELEWRITER converter enables you to convert the LA36 Decwriter from 10/15/30 to 10/30/60 CPS.
Utilizes Decwriter's own built-in 60 CPS speed
Plugs into logic board
Decwriter reconverts to "stock" in seconds
In use for over 3 years
Thousands sold
Compatible with Decwriter option boards
Full one-year warranty
$115 includes shipping

Write or call us at LARKS ELECTRONICS & DATA, P.O. Box 22, Skokie, Illinois 60077 (312) 677-0600. Your order will be shipped within 14-28 days. Brochure sent promptly at your request.

all support personnel. But during the early 1980s, two things can happen — neither of which will help the growth of the office information industry in the short term. Some people will wait and see for a few years, while others will purchase stand-alone equipment — not integrated into systems outside the office — which is obviously an aid to productivity. Even in the second scenario, users may resist purchasing now because they will not want to replace the stand-alone equipment in the future when more advanced equipment becomes available.

3. *Obtaining desired features.* This tendency of some companies to wait till the "perfect" unit is available will also slow demand in the early 1980s. One of the most important features needed is the ability to use intermixed media: graphics, data, text and voice. Limited graphics are now available on some video text terminals, but this service is not yet commercially available. Other graphics and color terminals are available, but none appear to be fully integrated with readily available office systems. Engineering and manufacturing areas, where computer-aided design is becoming popular, will also need to be connected with the office network — with graphics included.

Integrated handling of text and data is also needed on office terminals. But limited memories and operating systems, which either maximize data or text handling but not both, still stand in the way. Text processors themselves are just now beginning to offer arithmetic packages, and small business computer vendors, in general, need to improve their text processing packages. This integrated text and data processing equipment is in an embryonic stage and, with the greater availability of memory now, we should be seeing data and text integrated on one machine more frequently.

Voice input, storage and output will also need to be available on office terminals. Upper level executives are going to demand voice input and storage instead of regular keyboarding. Voice input dramatically enhances the ease of use and makes the equipment much less computerlike. Thus, office information processing vendors have a long way to go in intermixing media.

Intercomponent Communication

Easy communications among components is another essential feature, and the absence of it could slow the growth rate of the office information industry during the early 1980s.

Text processing users in the past have always demanded unsophisticated nontechnical use of the equipment. Communications to a typical text processing user means the use of *any* telephone to communicate interactively to any other machine. Text processing vendors, in general, have not designed equipment which can manipulate text from one model of equipment to another. The text can be transmitted, but the code structure varies on different models so text material has to be doctored by adding or deleting codes before another model of equipment can handle revisions.

Moreover, these are just the problems encountered when attempting to communicate among one vendor's equipment models. If, in addition, one wants to communicate with different vendors' models or through a mainframe, phototypesetter or special printer, the problems begin to multiply dramatically. This points out the desperate need to upgrade the communications capabilities of equipment.

The communication of text will also require greater bandwidth and possibly different peak loading characteristics than is required for the communication of data. This causes problems for users relying on present networks which have been designed to carry data. Network vendors and text processing vendors are seldom one and the same, so coordination between the

(Continued on In Depth/28)

A Lasting Relationship.

Intel and Information Resource Management, your family of solutions.

A lasting relationship is exactly what you'll find in Intel's new family of Information Resource Management products. Combining the very best of proven products with Intel's newest innovations in both hardware and software, it's a family which brings an integrated data dictionary, powerful data base management, coordinated data communications, distributed data base facilities, and incredibly efficient data base hardware.

Integrated Data Dictionary: IDD.

Heading up the family is Intel's Integrated Data Dictionary, IDD. An indispensable tool for effective data administration, IDD helps you streamline and control your environment.

IDD is an applications design aid, a documentation vehicle, a way to enforce standards and procedures, a master reference for determining the impact of changes to your data.

Data Base Management: SYSTEM 2000®/80.

Blending the finest enhancements from previous releases with a multitude of advanced facilities, SYSTEM 2000®/80 DBMS is a family member which you, your designers, programmers, data administrators, and end users will all appreciate. Each feature is designed to increase productivity and make your environment as flexible as possible.

Multiple languages. For designers and programmers, there's PLEX, Intel's Programming Language Extension to COBOL, PL/1, FORTRAN and Assembler. And for end users Intel provides QUEST, an easy-to-use (but powerful) English-like language.

Multiple data structures. SYSTEM 2000/80 DBMS indexing and direct access keys provide fast access to relational, hierarchical, and network data structures.

Multiple operating systems and mainframes. SYSTEM 2000/80 DBMS runs on IBM, CDC, Univac, and IBM-compatible mainframes. And Intel was first with a DBMS for IBM's new 4300 series.

Data Communications: DC.

Supporting your need for high volume, on-line production processing are Intel's communications extensions to the leading TP monitors, including CICS.

Distributed Data Base: DDB.

Intel's newest addition is Multiple Systems Coupling, MSC. Providing communications between two or more IBM processors, including the new 4300 series, our MSC software lets you execute applications and transactions in one CPU while accessing data managed by SYSTEM 2000/80 DBMS in another.

Data Base Hardware: DBH.

Bringing synergism between hardware and software technologies into our Information Resource Management product family is the FAST-3805 Data Base Assist Processor. With the FAST-3805 Data Base Assist Processor, SYSTEM 2000/80 DBMS transaction throughput capacity can be improved by as much as 100 percent and with a 50 percent or better reduction in response time.

The Family and You.

Our relationship with you brings unsurpassed customer support and service. Live classroom training. Video-assisted, multimedia education. Easy-to-understand documentation. And hot-line support, to name a few.

Clip this coupon or call 512/258-5171 for an introduction to our family.

intel delivers solutions.

Europe: Intel Semiconductor (Nederland) B.V., Commercial Systems Division, Oosterstraat 1, 3441 Az Woerden, The Netherlands, 31/3480-11884, Telex 47970 CSD NL.

Please introduce me to Intel's new family of Information Resource Management products.

Name_____

Company_____

Mailing address_____

_____ State____ Zip____

Return to Intel Commercial Systems Division, P.O. Box 9968, Austin, Texas 78766

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/27)

two will be important.

Another feature needed by users is "true electronic mail," which provides simple sorting packages (so the user can prioritize his messages), some physical signal — a blinking light or a beep — that shows messages are there, redialing if a line is busy, automatic notification when this individual receives his message and distribution list capabilities. Most commercially available electronic mail packages appear to be lacking in some or all of these features and also in ease of use. All of the aforementioned are needed now, will take time to implement and could seriously hurt the growth rate of the office information industries in the early 1980s.

Turning Points

The early 1980s will show a slower growth rate in the office information industry than many people originally forecast. The question remains then, what are the turning points which will signal the next dramatic upsurge in growth?

The advent of the proposed communications networks will be one such turning point and will allow many noncompatible pieces of equipment to communicate, thereby relieving some of the pressure on vendors to develop their own interface mechanisms. Moreover, these networks would serve as a stabilizing force since individual vendors and users at last will be able to fit their equipment to a specific network's specifications.

The advent of communications networks also requires that government policies be finalized, or at least that a regulatory action be clear, regarding AT&T, the U.S. Postal Service's Electronic Computer-Originated Mail offering, Bell's Advanced Communications Service and the Satellite Business Systems network.

Another turning point will be the advent of more integrated and modular products. This will resolve the questions about what features and functions are available from which equipment. For example, will a user copy from a facsimile device or from an intelligent copier? In turn, this will enable small vendors seeking their own niches to better define the existing niches. Users will also have less to fear about equipment obsolescence if the product is integrated and, through communication, can perform other functions. Moreover, modular equipment will allow additional features at minimal cost.

Finally, the direction of the general economy can be regarded as a critical turning point. As interest rates begin to stabilize — somewhere — and as the effects of the rising costs of energy become clearer, both users and vendors will be better able to plan their business strategies.

Thus, the latter part of the 1980s should show explosive growth of 20% to 30% annually. However, we should be prepared to see only a 10% to 15% growth in the early 1980s as users and vendors experiment with products, organizational issues and business strategies to take full advantage of the office information industry potential.

FIRST IN COLOR!

Anne M. Mayfield is a member of the Information Systems Section of Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

Mayfield concentrates on distributed processing, office automation and word processing. Her interests include marketing, business strategy and organizational issues for both the word processing industry and a broad range of end users.

Prior to joining ADL, Mayfield spent four years as a marketing representative for the Office Products Division of IBM. She holds a B.A. degree from Duke University and an M.B.A. from Harvard University.

The Kodak IMT microimage terminal. It's the brains behind Electronic Filing from Kodak.

Your office already has electronic typing.

You probably have electronic data processing, too.

Then isn't it about time you looked into Electronic Filing from Kodak?

The Kodak IMT microimage terminal, for example, is so intelligent it practically thinks for itself. Thanks to its own built-in microcomputer, an IMT terminal can perform on-line information lookups in seconds. At the touch of a button. Without tying up your mainframe.

An IMT terminal pinpoints images so precisely, in fact, that it practically eliminates lookup errors, which increases office productivity. In the meantime, your computer is left free to process data—not search for it.

Find out how many other intelligent things an IMT microimage terminal can do. Send in the coupon for more information. Or contact your Kodak representative for a demonstration of the Kodak IMT microimage terminal.

Either way, the move you make will be a smart one.

1880 Kodak 1980

©Eastman Kodak Company, 1980

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY • Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP0603, Rochester, NY 14650

☐ Please send me more information about the Kodak IMT microimage terminal.

☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

The easy-to-read Perkin-Elmer Bantam 550 CRT...

is now easy-to-get.

The easy reading screen combined with toughness, compact size and low cost made the Bantam 550 a winner almost overnight. And sometimes hard to get. Our new 78,000 square foot plant in Flanders, N.J. has solved that problem. The Bantam is now in stock and readily available at the distributors listed below.

In case you haven't been introduced to the Bantam, here are a few of its endearing features. The Bantam is a delight to the operator's eyes: An upper and lower case character set with descenders on a sharp 7 x 10 dot matrix. A glare-cutting hood. Switchable white-on-black or black-on-white display. An easy-to-find cursor that frames the character in an inverse video block. And it's silent: no fan.

There's also fixed-position tabbing. Full cursor addressing from the host. Repeat, tab, print, on/off line, back space and shift lock keys. A complete sure-touch keyboard with shadow numeric pad. Options include an anti-glare etched grey or green CRT, printer port, current loop, international power and character sets.

The crisply styled Bantam measures only 15" wide, 19" deep and 14" high, and weighs a mere 28 pounds. Yet it's tougher and more reliable than its competitors, thanks to its custom LSI chip.

Call one of these Perkin-Elmer distributors right now. He has your Bantam in stock.

Arrow Electronics, Inc.

Albuquerque, NM	(505) 243-4566
Ann Arbor, MI	(313) 971-8220
Baltimore, MD	(301) 247-5200
Centerville, OH	(513) 435-5563
Dallas, TX	(214) 386-7500
Denver, CO	(303) 758-2100
Edina, MN	(612) 830-1800
Farmingdale, NY	(516) 293-6363 (516) 694-6800
Ft. Lauderdale, FL	(305) 776-7790
Hauppauge, NY	(516) 231-1000
Manchester, NH	(603) 668-6968
Moorestown, NJ	(215) 298-1800
Norcross, GA	(404) 449-8252
Oak Creek, WI	(414) 764-6600
Palm Bay, FL	(305) 725-1480
Pittsburgh, PA	(412) 351-4000
Reading, OH	(513) 761-5432
Rochester, NY	(716) 275-0300
Saddle Brook, NJ	(201) 797-5800
San Diego, CA	(714) 565-4800
Schaumburg, IL	(312) 893-9420
Solon, OH	(216) 248-3990
Stafford, TX	(713) 491-4100
Sunnyvale, CA	(408) 739-3011
Syracuse, NY	(315) 652-1000
Tukwila, WA	(206) 575-0907
Wallingford, CT	(203) 265-7741
Winston Salem, NC	(919) 725-8711
Woburn, MA	(617) 933-8130

C&L Inc.

Bellevue, WA	(206) 641-6820
Boise, ID	(208) 376-4627
Portland, OR	(503) 231-0333
San Jose, CA	(408) 279-2284
Spokane, WA	(509) 484-3622
Area wide toll free	(800) 547-8855

Computer Peripheral Technology, Inc.

Atlanta, GA	(404) 451-3519

Computer Peripherals of New England, Inc.

Chelmsford, MA	(617) 272-7380

Data Terminal Mart

Mississauga, Ontario, Canada	
Headquarters	(416) 677-0184
Calgary, Alberta	(403) 269-7705
Edmonton, Alberta	(403) 451-2643
Montreal, Quebec	(514) 844-1079
Ottawa, Ontario	(613) 729-5196
Rexdale, Ontario	(416) 241-5213
Vancouver, British Columbia	(604) 872-8482

The David Jamison Carlyle Corp.

Chicago, IL	(312) 975-1500
Honolulu, HI	(808) 531-5136
Los Angeles, CA	(213) 277-4562
Matawan, NJ	(201) 946-9669
Newport Beach, CA	(714) 640-0355
Orinda, CA	(415) 254-9378

Marketline Systems, Inc.

Huntington Valley, PA	(215) 947-6670

Selecterm Inc.

Arlington, VA	(703) 522-2520
Larkspur, CA	(415) 461-5730
New York, NY	(212) 868-1300
Wakefield, MA	(617) 246-1300

The Thorson Company

Englewood, CO	(303) 779-0666
Mountain View, CA	(415) 964-9300
Salt Lake City, UT	(801) 973-7969

U.S. Robotics, Inc.

Chicago, IL	(312) 733-0497

PERKIN-ELMER

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

What to do after the programmer has left

QUALITY ASSURANCE TOOLS

By Robert W. Shirey

Suppose your organization sets up a new central staff to support previously scattered computer systems and to reap the benefits of modern software engineering. Your new staff may find that the computing environment defies conventional means to software quality. If the software was written by old-fashioned programmers, it is too late to do structured verification and validation of requirements, designs and coding. If the old systems are geographically dispersed, managerially independent and use many vendors' equipment, the new staff can't even set standards and mandatory controls.

Can anything be done? Yes. This article surveys automated testing techniques that such a staff can use to get a handle on old programs. It describes the dispersed, multivendor environment and defines and prioritizes software testing goals under those conditions. It surveys benchmarking and gives details of test drivers and monitors for Digital Equipment Corp., Honeywell, Inc., IBM and Univac systems.

1.1 — There is a gap between the ideals of software engineering theory and the reality of software maintenance practice.

For today's major software systems, we all know that perfect quality can't be conclusively guaranteed. Despite recent research gains, computer software engineering still can't assure the quality of large programs by formal methods such as correctness proofs. As Edsger Dijkstra says, testing only shows the presence of bugs, not their absence. But the user still expects the developer to run tests and show some minimum level of quality, especially where software is widely used and distributed. This article focuses on the kind of testing that is done after programs have been written.

1.2 — Many developers work under conditions that defy conventional approaches to software quality.

Many organizations have a central staff to develop and maintain software in support of numerous decentralized users. To improve software quality, these developers use many techniques. For example, two approaches to reliability are common. One approach rigidly standardizes the users' hardware, software and working procedures in order to reduce the number of variables to worry about. A companion approach limits user interference by using hardware and software security devices, by distributing object modules, but never source code, and by concealing internal specifications and designs.

But many developers can't use these techniques because of either the absence of an absolute central authority, the great diversity of equipment in use, the current poor condition of the software or a shortage of resources. Section 2.0 discusses these problems in more detail.

1.3 — Developers do many kinds of postprogramming testing.

In section 3.0, we analyze the different kinds of software testing that a central development staff needs to do. First, we define the objectives of software testing and list 10 types of tests that are needed at different points in the life cycle of a computer system.

Next, recognizing that the environment and available resources normally preclude equal attention to all types of testing, we define and prioritize four major testing categories to guide the choice of tools and techniques.

Section 3.0 sets a higher priority on achieving and maintaining functional correctness of source programs than on maximizing processing productivity. In the short term, when a comprehensive testing program is first organized, the need for debugging is usually very immediate and apparent, and most of the programmers and analysts have no special training or experience in computer performance evaluation. In the long term, though, as the central staff brings software quality under stronger controls, productivity and performance become more important.

Computer performance management has matured greatly in the past several years, and a wide variety of tools, methodology and advice is available. For the novice, the main questions are:

- Why bother with performance measurement?
- What exactly do we mean by performance?
- What should we and can we measure?

This article answers these questions and describes a collection of tools that enable a central staff to gather needed data.

Performance studies require accurate information of several kinds:

- System functions.
- System workload.
- Types and amounts of resources used.
- Service levels expected and experienced.

Sometimes data is easy to get, but many situations require sophisticated tools and techniques. Performance analysis of a significant automated system requires a deep, detailed understanding of that system. This article describes tools that can be used to implement a disciplined study procedure such as the one shown in Figure 1, even under the difficult conditions of a dispersed, multivendor environment.

1.4 — Comprehensive software testing requires automated benchmarking.

In most cases, program testing must be automated to be effective. A comprehensive test of a large program can't be made manually because the test requires too many components and must control or measure too many variables. Section 4.0 begins a survey of available tools and techniques for automated software testing. It defines the four parts of a benchmark test — system under test, test workload, test driver and test monitor — and discusses the difficulty of preparing a test work load. It also discusses the value of analytic modeling and simulation modeling as abstract benchmarking techniques.

Sections 5.0 and 6.0 continue the survey and discuss drivers and monitors. The detailed discussion covers desirable generic features of these tools as well as advantages and disadvantages

(Continued on In Depth/32)

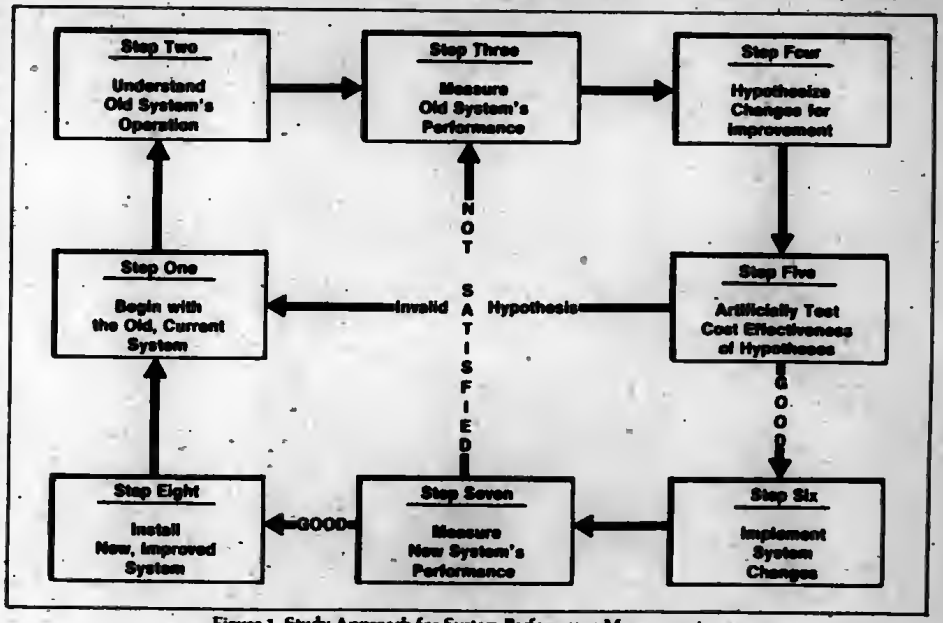


Figure 1. Study Approach for System Performance Management

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/31)

of typical packages.

Sections 5.0 and 6.0 give specific examples of automated tools, but the examples are limited to tools tailored for use with either DEC, Honeywell, IBM or Univac systems and to a few tools that can be used with nearly any computing system. The examples have been chosen for clarity of exposition. The mention or omission of a particular product does not imply a recommendation for or against its use.

Section 7.0 suggests how developers should make use of the many different tools and techniques for postprogramming testing in a dispersed environment. Some tools are inexpensive and can be used immediately, but others involve large investments and require careful and continuous planning.

2.0 — Environment

Suppose you are developing and maintaining software in an environment where there is great user independence and broad equipment diversity. Both users and equipment are geographically and organizationally dispersed, and many hardware vendors are represented.

This is what centralized development staffs face in many large firms and government agencies. These central staffs are unable to use software management techniques that depend on global standards and tight controls. Instead, they must adopt other methods of quality assurance.

2.1 — Users are independent and dissimilar.

In many decentralized organizations, local managers draw up automation plans, get central approval and then install their own systems. Since the central authority usually supplies at least some of the funding, it can influence the direction of local plans. But three factors prevent rigid centralized control and standardization:

- *Requirements.* The users are demographically and economically diverse, and they require different solutions for their automation problems.
- *Regulations.* Each user site must work within its local framework of laws and procedures.
- *Motivation.* People resist bureaucracy and regimentation. In government, there is a basic political issue of states' rights, with a tendency of all states to avoid federal control. In corporations, decentralized profit centers try to maximize their own performance, even at the expense of others.

2.2 — Users have very different computing equipment.

Local independence, differing requirements and a history of disorderly and decentralized development tend to leave a diverse array of computing systems installed at user sites. To allow for adaptation on site, the central staff must send out software in source language form, not in compiled or assembled object modules.

In correcting, converting, compiling or installing software, users strongly affect its behavior. The central staff has no direct control and little indirect influence on performance parameters of workload mix, system software or hardware configurations at user sites. Last, the staff receives only partial, second-hand performance data from the sites.

- *Many vendors are used.* In a recent study of a centrally maintained federal system, users in the states were found to have Burroughs, Honeywell, IBM and Univac computers, and many have peripherals and terminals from several additional sources. This variety is demanding enough, but it probably will grow worse. It is quite remarkable that Control Data Corp., DEC and other prominent vendors are not already in the lineup.
- *Computers vary in size and complexity.* Computer sizes tended to mirror state sizes. The IBM systems, for example, ranged from rather small 360/30s to the large 370/168s, and their operating systems ranged from the simpler DOS to the complex MVS.
- *Application languages are mixed.* Although the majority of the software was Cobol, there was also wide use of assembler language. Assembler language differs completely among vendors, and Cobol is not easily interchangeable among computers.
- *Users modify the software.* If the central staff supplies source code, users can change the programs, and they do so for three main reasons: (1) The central staff might maintain only IBM versions, so some users must rewrite programs to use them on Honeywell or Univac equipment. (2) Some

Drop by booth 4335-45.

Visit the Nixdorf Computer Corporation booth at the NCC show and see our complete line of:
Word Processing Systems
General Business Systems
Distributed Data Processing Systems.

Drop in your business card.

While you're at our booth, drop a business card into the Nixdorf Brandy Snifter and you'll be eligible to

Win an LK3000 Personal Computer.

Complete with the module of your choice:
Language Translator, Calculator or Electronic Notepad.
See you at the show.

users must change the software to meet special, local regulations. (3) Some users combine the centrally developed programs with significant locally developed enhancements.

• *Local support levels vary.* The central staff can't depend on a common level of local support. Local staffs vary greatly in size, experience, skills and work load.

2.3 — Old software problems are hard to fix.

If a central staff is not set up until after it can be justified by organization size or level of computing spending, then the new staff inherits lots of old problems. There are at least four reasons why a new central staff can't be expected to quickly fix all the old bugs:

• *Staff training.* The central staff did not write most of the source code. So the staff needs time to learn how the programs work before it can correct errors and make enhancements.

• *Unstructured design.* The central staff usually finds that the original developers used neither modern structured design methods that reduce the potential for errors, nor documentation formats that enhance maintainability. In fact, there might be no documentation at all.

• *Continual change.* The software cannot even temporarily stabilize; it must continue to change to meet national and state program requirements or competitive forces.

• *Problem backlog.* The software has many known problems and would still require a lot of work even if no more enhancements were needed.

2.4 — The central staff must adapt systematic methods to its unsystematic environment.

Faced with a heterogeneous and continually evolving environment, a central staff must reach for all available help to reduce complexity and bring order to its support task. The areas of greatest opportunity include:

• Modern programming practices.

• Standards, both de jure and de facto.

• Automated testing tools.

Programming practices are rapidly evolving because of the need to control software costs, reduce management complexity and prevent financial or human catastrophes caused by program bugs. In only a decade, we have advanced from Dijkstra's first exposition of structured programming ideas to the sale of packaged methodologies. However, most of these new software engineering tools are intended for specifying, designing and programming rather than for fixing already written software. So we will skip over them.

The standards area shows more promise. Even though it is hard to set standards in a dispersed environment, a central staff can take advantage of the trend toward standardization of all types of computing equipment. This trend, driven by growing cost and complexity, includes both formal and informal standards set by dominant vendors such as IBM, by dominant customers such as the federal government, by formal standards groups and by other interested parties.

Meanwhile, although new software may be flawlessly created and standards may be developed for tomorrow's computing systems, we still need to find out if existing programs work and, if not, how to fix them. This work might be called post programming software testing. Automated tools to do this work are the main subject of this report.

3.0 — Objectives

Most automated testing tools are expensive to install and use, different tests require very different tools and most tools are incompatible with each other. So careful analysis is needed to select from among them all. First, we need to decide what aspects of software behavior should be tested. Next, we need to know about the 10 different types of benchmark tests that are commonly made in the software life cycle. Finally, we should put all types of benchmark tests into categories and order the categories for priority in picking automated testing tools.

3.1 — The objective of software testing is to determine execution behavior.

Most computing professionals would agree that software testing means evaluation of active characteristics of programs executing in a computer system, as opposed to passive characteristics such as maintainability or development cost. They might also agree that

(Continued on In Depth/34)

A lot of companies turned to Nixdorf for

Even the competition.

When we introduced the computer world's first "help" function, a lot of the competition stood up and took notice. Even IBM.

With this unique key, an operator can quickly call up "next step" instructions for performing various operations. As a result, operator efficiency and productivity can be dramatically enhanced with a single keystroke.

Recognizing a good thing, many of our competitors wasted little time in developing similar "help" keys of their own.

But we're not worried. Because the fact remains that Nixdorf data entry/distributed data processing systems are still the most flexible, easiest-to-operate, most cost-efficient in the world. And we can prove it.

If your data entry/distributed data processing system needs "help," turn to the company that originated it. Call this toll free number, (800) 225-1979, and ask for a local demonstration at any of our 120 locations throughout the United States. Nixdorf Computer Corporation, 168 Middlesex Turnpike, Burlington, Massachusetts 01803.

NIXDORF COMPUTER

IN DEPTH

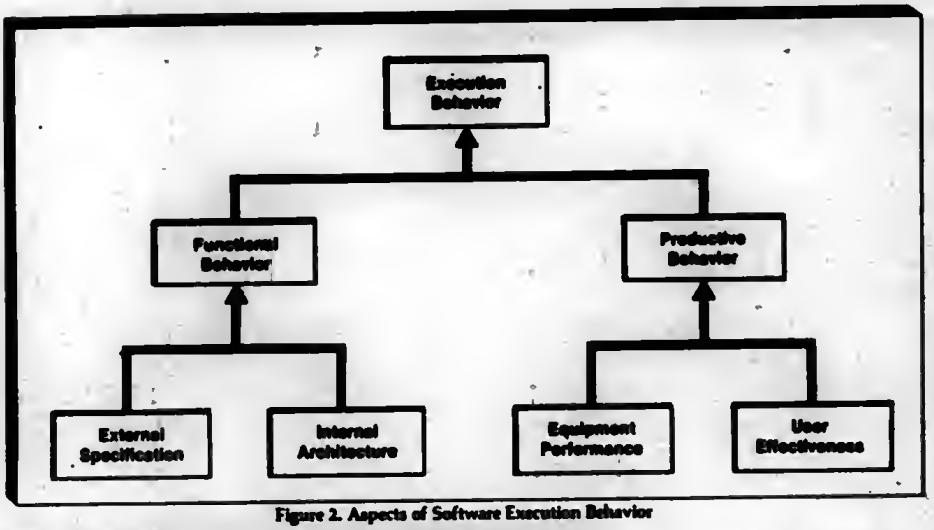


Figure 2. Aspects of Software Execution Behavior

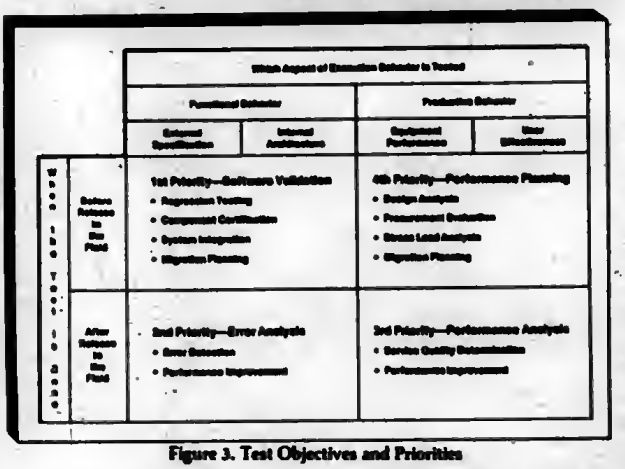


Figure 3. Test Objectives and Priorities

(Continued from In Depth/33)

the best approach to computer system testing is benchmarking — experimentally loading a system under controlled conditions to determine its execution characteristics. However, the same old pros might argue over exactly which characteristics to measure.

We will classify the aspects of software execution behavior as shown in Figure 2. This scheme follows from the two subject areas of a system specification:

- *Functional behavior.* The kind of work to be done by the system, or what output should result from a given input.
- *Productive behavior.* The amount of work to be successfully completed during an evaluation period, or how fast the system should process inputs and outputs.

In computing literature, testing the correctness of the functional behavior of computer programs is called software validation. Measuring productive behavior is called performance evaluation.

3.1.1 — Software validation should include separate tests for external and internal functional behavior. A complete functional specification has two parts. One defines the user's external view of the system. The other deals with the internal architecture that is the programmer's or engineer's view. A completed system could meet one specification but not the other.

Software validation should test both external and internal correctness. In so doing, since the two aspects are closely coupled, the chance of finding errors is greatly increased.

3.1.2 — Productivity depends on both the equipment and the user. Productivity in a DP system depends on both the performance of hardware and software and the effectiveness of associated human resources. Equipment performance has three aspects:

- *Throughput rate.* The volume of work that can be done during a fixed time interval.
- *Response time.* The interval between the time a particular item of work is submitted to the system and the time the system delivers the results.
- *Equipment availability.* The degree to which the system is ready when needed to do work.

User effectiveness has two aspects:

- *User convenience.* The ease with which a person can use the system to do work.
- *Level of training.* The degree to which the person is prepared to use the system.

Software performance results mainly from internal architecture, whereas user convenience depends largely on external design.

3.2 — Benchmark objectives change during the software life cycle.

Software developers now pay close attention to the life cycle concept. Federal Information Processing Standard 38 names the following life cycle steps:

- *Initiation phase.* Establishment of objectives and general requirements. Feasibility study and cost-vs.-benefit analysis.
- *Development phase.* Four stages, each with appropriate documentation: (1) *Definition stage:* determination of requirements for software, data and documentation. (2) *Design stage:* analysis of requirements and specification of system/subsystem, program and data base designs. (3) *Programming stage.* Coding and debugging software. (4) *Test stage.* Verification of execution behavior against design specifications.
- *Operation phase.* Maintenance, evaluation and change as more requirements are defined.

These phases are adapted from the familiar system life cycle of design and procurement, development and conversion, installation and startup, production and maintenance and evolution and redesign. Benchmarking can improve software quality during each phase.

At least 10 different types of benchmark tests can be named:

- *Design analysis test.* Reduces risk by predicting effects of design decisions before full implementation.
- *Procurement evaluation test.* Fairly compares competing bids by quantifying and standardizing the evaluation of complex, dissimilar configurations.
- *Component certification test.* Increases confidence in functional correctness by imposing rigorous workloads.
- *System integration test.* Verifies behavior of component interfaces through systematic, exhaustive exercises.
- *Service quality test.* Objectively documents in real time the level of service delivered to end users.
- *Stress load test.* Predicts the effect of future usage increases and determines limits of system capacity.
- *Regression prevention test.* Eliminates introduction of unintended errors during modification or maintenance by repeating standard tests that demonstrate not only that new features perform as desired, but also that all old features still work.
- *Error detection test.* Finds the cause of errors by recreating the errors as many times as necessary under controlled and instrumented conditions.
- *Performance improvement test.* Optimizes processing productivity by studying various system parameters under a range of loads.
- *Migration planning test.* Compares stability and performance effects on user software of new vendor hardware and software.

3.3 — All software execution characteristics cannot receive equal attention.

Figure 3 groups the different types of benchmarking according to two criteria:

- Can a central staff best achieve the test objective before or after programs are released to the field?
- Which aspects of execution behavior does the testing affect most?
- To select automated testing tools for the dispersed multivendor environment, we will use the following priorities:
- *First priority: software validation.* Rigorous regression testing to verify functional correctness. Includes migration planning related to computer operating systems.
- *Second priority: error analysis.* Emulation of field conditions in order to recreate, locate and correct functional errors discovered after release.
- *Third priority: performance analysis.* Direct quantitative measurement, evaluation and improvement of performance at user sites.
- *Fourth priority: performance planning.* Performance evaluation under laboratory conditions. Includes central staff activities to assist users in selection and implementation of systems.

Although all aspects of execution behavior are important in the long run, the basic technical and management facts of a dispersed environment usually force a central staff to focus its scarce testing resources first on functional correctness. Most users demand that the central staff achieve and maintain an adequate level of functional correctness before trying to maximize processing productivity.

4.0 — Techniques

The next three sections discuss com-

puter system benchmarking and related techniques for software validation, error analysis, performance analysis or performance planning. This section covers two topics briefly:

- *Workload components.* The mix of batch jobs and on-line transactions, the communication network through which the system under test receives the mix, the data files and the utility software to create and maintain the test workload.
- *Abstract methods.* Modeling, both analytic and simulation techniques.

Sections 3.0 and 6.0 cover two other topics in greater detail:

- *Alternative drivers.* Particularly remote terminal emulators that operate outside, inside or on the periphery of the system under test.
- *Differences in monitors.* The test outputs available from job accounting and analysis systems, application program optimizers and analyzers, system software monitors and hardware monitors.

4.1 — A benchmark test has four parts.

Thomas F. Wyrick does benchmarking at the Federal Computer Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center. He defines benchmarking as the process of experimentally imposing a test work load on one or more DP system components to determine selected execution characteristics of the components. Benchmarking is testing that is controlled and repeatable. Wyrick's definition implies that a benchmark test has four components as shown in Figure 4:

- *The system under test (SUT).* The complete collection of hardware and software to be tested.
- *The workload.* The benchmark mix of jobs, transactions, files and other inputs.
- *The driver.* The combination of tools and techniques used to apply the workload to the SUT.
- *The monitor.* The combination of tools and techniques used to observe, record and analyze the execution behavior of the SUT during benchmarking.

Although these four parts are clearly separate in concept, they are often confused in practice. For instance when testing application software, the hardware and system software are part of the driver, just the reverse of the usual hardware procurement benchmark where the hardware and systems software are driven by a work load of

(Continued on In Depth/36)

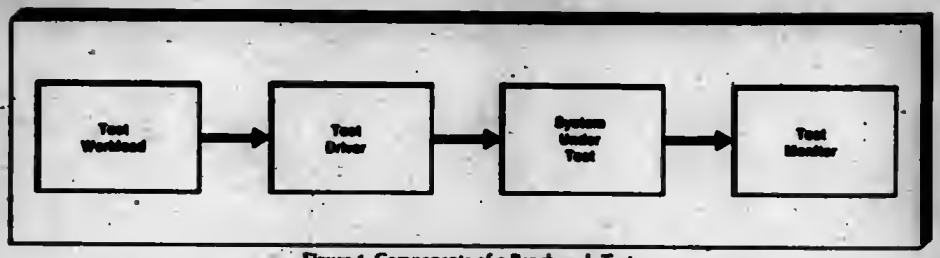


Figure 4. Components of a Benchmark Test

RE-INK YOUR COMPUTER RIBBONS
IBM 1403 $6.00
IBM 3211 $7.00
Other ribbons by request.
SHIP
Your used ribbons to:
Park Ridge Business Forms
11 North Northwest Hwy.
Park Ridge, IL 60068
(312) 823-3040
We pay the return freight.

In a world full of uncertainty, we certify every flexible disk we make. Not every other one.

While other companies have been putting a lot of money into sophisticated advertising, we've been putting a lot of money into sophisticated test equipment.

And putting the test equipment to work on every disk we make.

That way, the only Ectype Flexible Disks you can buy are disks that have been 100% certified error-free. At higher than standard industry specs.

Our disks live longer, too. Because we add all the correct ingredients to our initial formula. Instead of adding some later as an afterthought.

The result is wear life that exceeds 10 million passes!

Ectype disks are hard to lose and easy to use, too. Because they come in an E-Z Vue box that protects them and doubles as a file system.

So in addition to 100% certification, you get 100% convenience.

For full details, call us toll-free at 1-800-843-9862.

SYNCOM. Your flexible alternative.

P.O. Box 130, Mitchell, SD 57301

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/35)

application jobs. And some systems have built-in test capabilities in which the driver and monitor are embedded parts of the hardware or software of the SUT.

4.2 — A large effort is needed to develop a meaningful test work load.

A benchmark work load has several parts, each of which could be expensive to create and then maintain in concert with software changes. Figure 5 breaks the work load into four parts:

- *The input mix.* A representative set of batch jobs or on-line transactions, including specific loading factors such as the arrival time distribution.
- *The initial data.* The data files in the SUT at the beginning of the benchmark. The input mix causes the system to read and update these data files.
- *An output standard.* A definition of the functionally correct benchmark result in terms of terminal scripts, data file contents and printer outputs.
- *Support utilities.* Programs for preparing the input mix and initial data, for initializing the SUT for the benchmark and for other necessary housekeeping tasks.

Probably the hardest part of preparing a benchmark run on a large transaction processing system is setting up the input mix. It is also hard to prepare the test data base against which the transactions are to be applied. Consider these requirements:

- *Breadth.* To test both internal and external functional correctness, the input mix should contain at least one instance of every transaction type, no matter how rare, and should cause execution of every program instruction except maybe some error abort paths.
- *Depth.* To test equipment performance and the performance implications of the internal architecture, the mix may need tens of thousands of transactions.
- *Accuracy.* Input timing must be specified and calibrated to be representative of what happens in the field.

In fortunate cases where the system is already up, we can capture an initial set of data from a production site and add to that data as necessary to meet special requirements.

4.3 — Modeling techniques can be used to test performance.

Software validation and error analysis require the actual running of software on a computer. But performance analysis and performance planning can be done abstractly with a model. A model has three advantages:

- *Increased understanding.* By abstracting essential features of a complex system into a simpler model, it becomes possible to understand the model and thereby improve understanding of the system itself.
- *Reduced cost.* Just as an automated driver can replace an actual workload, a model can replace an entire SUT to improve repeatability and reduce computer resource usage.
- *Greater flexibility.* A central development staff can vary a system model to represent conditions at any user site or even a site that does not yet exist.

There are two ways to model, called analysis and simulation:

- *Analytic modeling.* This method uses equations that allow direct calculation of system performance quantities from measured parameter values of work load, system structure and system scheduling algorithms.
- *Simulation modeling.* This method indirectly measures system performance quantities by observing the behavior of an imitative representation of the system.

Simulation can represent the system in greater detail than analytic modeling, but simulation is more expensive. Both methods have an extensive literature. Excellent tutorial surveys on analytic modeling appeared in *ACM Computing Surveys* for September 1978 and *Computer* for October 1978.

5.0 — Drivers

This section describes different kinds of automated drivers that can be used for benchmark testing, discusses some commercial products and raises some questions a central staff should answer before buying.

5.1 — Automated drivers improve benchmaking by reducing costs and increasing accuracy.

Running a batch job seems to be the oldest, simplest, least expensive and most popular benchmarking technique. A batch benchmark needs no special driver because batch systems are self-driving. However, batch jobs can't adequately test teleprocessing system behavior because batch work

does not test data communication performance.

The obvious way to benchmark a teleprocessing system is to assemble the required hardware complex (terminals, terminal controllers, front-end processors and host mainframes), load the system and application programs and staff the terminals with human operators who follow scripts prepared in advance. In theory, this live approach can accurately test any system by exactly recreating that system's environment. In practice, live benchmarking has three big disadvantages:

- *Lack of repeatability.* Humans make errors and cannot exactly execute split-second timing instructions.
- *High cost.* The live approach is both labor- and capital-intensive. It can cost more to run a benchmark than to actually run production because so much preparation and monitoring are needed.
- *Lack of flexibility.* Scripting, training and coordinating human terminal operators takes lots of time and trouble, and establishing physical communication links takes lots of money. So the number of different work loads and configurations that can be tried is limited.

The same issues of size, cost and complexity that discourage live benchmarking are also the reason why all four major categories of benchmark evaluation — software validation, error analysis, performance analysis and performance planning — are so important today in development work for large computer systems.

Benchmarking can greatly reduce system life cycle costs by improving aspects of computer resource control such as:

- Data center operation.
- System software tuning.
- Application program optimization.
- Equipment configuration management.
- Data file organization.

These cost-reduction opportunities have led to development of automated drivers to replace human operators and other costly test components and to gain repeatability and flexibility.

5.2 — The important difference between drivers is how much they are physically separate from, and operationally independent of, the SUT.

There are three types of benchmark drivers:

- *Internal driver.* A subsystem embedded within the SUT.
- *External driver.* A system completely separate from the SUT.
- *Mixed driver.* A system that has parts both internal and external to the SUT.

Figure 6 compares these three types with a batch benchmark. Figure 6 also hints at two complementary problems that usually govern the choice between automated drivers.

- *Distortion.* Internal drivers distort test results by consuming processor time, storage and other SUT resources.
- *Extra hardware.* External drivers require additional hardware.

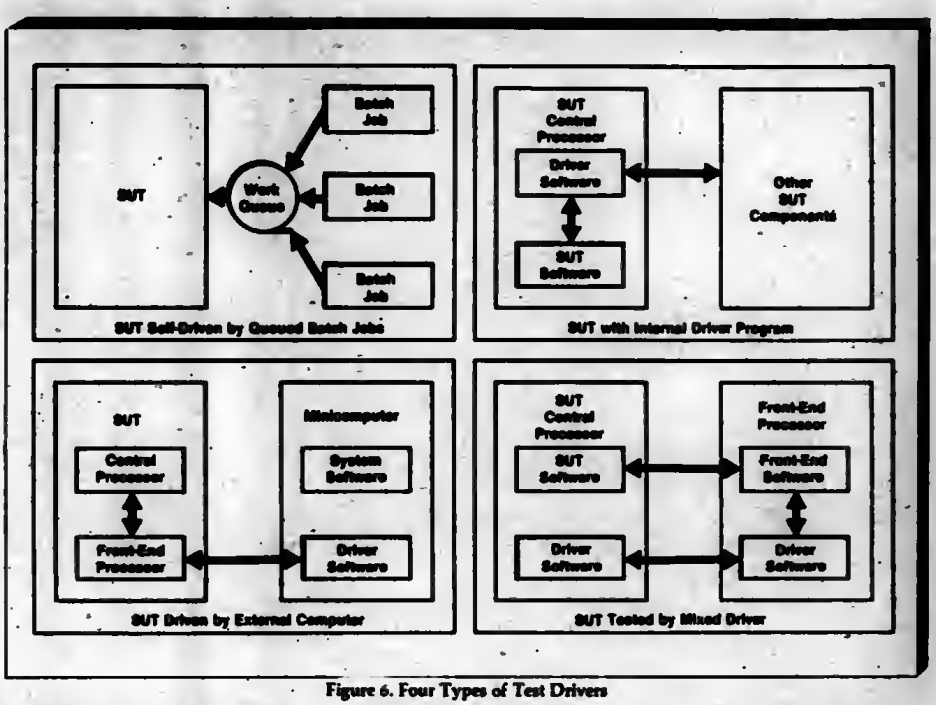


Figure 6. Four Types of Test Drivers

The degree of distortion caused by an internal driver differs depending on the work load level and on the aspect of execution behavior that is tested. An internal driver should change functional behavior very little. The external functions of applications should not change at all, but some internal architectural functions of the SUT may be disturbed if they depend on delicate timing or other close relationships with the operating system. Equipment performance could be severely degraded by an internal driver. The greater the test work load, the greater will be the distortion caused by an internal driver contending for resources. User effectiveness could be distorted to the extent that user convenience declines along with throughput, response time and availability.

The sure way to avoid distortion is to separate the driver from the SUT. But as separation increases, more hardware is needed to run the driver. So the basic trade-off between internal and external drivers is test accuracy vs. test cost and complexity.

At first glance, our four testing priorities favor an internal driver. First, the short-term testing objectives — software validation and error analysis — are not affected by an internal driver's distortion. Second, significant progress could be made in performance planning and analysis; only

(Continued on In Depth/38)

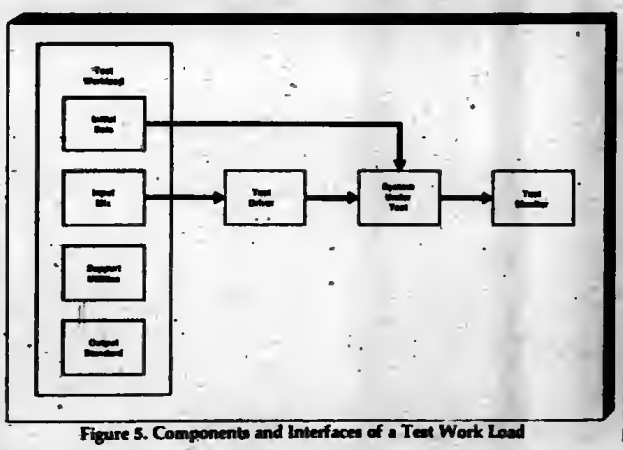
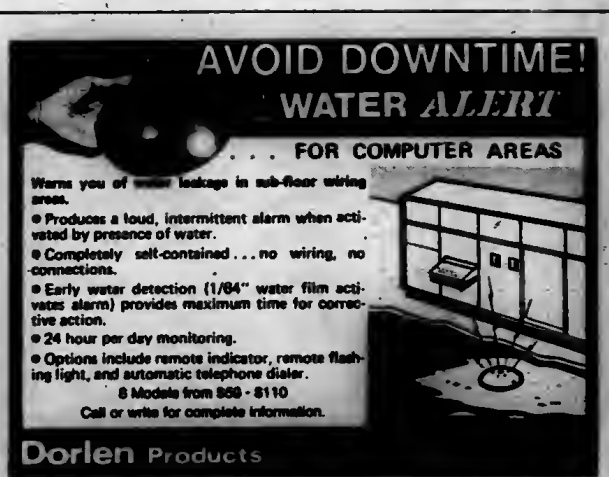


Figure 5. Components and Interfaces of a Test Work Load



IN DEPTH

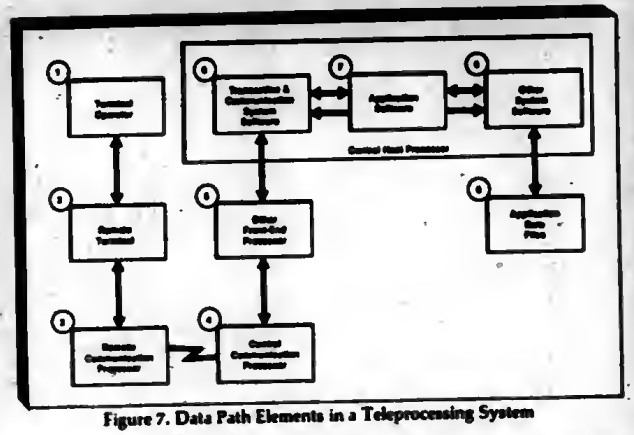


Figure 7. Data Path Elements in a Teleprocessing System

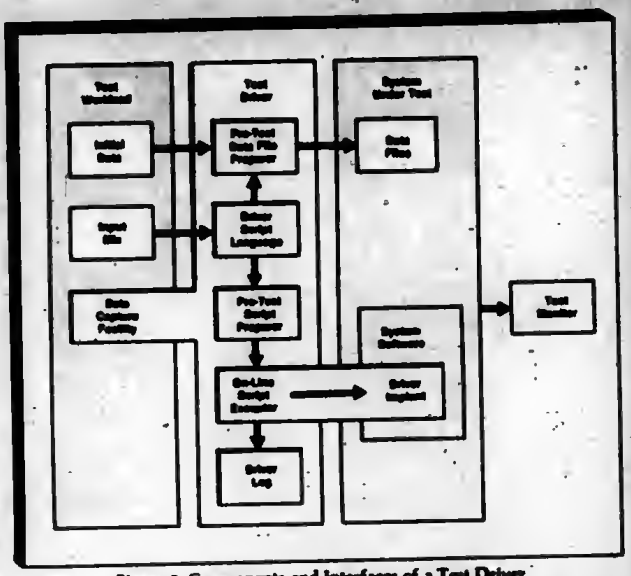


Figure 9. Components and Interfaces of a Test Driver.

(Continued from In Depth/37)

heavy stress tests and evaluations of other extreme conditions would be hindered. Third, using an internal driver can avoid extra hardware complexity and cost that might reduce the total amount of testing that could be done.

5.3 — Most drivers operate in the mixed mode.

Today's teleprocessing systems have several layers of system software and processors along the data path between a terminal operator and the central data files. This multiplicity allows many approaches to implementing a driver depending on what system components are treated as belonging to the SUT.

Systems architecture varies between DEC, Honeywell, IBM, Univac and other manufacturers, but Figure 7 fairly represents the average configuration. As distributed networks become more common, the situation will gain complexity, but the following discussion will still apply.

Conceivably, any combination of the nine system components shown in Figure 7 could be replaced by a driver to test some or all of the remaining components. Figure 8 shows five popular configurations.

- *CPU driver.* Resides in the SUT's CPU. Can be part of system software or application software or both. Intercepts outbound data streams and generates simulated inbound data. Most useful for testing application software.
- *Front-end processor (FEP) driver.* Resides in FEP. Like the CPU driver, but uses no host CPU resources. Can test entire host CPU, both system software and applications.
- *Message processor driver.* Like the FEP driver, but can test entire host configuration. Can emulate traffic in network with multiple message processors and hosts or can emulate traffic to and from multiple remote terminal complexes.
- *Remote terminal emulator (RTE) driver.* Like the message processor driver, but tests on-line system from completely external viewpoint. Usually implemented on a powerful minicomputer or another host CPU. Can emulate several remote terminal complexes at the same time.
- *Computer-aided instruction (CAI) driver.* Reverses the direction along data path of the four previous drivers. Usually implemented as an application program for training purpose. Can test user effectiveness.

The same conditions that generally favor internal drivers also particularly favor a CPU driver or a mixed CPU/-FEP driver. A driver that needs an additional CPU or FEP is more inconvenient or expensive to use than a driver that doesn't.

5.4 — A scarcity of drivers limits automated benchmarking.

A recent search for benchmark drivers found that few exist compared with other kinds of performance-related software packages. But this situation will change quickly because the U.S. government has just adopted a standard for RTEs to be used during federal computer system procurements. Computer manufacturers participated in developing the standard, are supporting its application and are even encouraging its use in competitive procurements outside the federal government. Further information can be obtained from GSA/ADTS/CDD, 18th and F Streets, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20405. Meanwhile, the search for drivers revealed that at least one internal CPU driver each exists for many DEC, Honeywell, IBM and Univac systems.

No comprehensive listing of drivers was found. Most automated drivers are still special systems for internal vendor use and are not yet commercially available.

A survey of more than 300 performance evaluation and improvement software packages in the December 1979 *EDP Performance Review* included no drivers. Its 1977 survey did list one driver, but that driver did not exist in packaged, documented, standard form and cost nearly $100,000.

Bureau of Standards Publication 500-4 discusses 12 drivers. But most of them either need a second large CPU, are for special situations, lack support or require extensive modification. The drivers discussed below were found one at a time through personal contacts and reading.

The search for benchmark drivers led

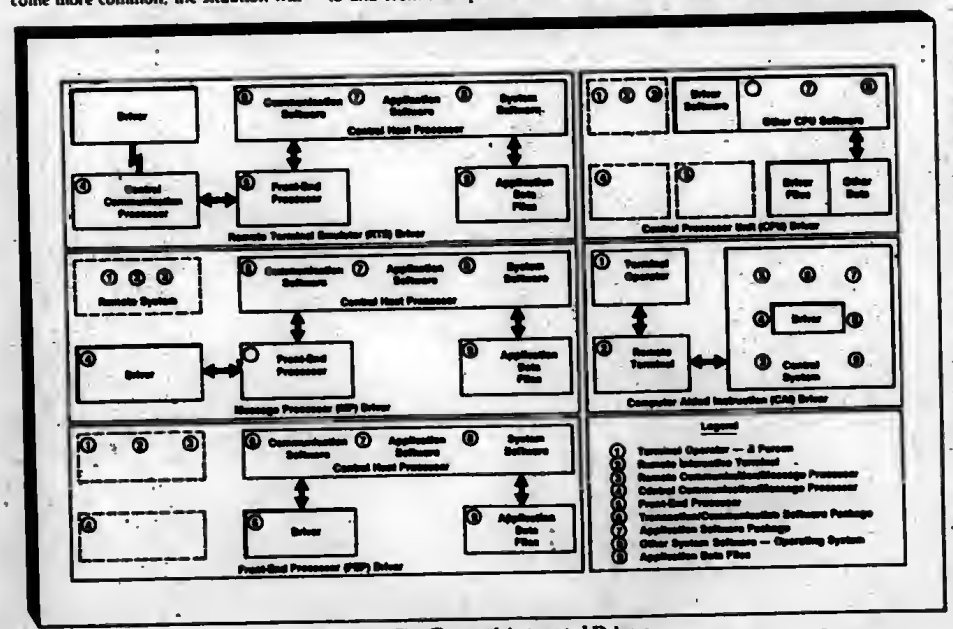


Figure 8. Five Types of Automated Drivers

to developing a model of their generic structure and desirable features. Figure 9 shows the basic parts and their connections:

- *Driver script language.* Speeds test development by permitting specification of scenarios in a procedure-oriented language. Can generate both deterministic and stochastic inputs, compare outputs and establish communication flows and timing relationships. Can describe terminal, line and network activity.
- *Pretest script preparer.* Compiles, translates or audits scripts off-line to prevent errors and increase efficiency in later on-line benchmark runs.
- *On-line script executor.* In an internal CPU driver, uses programming implanted in or added to the host operating system or application program, or both, to impose interactive, transaction or batch work loads on the host. Reads the prepared script from main memory or from data files.
- *Driver log.* Writes chronological benchmark record including driver inputs, SUT responses, times and other statistics.
- *Data capture facility.* Automatically builds scripts by collecting representative messages from live production system. Can capture and time-stamp messages and responses.
- *Pretest data file preparer.* Assists in creation of driver files and initial SUT files.

Not all drivers have these parts, nor are all these parts essential. They merely form an ideal list for evaluating drivers. The ideal driver should also have the following features to reduce the labor of preparing test work loads and monitoring test results:

- *Script power.* The next most desirable scripting feature after a data capture facility is a powerful, high-level script language with subroutines, a subroutine library and the ability to manipulate SUT responses.
- *Comprehensive outputs.* The driver should report results in meaningful ways, including a complete, chronological test log and response time statistics.
- *Management control.* A dynamic command facility can prevent wasted time by monitoring test progress, verifying driver behavior and modifying the test in progress, if necessary.
- *Easy installation.* The SUT should not have to be extensively modified to install the driver.
- *Broad repertoire.* The driver should be able to simulate a variety of terminals and communication configurations.
- *Realistic behavior.* The driver should stimulate user typing speed, thinking time between receipt of output and next input and other factors affecting the work load. This is important because when productivity is measured, queuing resulting from the distribution of work items is often more important than total work volume or SUT internal architecture.
- *Mix compatibility.* An internal CPU driver should run as part of the computer's normal work mix. Although stress tests and other performance measurements require all available computer resources, software validation and error analysis do not.

5.5 — Comparable internal CPU drivers exist for Honeywell, IBM and Univac systems.

Figure 10 (on In Depth/40) uses the criteria just listed to compare four drivers:

- *Analytics, Inc.'s tester internal test driver.* Tester runs as an overlaid task on the DEC PDP-11 under the RSX-11M operating system. Scripts are preprocessed, possibly on another system, before the test and then are interpreted by the driver. The scripts can test and change files, common variables and event flags in the SUT and the operating system.
- *Information System Consultants, Inc.'s (ISC) Load Generator (Loadgen).* Loadgen runs as a privileged batch program under Gcos on Honeywell Series 60 equipment. A Gcos core-resident module accomplishes all necessary Gcos interfaces. The module is dormant until activated by the batch program; then the module redirects messages that would otherwise pass through an FEP. The ISC driver supports several Honeywell systems: Transaction Driven System (TDS), Data Management IV Transaction Processor (DM-IV/TP), Transaction Processor Executive (TPE), Transaction Processor Executive II (TPE-II), Time-Sharing System (TSS) and Ex-

(Continued on In Depth/40)

Datapoint Users

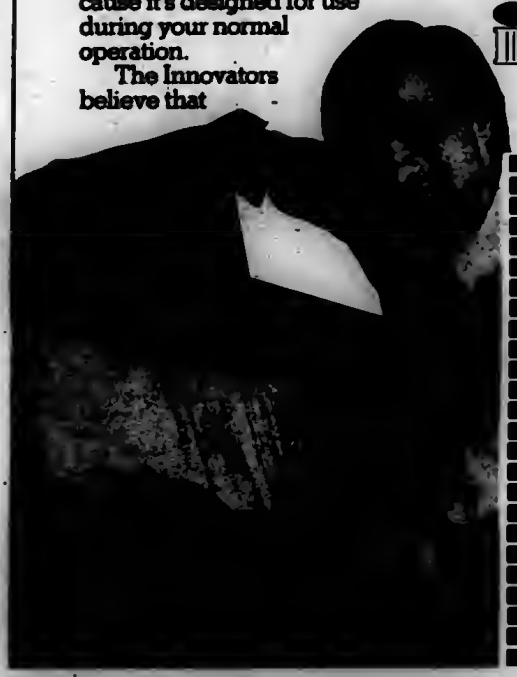
How to get a printout of what you see on your Datapoint screen.

As a Datapoint user, you know how convenient it would be to print what your screen shows. But, until now, it couldn't be done.

For as little as $37.50 per processor, you can give your Datapoint 1500, 1800 or 3800 this printout capability. And you won't have to change any of your programs, because it's designed for use during your normal operation.

The Innovators believe that Inno-Print™ can help you save time and get the full benefits from your Datapoint system. In fact, we're so sure you'll like it that we'll give you our usual 30 day money back guarantee.

For more information, clip and mail the coupon. Or call us collect at 919/288-3961.



The Innovators™

Professional systems software aiding Datapoint users worldwide.

☐ Please send more information on your Inno-Print program.
☐ I have some questions about your Inno-Print program. Please call me.
☐ I would like to know what else you have to offer for my Datapoint system.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Mail to: *The Innovators, PO Box 13635, Greensboro, NC 27405*

IN DEPTH

	TESTER	LOADGEN	NAS	CS1100
Vendor and Full Name	Analytics' Internal Test Driver	ISC's Load Generator	IBM's CICS Network Activity Simulator	Univac's CS1100 Communications Simulator.
Price	$175 per Month per Site Free with Analytics Scripting Service.	$210 per Month per Site. $9,500 Purchase.	$105 per Month. Free after 12 Consecutive Months.	Free to All Univac 1100 Installations.
Installation	Packaged for Installation by User.	Packaged for Installation by User.	Packaged for Installation by User.	Packaged for Installation by User.
Maintenance	Maintained by Analytics, Inc., McLean, Virginia	Maintained by Information Systems Consultants, Inc. (ISC) Vienna, Virginia	Field Developed Product. Distributed "As Is" without Warranty.	Maintained by Univac.
Environment Required	Does Not Require a Dedicated Machine. Does Not Modify Operating System.	Does Not Require a Dedicated Machine. Can Run in Normal Mix. Modifies Operating System.	Probably Does Not Require Dedication, May Impede Other CICS Jobs. Modifies CICS Software.	Probably Does Not Require Dedication. Several Complex Options, Some of Which Modify Operating System.
Loading Power	Terminals Limited Only by Available Memory.	Up to 1,024 Simulated Terminals.	Terminals Limited Only by Available Memory.	Terminals Probably Limited Only by Available Memory.

Figure 10. Features of Four Internal Drivers

	TESTER	LOADGEN	NAS	CS1100
Terminal Types	Vendor Independent	Nearly Vendor Independent.	Most IBM Plus Teletype.	Most Univac Plus Teletype.
Script Limit	One per Terminal.	999 Different Scripts.	Up to One per Terminal.	At Least One per Terminal.
Controlled User Features	User Typing Speed, User Think Time, Logon Wait Time. Fixed, Random, or Actual as Captured.	User Typing Speed, User Think Time, Logon Wait Time. Fixed or Random.	User Typing Speed, User Think Time. Fixed, Random, or Actual as Captured.	User Think Time, But Not Typing Speed.
Data Capture	Comprehensive Facility.	None.	Comprehensive Facility.	Apparently None.
Script Language	Like FORTRAN with Structured Logic.	Assembler Macros.	CICS 3270 Simulator PEP. CICS Standard Sequential.	Like SNOBOL. Has Subroutines.
SUT Response Manipulation	Comprehensive Facility in Script Language.	Can Compare to String.	None.	Comprehensive Facility in Script Language.
Dynamic Test Control	Comprehensive Facility in Script Language.	Commands for Master and Monitor Terminals.	Commands for Control Terminals.	Unknown.
Driver Input Verification	Complete Driver Audit Trail.	Verify on Monitor Terminal, Compare Responses in Script.	Can Audit Input and Output by Terminal.	Complete Driver Audit Trail.
Statistics	Response Times. By Script.	Response Times. By Script.	Response Times. By Terminal	Unknown.

Figure 10 (Continued)

(Continued from In Depth/39)

tended Time-Sharing (ETS). In each case, the executive cannot tell a Load Generator load from a live, on-line load.

• *IBM's CICS Network Activity Simulator (NAS).* NAS operates as user modifications to CICS's terminal control program, task control program and (optionally) file control program and as a CICS task that processes NAS commands. Low overhead is claimed for NAS because CICS's own control logic performs the driving function without disrupting the normal sequence of CICS events. No other purely internal CPU driver for CICS was found, but Boeing Computer Services has one for TSO.

• *Univac's CS1100 Communications Simulator.* CS1100 has three parts: Communications Line Simulator (CLS), Remote Terminal Simulator (RTS) and Traffic Control Language (TCL). CLS is a set of 1100 Series Executive changes that simulates communications line data transfer. RTS is a high-priority user program that simulates the hardware of remote terminals. TCL is a language for writing scripts that simulate terminal operators.

5.6 — Each driver has its own additional costs.

An automated driver makes large, complex benchmark tests feasible because it cuts out the cost of real terminals and operators. But a driver brings along some other cost problems; it takes special training to operate and may need special hardware. Since these costs are largely fixed regardless of test size, while the costs of terminals and operators vary with test size, a driver succeeds only if the test is large enough to make the cost comparison favorable to the driver.

Each of the four internal CPU drivers — Tester, Loadgen, NAS and CS1100 — requires three kinds of work in addition to what the central staff already does:

• *Training.* The central staff must learn how to use the drivers. Each driver is a complex computer program that demands significant study.

• *Support.* Each driver must be installed and maintained. Since each is an internal CPU driver, each requires some modification of the host operating system. If NAS has bugs or needs changes, the central staff must do the work or pay to have it done.

Scripting. Each script language is actually a unique computer programming language. In addition to writing a test scenario and developing expertise in scripting, the central staff will have to maintain these special programs, an effort which could grow to be quite large. Costs for training, installation and maintenance are part of every tool, but costs for scripts are unique to the drivers.

If SUT software is written in a standard language that can run on any vendor's equipment after only minor changes, then software verification and error analysis need be done only once. Only one driver with one basic script is needed because functional behavior, in theory, does not vary between machines.

Your group may support multiple versions of software, one for each vendor in your environment. So your testing would require multiple internal CPU drivers, each with a different script. The test scenarios can be the same, but the actual script programs must be very different.

Since development and maintenance of several large scripts means a significant staff commitment, a better approach might be to write only one master script and automatically translate it for other drivers. However, after a cursory study of the documentation, it appears that the script languages for Tester, Loadgen, Nas, and CS1100 are so different that some translation can't be done automatically, and what can be done would require a programming effort equivalent to writing a compiler.

5.7 — Support costs may be high for NAS.

Since most attention is focused on IBM, let's look at the effort needed to install and maintain NAS. Some NAS users have voiced these complaints, which may be the result of naivete and subsequent disillusionment regarding the cost of benchmarking:

• *Difficult installation.* NAS installation requires an experienced technician to modify CICS tables.

• *Lack of IBM support.* NAS is officially unsupported. If the user is a small IBM account, even unofficial local support may not be given.

• *Unexpected problems.* Every software package contains some unpleasant surprises. For NAS, the problems appear to include a low practical limit on the number of simulated terminals because of job control language limits.

5.8 — Certain external drivers have significant advantages over the available internal CPU drivers.

There are at least two ways to avoid or reduce the work of scripting and maintenance for drivers. The first alternative is IBM's fully supported CPU/FEP driver, Teleprocessing Network Simulator (TPNS). Although only available to IBM customers since June 1976, TPNS has long been used internally to test IBM products.

As shown in Figure 11, TPNS can run as either an external remote terminal emulator or a mixed CPU/FEP driver. In either mode, TPNS needs a dedicated IBM 3705 transmission control unit (TCU), and the SUT needs another IBM-compatible TCU.

The TPNS software has two parts: one runs as a task under IBM's OS/VS

QUALITY ASSURANCE TOOLS

IN DEPTH

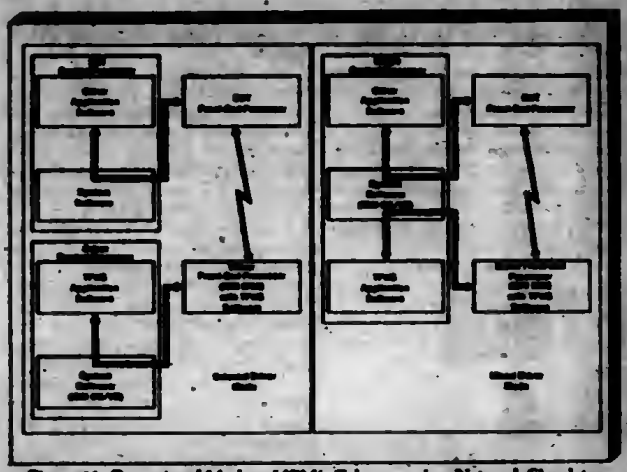


Figure 11. Operational Modes of IBM's Teleprocessing Network Simulator

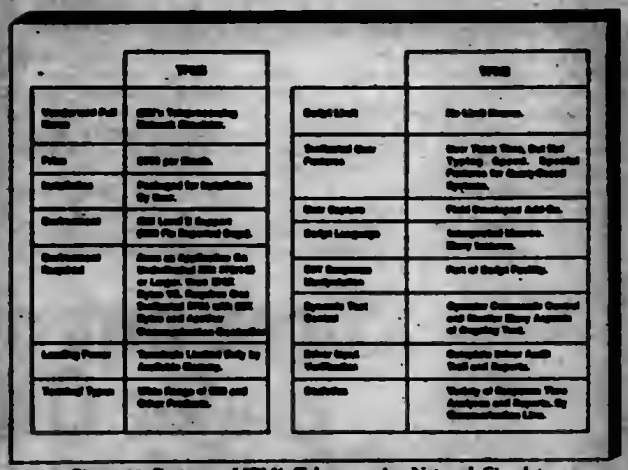


Figure 12. Features of IBM's Teleprocessing Network Simulator

system software, and the other replaces the usual 3705 software.

Figure 12 lists the features of TPNS. Comparing Figure 12 lists with Figure 10, one sees that TPNS is similar to Tester, Loadgen, NAS or CS1100. TPNS has better support than NAS but is relatively expensive. TPNS does not entirely solve the multiple script problem because, even when TPNS is used as an external RTE driver, it is still IBM-dependent. The SUT's FEP must be a communication controller that can support IBM protocols.

The second alternative is an external RTE driver that can thoroughly test almost any computer system and avoid most of the problems that come with multiple scripts. This driver, originally named the Automated System Evaluator (ASE), is being reimplemented and improved under the name Analytics System and Software Evaluator and Tester (Asset). ASE was developed in 1974 by Analytics of McLean, Va. for the Navy Electronic System Command (Navelex) and was successfully used to test some security features of the Worldwide Military Command and Control System.

ASE and Asset can run totally outside the SUT. ASE uses the Honeywell 716 minicomputer. Asset is being implemented on DEC's PDP-11 and VAX-11/780 minicomputers. ASE and Asset use higher level script languages than other drivers discussed here. ASE uses Please, a language with subroutines that closely resembles PL/I. Since Analytics' Tester internal driver forms the nucleus of the Asset external driver, they both use the same script language. The language resembles Fortran with additional logical structures and test-oriented tools. Figure 13 summarizes Asset's features.

6.0 — Monitors

The complexity of large, multiprogrammed teleprocessing systems makes it hard to measure the productive aspect of execution behavior. This creates a potential for significant waste of computing resources. Thus, a specialty called computer performance evaluation (CPE) is growing within the computer sciences. The object of CPE is to measure how well the software in a system uses the hardware and to suggest changes to improve equipment performance and other aspects of execution behavior.

Specialized tools for CPE have been around for about 10 years. The first tools, called monitors, addressed a broad range of CPE questions from the complexities of internal system software behavior to more apparent external behavior.

Today's monitors are more specialized, and many are offered. The problem is to find a compatible set of monitors that meet your requirements.

In addition, most of today's measurement or monitoring tools were designed for performance analysis and don't effectively address software validation and error analysis. Worse, many tools are closely tied to a particular vendor's equipment and monitor system software rather than application jobs. Still, some excellent products exist.

We defined a test monitor as a collection of hardware and software tools and techniques used to observe, record and analyze SUT execution behavior during benchmarking. The tools can be picked from many sources. At least 50 vendors offer products in one or more of the following seven categories:

- *Job accounting facility (JAF).* A JAF is an operating system feature that gathers data concerning system resources used by programs running on the SUT. The data is later analyzed by an application package for billing or performance studies.
- *JAF data reduction package.* JAF data reduction is most often done with a user-written or third-party software package. The typical package produces an array of standard reports and builds a historical data base for later time-series analysis. Some packages also process software monitor outputs.
- *Software monitor.* A software monitor is a computer program running in the SUT that collects and reports data on the state of the SUT during operation. Such a monitor usually requires modification or extension of the operating system and may include a high-priority application program. A software monitor gathers data from internal operating system tables and control areas and from machine status registers and indicators.
- *Hardware monitor.* A hardware monitor is a physical device that samples, records and usually analyzes the electrical impulses inside the SUT. The monitor includes cables, probes to at-

(Continued on In Depth/42)

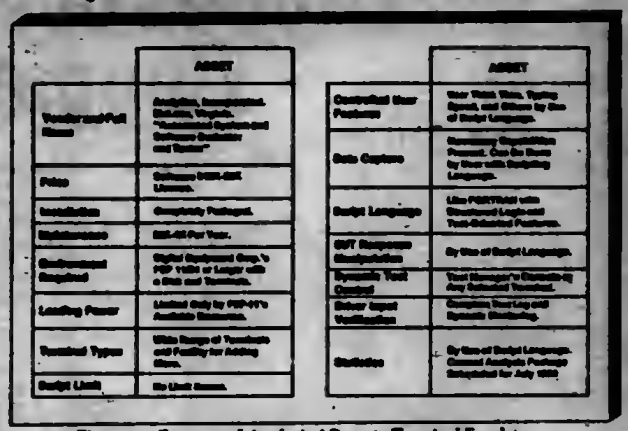


Figure 13. Features of Analytics' Remote Terminal Emulator

MABS-11[1] FOR DEC[2] & RSTS/E[3] For END USERS

MABS-11 Word and Data Processing software is now available for RSTS/E 6-C & 7 at one-half the cost of WORD-11[4]. Supports various line printers letter quality printers and CRT type terminals. MABS-11 is also available for DEC and DEC compatible systems using RT-11[2], RSX[2] and TSX[3] operating systems. Available on Tape, RL01, RK05 and RX01 distribution media. For ordering information contact:

American Healthcare Management Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 268
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
(312) 695-5780

[1]MABS-11 is the trademark of Microsystems Engineering Corp, Hoffman Estates, IL 60195
[2]DEC, RSTS/E, RT-11 and RSX are the trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, MA
[3]TSX is the trademark of S & H Computer Leasing, Nashville, TN
[4]WORD-11 is the trademark of Data Processing Design, Los Angeles, CA

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/41)

tach to the computer, counters and data recorders. Recent hardware monitors include a minicomputer to analyze the recorded data.

• *Application program analyzer.* This is a software package that examines execution behavior of application programs at the source-code level in order to provide data to assist in program optimization. An application program analyzer usually monitors program execution to obtain execution counts and timings for each source language statement.

• *Source standard auditor.* This auditor is a program that checks source syntax before compilation to enforce programming standards, which are rules established to simplify development and maintenance, minimize errors and control costs.

• *Data file analyzer.* This program inspects data files before and after a benchmark test to validate the efficiency and integrity of file structure and content.

These seven tools can be used together to monitor a benchmark test as shown in Figure 14. Not all of them should be bought at once, if ever. Hardware monitors, especially, are quite expensive and not well suited to a dispersed environment. On the other hand, hardware monitors have unique advantages, and a study of these advantages leads to better understanding of other tools such as software monitors.

6.1 — The job accounting facility is the starting point for studying system behavior.

The JAF has four advantages over other types of CPE tools. For these reasons, CPE should begin with a JAF analysis before other specialized tools are used.

• *Low cost.* Most computer vendors supply a JAF as part of the operating systems at no additional cost.

• *Vendor support.* The JAF has strong vendor support for reliability, documentation and training.

• *Breadth.* The JAF is general-purpose. Since it reports usage of system resources by individual job, JAF output can help to evaluate all four major aspects of execution behavior.

• *Extensions.* Many third-party firms sell data reduction packages to squeeze maximum benefit from JAF outputs.

All major vendors have a JAF. Honeywell's Gcos facility is the Statistical Collection File (SCF). IBM has the System Management Facility (SMF) under OS and Univac's 1100 series systems write a Master Log File (MLF).

Each JAF produces a file with many types of records generated by system events such as normal step terminations, abnormal job terminations, user logons or channel request. The existence of standard JAF output has created a market for data reduction packages that translate raw JAF usage statistics into more usable forms. The primary uses are to bill system users in dollar amounts and to evaluate system performance, but not all packages do both.

Some packages can accumulate and maintain a data base to allow analysis of usage over periods of weeks or months. Some packages have a generalized report writer along with their series of standard reports.

Boeing's Systems Analysis and Resource Accounting (Sara) package is a good example of a comprehensive system with features useful in a dispersed environment. Sara has three parts:

• *Basic Sara system.* Translates and reorganizes raw JAF data into standard reports and a historical data base.

• *Sara management reporting.* Uses the historical data base to produce, in both tabular and graphic form, analyses of trends and projection of requirements for more than 50 system variables.

• *Report writer.* Enables the user to produce customized reports.

Sara is widely used, especially in the military community, and has full Boeing support. Although prices vary between versions, a complete Sara system including first-year maintenance costs from $13,000 to $16,500 per site, with volume discounts available. Further maintenance costs $2,000 per year. Boeing also offers partial systems, training classes and installation support. Sara has three features that are important in a dispersed environment:

• *Multivendor coverage.* Boeing offers similar versions of Sara for most Honeywell, IBM and Univac main-

Three out of four major OEMs flipped over our floppies.

It's no wonder so many of the major OEMs have selected DataTrak 8,™ the double-sided, double-density 8" floppy disk drive by Qume.

DataTrak 8 is superior to other floppies in minimizing media wear and head wear. In independent evaluation, DataTrak 8 is setting industry standards for tap test performance and reliability.

DataTrak 8 also offers improved data reliability with the fewest data read errors and track seek errors of any floppy on the market.

DataTrak 5.™ A little smaller, but just as good.

Qume recently introduced DataTrak 5, its 5¼" double-sided, double-density floppy disk drive. DataTrak 5 offers the same outstanding features as DataTrak 8 in a smaller package, at a lower price.

Both DataTrak 5 and DataTrak 8 are in mass production and are available *now*. They're field-proven, too. By us and thousands of systems users. And to ensure your satisfaction, we'd like to lend you an evaluation unit. So you can put it to your tests before you order any additional units. Just fill in the appropriate information below, and we'll make arrangements to send you your DataTrak 5 or DataTrak 8 immediately. We think you'll flip over our floppies, too.

To arrange shipping, call (800) 227-1617, ext. 172; in California (800) 772-3545, ext. 172.

Try it before you buy it.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Limited to qualified OEMs through June 30, 1980

Qume.

2350 Qume Drive, San Jose, California 95131

Come see us at the NCC '80, Booth 2707.

frames. The main advantage is reduced training and support cost. In contrast, Univac has the Log Analysis, Statistics, Summary and Other (Lasso) package and prepares reports. But it is a nonstandard package that does not have full Univac support and, of course, only works for Univac systems.

• *Partial portability.* Although a particular copy of Sara, say the Sara-IV-IBM for an IBM 370/145, may run at only one site at a time, that copy can process SMF tapes from any IBM machine at any other site. That is because Sara accepts a configuration deck describing the computer that produced the SMF output. The advantage is that a central staff can get objective information concerning the state of remote computers.

• *Compatible software monitor.* CICS-Monitor is a Sara-matched CICS software monitor offered by Boeing for $6,000. CICS-Monitor can provide data needed to improve the teleprocessing software.

6.2 — Hardware and software monitors gather data unavailable from job accounting facilities.

After an initial CPE study with a JAF and a JAF data reduction package, there are usually unanswered questions that require data that is unavailable from the JAF. A hardware or software monitor might then be used to supplement the JAF. All three types of tools mainly measure processing productivity. They can help to indirectly determine the functional correctness of internal system architecture, but they offer little help in determining functional correctness according to external specifications.

6.2.1 — Hardware monitors only observe the system under test, but software monitors interfere with it. Differences between hardware monitors and software monitors are easy to understand. A hardware monitor is a passive physical device, perhaps programmable, that attaches to the SUT but uses no SUT computing resources except possibly for post-test data reduction. A software monitor depends totally on the SUT for computing resources. There are both time and event-driven software monitors:

• *Time-driven.* Samples SUT status data at user-specified intervals, gaining control of the SUT through interrupts from the SUT's clock.

• *Event-driven.* Captures data at every occurrence of the events specified for study.

The design differences between hardware monitors and software monitors cause striking operational differences:

• *Overhead.* Many software monitors are high-priority, permanently loaded programs that reduce available memory. They typically consume only a small portion of total SUT power, but they can hog the whole machine if you ask for too much output. Hardware monitors have their own CPU and consume no SUT resources.

• *Integrity.* Software monitors may have bugs or cause timing changes that lead to failures in the SUT's operating system or applications.

• *Measurements.* Software monitors can't measure concurrent events and cannot accurately measure their own overhead, and hardware monitors can't measure logical conditions such as the length of system queues.

• *Accuracy.* Time-driven software monitors depend on sampling methods so their accuracy depends on sample size and frequency. Time-driven monitors see other programs only in an interrupted state when certain facts may be hidden.

• *Resolution.* Hardware monitors depend on their own cycle speed, while software monitors depend on the resolution of the SUT clock.

• *Ease of use.* Software monitors provide a standard set of immediately usable outputs. Hardware monitors require time to attach the physical probes, which may have to be moved for new tests.

• *Interpretation.* Hardware monitors are good at revealing *what* is happening, but poor at revealing *why* an event is occurring. Software monitors can't observe all the physical events, but they can access the logical information in the machine by reading the memory and files.

The JAF and hardware monitor tools are fundamentally different, so their results are hard to collate. JAFs measure application programs, while hardware monitors measure physical devices. Neither type pays much attention to system software that joins jobs to the machines.

In fact, a JAF is really an event-driven software monitor. Since such a monitor at any price is more expensive than the free JAF from the computer vendor, a software monitor must justify its cost by producing better information.

Just as JAF data needs reduction and analysis, so does data gathered by monitors. However, unlike the JAF case, no large market exists for independent data reduction packages. Monitor data output interfaces are not widely standardized like those of JAFs, and monitor vendors bundle data reduction software with the monitors.

6.2.2 — Hardware monitors and software monitors exist for most computer systems. A hardware monitor can usually be used on any computer once a library of probe points has been developed. But a software monitor must be closely mated with the operating system and can be used on at most one vendor's equipment (and some plug-compatible replacements) and often on only part of that vendor's product line.

Hardware monitors are sold by Computer Performance Instrumentation, Computer Resources, Inc., Comten, Inc., International Marketing and Consulting, Inc. and Tesdata Systems Corp. This list will grow, and computer manufacturers will begin to offer built-in monitors.

Although software monitors exist for most computer brands, the tools differ in their approach and emphasis, are hard to compare and have unequal support. Univac offers an event-driven monitor, the Software Instrumentation Package (SIP), as a standard product. It has five levels of operation, each producing more detail but requiring more resources.

No commercially available software monitors are known for Honeywell 6000 Series equipment, but two might be considered if a central staff can support them:

• *Generalized Monitor Facility (GMF) from the Department of Defense.* GMF contains eight different monitors. Seven of these — for main memory, mass storage, CPU, tape,

(Continued on In Depth/44)

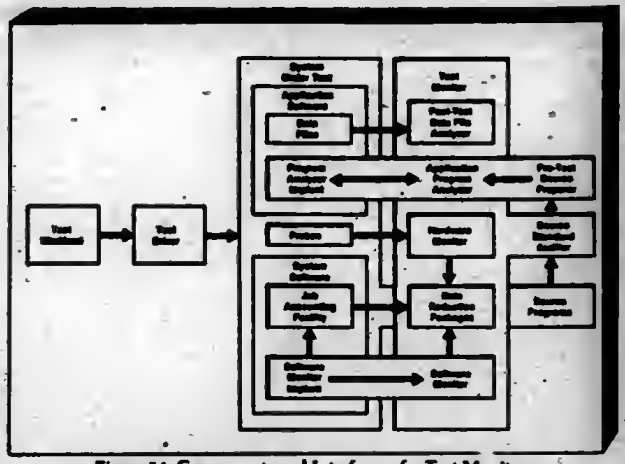


Figure 14. Components and Interfaces of a Test Monitor

The Ohio Scientific C2-OEM is a typical microcomputer at a special price!

$2799

The Ohio Scientific C2-OEM is designed for business and industrial applications which can effectively use typical microcomputer speeds. But, that's where its similarity to others in its class stops.

- Full business configuration — standard.
- 48K dynamic RAM
- .35 MIPS 6502 CPU
- RS 232 port at 300 to 19,200 baud.
- Dual 8" floppies store 600Kbytes.
- OSI BUS oriented for modular expansion.
- Two slots in base machine; six open for expansion.
- Fast low overhead disk operating system — standard.
- Microsoft BASIC with random and sequential access files.
- Instant load disk bootstrap and front panel emulator in ROM.

The C2-OEM cabinet can be table top, rack mounted or incorporated in a matching desk which will accommodate a CRT terminal and printer. Industry standard parts provide very reliable operation and easy service. And best of all, the C2-OEM can make use of most of the business application software and accessories for the popular, premium performance Ohio Scientific Challenger III.

Available in OEM quantities at attractive discounts.

For literature and the name of your local dealer, CALL 1-800-321-6680 TOLL FREE.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC

1333 SOUTH CHILLICOTHE ROAD
AURORA, OH 44202 • (216) 831-5600

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/43)

channels, communications and special tuning — are event-driven and utilize the normal Gcos trace in the System Dispatcher Module. The eighth is time-driven and samples system queues and tables at user-selected intervals. GMF is maintained by the Computer Performance Evaluation Office of the Defense Communication Agency's Command and Control Technical Center.

• *System Resource Utilization Package (Syrup) from the U.S. Air Force.* Syrup is a time-driven monitor that samples system queues and tables for data about the mainframe, peripheral devices and communications. Syrup writes special records to Honeywell's JAF, and Boeing's Sara-H has been upgraded to integrate Syrup data with the normal SCF outputs.

IBM itself offers a variety of monitors. Besides the Systems Management Facility (SMF), IBM has the Resource Management Facility (RMF) and the Generalized Trace Facility (GTF). SMF and GTF are event-driven monitors, but RMF is both event- and time-driven.

SMF records application program resource usage — not operating system usage — at job and-step terminations, so SMF is a JAF. GTF records data for operating system events such as supervisor calls. RMF measures the OS/VS2 MVS operating system and not only records event data but also periodically samples passive data such as queue lengths.

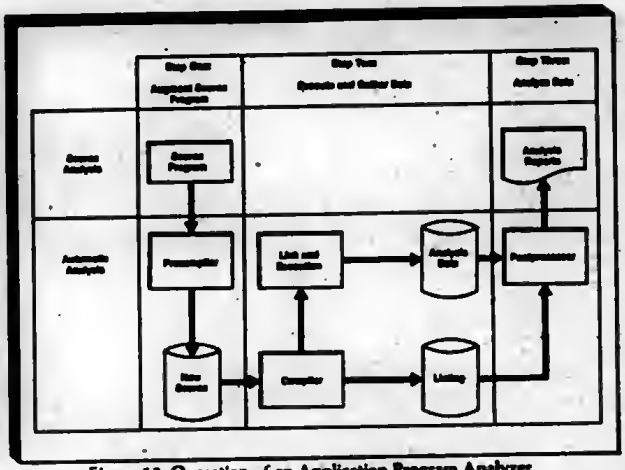


Figure 13. Operation of an Application Program Analyzer

Many firms sell software monitors for IBM systems, and some products are highly specialized. Four were designed specifically for measuring CICS, and there are others like these: CICS/VS Performance Analyzer II from IBM; Performance Analysis Display System from On-Line Software International; CICS Utilization Monitor from Johnson Systems; and CICS-Monitor (CICS-MON) from Boeing Computer Services. Again, the Boeing product is a good example.

• *CICS-MON is both time- and event-driven.* At user-specified time intervals, CICS-MON gathers data from system control blocks. At transaction termination, it records transaction activity. It can also record transaction activity at user-specified intervals during lengthy transactions.

• *CICS-MON displays data both on- and off-line.* It offers immediate on-line display for any terminal and the operator's console and has a general analysis and reporting feature for later off-line display.

• *CICS-MON has a Sara IV interface.* Sara IV can integrate CICS-MON data with SMF data. When purchased this way, CICS-MON costs $4,500 for a one-site, perpetual use license.

• *CICS-MON installation requires no CICS modification.* Boeing claims that installation is quickly accomplished by merely loading certain files and relinking CICS.

6.3 — Other monitoring tools focus on application source code and data base files.

The first four categories of monitors — JAFs, JAF data reduction packages, software monitors and hardware monitors — work at the system level. The remaining three — application program analyzers, source standard auditors and data file analyzers — largely ignore hardware and system software to focus instead on the application.

The fact that poorly written programs and badly designed files can waste much compoter power, together with the fact that the quality of programmers varies widely, has created a market for tools to identify and correct inefficiencies in application software. The tools take many forms: precompilers, optimizing compilers, postcompilers, preassemblers, optimizing assemblers, postassemblers, optimizing linkers and others. In general, they do one or more of the following:

• *Coding analysis.* Static analysis of source or object code before execution.

• *Execution tracking.* Dynamic analysis of source or object code by producing statistics on the frequency of execution of program statements and on other aspects of coding efficiency.

• *Coding optimization.* Use the results of a static or dynamic analysis to modify the coding, thus producing new code with specific inefficiencies removed.

6.3.1 — Source standard auditors do coding analysis. The auditors category includes packages for static coding analysis and other tests that precede program execution. Some examples are Spark/Codeanalyzer from Burroughs Corp., Metacobol from Applied Data Research Inc., Help/Rebl from Advanced Computer Techniques Corp. and Data Catalogue 2 from Synergetics.

6.3.2 — Application program analysers do execution tracking and coding optimization. These tools dynamically analyze source or object programs by tracking and timing the execution path through the individual program statements.

An application program analyzer can serve all four of our testing objectives. For software validation, for example, an analyzer can verify that the benchmark work load causes every program statement to execute. For error analysis, one can see what part of a program is executing. For performance analysis and performance planning, one can study the frequency of execution of statements to determine what part of a program to optimize. As a rule of thumb (the "80/20 rule"), 80% of computer usage is accounted for by only 20% of the program statements.

Many analyzers include or interface with an optimization package, but optimization of source or object coding depends on many local factors over which a central staff has almost no control. These factors include vendor-, version- and site-specific features of compilers, linkers and operating systems; hardware configuration and availability; allocation of main memory and direct access storage; and priority assignments. Of course, a central staff can help users with optimization by doing coding analysis and execution tracking and publishing the results.

Among the many application program analyzers, Cotune II from Capex Corp. provides a clear example of how an execution tracking package operates. Cotune II tracks a Cobol program's execution and prints an annotated source listing showing how many times each statement was executed and how much CPU time it used.

Cotune II analyzes a Cobol program in three steps as shown in Figure 15. First, the Cotune precompiler reads the

Cobol source program and augments it with measurement statements to produce a new, enlarged source program. Second, the augmented program is compiled, linked and executed. The augmented program produces results identical to the original except that it also accumulates measurement data. The embedded measurement statements act like an event-driven software monitor for source-level events. Third, the Cotune postprocessor analyzes the measurement data and correlates it with the original source listing to produce reports.

6.3.3 — Data file analyzers are often part of one of the other six types of benchmark monitors. This program does not have a distinct identity in terms of implementation method or mode of operation. In other words, some data file analyzers are part of software monitor packages, some are source standard auditors and application program analyzers, simply unique utilities for supporting the testing of a particular SUT.

What sets this category apart is its focus on data files. Just like monitors that focus on source coding, data file analyzers can do static analysis, dynamic analysis and optimization.

The subcategory of data file analyzers that do static analysis includes many interesting types:

- *Static analysis relative to source code.* This type includes the cross-reference generators that produce listings of data elements used in files, programs and systems and identify where the data elements are used.
- *Static analysis relative to hardware.* This type focuses on how files are allocated to channels, disks and tapes as a first step in optimizing that allocation.
- *Static analysis independent of programs or hardware.* This type examines data definitions, relationships, structures and formats for consistency, validity and efficiency. This subcategory ranges from simple user-written programs that perform benchmark postmortems, cleanups and reorganizations on a particular file to complex systems that use elaborate computer science theory.

Most data file analyzers for dynamic analysis seek information that helps to optimize the use of hardware. For example, the Air Force's Removable Disk Pack Monitor-Version I (Pakmon I) is a sampling monitor for Honeywell systems. It reports which packs are allocated to each removable disk spindle, the state of the spindle, the number of users, the type of pack allocated and whether the pack is actually mounted. Boole and Babbage's Data Set Optimizer reports space actually used on a pack, reports head movement by data set and suggests pack reorganizations to reduce contention and seek times.

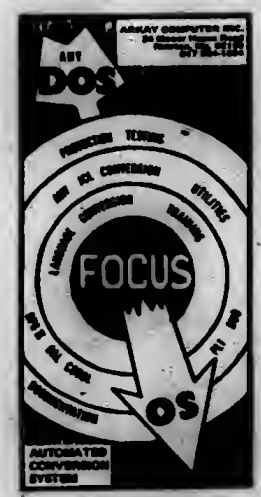
7.0 —Conclusions

Today's tools and techniques for testing application software are imperfectly suited to the conditions of a dispersed environment, yet they offer many opportunities for improving software quality. In fact, the diversity and complexity of today's tools pose a challenging problem of selection, installation, training and maintenance.

7.1 — The central staff needs a long-range plan.

Any comprehensive program of automated software testing takes a large investment. To ensure a maximum return on that investment, the central staff should prepare a detailed master plan. In system life-cycle terms, plan-

(Continued on In Depth/48)



Out of the box, up and running fast.

That's reason #1 to buy Datashare, the multi-user system built for business.

Bring up interactive applications in weeks, not months, with Datashare. Here are 10 more reasons you'll benefit from choosing the transaction processing system users depend on in 15,000 installations worldwide.

2. Simple Programming. An easy-to-use language helps you put custom applications on-line quickly. Datashare's comprehensive utilities, efficient file structure, and complete documentation all combine to produce rapid results.

3. Ready-to-Run Applications. If you don't want to write your own, select from a wide variety written by Datashare users and software houses, all listed in our Applications Software Catalog—yours free for the asking.

4. Transaction Processing Power. Datashare handles big jobs easily because it was designed from the ground up specifically for interactive business applications. A choice of compatible processors lets you match system capacity exactly to the job. The compiler is fast. The language is fast. And operators are fast in getting the job done.

5. Proven Performance. Datashare's reputation for reliable performance is known worldwide. It's been helping organizations do business since 1972 and has grown in capability every year.

6. Pick Your Disk, Pick Your Printer. Choose from a small diskette-based system up to a large 160 MB system. Select from 7 printers — 80 CPS to 900 LPM. Share one on the system, and add others at individual displays.

7. Batch and Inquiry Communications. Datashare communicates with other Datapoint systems and with your central mainframe. You can transmit batches concurrently with operator activity during the day. Or in unattended mode at night. And since Datashare also supports 3270 inquiry to your mainframe, you can access both local files and the central database from any display.

8. Grow and Expand. As you grow, so will Datashare. With our ARC™ system architecture, you can add on displays, increase processing power, expand peripherals, and extend your database virtually without limit. And whenever you're ready, you can add word processing, electronic message service, and data and voice communications management to the same system. With Datapoint, anything goes.

9. Low-Cost Lease or Purchase. You can put Datashare to work for only $54,580 complete or $261 per station per month on a 3-year lease, including maintenance. That buys a 6600 processor with 20 MB of disk storage, 8 workstations, and one 240/340 LPM printer.

10. Prompt Delivery. Lead times are now averaging 4 to 6 weeks.

11. Nationwide Service and Systems Support. Our systems engineers and service professionals grow up with this system. If there's a problem, they know how to fix it quickly. And we back them up round the clock.

Need more facts? We'll get them to you fast. Let us itemize more of Datashare's advantages to you in person. Call (512) 699-7151 for the name and number of your nearest Datapoint representative. Or write to Datapoint Corporation, Marketing Communications CW-KOS, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, TX 78284.

DATAPOINT

Brand Preference Study 1979

BRAND PREFERENCE

THERMAL

Best Sellers.

TI's data terminals top the list with industry leaders.

TI data terminals have been the industry's choice for years. Now businesses worldwide are giving TI's *Silent 700** and OMNI 800* Electronic Data Terminals great reviews for performance and low cost.

Every *Silent 700* model features TI's field-proven thermal printhead for 30 characters-per-second virtually silent printing. The Model 733 is ideal for businesses needing the performance of dual magnetic tape cassettes with off-line storage. The Model 743 Keyboard Send-Receive Data Terminal tops the list for low-priced data terminals and is ideally suited for stationary computer input/output applications. And our Model 763's built-in nonvolatile bubble memory recalls locally-stored data, cutting down on computer-use time.

Businesses on the move are choosing *Silent 700* Portable Data Terminals as compact traveling companions. The Model 745 Portable Data Terminal weighs only 13 pounds and uses a standard telephone and electrical outlet to communicate with a host computer. The lightweight Model 765 Portable Bubble Memory Data Terminal takes orders all day, and can then save on communication costs by transmitting at night when phone rates are lower.

The new 780 Series Data Terminal models feature TI's state-of-the-art dual-matrix printhead for 120 characters-per-second virtually silent thermal printing.

The OMNI 800 Family impacts businesses with a collection of standard features, like optimized bi-directional printing speeds of 75 or 150 characters-per-second, and adjustable wide carriages that take the effort out of handling multiple forms. From the reliable Model 810 RO Printer, known for quality performance, to the flexible Models 820 KSR and 820 RO, the OMNI 800 Family provides quick responses to your impact printing needs. Rounding out the family, the cost-efficient Models 825 KSR and 825 RO offer the novel feature of upgradability.

TI is dedicated to producing quality, innovative products like the *Silent 700* and OMNI 800 Electronic Data Terminal Families. And TI's hundreds of thousands of data terminals shipped worldwide are backed by the technology and reliability that comes from over 30 years of experience in the electronics industry.

Supporting TI's data terminals is the technical expertise of our worldwide organization of factory-trained sales and service representatives, and TI-CARE†, our nationwide automated service dispatching and field service management information system.

That's why TI was appointed the official computer and calculator company of the 1980 Olympic Winter Games.

Every member of TI's best-selling *Silent 700* and OMNI 800 Families is ready for immediate off-the-shelf delivery. And our nationwide sales representatives and Authorized Distributors can advise you about quantity discount structures for additional cost savings.

For more information, contact the TI sales office or Authorized Distributor nearest you, or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 7784, Houston, Texas 77001, or phone (713) 937-2016.

Fifty Years of Innovation

*Trademarks of Texas Instruments †Service Mark of Texas Instruments Copyright © 1980, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

We put computing within everyone's reach.

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/45)

ning is part of the initiation phase, to be followed by development and operation phases.

Federal Information Processing Standard 64 describes the analysis needed in the initiation phase. Figure 17 shows the key activities. In the language of the standard, this report is a feasibility study that includes the following:

- *Objectives.* Analysis of the objectives, requirements and system concepts.
- *Alternatives.* Evaluation of different ways to reasonably achieve the objectives.
- *Approach.* Selection of alternative.

In addition to the feasibility study, the central staff should do a cost/benefit analysis, looking first at drivers and then at the other tools in the master plan. Since all tools shown in Figure 16 must fit together, the choice of a driver influences all other decisions.

This planning should not be a one-time effort. Technology and needs change, and so must the master plan. The central staff should review plans annually.

7.2 — Testing tools must match the environment.

Now let's contrast the problem of a central staff in a dispersed environment with the more common problem of maximizing performance of a single computing center. A computer center manager might change the priority of our four testing objectives as follows to emphasize hardware and system software, not application software: first, performance measurement (with subsequent tuning), followed by error analysis, performance planning and software certification.

Many of the available tools were developed for or by such a manager rather than for application developers. So some tools are less powerful in a dispersed environment than in a centralized one. Although no detailed analyses have been done, Figure 18 suggests how the benefit-to-cost ratio of certain tools evaluated in a dispersed environment might compare with the other situation.

With enough resources, a central staff could build an integrated testing facility as shown in Figure 16. The facility would be even more complex than shown because separate software monitors and other vendor-specific tools would be needed for DEC, Honeywell, IBM, Univac and other mainframe systems. Although every tool and technique could be valuable in some way, the ratio of benefits to costs of a particular tool may be unfavorable in the dispersed environment.

7.3 — The central staff should quickly acquire and use some of the standard commercial test monitors.

The central staff should not wait to complete the master plan before acquiring tools. The first step should be to buy some of the commercial monitors, particularly JAF data reduction, software monitor and application program analyzer packages. Given the stability of JAF definitions, it is likely that any reasonable master plan would include these tools in an early phase.

These packages offer immediate, broadly applicable benefits at modest costs, and they can provide experience that is helpful to the master planners. The packages are not very expensive. So even if the master plan takes another direction, little is lost by abandoning one tool for another after a year's use.

- *Applicability.* An application program analyzer can help with all four major testing objectives and can be used for both development and maintenance.
- *Growth.* The JAF and an application program analyzer are the proper starting points for automated testing. They can indicate a direction for further work and grow with that work.
- *Investment.* Many packages can be licensed for a lifetime fee of $10,000 or less.

PRIME COMPUTER MAKES IFPS ITS PRIMARY DECISION ANALYSIS TOOL.

Prime Computer, Inc., designs, manufactures, and markets interactive multi-user general purpose computer systems. In 1979, Prime employed over 2500 people worldwide and had $152,943,000 in sales. EXECUCOM's Interactive Financial Planning System (IFPS) is Prime's major tool for decision analysis and model building.

Steve Coit, Manager of Business Analysis for Prime, notes that "In our business, changes in customer needs and technology happen very quickly. We must anticipate and respond to these changes to remain competitive That's crucial, considering our exceptionally high growth rate. We've managed to double our size every one or two years since 1975. This growth has demanded that our top management track closely the capacity, staffing, and financial requirements of the company."

Steve Coit

"When internal and external changes come quickly to a company, decision makers need the ability to explore a wide variety of scenarios. "Since IFPS lets us ask 'What If?' about almost every aspect of our strategic market plans, including competition, technology, and customer base, we can respond quickly," Coit said.

He continued, "IFPS has increased our group productivity dramatically. The programming and maintenance load of traditionally programmed models would leave us little time for analysis. With IFPS, our model development is frequently done in a few hours and IFPS models are virtually self-documenting. We can spend our time discussing and analyzing alternative strategies with decision makers instead of debugging and documenting programs."

"For the past year, we've been using IFPS to revise our forecasts routinely. And we use IFPS for ongoing maintenance of our budgeting model, too. Having that kind of high level day-to-day support is quite important to us," he said.

To provide IFPS capabilities to as many people as possible at Prime, the Business Systems Group manages a network of Prime computers which are used for all the company's data processing requirements. Planners from every organization in Prime can access IFPS through the corporate computer network. IFPS models which "converse" over the network are one more way that managers from different parts of the company can communicate and plan together.

Coit remarked that IFPS is a natural application on Prime computers. "Our computers bring quick-response interactive mainframe capability to users at low cost, and IFPS is a highly interactive, easy-to-use package. The fit is perfect," he said.

This ease of use has helped bring about the implementation of a broad range of uses of IFPS applications at Prime. Coit said, "For instance, the financial planning group at Prime uses an IFPS model to assist senior management with growth-oriented questions. We also track projected product costs, performance prices, competition, customer demand, and required manufacturing and engineering capacity with IFPS."

Could your company use a boost in planning power? Contact EXECUCOM today and we'll tell you more about IFPS.

EXECUCOM SYSTEMS CORPORATION
Austin, Texas 78766

IFPS

P.O. Box 9758, Department D-2
(512) 345-8360

Sales offices in: Houston, (713) 358-2918, Denver, (303) 494-1222, Chicago, (312) 951-6202, Los Angeles, (213) 820-4934, Toronto, (416) 492-7860, Boston, (603) 882-8560

READ NCR CASSETTES INTO YOUR MAINFRAME

IN DEPTH

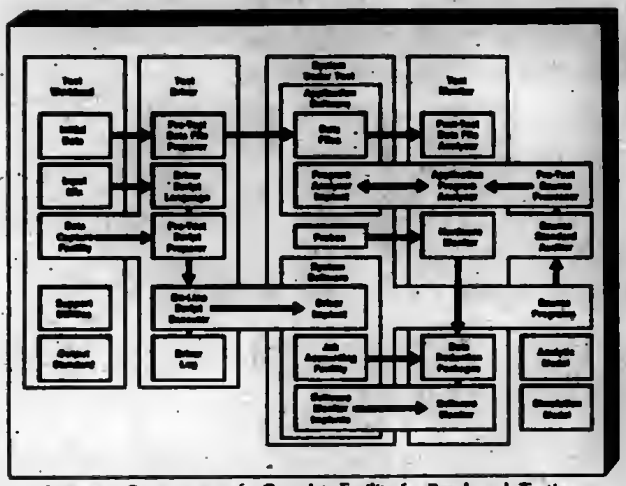


Figure 16. Components of a Complete Facility for Benchmark Testing

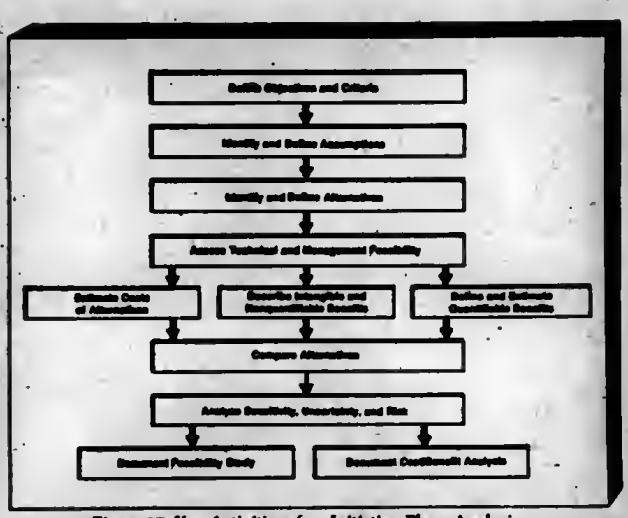


Figure 17. Key Activities of an Initiation Phase Analysis

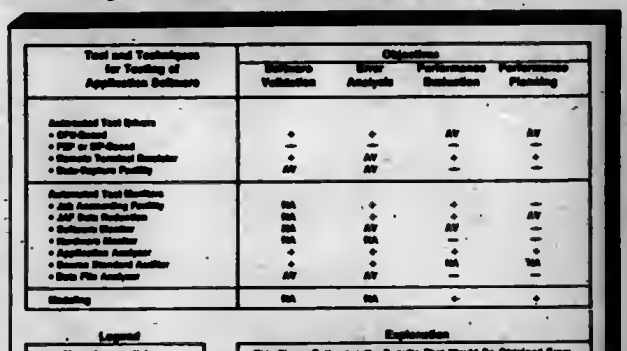


Figure 18. Relative Value of Testing Methods When Used in a Dispersed, Multivendor Environment

• *Maintenance.* The vendor usually maintains the package for an annual fee of $2,000 or less.

• *Installation.* Most packages are ready for quick installation or are installed by the vendor.

• *Training.* These packages are usually well-documented, courses are available and the instruction needed is not great.

• *Startup.* There is no need to prepare any large amount of material such as scripts or special programs. Startup should be immediate.

7.4 — The central staff should study the detailed costs and benefits of vendor-specific drivers vs. a general-purpose remote terminal emulator.

After the central staff installs the first few monitoring tools and gains skill in their use, the next tools to look at are automated drivers. The choice of drivers is a key cost and strategy decision.

• *Alternatives.* The choice is between one or more CPU drivers like Tester, Loadgen, NAS and CS1100, and a single, independent RTE like Asset. Asset has higher initial investment costs, but its life cycle cost including staffing could be much lower than for multiple CPU drivers.

• *Preparations.* No matter which driver is chosen, much more time and effort are needed to install and activate a driver than a set of monitors. More training is needed, and scripts must be written. Benefits are seldom immediate.

• *Cost.* Because of the need to write and maintain scripts and to modify operating systems or acquire additional hardware, life cycle costs of test drivers probably exceed the total of all other testing costs, except for a large modeling effort.

• *Strategy.* Choosing internal CPU drivers, each with its own unique script language and nontransferable skill requirements, represents a short-term strategy of limited growth with no expansion beyond current systems. On the other hand, choosing a general-purpose RTE, like Asset, leads to a long-range strategy that can adapt to changing technology and additional vendors and can expand to include remote diagnosis and measurement, security validation and other types of testing.

In the long run, software management requires many of the tests we have named, many of the tools and techniques we have discussed and also many other aids. All the tools mentioned here become most effective when combined with good management and working procedures, such as a formal procedure for controlling software changes.

7.5 — The central staff should wait to acquire nonstandard monitors until a decision has been made on test drivers.

Monitors that report on source programs and monitors that use JAF outputs all have well-defined, standard interfaces. Other monitors, particularly software monitors, are very dissimilar and nonstandard. Many monitors are integrated with CPU drivers, and every driver that keeps a test log is also acting as a monitor.

All monitors require some data reduction and report generation operations, and software for these tasks can easily proliferate and become expensive unless the monitors are at least partially integrated.

7.6 — The central staff should develop a strong capability for using abstract testing tools.

Staff skills in the areas of analytic and simulation modeling are important. Models can qualitatively guide management decisions, such as how to address distributed processing. Models can quantitatively guide technical decisions, such as how big to make a system to get a desired throughput rate. Even simple models can yield results of great value in predicting and evaluating the performance of complex systems. In a dispersed environment, modeling offers a way to handle the problem of diversity among user sites.

There is no doubt that research in software engineering has produced substantial benefits, and bigger things are on the way. Meanwhile, instead of just sitting and waiting for the millennium to arrive, we can do a much better job with the tools we already have. Well-organized, automated benchmarking can greatly improve the quality of both new and existing software. The range of available techniques is broad enough to offer something to every shop regardless of budget.

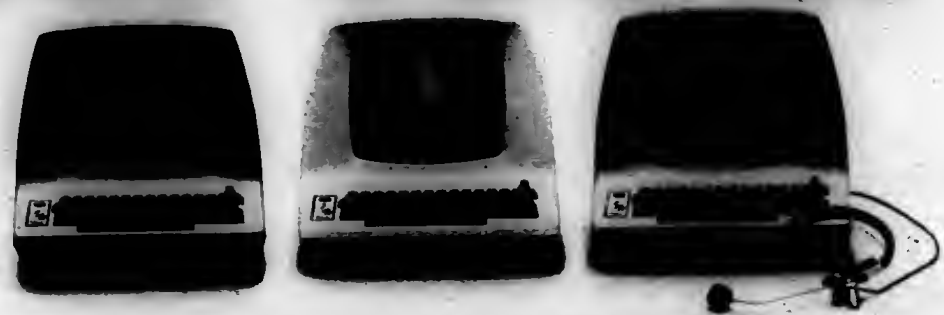
Dr. Robert W. Shirey is a group leader at The Mitre Corp. in McLean, Va.

Since 1964 he has held positions at the University of Wisconsin's Social Systems Research Center and U.S. Army Mathematics Research Center, The Rand Corp., Computer Sciences Corp. and Booz, Allen & Hamilton.

In addition to his responsibilities at Mitre, Shirey teaches in the Management Science Department of George Washington University in Washington D.C.

Shirey holds B.S., M.S. and PH.D degrees from the University of Wisconsin at Madison and an M.B.A. from the University of Southern California.

MAKE A DUMB MOVE AT NCC.



This NCC, come see Lear Siegler's renowned Dumb Terminal® video display terminal at the National Computer Communications booth —and be ready for some surprises. Talk to the Dumb Terminal. Watch it draw pictures. And see the shape of things to come. All at our NCC booth.

NATIONAL COMPUTER
Communications Corp.

260 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06904

BOSTON (617) 444-6822, FAIRFIELD AREA (203) 357-0004, NEW YORK AREA, (212) 354-9866, NEW JERSEY (201) 843-3800, CHICAGO (312) 296-0830, **TOLL FREE: (800) 243-8006, IN CONNECTICUT: (203) 357-0004.**

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

Dumb Terminal® is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc.

NCC BOOTH NO. 1255

Experts Debate the Issue

COM: Doomed, Cost-Effective or Both?

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Computer output microfilm (COM) technology is in danger of becoming obsolete because people prefer working with electronic displays and word processing systems.

That was the opinion expressed recently by Kenneth Showalter, staff director of the Policy Group on Information and Computers for the U.S. House of Representatives, at the 29th annual conference of the National Micrographics Association here.

On the other hand, COM is the most cost-effective information storage method, offering a 90% cost savings over paper storage systems and taking one-eighth the CPU time needed to produce 216 duplicate microfiche vs. that needed for a 3,600-page printed report, according to H.G. Suiter Jr., manager of planning for Datagraphix, Inc.

These and other pros and cons of COM technology were presented in a session billed as "A Debate: COM vs. Other Storage and Retrieval Methods."

Suiter for the Affirmative

Claiming that COM "should remain the most cost-competitive storage method throughout the '80s," Suiter displayed a chart comparing the relative cost, storage base, access time and storage life of present and expected technologies.

Compared with such technologies as disk storage, magnetic tape, bubble memory and the coming optical video disk technology, COM is less expensive per megabyte, has the fastest access time and offers about 10 times the storage life of other media (at 100 years vs. zero to 10 years for others), according to Suiter.

H.G. Suiter Jr.

CW Photos by M. Zientara

Kenneth Showalter

And while people may prefer working with CRT terminals and word processors the cost of such devices is prohibitively high — $2,000 to $5,000 for a terminal, compared with $200 for a microfilm reader.

Furthermore, although magnetic mass storage methods, including optical disk, have larger storage bases, their access times are slower than COM's he added.

Showalter Responds

Showalter, who assesses new technologies for the House of Representatives, cited three areas he must address in each assessment: price, performance and usability.

(Continued on Page 92)

Bank Upgrades With No Complaints

GAINESVILLE, Ga. — Although it has gone through several upgrades of its equipment, Gainesville National Bank here has no complaints — "out of the ordinary."

The bank, which has assets of approximately $108 million, has been increasing its business at a rapid rate — 45% in just the last two years, according to John Huss, vice-president for DP.

That growth has led the organization to upgrade its equipment, and it moved from a Burroughs Corp. B2700 to a B2800 in 1978. That was just the latest move upward in the Burroughs line since the bank started with a B500 in 1968 and moved to the B2700 in 1975.

When the original installation was made, the firm reviewed equipment from IBM and NCR Corp. as well as Burroughs. Burroughs was chosen because the bank felt that its equipment provided "as much processing ability for the dollar spent" as the bank needed at that time, Huss said.

Current System

The current processing operation uses Burroughs' Network Definition Language software package to communicate among the B2800, 10 Model TD830 terminals and approximately 30 teller systems. Another Burroughs package, the Item Processing System, is used to handle all magnetic ink character recognition-encoded financial documents.

Huss said no complaints "out of the ordinary" have been received from his 12-person staff about the software maintenance support that Burroughs has provided through several package upgrades.

In addition to serving the bank's internal processing requirements — which include demand deposit, savings, loan accounting, accounts receivable and general ledger — payroll and accounts receivable processing services are provided to outside companies. "Presently, we do processing for some 20 companies and prepare about 700 payroll checks a week," Huss added.

The B2800 system was originally installed on a one-year lease, but in late 1979 the bank elected to purchase the system.

Datagraphix Introduces Drawer-Size Fiche Reader

SAN DIEGO — A microfiche reader designed to fit into an office desk drawer was introduced at the National Micrographics Association Conference by Datagraphix, Inc.

The reader, 4.5 in. high by 36.8 in. wide by 11.75 in. deep, is supplied with 42X or 48X magnification for 6-in. microfiche.

A dual-position lens that allows switching from one magnification to another without changing optics is available as an option.

The standard reader costs $249, and the dual-lens option increases the price to $272. Datagraphix, Inc. can be reached at P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, Calif. 92138.

No-Nonsense Traffic Cop

The Beall Channel Switch™ prevents computer traffic jams by directing critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to summon more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.

[illegible] • 201 • 654 3567

Saves $6,000 Monthly

On-Line, Tool Firm Cuts Shipping Lags 75%

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

FITCHBURG, Mass. — By implementing an on-line order entry system, a tool manufacturing firm here has cut the time lag between receiving an order and shipping the requested materials from a former minimum of three to four days to one day on more than 80% of the orders shipped from its eight service centers.

Simonds Cutting Tools, a division of the Wallace Murray Corp., uses the system to maintain inventory control and process orders of approximately 14,000 different products.

Through savings in freight charges and clerical personnel alone, the system has already paid for itself "many times over since its installation in 1972," the company maintained.

"The network also handles all administrative traffic, price quotes and requests for delivery," Joseph L. Sylvia, manager of information systems, pointed out. This capacity enables Simonds to save the $6,000 monthly cost of its former telegraph operation.

The controlling software, called Sentry as a result of a "name-the-system" contest held within the company, was developed by the Simonds DP staff. Programs were written primarily in Cobol, and IBM's CICS was used as the teleprocessing monitor.

"It took somewhere between two and three years to bring the system on-line," Sylvia estimated.

Current hardware configuration includes an IBM 370/138 mainframe in Fitchburg linked to IBM 3774 terminals at each service center. Dual-station IBM 3742s and single-station IBM 3741s are used for data entry.

The firm's Newcomerstown, Ohio center has a remote job entry (RJE) link via a separate 3002 channel to support additional applications like its payroll processing.

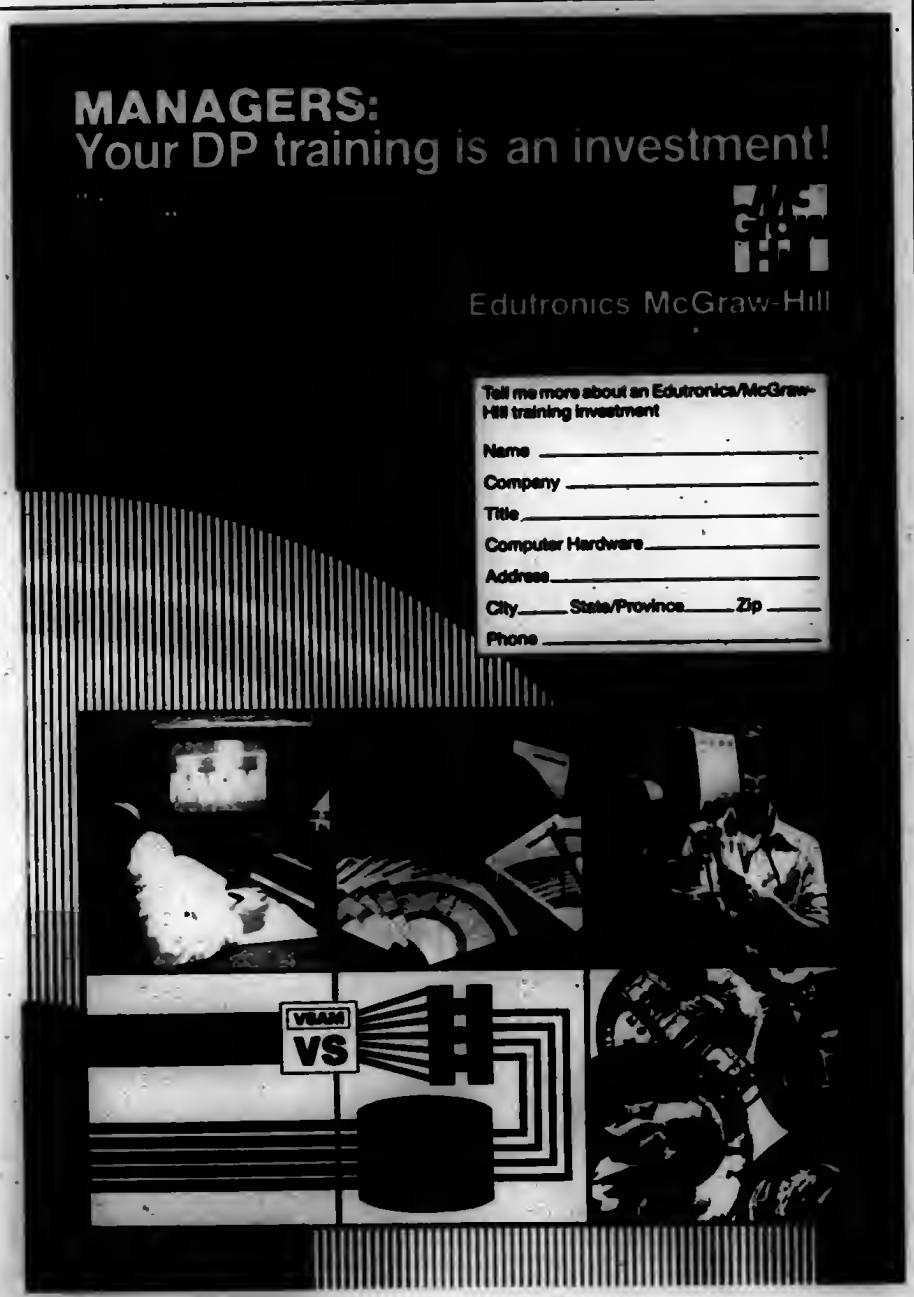
The Sentry system, in effect, allows customers to access the combined stocks of all service centers. These inventories are maintained on the DL/1 data base in Fitchburg.

Improved inventory control also allows the company to take physical inventory only once a year in order to satisfy its auditors.

As orders are keyed into the 3741/2 diskettes, they are transmitted to the central processor in suggested batches of five to ten transactions. The data base is updated, and at the originating service center a five-part form is printed specifying the items to be shipped, those back-ordered and those released to a particular plant or manufacturing facility.

Batch programs are run each evening to determine which back-ordered items have become available for shipment from each location. On the following morning, the appropriate location receives an order set that lists the back-ordered items.

In March 1980, Simonds implemented Advanced Communication Function and Virtual Telecommunications Access Method software as part of a conversion to IBM's System Network Architecture (SNA). A projected savings of $1,000/mo is seen as a result of sending both Sentry and RJE traffic on one line rather than two when the SNA conversion is complete.



COM: Doomed Or Cost-Effective

(Continued from Page 91)

Although generally acknowledging COM's price performance benefits, Showalter pointed out that while access to a disk system may be seconds slower than in a COM system, the disk system's transfer rate is "much higher."

Most important, however, according to Showalter, are the human factors involved in using the systems. "Physical manipulation of microfiche has always been abhorrent to office workers," he contended.

Microprocessors, word processors and video disk systems will be more compatible with future office automation than COM will be, he added, predicting that by the year 2,000, 98% of information access in U.S. offices will be through video displays.

"Why put data on film and then bring it back to the screen even if it costs less money?" he asked, claiming that ease of access will be the driving factor in workers' use of data retrieval systems.

"Half the microfilm readers I see still have the dust covers on them," he observed, adding that in environments that acquire terminals "right off the bat," COM readers are "just more overhead and take up extra space in the office."

COM will have to integrate with electronic display technology or become obsolete, Showalter warned, but added — on the positive side — that there is no better industry in line to take over information processing technology than the COM industry.

Again in defense of COM, Suiter recalled predictions made several years ago by forecasters — including Showalter — who then projected the demise of COM.

Your Second Source To DEC.*

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
11/70, 11/34, 11/23, LSI

We Provide Systems, Add-ons, Installations and Maintenance
Call and ask us about our DEC equivalent systems for:

LSI, PDP11/34, and 11/70
RM02, RM03, RM04
RP02, RP03, RP06, RP07
TE-10, TE-16, TU-45

(408) 732-4523

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange, Inc.

248 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

(N.C.C. Show Discount Coupon)

*DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Eliminates Double Keying

WP-DP Hookup Speeds Club's Mailing Task

MONTGOMERY, Ala. — When the Bass Anglers Sportsmen Society (Bass) here installed an IBM 6/450 word processing (WP) system, the ability to link the system to its NCR Corp. 8450 CPU was essential.

It took NCR approximately three months to modify the remote batch entry software so that the computer would work with the IBM protocol, according to Ray Thornton, Bass computer operations director.

The linkup between the systems allows Bass to generate personalized letters to customers without a double-keying effort and freed up three clerical people in the WP area for other duties.

Bass, with approximately $15 million in annual sales and more than 325,000 active international members, relies heavily on direct-mail marketing techniques for its profits.

Start of the Process

When a new member signs on, his name and address is entered through NCR 501 terminals and stored on NCR 658 disk packs.

The data is then transferred to the WP system's floppy disk and personalized form letters to welcome new members are generated and combined with membership cards and invoices printed by the computer system. "We were able to eliminate nine automatic typewriters from the WP setup when the systems were tied together," Thornton recalled.

An example of how the system works in the opposite direction (WP to computer) is illustrated by the company's method for processing responses to campaigns in which current Bass members are promised premiums for recruiting new members. Prospect names are sent to word processing, and personalized membership invitation letters are created for immediate mailings.

The information is then transferred from the WP system to the NCR system, where the addresses are sorted by Zip Code so the letters can be sent out at the less expensive bulk mail rate. Finally, the pertinent prospect data is stored on disk for future mailing.

Environment's Evolution

Bass installed its first computer system, a 32K-byte NCR 101 in early 1974. The organization has gone through several upgrades to reach its present configuration with an NCR V/8455 mainframe operating under Virtual Resources Executive (VRX) software. Six 2M-byte NCR/658 disk drives, one tape drive and seven on-line CRTs are included in the hardware environment.

Another direct-mail application is controlled by a source analysis program developed as part of an integrated marketing-oriented package. "Every direct-mail document carries a unique printed code," Thornton said, "and brackets within this five-character code identify the mailing and tell us which premium items are promised.

"When a prospect returns a document; a data entry clerk keys in this source code and a computer program notes the source for each new member in our membership file," he continued. "Simultaneously, percentage returns are calculated, as are profit and return on investment."

Thornton estimated that even at peak times when Bass is processing up to 10,000 responses a day, a fulfillment schedule with turnaround of one week or less is maintained.

COMPUTER ACCESS. AVAILABLE IN A 16 POUND PORTABLE PACKAGE FROM GENERAL ELECTRIC'S INSTRUMENTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT SERVICE.

General Electric's Instrumentation & Communication Equipment Service now leases and maintains light weight, wide carriage Execuport 4000 terminals manufactured by Computer Transceiver Systems, Inc. ☐ You'll like its plotting capability. You'll like the light weight (16 pounds). You'll like the wide carriage (136 columns). And you'll like leasing month-to-month (or longer at lower rates) because it involves no capital outlay. ☐ For all their light weight, these Execuport 4000 terminals are packed with features: A built-in acoustic coupler and modem gives you instant phone communication with your computer anywhere. Execuports are built to last and are ruggedly constructed to withstand the rough treatment sometimes afforded portables. They also offer tab stop capability, LED display to show print head position, buffered carriage return (no fill characters), self-test, parity error detection and a host of other sophisticated features. ☐ Put everything together, add in General Electric's flexible lease, fast and convenient maintenance, and you've got the perfect answer for all your portable terminal needs. Call your General Electric Communication Service location today.

Call your nearest General Electric Communication Service location today:

Ala. Birmingham (205) 991-8446, Mobile (205) 666-2283 • Ariz. Phoenix (602) 278-6618, Tucson (602) 294-3139 • Calif. Los Angeles (213) 640-0317, Sacramento (916) 929-1896, San Francisco (415) 490-8900 • Col. Denver (303) 758-3250 • Conn. Hartford (203) 527-8161 • D.C. (301) 953-4710 • Fla. Jacksonville (904) 731-0610, Miami/Ft. Lauderdale (305) 940-7729, Orlando (305) 851-3503, Tampa (813) 839-7111 • Ga. Atlanta (404) 458-7111 • Ill. Chicago (312) 693-0100 • Ind. Evansville (812) 479-8240, Indianapolis (317) 639-1569, Ft. Wayne (219) 484-8973 • Iowa Davenport (319) 386-7501 • Ky. Louisville (502) 452-3311 • La. New Orleans (504) 367-6620 • Md. Baltimore (301) 332-4710 • Mass. Boston (617) 890-8660, Pittsfield (413) 499-1410 • Mich. Detroit (313) 268-6700, Flint (313) 238-6700 • Minn. Minneapolis (612) 522-4366 • Mo. Kansas City (816) 231-4302, St. Louis (314) 968-7115 • N.H. Portsmouth (603) 431-1000 • N.J. Parsippany (201) 263-6610, Roseland (201) 227-7900 • N.Y. Albany/Syracuse (518) 785-6610, Buffalo (716) 876-1200, New York City (201) 263-6610, Rochester (716) 244-5830 • N.C. Charlotte (704) 525-7627 • Ohio Cincinnati (513) 874-8812, Cleveland/Akron (216) 441-6111, Columbus (614) 436-1027 • R.I. Providence (401) 331-9696 • S.C. Greenville (803) 242-1170 • Tenn. Chattanooga (615) 894-8311, Knoxville (615) 588-5683, Memphis (901) 682-1611, Nashville (615) 244-5610 • Texas Austin (512) 451-6371, Dallas (214) 387-5011, Houston (713) 621-1000, San Antonio (512) 341-3636 • Va. Richmond (804) 282-4570 • Wash. Seattle (206) 575-2997 • W.Va. Charleston (304) 345-8900 • Wis. Milwaukee (414) 744-0130 • Puerto Rico Puerto Rico (809) 765-1883, Montreal (514) 636-0491, Toronto (416) 675-7500, Vancouver (604) 681-8136

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, APPARATUS SERVICE DIVISION
INSTRUMENTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT SERVICE
SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK 12345

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Informatics' products and services. Like adding to your staff.

Every day we help many Fortune 1000 companies improve productivity. Our software and services have upped the efficiency of their data processing operations. Our information processing services and professional personnel have enhanced the quality of their information management.

It's almost as if we added to their staff.

We can do the same for you. We offer proprietary or custom-designed software, professional services and facilities management, and information processing at your facility or ours.

Our people, experts in the EDP field, have in-depth knowledge of business and industry. Working with some of the most advanced software in the world, they can organize your information so that the computer gets right to the point... providing you with information packaged in a form most meaningful to you.

Call us if you need people, software, or information processing... or a combination of all three. Informatics. Providing computer software and services worldwide.

Corporate Offices/21031 Ventura Boulevard/Woodland Hills, California 91364/(213) 887-9040/Telex 69-8473.

informatics inc

The Information Management Company.

National
Advanced Systems

AS 5000

The AS/5000. Not even IBM can offer this much for this little.

It has been a popular misconception in the computer industry that no one is able to offer the kind of price, performance, and support that IBM can.

We'd like to clarify matters.

Our AS/5000 computer is a medium-scale, IBM-compatible system that offers 15% better performance than an IBM 3031, at a substantially lower cost. It forms the middle of our Advanced Systems (AS) product line, the broadest range of IBM-compatible computers available today.

The AS/5000 is a two-megabyte, six-channel system, optionally expandable to eight megabytes. Through the use of advanced integrated circuit technology, the number of components, pins, and connections is substantially less than used by IBM – resulting in unsurpassed reliability. The AS/5000 is lighter, takes up less floor space, requires 50% less power, and generates about half as much heat as comparable IBM systems.

A truly flexible system, with tailored support.

The AS/5000 supports all IBM System/370 and 303X operating systems, including their extensions. The AS/5000 runs complete VM-ECPS, including EVMA, more than is offered on the IBM 3031.

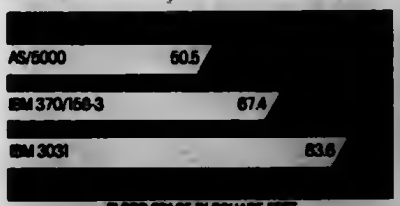
In addition, we offer new, more flexible software support services. Choose between Central Program Support Services or Local Program Support Services, and get software support tailored to your specific needs.

Another important feature of the AS/5000 is its advanced microcode architecture. Through microcoding, language functions become a part of the machine itself, rather than an element of the software. This feature allows performance enhancements such as MVS/SE and VM-ECPS to be implemented, and allows the AS/5000 to remain compatible with any additional enhancements to existing IBM systems. We provide what you really need – on-going compatibility to protect your sizeable investments in systems, software and training.

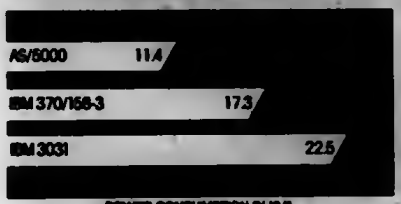
That's one reason why we're called the Compatible Computer Company.

More computer for your money. Now.

The AS/5000 is manufactured at our Southern California facility and is available now. You can receive shipment of your computer when you want it – and need it.



FLOOR SPACE IN SQUARE FEET



POWER CONSUMPTION IN KVA

Our commitment to deliver superior performance and reliability at a lower cost extends beyond the design and development of our equipment. We back the AS/5000 with the finest support in the industry, including a world-wide network of expert Field Engineers and Software System Support Representatives. We offer total support capabilities to help protect your computer investment. Now and in the future.

We also offer versatile financing alternatives, including several highly competitive long-term or short-term leasing programs.

If the AS/5000 sounds like what you've been looking for, contact your local National Advanced Systems sales office, or write to Marketing Dept. A1, 3145 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304, 415/856-5000. We'll be happy to send you all the information you need.

The AS/5000 from National Advanced Systems.

If IBM built theirs like ours, we'd have some serious competition.

National Advanced Systems

The Compatible Computer Company

A Subsidiary of National Semiconductor.

Processor	IBM 4331, 4341	IBM System/370, Model 148
Packaging	One 50-mm Module With 6 Chips (Typical)	One Board With 18 Cards And 678 Chips
No. of Circuits/Chip	704 (Maximum)	6 (Maximum)
No. of Circuits	4000 (Typical)	4000
No. of Interconnections (Chip-to-Substrate, Module-to Card)	1081	21,440
Wiring for Comparable Function	5 Meters	300 Meters

Comparison of MCM Packaging

IBM Engineer Describes MLC/MCM Chips in 4300

SAN FRANCISCO — The key features of the multilayer ceramic, multichip modules (MLC/MCM) used in IBM's 4300 series of processors were described at the recent Electronic Components Conference here.

The design, tooling and fabrication techniques used to produce the MCMs were reviewed by Dr. Albert J. Blodgett Jr., an IBM engineer.

In the traditional one-chip-per-module circuit package, the package serves as a simple space expander (see box at left comparing MLC/MCM package with earlier 370 packaging concepts). With 17 or 23 layers of interconnective wiring contained within the substrate, however, the MCMs provide the means to interconnect chips, a function formerly performed at the card level.

Two types of substrates, 35mm and 90mm square, each serve as carriers for up to nine large-scale integrated (LSI) circuit chips with a theoretical maximum of 6,300 logic circuits or a mix of logic and array chips.

In a typical MLC substrate, the layers are arranged as follows:

- *Redistribution layers:* The top six layers redistribute the signal lines from the .25-mm chip pad grid first to the top surface and then to the .5-mm internal wiring grid.
- *X-Y wiring planes:* The middle layers contain the wiring that formerly appeared on cards and which now provides the personalization required to interconnect the chips on top of the substrate.
- *Power distribution layers:* The bottom five layers distribute power from the pin grid to other substrate layers and redistribute signal information from the personalization layers to the next level of packaging to which the module connects.

Higher speeds and less power consumption resulting from reduction of overall wire length, lower costs at the card and board levels and increased reliability from the reduction of interconnections among packaging levels were among the advantages obtained by taking the MCM design approach, Blodgett said.

Adapter Links Magnuson M80s

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Magnuson Computer Systems has introduced a channel-to-channel adapter designed to simplify communications between its M80 processors or between M80 CPUs and other systems.

The stand-alone adapter allows a Magnuson installation to support interprocessor communications at the block multiplexer level, which is "more direct" than conventional data communication lines, according to the company.

Three subchannels allowing up to six processors to be linked can be supported in one adapter cabinet. Although Magnuson expects three subchannels to be the maximum in each cabinet, the company maintained that "more could be included without straining the capacity of the adapter."

The adapter can operate at a data transfer rate of 2M byte/sec, which Magnuson claimed exceeds IBM's normal maximum rate of 1.5M byte/sec. The result is that the slowest processor in the system, rather than the channel-to-channel adapter, will control the actual transfer rate.

Available immediately, the Magnuson units are hardware- and software-compatible with IBM channel-to-channel adapters. The basic adapter, including the first subchannel line, is priced at $12,500; additional lines are $10,000 each.

Magnuson is at 2902 Orchard Park Way, San Jose, Calif. 95134.

LOW COST HOUSING

Wilson Jones has a system that provides more printout storage space per dollar. It's modular. It's work-efficient. It's the DataCenter.

It's available in several sizes. The big DataCenter occupies 6 sq. ft. and holds 37,000 printout sheets 14⅞" x 11" or smaller, in 36 or more nylon post binders. There's also a unit that fits in only 4½ sq. ft. and holds 24,600 printouts in 24 or more binders. Horizontal or vertical add-ons store 12,000 more printouts.

And there's a special DataCenter designed to hold up to 37,000 letter-size sheets in either printout binders or ring binders. Perfect for reports generated by high-speed printers. DataCenter modules come with the channels and T-bars you need to suspend binders.

Want to turn wasted space into work space? Use DataCenter modules as dividers between departments or work stations. Modules blend with office decor, thanks to an attractive contemporary black finish and woodgrain worktop. Easy binder removal from front, back or side makes them convenient. And their tubular steel frames make them rugged.

Wilson Jones is an innovator of the modern way to handle, store and retrieve computer printout. First we invented nylon post binders. Then the first real printout binder retrieval system. Over the past 20 years, we've introduced 900 printout storage and retrieval products, all work-efficient. All cost-efficient.

The DataCenter is that kind of product. Another good idea from Wilson Jones. Where good ideas are a whole way of doing business.

DATA CENTER FROM WILSON JONES

Dept. C-5, 6150 Touhy Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60648

Please send me more information on the Wilson Jones DataCenter.

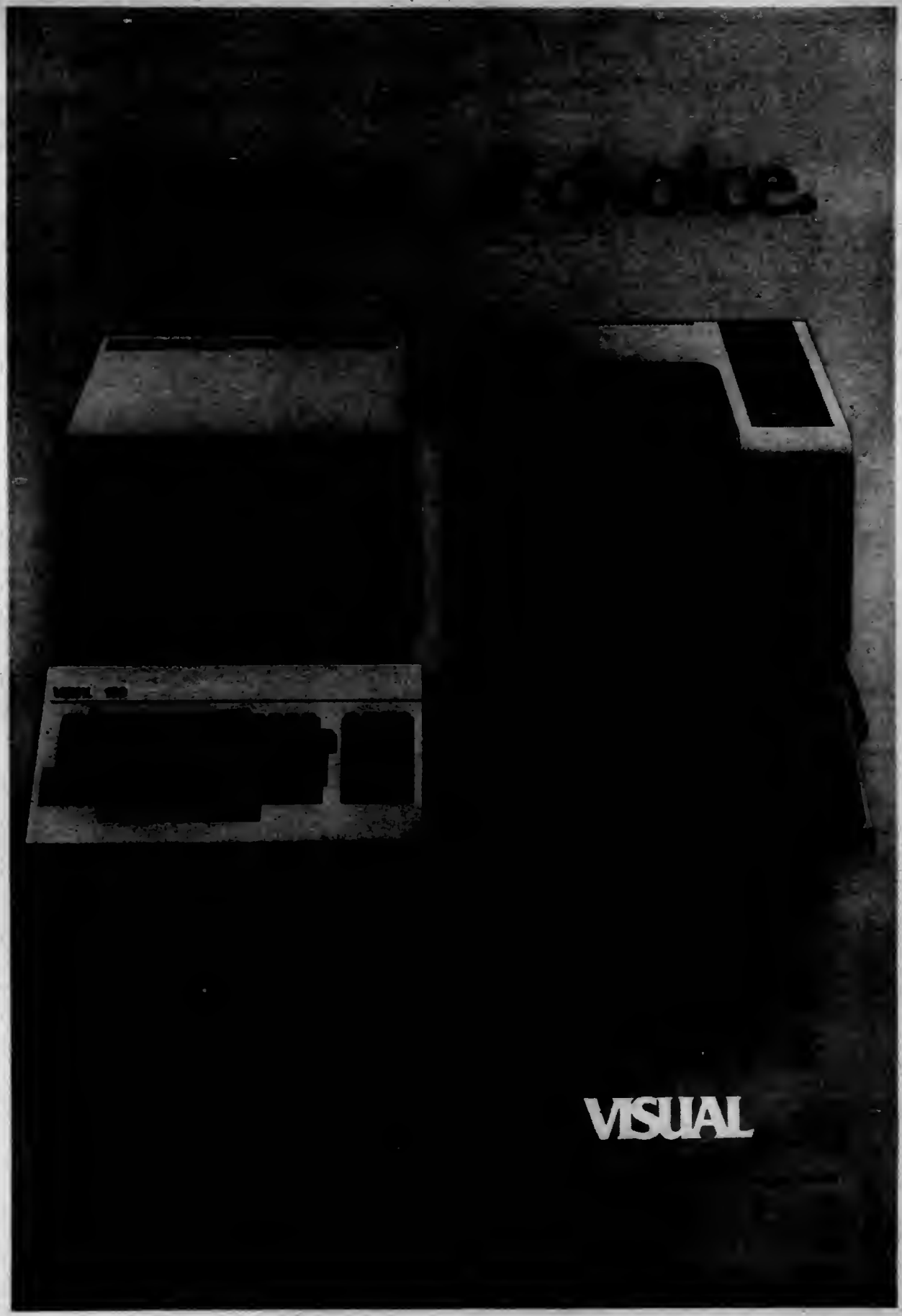
Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

©Copyright 1980


VISUAL

Peripheral Runs as Printer Or Multicolor Plotter

IRVINE, Calif. — A peripheral which operates as both a standard black-and-white line printer and a multicolor plotting device was announced by Trilog, Inc.

In print mode, the C-144 operates at 190 line/min with a 96 upper/lower case character set. In multicolor mode, hard copies are made with Trilog's tricolor ribbon and bidirectional paper drive system. Eight colors on the screen can be reproduced by various combinations of the three ribbon colors, Trilog said.

"The Colorplot C-144 is the only peripheral on the market that can do double duty as both a standard black-and-white line printer and multicolor hard-copy plotting device," Trilog claimed. "And no operator intervention is required to make a copy."

Resolution of 100 dot/in. horizontally and 144 dot/in. vertically is specified for the C-144 and the printed copy of the screen image is 10 in. wide by 7.5 in. high.

The printer/plotter allows for "a cost per copy which is one-tenth that of photographic techniques," according to a company spokesman, and the unit is priced at $10,700 in single-unit quantities, including 90 days of service.

Delivery time of 45 days is quoted by Trilog, Inc., 17391 Murphy Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Free Brochures Describe Varied Products, Services

Several vendors are offering free brochures.

A brochure on the ability of automatic humidifiers to alleviate DP equipment problems caused by static electricity is being offered by Research Products Corp. The "Humidification Survey Sheet" (Form 1774) is available from Research Products Corp., P.O. Box 1467, Madison, Wis. 53701.

Product literature on the TDX Series II 75 in./sec tape drive and its embedded formatter is available from TDX Peripherals. The company is located at 150 New York Ave., Halesite, N.Y. 11743.

Honeywell, Inc. has published a 20-page brochure with data on the components, capabilities and characteristics of its Page Processing System (PPS II). Publication CJ98 is available at 200 Smith St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

National Advanced Systems is offering brochures describing its families of IBM-compatible processors. The literature discusses the performance characteristics of the AS/3000, AS/5000 and AS/7000 processors and is available from National Advanced Systems, 3145 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

A booklet describing the goals, structure and services of the International Micrographic Congress is available from International Micrographic Congress, P.O. Box 22440, San Diego, Calif. 92122.

A reference guide for comparing the relative computer power of mainframe systems from five vendors is available from NCR Corp. The guide lists Honeywell, IBM, Univac, Burroughs and NCR systems on an ascending power scale. It can be obtained by writing to NCR, P.O. Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

Volker-Craig More than just a hardware company

Distributor Inquiries Welcome

At Volker-Craig, we're more than just another hardware company. We're one of the world's fastest-growing manufacturers of alphanumeric terminals and terminal systems. We're an international company of people and ideas dedicated to the development of innovative applications of new technology for more effective and cost-efficient data processing systems.

The result of this dedication is our advanced 400 Series of Video Display Terminals. Designed to satisfy a wide array of data processing requirements, the 400 Series consists of four precisely engineered models:

The **VC404**, a reliable, cost-efficient, ASCII teletype compatible terminal.

The **VC414H**, a smart, Hazeltine 1510 compatible terminal that provides buffered editing, formating, character highlighting and status line as standard features.

The **VC415APL**, offering full overstrike, split screen, and buffered editing capabilities.

The **VC4152**, a DEC VT52 compatible terminal with many of the features found only on the VT100. Character highlighting, function keys and status line are standard.

All Volker-Craig 400 Series Terminals feature detachable keyboards and non-glare screens. What's more, each model can be custom-tailored to your individual needs.

And behind every Volker-Craig component stands a service program of fast, affordable product maintenance to ensure the maximum of efficiency with a minimum of downtime.

For more information on how Volker-Craig's 400 Series Terminals can help to solve your data processing problems contact your local distributor.

volker-craig limited

286 Maryland Drive, Waterloo, Ontario, N2J 3Z1 Canada
☎ (519) 884-5300, Telex: 069-55327
Toronto: ☎ (416) 466-2070

Distributors: Belgium, Cable Print nv 53-704816 Canada, Ahearn and Soper Ltd. 416-245-4848 Denmark, A-S Dantronics 95-55-22 England, Harwoods Business Systems, 0823-27257/8 Finland, Havukinna Oy 756-4144 France, Eurotechnique S.A. 720-33-80 Germany, Deutsche Eurotech GmbH, 801109 Greece, Farmann Ltd. 21-3083 Ireland, Cole Electronics Limited, 680-988 Italy, ESE srl Electronic Systems, 600 733 - 600 973 Norway, Morgenstierne & Co. A/S. 37-29-40 Sweden, Dantronic ab. 44-03-80 Switzerland, Erro & Co. Electro-Industrie, 833-30-39 The Netherlands, INCAA, 055-251 269 Australia, Anderson Digital Equipment Pty Ltd. 543-2077 Israel, Contel, Control & Instrumentation Engineering Ltd. 280169 Japan, AI Electronics Corp. 758-8161 Korea, Korea Computer Centre Inc., 792-7791-4 Mexico, Transdata, S.A. 208-08-00 New Zealand, IDL International Data, 797-891 Venezuela, Aaron Electronics C.A. 761-1771

Printers Run With DEC, IBM Systems

STAMFORD, Conn. — Printer systems that are compatible with the Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-20 and IBM's System/3 and Series/1 have been introduced by Digital Associates Corp.

Eight printer configurations offer speeds of 300 line/min to 1,200 line/min and include drum, chain train and Charaband models. All standard character sets and fonts are available, according to a company spokesman.

Prices range from $15,000 for a 300 line/min printer system to $36,500 for a 1,200 line/min Charaband printer.

Digital Associates Corp. is located at 1039 E. Main St., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

Security System Aids Small User

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — A programmable security system with the capacity to handle up to 1,000 access cards has been introduced by Cardkey Systems here.

The Programmable Voiding Reader System (PVR) is said to provide the advantages of security to smaller manufacturers, offices and businesses as well as DP centers. The PVR system can be used "to void any card key . . . in seconds," according to the company.

The system's access reader contains a void card relay which can be connected to an external alarm system. This results in access being denied and an alarm being activated if a voided card is used.

Priced at about $3,400, the PVR system is available from Cardkey Systems, 20660 Bahama St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

RECENT INNOVATIONS IN CFO FORMS

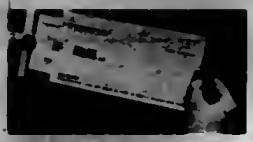
Exclusive Speedihead® computer forms save time and money

The Moore Exclusive Eye Track® color bars let you scan across columns faster than any other format. Save time! Moore Clean Print® carbonless paper saves reading time because printouts are sharper, cleaner. The smaller 8½" page is easier to handle and file but still gives you 11" page data capacity. Save money! Clean Print eliminates carbon decollating costs, carbon disposal costs and reduces loading frequency. Start saving time and money. Check #1 on the coupon for a Speedihead® sample.

FORMS HANDLING — DECOLLATOR/DETACHER

Compact equipment saves labor, saves space

Moore Business Forms, Inc. introduces a compact desk-top decollator and a light-weight durable detacher as part of an innovative line of forms handling equipment. The M1000 Decollator will fit on a desk or table to quickly and unobtrusively decollate small packs of two to four-part continuous forms of either carbonless or carbon-interleaved. The M3000 will detach 1, 2 or 3-part continuous forms at the touch of a button. Loads easily to operate almost anywhere. For a descriptive brochure about the M1000 Decollator and M3000 Detacher check #2 on the coupon.



COMPUTERIZED MAILING SYSTEMS

Speedimailer® reduces handling costs…speeds mailings on their way.

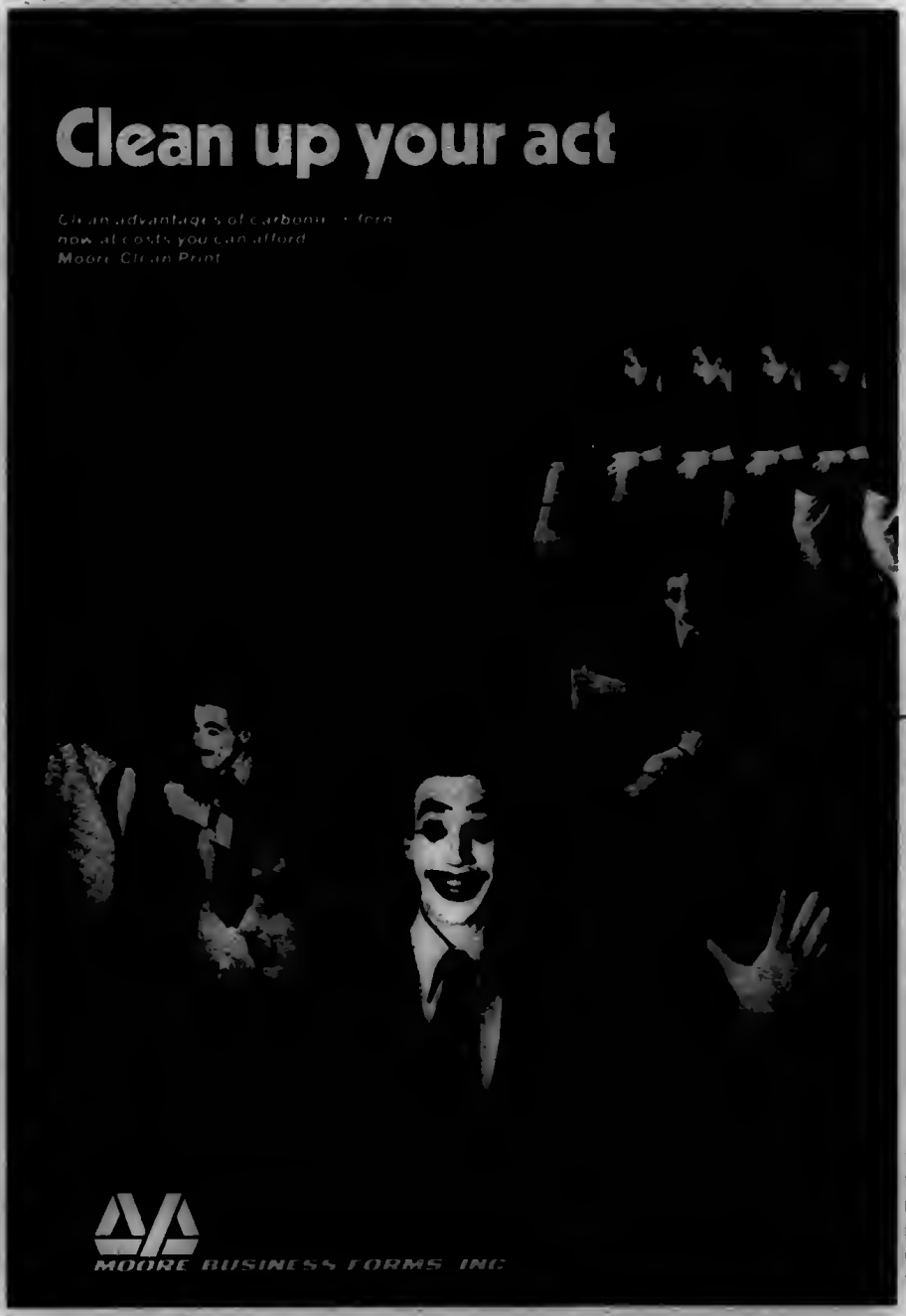
Moore Speedimailer combines your forms and envelopes in a single unit. Each form goes from your computer printer and detacher directly into the mail. Moore Speedimailer eliminates your folding, inserting and sealing labor completely. You save purchasing separate mailing envelopes, forms, return envelopes and return inserts. Save storage inventory and handling costs too. Eliminate space needed for equipment and personnel to fold, insert and seal 3 to 6 separate mailing components. For our Mailing Systems Analysis Booklet and a Speedimailer sample check #3 on the Coupon.

DEMAND PRINTING

Speediweb solves the demand printing problem without waste.

Moore's Speediweb is a new format that permits immediate removal and processing in demand printing applications. Speediweb is easily removed from the printer tractors while the next form stays in position. Simply grasp at the top and pull down and across. The forms you want come out while the margins remain in the tractors to advance the next form.

No forms are wasted, no time wasted realigning forms and strict numerical sequence is maintained. For samples of Speediweb check #4 on the coupon.



WORD PROCESSING

Speed your word processing up to 100%—automatically.

Moore offers you every product you need to fully utilize your word processing equipment's automatic features.

Moore's exclusive Speedicarrier System®, for example, lets you feed letterheads, envelopes, forms, other documents through your word processor with the speed of continuous forms. And the documents can be easily removed from the carrier without any evidence that they were automatically prepared. Request samples or ask your Moore Representative to bring you the Moore Product-ivity Kit to show you how your word processing system can be more productive. For samples and a Product-ivity Kit check #5 on the coupon.

COUPON

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC.
1205 N. Milwaukee Avenue
Glenview, IL 60025

I'm interested in Moore products. Send me information about:

- ☐ 1. New Speedihead® Computer Print-Out Forms.
- ☐ 2. Forms Handling Equipment.
- ☐ 3. Tell me about Moore Speedimailer.
- ☐ 4. Speediweb.
- ☐ 5. Word Processing Supplies.
- ☐ 6. Carbonless Clean Print.
- ☐ 7. Please have my local Moore Representative call me for an appointment.

NAME _____
TITLE _____
PHONE _____
STREET _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

CWS-80

For Storage, Distribution

WP-COM Combination Seen Dynamic Duo

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

NEW YORK — For archival storage of documents and mass distribution of documents on fiche, the ideal solution is integrating word processing (WP) and computer output microfilm (COM) equipment, according to Brian Follett, marketing coordinator for the Business Communication Products Department at 3M Co. in St. Paul.

Despite the fact that WP and COM people generally know very little or nothing about each other's technologies, he claimed the two are a perfect combination for such applications.

Speaking at the recent National Micrographics Association conference in New York, Follett explained the beauty of such a merger. "From the user's standpoint, the program is exceedingly simple. A tape drive is connected to our word processor, although that is still a fairly expensive proposition," he said, noting that 3M's cheapest model of tape drive costs $9,000.

"Then a diskette is loaded into the machine, a group of documents is selected from the index or directory and a tape is written in print image format."

Feature Trade-Offs

The system eliminates the need for photographing each piece of paper for filming and instead captures the original keystrokes on the WP media for transfer to the COM device in machine-readable format. But, Follett noted, certain WP features are sacrificed in the process.

The features that are lost are the ability to insert graphic material into the text, such as diagrams or pictures; underlining; subscripts and superscripts; double- and triple-line spacing; and lines longer than 132 characters.

Also traded off are different pitches (char./in.), because the COM unit outputs only single-density monospace text; flush-right margins; and highlighting or bold print.

"Many of these lost goodies may never be possible on COM equipment, being more appropriate to phototypesetters. Others are just a function of software and may appear in a later version.

"For now, though, no one is complaining — because very few people are using the software," he said.

Product Evolution

In describing the evolution of the WP and COM system interface, which has been available to 3M users since the beginning of the year, Follett recalled 3M's acquisition in 1975 of Linolex Systems, maker of WP equipment.

"Long before the acquisition," Linolex offered a range of half-inch standard magnetic tape drives as peripheral devices for its programmable terminal.

"It was inevitable that a WP customer in the government would discover that the Government Printing Office accepted magnetic tape as input to its giant phototypesetting system and request that Linolex write a program to transfer documents from WP cassettes to nine-track tape.

Long after the acquisition of Linolex by 3M, diskettes became the standard media on the word processor. The interface software was also rewritten and improved, and devices became available that allowed the word processor to transmit text to the phototypesetter via communications.

Because the cost of a communications option on the word processor and a receiving device connected to the phototypesetter was far less than the cost of two tape drives, the number of installations increased dramatically, Follett added.

"Not only was the communications option an order of magnitude cheaper than the tape drive, but it was also more familiar to the WP user and therefore more acceptable.

"This, and the expanding use of flexible diskettes on both word processors and phototypesetters, has brought the two types of equipment much closer together in recent years," he continued.

For even more expanded use of such systems, however, some changes will have to be made. "The burden is on the COM manufacturers to incorporate communications ports into their devices, to allow a broader range of inputs — not just from word processors, but even from minicomputers without a tape drive," Follett concluded.

BEEHIVE'S
terminal family
is designed for OEM
planning

MODULAR CONSTRUCTION

Model DM1A
EXPANDED CONVERSATIONAL
14 Key Numeric Pad, Line Drawing,
21 Video Attributes,
128 ASCII Character Set

Model DM20
EDITING
Full Editing Features,
Buffer Transmission Modes,
Logical Attributes,
Protected Fields,
16 Function Keys

Model DM30
ADDITIONAL MEMORY
All features of the DM20,
Multiple Page Capability,
Parallel Printer Port,
Scrolling

Call for applications assistance and delivery
TOLL FREE USA (800) 453-9454

CALIFORNIA Costa Mesa (714) 540-8404 TWX 910-595-2572 • Sunnyvale (408) 738-1560
FLORIDA Altamonte Springs (305) 830-4666 ILLINOIS Arlington Heights (312) 593-1565
MASSACHUSETTS Woburn (617) 933-0202 NEW YORK New York (212) 682-2760 UTAH Salt Lake City (801) 355-6000
WASHINGTON, D.C. (VA) Falls Church (703) 356-5133
EUROPE The Netherlands Phone 020-451522

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL
"A proven competitive manufacturer of smart terminals"

Unit Embosses Plastic Cards

RANDOLPH, Mass. — A computer-controlled plastic card-embossing system designed for industries requiring the "immediate" issue of a card has been announced by Dymo Business Systems, Inc.

The Cardwriter III costs from $9,995 with a standard RS-232 EIA interface to $14,495. An optional Terminal One CRT backup unit is available for $2,500.

Dymo Business Systems, Inc. is located at Randolph Industrial Park, Randolph, Mass. 02368.

'Industry's Most Powerful'

Apple III Fits Small Business, WP Use

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Apple Computer, Inc. expanded its product tree today by introducing an integrated personal computer system geared for small business and word processing (WP) applications.

Billed by the company as the industry's most powerful personal computer, the Apple III has up to 128K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) and a built-in disk controller that can handle up to four floppy disk drives. The new entry features an MPU based on a superset of the standard 6502 instruction set, a relocatable base page register, a relocatable stack and an integrated 6-bit digital-to-analog converter for voice or music generation.

The Apple III system is currently available in two versions, each structured around recently unveiled software packages. The first system, the Information Analyst, was designed to be used as a tool for business planning, forecasting, modeling, pricing and costing, scheduling and budgeting, an Apple spokesman said.

The Information Analyst consists of an Apple III with 96K bytes of RAM, a built-in 5.25-in. floppy disk drive and a redesigned keyboard. The new keyboard features sculptured key caps that reduce glare and a 130-key numeric pad. In addition, two of the keyboard's keys permit "soft" or program-defined functions, so commands can be executed with a single keystroke, the spokesman stated. All keys have a hold-down, auto-repeat function.

Apple's business-oriented package also includes a Silentype thermal printer or letter-quality printer and a 12-in. CRT monitor. In addition, the system has card slots for optional I/O and can be hooked up to a color monitor for color graphics activities.

Software includes the firm's Sophisticated Operating System (SOS), Visicalc III, Mail List Manager and Apple Business Basic.

Word Processor

The Word Processor system is similar to the business version, but has a second floppy disk drive and the word processing software in place of the business programs, the spokesman noted. The second disk drive is external and has the ability to store 60 pages of text per floppy diskette.

Options for the two system packages include up to 32K bytes of additional RAM, additional disk drives, I/O cards for linking the systems to a variety of peripheral devices and a vinyl carrying case.

Finally, the Apple III system has a heavy-duty switching power supply that permits the computer to handle more peripherals than the firm's systems I and II. The system's power supply has a "hidden" reset key to prevent accidental resetting and was designed to comply with Federal Communications Commission standards on radiated interference, the spokesman pointed out.

The Apple III Information Analyst costs $4,000, and shipments are scheduled to begin in July. The Word Processor system sells for $5,400 with the thermal printer and $7,800 with a daisy-wheel printer. It is slated for shipment sometime in September, the spokesman said from the company at 10260 Bandley Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Qantel Unwraps Mini Series For Multiuser, Multitask Use

HAYWARD, Calif. — Qantel Corp. has unwrapped a series of minicomputer systems that support multiuser, multitask operations with up to 16 tasks and can handle up to 64 terminals.

The first system in the eight-system family is the 220, which is a stand-alone computer with 65K char. of main memory, a detachable Model 4031 CRT terminal, the firm's Model 3111 fixed- and removable-disk storage unit that has a total capacity of 12M char., and a 150 char./sec serial matrix line printer.

While the 220, in its basic state, is suited for most small business applications, the system can be expanded to handle larger chores. For instance, the main memory can be boosted up to 256K char. in 32-char. increments and the system can support up to 32 CRT terminals, depending on the user's applications. In addition, the system can carry up to four 12M-char. disk drives or any other disk drive in the firm's line, be attached to the 5215 or 5205 magnetic tape units or handle higher speed printers, a spokesman said.

The system 320 is similar to the 220 but, in its standard configurations, has 131K char. of main memory, expandable to 1,024K char. The system comes with two CRT terminals, with the potential to support 64. It has one 12M-char. disk storage unit, but can carry six in its full capacity. A 300 line/min printer is also standard with the 320 machine, the spokesman noted.

The next hardware stepup in the series is the System 230 and 330.

Two-Model 230

The 230, which consists of two models — the 231 and 232 — differs from the previous two computers in that it incorporates a Winchester-type sealed disk storage unit. The 231 has a fixed-disk capacity of 10M char. and the 232 has a drive boasting 40M char. Both models include a large-reel 45 in./sec magnetic tape drive as standard equipment and a 150 char./sec printer.

The 230's memory can be expanded from 65K to 256K char. and can support up to 32 terminal users. For more storage capacity the 231's Winchester disk drive system can be expanded to 20M char. In addition, both the 231 and 232 can support up to six 10M-, 20M- or 40M-char. disk drives, the spokesman continued.

Like the relationship shared by the first two computers, the 330 is based closely on the 230, but has the potential for more expansion. Standard 330 features include 131K char. of main memory, two CRT terminals, the 45 in./sec tape drive and the 300 line/min printer. The 330 is also split into two models, the 331 and 332, supporting 20M and 40M char. of Winchester disk storage, respectively.

(Continued on Page 106)

HP Boosts Disk Drive, Memory, Operating System for HP 250

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has boosted the capabilities of its HP 250 minicomputer by adding a variety of options ranging from a Winchester disk drive to less expensive add-on memory.

The 12.1M-byte Winchester disk drive replaces the firm's previous options for dual- and triple-flexible disks and is said to offer four times the data capacity of the former products. The disk's average seek time is 70 msec, with a maximum transfer rate of 526.7K byte/sec. The system fits into the HP 250's console and includes a 1.2M-byte flexible diskette for backup and data loading, a spokesman stated.

The Winchester disk option is priced at $23,000 and first shipments begin this month.

Add-On Memory

Because of HP's recently unveiled 128K-byte memory boards, the company's add-on memory for the 250 costs 34% less than previous similar offerings. The add-on also increases the maximum memory available to the user to 384K bytes in systems carrying a maximum of six terminals.

To obtain a full multiuser performance level, the 250 user allocates memory in 32K- or 64K-byte partitions to each terminal on the system. Since no disk swapping or memory management schemes are needed, the system must be equipped with at least 32K bytes of memory for each terminal and each may have a maximum of 64K bytes, the spokesman explained.

The add-on memory costs $19,530 per 1M byte as opposed to the old price of $29,690 per 1M byte.

Finally, HP recently unveiled a revision of the 250 operating system that allows the computers to read and write IBM 3741-formatted diskettes. In this format, flexible disks are recorded single-density on one side only, with a total capacity of 256K byte/disk.

Additional information on the disk drive, memory and operating system can be obtained from HP at 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

'Micro-Winchester' Stores 6.3M Bytes

SCOTTS VALLEY, Calif. — Shugart Technology has introduced a 5.25-in. Winchester disk drive that is said to store 30 times as much data and transfer it 20 times faster than a standard minifloppy disk drive.

Billed by the company as the first micro-Winchester, the ST506 uses standard Winchester head technology to store more than 6.3M bytes of unformatted data. The unit records information at approximately 7,500 bit/in. This is reportedly a 10% higher density than a double-sided 8-in. floppy, but 15% less than the highest capacity 8-in. Winchester device.

The unit's stepper motor utilizes a steel band to position the heads over 153 tracks. Track-to-track access time is 3 msec with a 15-msec settling time on the last step, a spokesman said. This provides an average access time of 170 msec.

The ST506 costs $1,500 in single units, but is primarily aimed at the OEM market. Additional information is available from the firm at 340 El Pueblo Road, Scotts Valley, Calif. 95066.

Alternative to VAX, 3240, MV/8000

SEL Adds New Cap to Its Line of 32-Bit Minis

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc. (SEL) has introduced a top-of-the-line 32-bit minicomputer system that it said offers up to 80% greater performance in a multitasking environment than the firm's previous lead entry.

The Model 32/7780 replaces the 32/77 as king of SEL's computer hill and is available in one packaged and three OEM configurations. All of the versions were designed to compete with Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/780, Perkin-Elmer Corp.'s 3240 and Data General Corp.'s newly arrived MV/8000 systems.

The packaged 32/7780 contains a CPU with either 1M or 2M bytes of memory and an internal processing unit, which functions like the CPU but does not execute I/O instructions. In previous SEL systems, the internal processing unit was offered as an add-on feature, so the 32/7780 marks the first time the unit is available as standard equipment, a spokesman noted.

Other features of the end-user 32/7780 include a disk processor with an 80M-byte disk drive; a tape processor and a 45 in./sec tape drive; a controller for handling a Teletype Corp. machine, line printer or card reader; a CRT terminal; and the firm's MPX operating system.

The system also has a real-time option module; a real-time clock; an interval timer; a control timer; and two high-speed floating point units and scientific accelerators, one each for the CPU and internal processing unit.

Other options include a 75 in./sec tape drive for $3,500, a writable control store scientific accelerator for $4,000 and a 300M-byte disk drive for $10,000.

The three OEM versions of the 32/7780 range from a basic system containing just the CPU, internal processing unit, 1M byte of memory and real-time option module to a high-end system that adds the floating-point units and scientific accelerators. System prices range from $84,000 to $102,000.

An extra 1M byte of memory for the OEM versions sells for $23,000, SEL said from 6901 W. Sunrise Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33313.

DEC Users Get Tape Unit

NATICK, Mass. — An RS-232C-compatible dual-drive cartridge tape system that provides Digital Equipment Corp. minicomputers and microcomputers with up to 500K bytes of on-line storage is being offered by Control Logic, Inc.

The Micro-Tape system features an RS-232C interface and is said to minimize access times by utilizing random-access block addressing that permits erasing and rewriting adjacent information blocks. The system has transmission speeds from 110- to 38.4K bit/sec and uses 3M Co. DC100A cartridges.

Designed to work in harsh environments, Micro-Tape is equipped with a power line filter to eliminate transients and noise. It operates at temperatures to 113°F.

With 20W power supply, the tape system costs $2,250 from the company at Nine Tech Circle, Natick, Mass. 01760.

THE MICROCOMPUTER
WITH
BIG SYSTEM SOFTWARE

Compare the Alpha Micro Computer with anything else on the market

	Alpha Micro	Others
1. Multi-user	☑	☐
2. Multi-tasking	☑	☐
3. Multi-processor	☑	☐
4. Time sharing	☑	☐
5. Batch processing	☑	☐
6. Data communications	☑	☐
7. Up to 1024K memory	☑	☐
8. Big system peripherals	☑	☐
• 10, 90, 280 MB hard disks	☑	☐
• 300, 600, 900 lpm printers	☑	☐
• 9 track 800/1600 bpi magnetic tape units	☑	☐
9. Eight-inch Winchester disk (new for NCC)	☑	☐
10. Dual-sided, double-density floppy disks	☑	☐
11. Configuration flexibility	☑	☐
• Up to 2400 MB hard disk storage on a single CPU	☑	☐
• Up to 24 terminals or printers on a single CPU	☑	☐
12. Configuration expandable by linking CPUs	☑	☐
13. User-defined memory management	☑	☐
14. Sequential, ISAM, random access file handling	☑	☐
15. AlphaBASIC™ AlphaPASCAL™ AlphaLISP™ and assembly languages standard	☑	☐
16. Word processing/text formatting standard	☑	☐
17. Multiple printer spooling and over 100 utilities standard	☑	☐
18. Delivery off-the-shelf for most systems	☑	☐
19. Hardware and software support and factory training of authorized dealers	☑	☐
20. Versatility to perform many kinds of business applications (see electronic mail demo at Booth 4021)	☑	☐
21. Unequalled performance-to-cost ratio	☑	☐

No other small business system compares with the Alpha Micro Computer.

alpha micro
17881 Sky Park North
P.O. Box 18347
Irvine, California 92713
(714) 641-0366, TWX 910-595-2886

COME SEE ALPHIE AT BOOTH 4021

Service Repairs Floppy Drives

BELMONT, Calif. — A repair service for Shugart Associates, Inc. and Pertec Computer Corp. 8-in. and Shugart 5.25-in. floppy disk drives is available from Trans Datacorp.

The firm uses computer test equipment that is said to perform up to 70 diagnostic checks. The test format is tailored toward IBM compatibility and other special recording applications, a spokesman stated.

Trans Datacorp also refurbishes IBM 2314 and 3330 and Control Data Corp.-type storage module disk drives, he noted from 1717 Old County Road, Belmont, Calif. 94002.

Apple II Users Gain Color Graphics System

NORTHRIDGE, Calif. — A graphics tablet and drawing system that creates high-resolution color graphics on Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II microcomputers is available from Rainbow Computing, Inc.

Called Versawriter II, the system includes a digitizer and software package that can be used to trace maps, design schematics or transform any 8.5- by 11-in. picture into a color display.

Versawriter II plugs into the Apple's I/O port. Its drawing arm traces lines, graphics or pictures for display on a monitor screen. Any drawing can be saved on disk, Rainbow said.

For use with any Apple II with Applesoft read-only memory and 32K bytes, the Versawriter II costs $249.95 from Rainbow Computing, 9719 Reseda Blvd., Northridge, Calif. 91324.

Now: A Disk Subsystem that will help your computer fulfill its potential.

If you suspect your CPU isn't delivering all the throughput it promises, here's the solution: STC's 8000 Series Disk Subsystem. It's a family of disk drives and controllers that goes beyond mere compatibility to provide innovative hardware features and performance enhancements. Coupled with STC's uncompromising support, the 8000 Series will enable your IBM or compatible system to process more information, faster. And, it significantly lower cost of ownership.

More paths for your data. More ways to share it.

The 8000 Series is absolutely software compatible with IBM's 3880, but that's where the similarities end. You have a choice of string switch, dual port, or both — on the more adaptable. You get multiprocessor attaching, 64-volume support and 8-string addressing for configuration flexibility and increased availability. And you get a choice of the proven STC 8650 with 3177.5 kbytes per spindle and the double-density STC 8650 with 4886 kbytes per spindle. In short, it's the most powerful disk subsystem ever offered for mainframe computers.

Finding the solution to your problem.

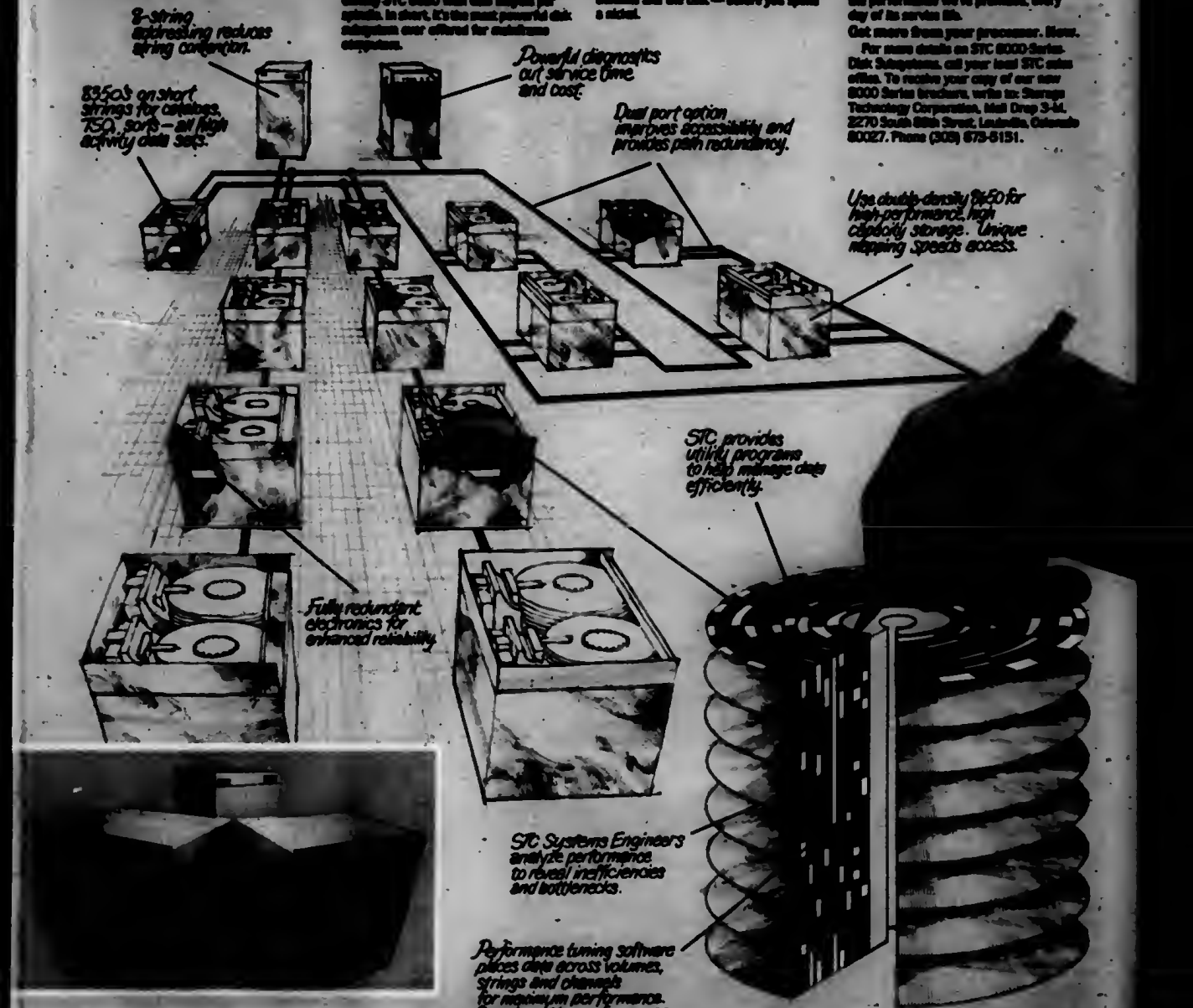
Hardware that extends well beyond mere compatibility is the foundation that permits skilled STC Systems Engineers to craft a solution tailored to your particular operation. Using powerful performance analysis and tuning software, they can virtually split open every pack in your shop to seek out performance bottlenecks and show how to eliminate them. They'll even simulate your new subsystem configuration to document both the performance benefits and the cost — before you spend a nickel.

Superior support for peak availability.

Once your 8000 Series Subsystem is up and running, our top-rated Field Engineers will keep it that way. Among their maintenance tools are powerful software programs that highlight performance trends, enabling our FEs to solve problems before they happen. Other programs pinpoint malfunctions quickly to facilitate speedy on-site service. Our uncompromising field support is your assurance that your 8000 Series Subsystem will deliver all the performance we've promised, every day of its service life.

Get more from your processor. Now.

For more details on STC 8000 Series Disk Subsystems, call your local STC sales office. To receive your copy of our new 8000 Series brochure, write to: Storage Technology Corporation, Mail Drop 3-14, 2270 South 88th Street, Louisville, Colorado 80027. Phone (303) 673-5151.



STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Fulfilling the promise of technology

Qantel Offers Minis For Multiuser Tasks

(Continued on Page 103)

The system 240 is similar to the previous systems, but offers higher Winchester disk storage capacities. The Model 245's disk system has a capacity for 70M char., while the 246 drive accommodates 140M char.

Model 340

The 340 system is similar to the 240 models except that it can be expanded to a greater degree to fit more diverse applications.

The unit has 131K char. of main memory, two CRT terminals and either a 70M-char. Winchester with the 345 model or a 140M-char. drive with the 346.

Like previously mentioned systems, the 340 versions can be linked with up to six disk drives in any capacity configuration, the spokesman pointed out.

Top of the Line

Finally, the firm unveiled its two top-of-the-line systems that are totally geared for multiuser, real-time environments.

The 250 system encompasses three models — the 251, 252 and 253 — that differ solely in the amount of storage capacity each one supports.

All three systems are reportedly built for businesses that require high volumes of data and can function as a satellite arm or network center in a decentralized processing system.

The systems have a standard 98K char. of main memory, a CRT terminal, magnetic tape drive and 150 char./sec printer.

However, the 251 comes with a 40M-char. Winchester disk unit, the 252 has a 90M-char. device and the 253 has a 200M-char. disk system, the spokesman said.

All of the 250 computers can be expanded to 256K char. of main memory, be fitted with a variety of printers and support up to six Winchester disk drives.

Three-Model 350

Lastly, the 350 system is similar to the 250 but comes with 131K char. of main memory. Broken down into three separate models — the 351, 352, and 353 — the system offers 40M, 90M and 200M char. of Winchester disk storage, respectively.

All of the Qantel systems are available for immediate delivery.

In fact, nine System 231s were recently ordered by the Royal Tallow and Soap Co. of San Francisco. The first 231 was just installed in the firm's San Diego office and the other eight will be scattered throughout its regional branches starting later this month.

Because of the series' modularity, prices for the computers range from $20,000 to $200,000, depending upon the configuration, the firm stated.

Qantel Corp. is located at 3525 Breakwater Ave., Hayward, Calif. 94545.

Compas Adds Single-Board Module

AMES, Iowa — Compas Microsystems, a division of Computer Applications Corp., has announced an addition to its single-board computer module line that features a 6500 series processor and is geared for the Rockwell System 65 bus standard.

The Compas Single Board (CSB) 2 includes a Motorola Corp. 6502 processor, 2K bytes of static random-access memory (RAM) and four sockets for mounting Intel Corp. 2716, 2732 or 2764 erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom) chips.

Thirty I/O Lines

The unit provides 30 I/O lines, 10 buffered output lines, two interval timers, a serial-to-parallel and parallel-to-serial shift register and an input latching feature on peripheral ports, a spokesman stated.

The CSB 2 has software-selectable I/O speed ranges from 110- to 19,200 bit/sec and up to 32K bytes of Eprom space. All Eprom and RAM addresses are switch-selectable, the spokesman added.

The stand-alone module costs $395 in single quantities, but the unit can be bought singly for the 100 quantity or more price of $250 if the user prepays or has the device shipped COD, the firm said.

Compas is located at 224 S.E. 16 St., Ames, Iowa 50010.

Full DEC

Introducing the Mostek VAX Add-In.
Now we have all the cards.

With the addition of our 256K byte add-in memory for the VAX-11/780, we now have a full line of add-in, add-on memories for DEC minicomputers. Your advantage? All the inherent advantages of dealing with a reliable single source supplier.

The new Mostek VAX incorporates the same quality found in all our memory systems: Total hardware and software compatibility. High density for maximum capacity in a minimum number of card slots. Burn-in and stress tests at the component level. Pre-burn, burn and post-burn tests at the system level. Standard and optional system features for greater system flexibility and significant cost savings. And a full one-year warranty on all memory boards.

PDP-11 70

MK 8001
Total capacity of two megabytes in a 7" chassis. 256KB or 512KB increments with ECC standard. Can operate in the serial and interleave modes simultaneously. Maintenance program available.

PDP-8

MK 8000 A1"X" (PDP-8A)
16K, 32K, 48K, or 64K words x 12 bits. Compatible with DEC memory management to extend total capacity to 128K x 12 with just two cards.

MK 8000 A8"X" (PDP-8E,F,M)
16K or 32K words x 12 bits. Single +5V supply with synchronous "hidden" refresh control.

©1979 Mostek Corp.

Mini Brews Eye-Opening Reports for Coors

Special to CW

GOLDEN, Colo. — If you think someone has been sipping at your beer, you may be right. And it could even have been a minicomputer.

Actually, desktop computers are being used by one of the country's leading breweries to perform statistical analyses and other calculations using various test data. The computers then generate management reports complete with graphs and charts.

The 11 different management reports cover the total production process at the Adolph Coors Co. here. Information includes brewing materials and processes, malting, taste and yeast tests, fermentation and storage, finishing, container quality, weight sampling, packaging process and turbidity.

Test results from all these areas are entered on a daily basis into a Hewlett-Packard Co. Series 9800 System 45 desktop computer.

Previous System

Before Coors selected the HP desktop computer system, a time-sharing system was used to handle the work load. However, generating helpful charts and graphs via time-sharing became prohibitively expensive and, therefore, was done manually — a very time-consuming process.

Much of the data previously gathered by hand is now collected through direct interface with various measuring devices.

Work previously performed by three employees is now handled by two employees who have been able to take on additional reports and programming as well. Also, the desktop computer can print long management reports more quickly than the much slower time-sharing terminals.

Analysis of the spring water used in Coors beer is a good example of the daily testing process. Water samples are analyzed at springs in the valley behind the brewery, at the water treatment plant and at about a half-dozen places within the brewery.

These test results — on such variables as chemical analyses, biological quality, temperature and physical parameters — go into the desktop computer to be included in a 25-page brewing materials report.

In another testing situation, desktop computers perform statistical analysis and reporting of data related to cans, bottles and paper packages, as well as to chemicals needed to manufacture these containers.

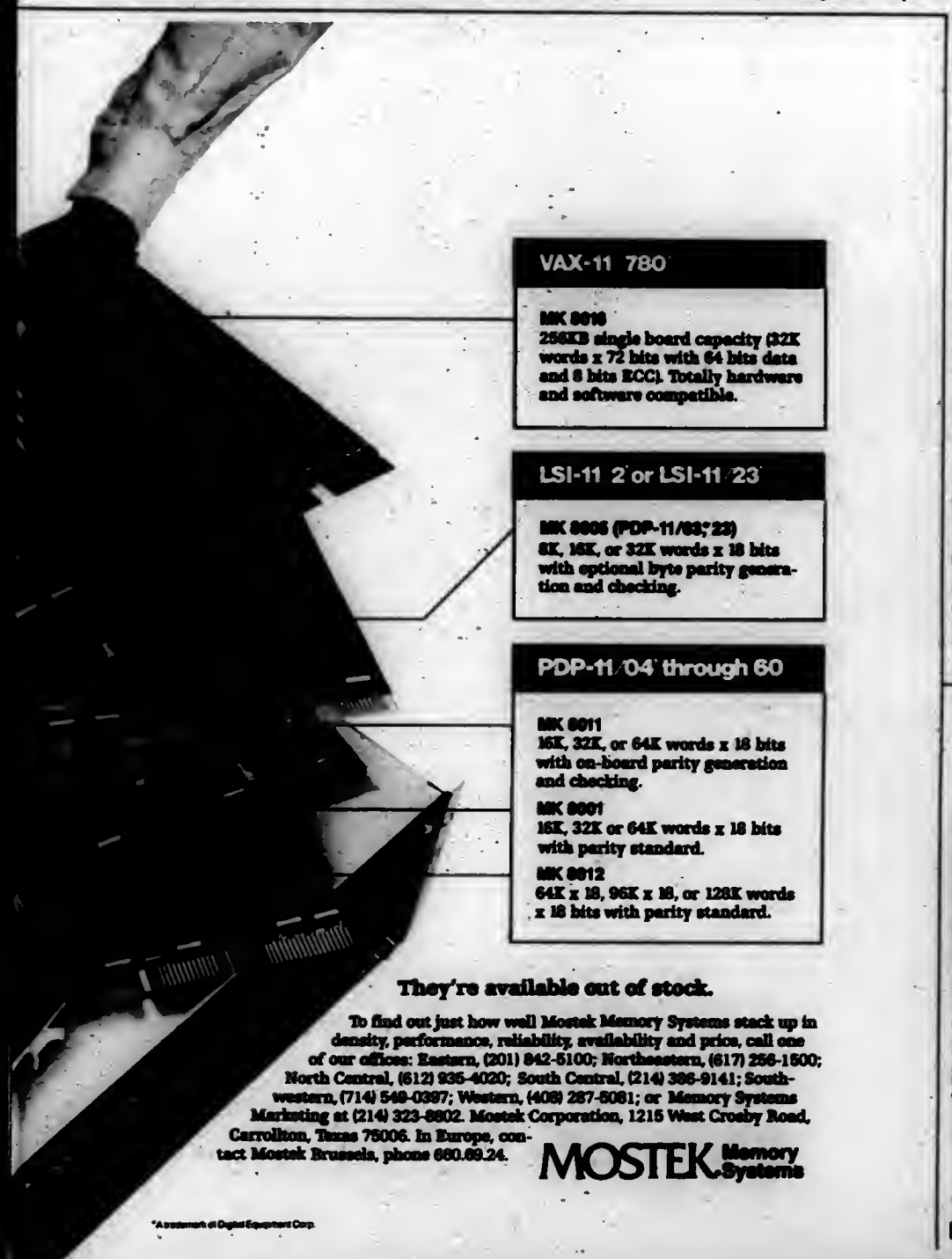
Other Applications

Outside of the many testing applications, employees at Coors use desktop computers in other functions as well.

The research and development department has used them for projects involving both brewing and packaging methods.

The lab is also developing applications for its HP desktop computers that will control inventories of equipment, supplies and chemicals.

Because of the earlier-than-expected payback on their HP system, Coors management is planning to purchase additional mass storage and to upgrade the company's System 45. The system presently has a standard CPU with 56K bytes of user memory, a keyboard, a CRT terminal and an integral cartridge tape drive with a 217K-byte storage capacity.



They're available out of stock.

To find out just how well Mostek Memory Systems stack up in density, performance, reliability, availability and price, call one of our offices: Eastern, (201) 842-5100; Northeastern, (617) 256-1500; North Central, (612) 935-4020; South Central, (214) 386-9141; Southwestern, (714) 549-0397; Western, (408) 287-5081; or Memory Systems Marketing at (214) 323-8802. Mostek Corporation, 1215 West Crosby Road, Carrollton, Texas 75006. In Europe, contact Mostek Brussels, phone 660.69.24.

MOSTEK Memory Systems

*A trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

TERMINALS NOW FROM DTC

NEW LA34 DECwriter IV In stock ..... $1,175.
NEW LA30 DECwriter II In stock ..... 1,675.
NEW LA120 DECwriter III In stock ..... 2,295.
NEW LA180PA DECprinter I In stock ..... 2,295.
NEW VT100 DECscope CRT 60 days ..... 1,095.
NEW VT132 DECscope CRT In stock ..... 2,295.

IN STOCK — THE NEW DATAMEDIA DT80/1. All the features of the DEC VT100 plus ADVANCED VIDEO and PRINTER PORT at no additional charge ..... $1,095.

Call Toll Free
(800) 854-0350
2770 East Regal Park
Anaheim, CA 92806
In Calif.
(714) 632-6986

DTC a Datarecall company

[illegible] AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

Whatever your application requirements, Carterfone's 5130 data terminal offers all the flexibility you need. Designed to meet a full range of user requirements, the cost-efficient 120 cps printer can be operator-programmed to new applications simply and easily.

In addition to outstanding applications flexibility, the 5130 provides smart bi-directional printing at 180 cps, 14 baud rates and a built-in 1k buffer to keep pace with incoming data. Attributes such as variable horizontal and vertical pitch, tabbing, forms control, answerback and 46 other keyboard selectable features are standard in every 5130.

[illegible] value in a data [illegible] flexible 5130, available [illegible] through equally flexible lease, [illegible] plans. For complete information, call or write Carterfone today.

carterfone

[illegible]
2111 W. Mockingbird Lane, Suite 1400
Dallas, Texas 75247 (214) 689-6700

[illegible] IT [illegible] NEXT DAY

SALES & SERVICE OFFICES

[illegible] Cincinnati; [illegible] Columbus; [illegible] Dayton; [illegible] Detroit; Fairfield NJ; [illegible] Houston; Kansas City; [illegible] Memphis; [illegible] Minneapolis; New Orleans; [illegible] Philadelphia; Phoenix; [illegible] Portland; [illegible] Sacramento; Saginaw; San Antonio; [illegible] Santa Clara; Seattle; [illegible] Syracuse; Washington D.C.

Exxon in the DP Market: Why?

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

The integration-oriented supercontroller just announced by Intecom, Inc. of Dallas [CW, May 12] may spearhead Exxon Corp.'s entry into the DP/telecommunications marketplace, according to some industry observers.

Why would Exxon Corp., which recently posted the highest quarterly profits ever earned by a U.S. company, want to lock horns with IBM, AT&T and the other firms well-established in that arena?

The energy crisis has much to do with it, some observers believe. As petroleum reserves dwindle and the world shifts to other sources of energy, Exxon's profits

Analysis

will decline unless the mammoth firm finds better ways to turn a buck.

Not that there is immediate danger of such a decline. Last year, Exxon had sales that exceeded the combined gross national products of the Philippines, New Zealand and Israel. Its sales were nearly triple those of IBM, a recent report from The Conference Board showed.

But some computer industry analysts regard the debut of Intecom's Series 40 Integrated Business Exchange (IBX/S40) as a sign that Exxon will soon start coordinating Intecom product lines with those of the other 14 DP-related vendors controlled by its Exxon Enterprises, Inc. subsidiary. Established in 1969, Exxon Enterprises is the holding company for Exxon

(Continued on Page 120)

Although Order Rates Dipping

Pundits See Industry Braving Recession

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

Although computer industry analysts are beginning to see some signs of diminishing demand for DP products, on the whole they do not think a recessionary economy will severely impact the industry.

Inflation rather than recession will persist as the most insidious problem, continuing to take a toll on vendors' earnings over the next several quarters, the analysts predicted.

As for recession, "the question is whether users are going to spend money," Frederick Withington, a vice-president at Arthur D. Little, Inc., said. "Up until three weeks ago, there were no signs that users were slowing down their purchases," but since then he has noticed a few indicators that users are getting cautious.

Withington thinks DP managers are not cutting back, but rather being more diligent about staying within their budgets. In the past, DP departments would tolerate some budget overages, he maintained.

Although it appears a recessionary economy will continue at least through the end of the year, Withington thinks its impact on the industry will be selective rather than across-the-board, as it was in 1974 and 1975. "Those firms with momentum and product popularity will do well, but firms that are not fully competitive will be hit," he forecast.

Slower Order Growth

User caution is already showing up in many vendors' order rates, which many analysts agree are not growing as fast as last year. William Easterbrook, a vice-president with Kidder, Peabody & Co., Inc., estimated industry order rate growth this year at 13% to 14% compared with last year's 21%.

IBM had predicted a 10% order growth for its first quarter, but orders increased only 5% to 6% from last year's levels, he noted.

And NCR Corp.'s U.S. orders are down 6% to 10% for the first quarter, although its

(Continued on Page 110)

Despite Hurdles, Women Easing Into Sales Jobs

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Does it help or hurt to be a woman in computer sales?

Saleswomen occasionally encounter on-the-job prejudice from customers and colleagues and also face difficulty breaking into the high-ticket hardware sales. But as women they may also hold certain advantages.

So said half a dozen successful saleswomen representing a variety of large and small computer vendors from around the country. The majority of women interviewed started their careers with a technical background and moved into sales not only to achieve greater recognition but, more importantly, for higher pay.

Although most of the women think being female makes no difference in establishing a career in sales, they agreed women have not yet been totally absorbed into the sales force.

(Continued on Page 119)

Carter Sets Tighter Controls On Exports of Semis to Soviets

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — New restrictions on exporting silicon and semiconductor manufacturing equipment to Soviet Bloc countries have been instituted by the Carter Administration as part of its get-tough stance toward the Soviet Union.

The new restrictions were announced on May 5 by the Commerce Department, lead agency in controlling exports, as part of the government's U.S.-USSR trade review initiated by Carter in January following the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan.

At that time, all technology exports to the Soviet Union were frozen. In March, the Administration produced tougher, across-the-board controls on trade of high-technology items, including computer hardware and software, to the Soviets.

As a result of last week's action, exports of electronics-grade silicon, silicon deposition equipment and semiconductor sawing and surface finishing equipment will now require approval of the export administration office, which reviews proposed sales of sophisticated DP equipment to communist countries.

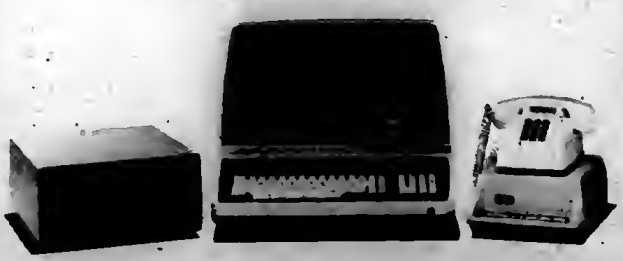
By adding these items to the Commodity Control List, the government hopes to head off any Soviet attempt to acquire advanced silicon wafer production technology from the U.S., according to the Commerce Department.

The Administration announced in March that few if any items on the list would be approved for sale to the Soviet Union.

(Continued on Page 112)

Introducing the $3700 REMOTE DATA ENTRY/COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

(with nationwide GE service!)



- ADDS Regent 25 Video CRT Terminal.
- Vadic 3434 1200 Baud Acoustic Coupler.
- Western Telematic DataMate Mini Floppy with 72,000 characters of storage including search and edit capability.

OPTIONS INCLUDE

- Terminet 300 Printer (300 characters/second).
- Terminet 510 Printer (510 characters/second).
- Regent 60 Graphics CRT Terminal.
- Vadic 3451 for Bell 212A Compatibility.
- Western Telematic DataMaster II (up to 622,000 characters of storage)—Single or dual drive.

Call David Anderson (213) 642-6340

GENERAL ELECTRIC

11223 S. Hindry, Los Angeles, CA 90045

USED EQUIPMENT

ADDS Consul 980 CRT with printer port. $950.

Vadic 3405 1200 baud hard-wire modem with auto answer and dial-up. $350 (chassis extra).

Pundits See Industry Escaping Recession's Worst

(Continued from Page 109)

overall order rate growth is up about 3% thanks to strong overseas bookings, analysts observed.

Easterbrook pegged overall industry growth at about 11% to 12% both this year and in 1981, compared with a 15% growth rate in 1979.

Impact of Inflation

While the industry growth rate may be sluggish, Withington is more concerned about the impact of inflation. "Companies can ship all they want, but still make no money," he explained.

The industry is becoming much more inflation-intensive, Withington observed, stressing the growing labor component of vendors' organizations.

"It's harder for a company to convince a user that its data base manager is a better product than it is to convince a prospective customer of hardware benefits," he contended. This means increased marketing costs.

In attempting to counterbalance increases for marketing costs, field engineering and software development, vendors are constrained by the amount they can raise prices. Withington noted even IBM has pricing limits: "If the umbrella gets too high, the Japanese, particularly Fujitsu with its M series, will be here soon."

Withington's scenario for cost containment requires vendors to build more maintainable machines, unbundle software and standardize system programs. He admitted that this is not a revolutionary idea and that many vendors are already doing this; the hitch, however, is that it takes years before a vendor's product line can be turned around.

Inflationary pressures are already being seen as analysts lower earnings projections for many computer vendors. Recently, Shearson Loeb Rhodes, Inc. lowered NCR's projected 1980 earnings from $10.25 per share to $9.25 per share and IBM's from $6.20 to $5.35 per share.

DON'T WAIT UNTIL
YOUR LINE IS DOWN...

Take Corrective Action
Before "Hard" Failures
With ANALYSIS

A Company's co
vital facility. Yet comp
by not ut zing eth
Paradyne's ANALYSIS
by giving operat
status and perfor

With ANA YS
n won't tak
e os
ng td

Amdahl, STC OK Merger

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — The boards of directors of Storage Technology Corp. (STC) and Amdahl Corp. have approved the merger of the two firms.

Although the definitive agreement has been signed, shareholders for both firms still must approve the merger of the two firms into one new firm. Accordingly, both companies will hold special shareholders' meetings in late June or early July, according to an STC spokesman.

Under the terms of the agreement, STC stockholders will receive one share of the stock of the new combined company for each share currently held. Amdahl stockholders will receive 1.25 shares for each share held.

The merger will be tax free to both Amdahl and STC shareholders and will be accounted for on a pooling-of-interests basis.

As previously agreed upon, Jesse I. Aweida, now chairman and president of STC, will be chairman and chief executive officer of the new firm. Eugene R. White, now Amdahl's chairman and chief executive officer, will be deputy chairman of the new firm, while Amdahl President John C. Lewis will be president and chief operating officer.

Although details on the name and location of the new firm have not been disclosed, the STC spokesman said it looks as though Aweida will continue to work out of Louisville, Colo., while White and Lewis will continue to work in Sunnyvale.

Executive Corner

- Dr. Earl Jones has been named general manager of Genrad/Futuredata.
- Ira W. Cotton has joined Booz, Allen & Hamilton, a management and technology consulting firm.
- The DMW Group, Inc. has announced the appointment of three vice-presidents: Dr. Jack L. Digiuseppe, John Holland and Alan Lubin.
- Philip H. Gallo has been named vice-president of sales for Computek, Inc.

TRS-80™ Model II Now Speaks Your Language!

COBOL

Exclusive "Minicomputer" Version of ANSI '74

Multi-Keyed ISAM • Full Level-2 I/O Commands

Interactive DEBUG with Address Stop, Single Step and Variable Display

Single-Pass Compiler

CRT Control with Extended ACCEPT/DISPLAY Commands

Includes Editor, Compiler, Run-Time and Print Packages • $299* cat. no. 26-4703

FORTRAN

Extended ANSI '66

Complete Error Documentation in Compiler

Hex and Octal Addresses Can Be Specified for Compiler Listing

Includes Editor, Compiler, Linking Loader and Subroutine Library • $299* cat. no. 26-4701

EDITOR/ASSEMBLER

Uses Either 8080 or Z-80 Mnemonics

Constants Can Be Specified in Octal, Hex Decimal and Even Binary

Includes Editor, Assembler, Linking Loader, Cross Reference and FORTRAN Subroutine Library • $199* cat. no. 26-4702

MODEL II BASIC

Disk-Based 17K BASIC Interpreter

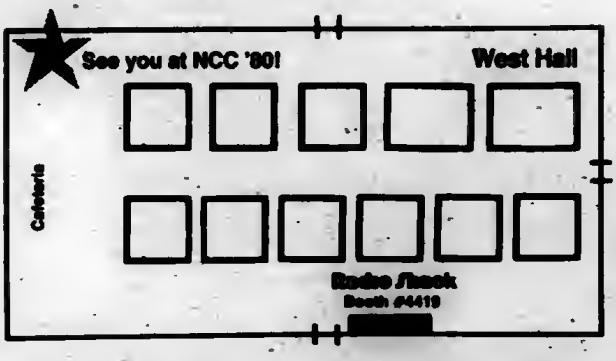
Supports Advanced String Handling

Complete EDITING Command Structure and Renumbering

Hex and Octal Conversion • Error Trapping

Multi-Dimensional Arrays

No Extra Cost—BASIC and DOS Included



HARDWARE IS NO SOFT SPOT

Z-80 Microprocessor at 4 MHz

32K Expandable to 64K

Two RS-232C I/O Ports and One Parallel Port

24 Lines of 80 or 40 (Wide) Characters

Built-In 8" Dual-Density Floppy Disk (500K)

Expandable for a System Capacity of 2M

TRS-80 Model II hasn't become the success it is today by resting on its specs. Behind our TRS-80 line is a supporting network of over 6000 domestic Radio Shack Computer Centers, Stores and Dealers offering:

- Low Prices—the 64K Model II for use with our languages costs just $3899*
- Leasing—to make a complete system affordable right now
- Service Agreements—from limited carry-in to unlimited on-site in many metropolitan areas

Radio Shack®

The biggest name in little computers™

*Prices may vary at individual stores and dealers. Language requires a 64K system for effective use.

Itel's Former Chief Buys Digital Scientific

SAN DIEGO — Digital Scientific Corp., a minicomputer maker here, has been acquired by Peter S. Redfield, former president of Itel Corp., and Nicholas Wallner, a private investor.

Founded in 1967, Digital Scientific's current product line is the Meta 4/5000, a minicomputer that emulates certain minis from General Automation, Inc. and IBM's 1130 and 1800 systems.

Redfield, who will become chairman of the firm, expects to play a major role in planning the company's future growth and development. Small business systems and a line of plug-compatible systems are among the directions being considered, a spokesman said.

Digital Scientific's current operating management will be retained.

The acquisition was made by a transfer of more than 90% of the privately held firm's stock to Redfield and Wallner.

Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago

offers opportunities in data base, teleprocessing, applications and systems software. Current languages are COBOL, Assembler & SPL. Our hardware consists of IBM 370/3081 and Burroughs 4800. On IBM hardware, we utilize OS/MVS, IDMS, IMS-DB/DC, CICS, TSO/SPF, PANVALET, GIS and CULPRIT software. On Burroughs hardware, we utilize NDL, DMS2, IPS 400 and SRU/EDIT software.

We are looking for people at all levels of experience, from Programmer Trainee up through Project Managers, to work in either our IBM or Burroughs area.

We offer excellent salaries and benefits. For more information, please contact:

Colleen Walsh • 322-6881

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF CHICAGO
230 S. LaSalle St.
Chicago, IL 60604
an equal opportunity employer m/f

Calldata Wraps Up RCS Business With Sale to Interactive Sciences

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

WOODBURY, N.Y. — With a sale of a portion of its commercial remote computing services (RCS) business to Interactive Sciences Corp. late last month, Calldata Systems, Inc. has completed its departure from the RCS market.

Founded in 1975 as the commercial services subsidiary of Grumman Data Systems Corp., Calldata began divesting its RCS business last November when it transferred its retail applications business to Teledata, Inc. of Hanover, N.H.

The commercial RCS portion of Calldata's business represented approximately 40% of its total revenues, according to William Waas, the company's director of strategic planning. Industry sources estimate Calldata's annual revenues at between $9 million and $12 million.

Prior to the sell-off, Calldata offered a variety of commercial applications that ran on IBM, Honeywell, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. systems.

By June 1, all of Calldata's 10 regional sales offices will be closed; its data center in Newton, Mass. is reportedly for sale.

In all, about 250 employees have been laid off, according to Waas. However, he claimed that all of the employees — most of whom have already left the company — were given at least six weeks' notice. Most have already found other jobs.

Reasons for Exit

Although the firm had been examining the profitability of its RCS business since September [CW, Feb. 11], Waas would not comment on the apparent financial problems that necessitated Calldata's exit from this segment of the services industry.

Sources say, however, that Calldata never made the transition from raw time service sales to industry-oriented applications sales. Moreover, pointing to the firm's diverse equipment base, one observer speculated that Calldata was trying to "be all things to all people."

Waas did say that Calldata would be reentering the commercial services business in about a year with a specialized transaction processing service.

With the recent acquisition of Calldata's DEC-based Computility services, Interactive Sciences added about 60 customers to its current customer base of 500, according to John J. O'Toole, vice-president of marketing. The firm also purchased outright three Decsystem-10 processors from Calldata.

Earlier this year, Informatics, Inc. acquired the IBM-based RCS business. That segment is said to have a potential annual sales volume of $4 million, depending on how many of the 250 users opt to remain with Informatics, a company spokesman said.

In addition, Teledata, which over the years has developed applications software for retailers for Calldata, acquired the client base of about 200 users tied into a Honeywell/-Dartmouth Time-Sharing System. This client base was transferred to Teledata in February, according to Michael Prince, the firm's executive vice-president.

Prince maintained that transfer involved no interruption of services or access procedures for users.

Terms of Sales

While Calldata did not disclose the terms of the various sales, companies acquiring the client base will pay Calldata a percentage of the billings for a period of time, Waas said.

Although divesting itself of its commercial RCS business, Calldata will continue to perform RCS applications for a small amount of government business as well as internal aerospace applications for its parent corporation, Grumman.

Calldata will also continue to operate three other divisions of the company: Infoconversion, a micrographics and text editing service; its technical school, Grumman Data Systems Institute; and ADI Transportation, a consulting organization.

MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

If you are interested in

- enjoying excellent career growth
- receiving recognition for your accomplishments
- achieving above average earnings

then you owe it to yourself to explore a career with National CSS, Inc.

National CSS is one of the nation's leading computer services firms with offices in 54 major cities in the U.S. and Europe. We offer time-sharing, remote batch and professional programming services via our international communications network.

Our incentive program is exceptional, consisting of salary plus commissions and bonuses. Our benefits package is excellent. The professional we seek:

- has 1-2 years of direct selling experience in time-sharing, remote batch or computer services
- has knowledge and experience in selling DBMS
- is aggressive and highly motivated
- is a goal-oriented self-starter

To further explore your career opportunities with National CSS in our 54 national branch offices, please call or send your resume complete with salary history to:

Donald Lorenzel
Corporate Recruiter
National CSS, Inc.
543 Westport Avenue
Norwalk, CT 06851
or call (203) 853-7200 ext. 281

Mike Kelly
Field Recruiter
National CSS, Inc.
C/O R.T.W. Division
4710 Southeastern Avenue
Los Angeles, Calif. 90040
or call (213) 685-5505

See Our Recruiter At The NCC Conference In the Convention Center Lobby.
an equal opportunity employer m/f/h

National CSS, Inc.
makes your future happen

Carter Tightens Controls On Semi Exports to USSR

(Continued from Page 109)

The export restrictions had been directed at the Soviet Union only, but the new controls on silicon items also apply to all Eastern bloc nations. This broadened approach is necessary, the Commerce Department said, to prevent diversion of these items to the Soviet Union from its allies.

Although the Soviets already produce sophisticated integrated circuits, they are thought to be having difficulty developing advanced silicon wafer technology, a Commerce official said, explaining the government wanted to ensure the technology is not acquired from the U.S.

Invoking national security, the department said, "the affected items could enhance the Soviet military capability to an unacceptable degree."

The department also said the U.S. "has already initiated negotiations" with its allies to head off any sales of these items to the Soviet bloc from Western suppliers. Pending the outcome of those negotiations, the U.S. has decided to unilaterally institute the new controls.

Although the restrictions went into effect immediately, the government is asking for public comments on the action by July 7. Commerce said it will consider the comments in developing final regulations on exports of silicon and wafer production equipment.

Contracts

Softech, Inc. has been awarded a development and maintenance contract for the standard executive, SDEX/M, which was sponsored by the Naval Electronic Systems Command.

The Collins Communication Switching Systems Division of Rockwell International Corp. will supply four additional Automatic Call Distribution systems to American Airlines to enlarge the airline's telephone network and increase reservations call capacity.

Introducing the new standard in editing CRT's from Perkin-Elmer.

The 1250. It makes life easier for everyone.

It's easy on the operator.

We designed the Perkin-Elmer 1250 with the idea that a more comfortable operator is a more productive operator. So we made a tiltable screen, right at eye level, and etched and hooded it to reduce glare. And you have the option of a white or green screen, and even a light pen for "menu" selection.

We made the keyboard detachable for the operator's convenience. And we made the whole unit so compact—only 15 inches wide by 17 inches high by 23 inches deep—that it fits neatly into crowded work areas.

Our thirty-two character forms drawing set makes it easy to depict business forms with highlighted areas. This saves time in training and in correcting errors.

It's easy on the system builder.

A set of 12/24 programmable function keys provides a convenient "one key" way to initiate frequently needed transmissions. These keys share 400 bytes of nonvolatile EAROM memory.

EAROM enables the 1250 to be configured interactively right from the keyboard with self-explanatory English menus, or down line from the host computer. No more disassembly, hidden plugs, jumpers or tiny switches! Much faster installation, much more flexibility and convenience for the user who deals with different hosts, time-sharing services or attached printers. The 1250 is compatible with its popular predecessor, the Owl 1200.

It's easy on the host computer.

When the operator presses "Send," the 1250—unlike most CRT's—transmits just a three-character "Request to Send" message, not the whole 1920 character screen. When the host is ready, it issues a "Read Modified Only" command, and the terminal transmits just those fields the operator changed. This saves time for the operator, time and main memory for the host, and makes the total system more cost-effective.

It's easy on the service engineers.

The Perkin-Elmer 1250 has self-tests which display all characters in all screen positions, check and diagnose screen RAM memory, and generate or verify the EAROM memory's checksum. To help isolate communications and software problems, the 1250's transparent mode displays all 128 ASCII characters—control characters as well as data. Easy access construction helps too. Just four screws release the base pan, with its separate logic and memory boards.

Fill in the coupon or call for more information on the 1250, the new standard in editing CRT's.

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation
Terminals Division
360 Route 206 South, Flanders, NJ 07836
(201) 584-1400

☐ Have salesperson call ☐ Send literature

Quantity needed: _____ Timing: _____

Name _____

Title _____ Tel. _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CW 819

PERKIN-ELMER

COM Vendors Urged to Eye European Market

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

NEW YORK — There is a lot of potential for micrographics products marketing in Western Europe, but that market may disappear unless vendors take the initiative and show users how micrographics can interface with other technologies to remain viable in the future.

Those words of advice were delivered by Gerald G. Baker, Director of Market Research for the British firm G.G. Baker & Associates, at the recent 29th annual conference of the National Micrographics Association here.

"The die is by no means cast in the European market," Baker said, but added, "If we do nothing, the user base will fade away as users turn to other technologies."

Citing a recent survey to which 500 European users replied, Baker noted that 2% of the respondents thought they would not be using computer output microfilm (COM) by 1985 and 13% thought that new technologies — such as bubble memories and optical disk — would cause them to abandon the use of film by 1990.

In addition, the survey results showed current European users are critical of after-sales service resulting from manufacturers' needs to cut costs.

"On the other hand, jacket users are looking for new ways to store the medium, such as updatable fiche and automated rolls," Baker said. "Therefore it is an opportune time for updatable fiche manufacturers to enter this market."

And while Western Europe is 57% larger in population than the U.S. — with 340 million vs. 220 million — its usage of micrographics is only one-third that of the U.S., according to Baker.

Six Sectors

Before sharing his micrographics marketing statistics, Baker explained that Western Europe is broken up into six sectors for market research purposes: Benelux (including Belgium, Luxembourg and the Netherlands), France, West Germany, Scandinavia, the UK and Ireland, and "the rest," including Austria, Italy and Spain.

Basing his figures on a $2.20/British pound exchange rate, Baker noted that the total market share in Western Europe in December 1979 for equipment and supplies was $315 million, as opposed to the U.S.' approximate $1 billion market share.

As for recorders in use in Europe, 1979 figures indicate a total of 886 units, increasing to 1,218 by 1979 — a 17.5% yearly growth, Baker reported.

"The total population of recorders in Europe at the end of 1979 was under a third that of the U.S.," he noted, "so there must be great potential for growth in that market."

Datagraphix First

Of the 1,218 total of installed recorders, Datagraphix, Inc. claimed 32.2% of the installed population; NCR Corp. had 18.6%; Eastman Kodak Co. had 13.5%; Pertec Computer Corp. had 12%; and California Computer Products, Inc. had 9.5%, Baker indicated.

3M Corp. claimed 4.8% of the installed base, while Siemens AG had 2.7%, Benson had 2.6%, Laser-Scan had 1.3% and other vendors had 2.8%, he added.

Largest Segment

West Germany claimed the largest segment of the European micrographics market in 1979, Baker noted, with $120 million in hardware and supplies, $40 million in services, 289 recorders in operation and 4.7 recorders per million inhabitants in the country.

With a bank rate of 7%, Baker said, the actual West German market growth is 18% to 20%.

The second largest 1979 European micrographics market was in the UK and Ireland, with $87 million in hardware and supplies, $35 million in services, $10 million in micropublishing, 223 systems in operation and 3.8 recorders per million inhabitants, Baker said.

That area's bank rate is 17%, with market growth of 21%. However, inflation approaching 20% results in "very small true growth," Baker explained.

When you want to know everything there is to know about computers. Communications. Information management. And office automation. Read AUERBACH. The professional's choice for more than 20 years.

In-depth reports on products. Comprehensive resource management portfolios. Complete information services with continuous updates. Designed for quick accessibility. To make your job easier.

AUERBACH spans the world of information processing. From mainframes to terminals. Communications to word processing. Data processing management to the office of the future. To keep the professional abreast of technological and management changes.

AUERBACH'S Computer Technology Reports offer in-depth qualitative and quantitative analysis of U.S., European, and Japanese computer products.

Dataworld analyzes and evaluates the world's most widely used and actively marketed EDP systems.

AUERBACH'S Information Management Series provides DP professionals with information to develop managerial, personnel and technical skills.

Electronic Office: Management and Technology offers professionals equipment evaluations and management techniques to plan, implement, and administer an electronic office.

DataComm 80, a series of four services, provides professionals with information about data communications products, services and facilities from small data entry installations to complex distributed systems.

Computers in Local Government, AUERBACH'S newest product line, addresses the use of computers in municipal finance and administration, as well as urban and regional planning.

AUERBACH'S On-Line Computer Pricing Information Service offers professionals quick and easy access on up-to-date prices of computer products via CRT.

Find out why in information processing AUERBACH is the professional's choice. Send for a free brochure. Call or write, today

AUERBACH. The Professional's Choice.

AUERBACH

AUERBACH Publishers, Inc., 6560 North Park Drive, Pennsauken, NJ 08109 (609) 669-2070, Ext. 230

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Visit us at NCC Booth 1615.

During NCC visit us at Booth 1406

DIGITAL INTRODUCES THE MOST AWESOME ARRAY

just taken another giant step.

Announcing Phase III networking: a host of new capabilities that will make your computer power easier to allocate, easier to control, and easier than ever to justify to your management.

With Phase III, your options have never been greater. Or more cost-effective. As always, you can match the right Digital system to the right local job. But now, you can network those systems virtually wherever, whenever, and however you want. Even when your mix includes another manufacturer's mainframe.

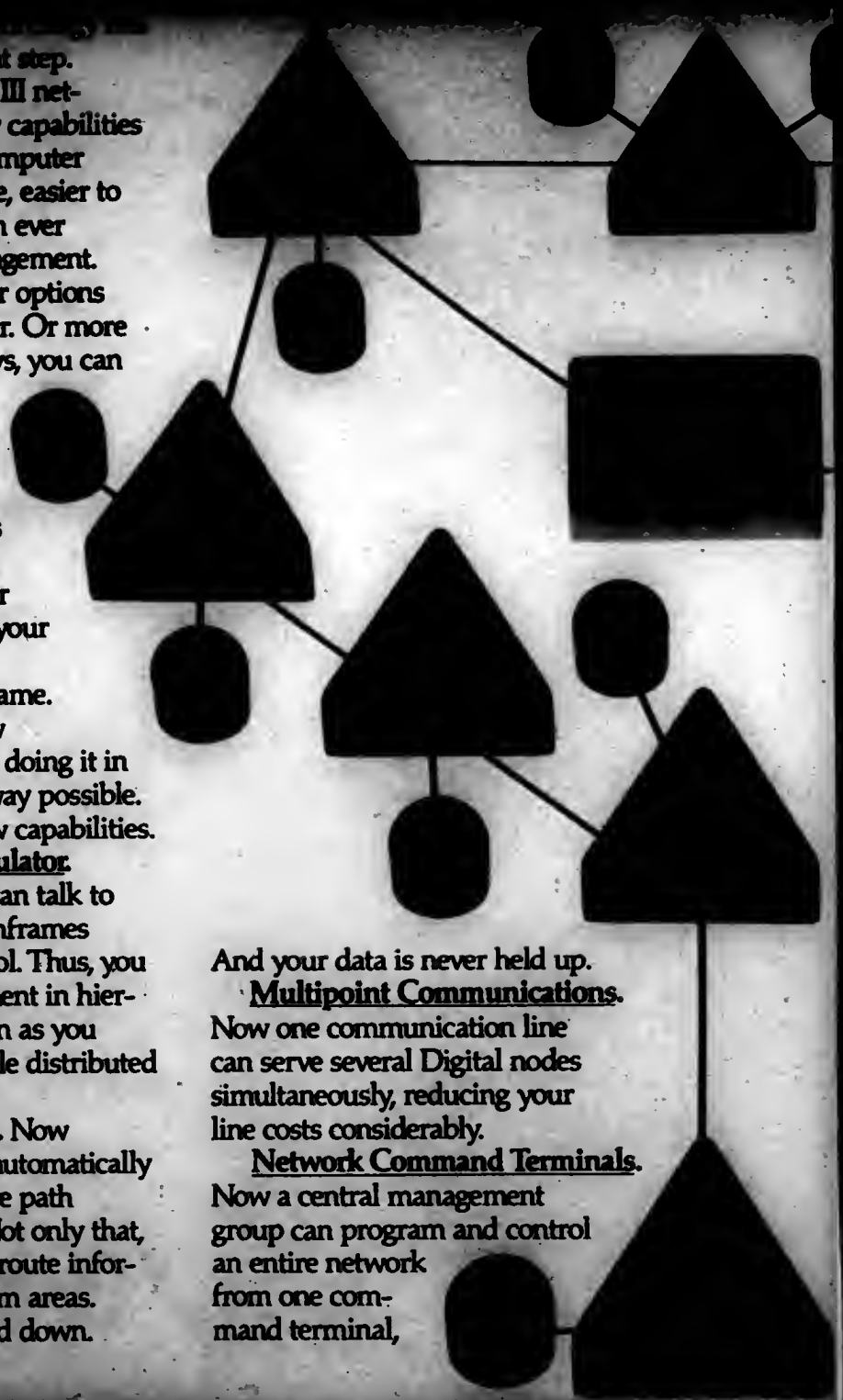
And no matter how you network, you'll be doing it in the most economical way possible. Just consider these new capabilities.

SNA Protocol Emulator. Now Digital systems can talk to and support IBM mainframes using the SNA protocol. Thus, you can protect an investment in hierarchical networks, even as you commit to more flexible distributed systems.

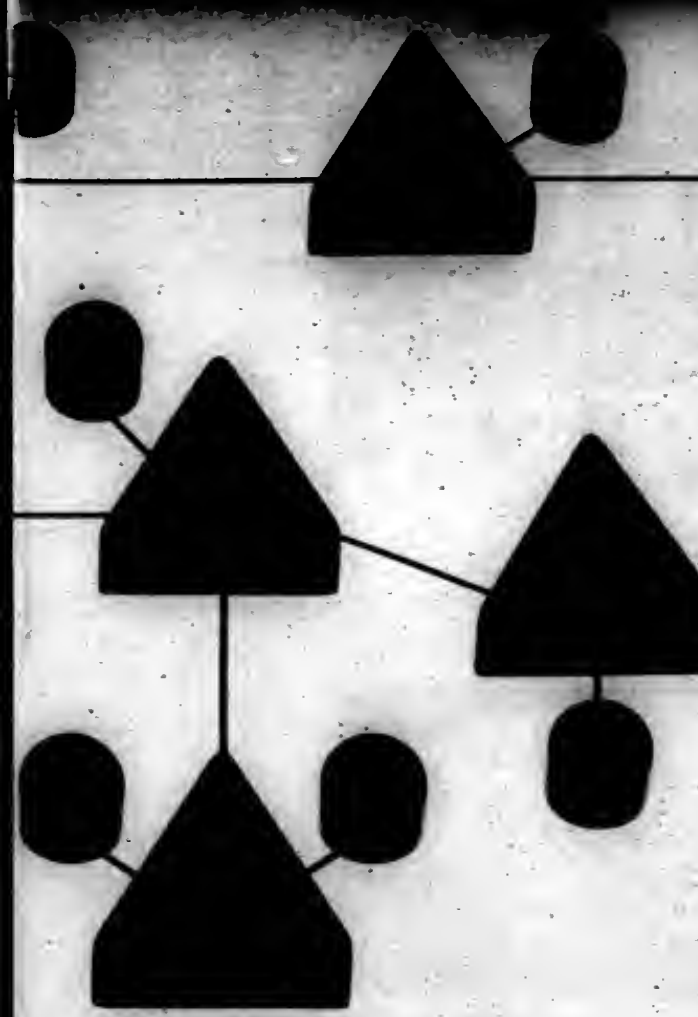
Adaptive Routing. Now Digital networks can automatically find the least expensive path between two nodes. Not only that, they automatically re-route information around problem areas. Your line costs are held down. And your data is never held up.

Multipoint Communications. Now one communication line can serve several Digital nodes simultaneously, reducing your line costs considerably.

Network Command Terminals. Now a central management group can program and control an entire network from one command terminal,



PHASE III.
OF NETWORK OPTIONS EVER.



thus cutting the cost of programming individual nodes in widely dispersed locations.

Enhanced Network Management. Now you can add on systems, change communication links, gather operating statistics, and detect problems, all without shutting down the network. Imagine the savings on downtime and expansion costs.

X.25 Packetnets. Digital is firmly committed to supporting public packet switching networks using the X.25 protocol. Digital Packetnets are currently being tested and certified in the U.S., Canada, and France.

More flexibility. More control. And the most cost-effective ways to achieve them. Add these new Phase III capabilities to the already formidable array of Digital networking options, and you have the elements of an awesome network.

But then, that's just what you'd expect from Digital. Innovative technology. And the leadership to put it to work.

Digital Equipment Corporation, 146 Main Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754. Attn: Communication Services, NR-2/2 or Digital Equipment Corporation International, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy, Geneva, Switzerland. In Canada, Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

I am interested in Digital's Phase III. Tell me more.

☐ Send me the brochure, "Distributed Data Processing and Networks."

☐ Send me the handbook, "Introduction to DECnet."

Name_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

DX146

digital

Qantel Eyes Expansion in Merger With Mohawk

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

HAYWARD, Calif. — For many smaller, independent computer firms bent on rapid expansion, the prospect of "going it alone" has lost much of its traditional appeal, and the urge to merge — especially with much larger firms — has grown in popularity.

One small company for which the thought of a merger apparently holds great attraction is Qantel Corp., a locally headquartered small business systems supplier.

Qantel recently signed a letter of intent in which it agreed in principle to be acquired by Mohawk Data Sciences Corp., a Parsippany, N.J.-based manufacturer of intelligent key data entry terminals and distributed processing equipment.

The proposed acquisition, which still awaits approval of the respective companies' directors and stockholders, is expected to be completed as early as next month, according to Qantel President Douglas Baker.

If the proposed merger gets the green light — and all signs suggest it will — Mohawk would acquire Qantel's 2.25 million to 2.75 million shares for $31.5 million to $38.5 million.

Under the tentative agreement, Mohawk would issue one share of its own stock for every 20 shares of Qantel's — a conversion ratio that, depending on the status of Qantel's profits and order backlog, could change by plus or minus 10% between now and Sept. 30.

'One Fell Swoop'

For Qantel, the proposed acquisition means an opportunity to increase, in one fell swoop, its field service organization, size and market penetration without having to boost its level of capital spending.

If the small business systems supplier had attempted a comparable expansion outside the framework of a formal acquisition, the costs almost certainly would have proven prohibitive, Baker said.

In particular, the merger would allow Qantel to broaden its potential customer base substantially by giving it an entry to Mohawk's target market, which consists mainly of large government agencies and Fortune 500 companies.

As a vendor specializing in selling to first-time users, Qantel has never before had access to the types of customers that account for the bulk of Mohawk's sales, Baker said.

A merger of the two firms would also strengthen Qantel's customer support capability by addding Mohawk's current network of 120 field service locations to the 60 such sites the small business systems supplier already operates.

Combined Forces

As a single entity, Qantel and Mohawk would boast almost 5,000 employees, of which the small systems manufacturer itself would account for about 800.

Within a year or so of their merger, Baker added, the two companies would also boast a combined annual revenue of approximately $300 million, compared with the $75 million Qantel expects to gross this year on its own.

In a recent interview, Baker described the seemingly imminent Qantel-Mohawk union as a "natural fit," and "excellent synergism" and a "very compatible relationship." On the domestic scene, for example, Qantel's and Mohawk's main markets dovetail almost perfectly, and much the same can be said of their international markets as well. In Europe, Mohawk's strength offsets Qantel's weakness, and in Asia, the converse is true, Baker said.

Another potential area of compatibility between the two firms is their respective product lines. Baker foresees the possibility, for example, of using Mohawk's distributed processing expertise to add a networking capability to Qantel's traditionally stand-alone systems.

At the moment, however, neither Qantel nor Mohawk is far enough along in its merger negotiations to have had much of a chance to think about where the two firms' product lines might be complementary, Baker said.

BEYOND THE COMPUTER.

Why your next terminal should come from a communications company.

Think about it for a moment.

Your terminal can't be an island unto itself. It has to communicate with something, somewhere. In addition to the terminal's flexibility and power, you should consider how well it's going to perform within your whole communications network.

That's why your next terminal should come from Codex, a company that understands communications. We offer not only a wide range of terminal systems, but a complete line of data communications equipment including front-end processors, modems, multiplexers, and integrated network control systems. Most important, we offer the experience gained in over a decade of leadership in data communications – 15 years in which we've been making networks more efficient, more productive, and better able to serve the needs of people who need information. No other terminal manufacturer can make that offer.

And it also explains why we designed our CDX-68 Intelligent Terminal Systems the way we did – to give you full flexibility and power you need to manage your information.

A modular hardware design permits the CDX-68 to range in configuration from passive display terminals to stand-alone systems to sophisticated networks for distributed processing applications (with up to 56K bytes of user memory and up to 40 Mb of on-line data storage, as well as a variety of printers). An extensive array of software includes ANSI 74 COBOL, BASIC, FORTRAN, MPL, a macroassembler and the CODOS Disk Operating System. Communications can take place using a variety of protocols, including 2780, 3780, HASP Multileaving, and asynchronous disciplines.

For a terminal that communicates, turn to a company that understands communications. Codex is that company. We offer the broadest line of data communications systems and products provided by a single source: the whole universe of equipment that extends beyond your computer. For more information, call (602) 994-6580.

codex
A Subsidiary of MOTOROLA INC.
We'll get you through

member of IDCMA
Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048 • Tel: (617) 364-2000 • Telex: 92-2443
Codex Far East, 2-8, 1-chome, Yotsuya, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan • Tel: (03) 355-0422
Codex Europe S.A., Av de Tervuren 158, 1150 Brussels, Belgium • Tel: (02) 762.23.51
ESE LIMITED, 1780 Albion Rd., Rexdale, Ontario, Canada M9V 1C1 • Tel: (416) 749-2271
Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world.

Women Easing Into Sales Jobs Despite Hurdles

(Continued from Page 109)

While many firms are now eager to hire women, most saleswomen are still barred from selling high-ticket items, the women claimed.

Some respondents praised their company's hiring practices regarding women; others said they advanced in spite of, not because of, their company's policies.

One woman said her company's attitude is "not to pound the pavement for women, but not to turn them away either."

Angry Respondent

A respondent who asked not to be identified spoke angrily about her work experience. Although she has not encountered any bias from customers, she stated that most problems stemmed from her own peer group.

With a software background, she decided in the early 1970s to move into sales as a way to make more money. However, she felt forced to use only her first initials in her name on her resume so an executive would not know she was a woman.

Although she said attitudes have changed since then, she still thinks women are held back, especially in the high-ticket hardware sales area.

Commenting on the problems saleswomen face, she contended that women have to prove themselves to be more technically qualified than men. "I establish my credentials early in the conversation and there is never a problem with clients," she asserted.

"It's only the salesmen who have their own egos to build who judge women a little harder — and the weaker the ego, the harder they judge."

Another problem saleswomen can encounter is in developing a "sales personality," according to saleswoman Janice Sheppard. Women are typically not as aggressive as men and often have to work to develop the assertiveness necessary for sales.

But Sheppard and Tricia Nuskin, both district sales managers for MDB Systems, Inc. — which boasts an all-women sales force — look positively on the overall chances for women in sales.

Possible Pitfalls

Commenting on possible pitfalls, Nuskin noted that women must have a thorough knowledge of the technology. Dealings with engineers vary, according to Nuskin, but many do not believe a woman would have the technical expertise that a man would have — "It's my job to prove them wrong."

Agreeing with Nuskin was Carolyn Morris, former saleswoman at Hewlett-Packard Co. Morris said she experienced some resistance by customers who did not like women to have the power to deal in business.

To counteract this, Morris said she had to quickly establish her authority and expertise — something that is not given as automatically to a woman as it is to a man, she claimed.

The women noted, however, that prejudices could sometimes work to their advantage.

Customers — mostly men — are still not completely used to saleswomen and will frequently agree to a meeting just to see what the saleswomen are like, they noted.

But once in that door, the women agreed that curiosity no longer helps and that they are expected to prove their professionalism and expertise.

Even though the industry exhibits some prejudices, according to the respondents, saleswomen are being accepted in increasing numbers largely because of the forward-thinking nature of an industry that is younger and more aggressive than most.

Lani Ridley, a Prime Computer, Inc. saleswoman, agreed. Not as easily accepted in sales years ago, Ridley said she had to start at the bottom and work her way up, but believes sales success today is based on the individual and is no easier or harder for a woman than for a man.

Although agreeing that DP companies are hiring more saleswomen, former saleswoman Morris, now product manager at HP, complained that companies are not providing women with avenues into management. And women have never been coached to climb up by themselves, she said.

Our General Electric Communication Salespeople rent only the best.

Our Video Display Terminals have more standard features than most terminals have options: cursor controls, function keys, status line, numeric pad, line drawing, visual highlighting, self diagnostics, auxiliary port, upper and lower case, and extensive formating. All for one low monthly rental that includes General Electric maintenance with factory trained technicians at more than 60 locations, nationwide.

So when one of our salespeople walks through your door, I know he's not renting just any terminal. He's offering you the best terminal your money can rent.

General Electric Communication Salespeople won't settle for less.

Neither should you.

Call your nearest General Electric Communication Service location today:

Ala. Birmingham (205) 925-9449, Mobile (205) 666-2363 • Ariz. Phoenix (602) 278-8515, Tucson (602) 294-3139 • Ca. Los Angeles (213) 642-5317, Sacramento (916) 383-1374, San Francisco (415) 436-9260 • Col. Denver (303) 370-3750 • Conn. Southington (203) 621-4099 • Wash., D.C. (301) 332-4710 • Fla. Jacksonville (904) 751-0610, Miami/Ft. Lauderdale (305) 940-7723, Orlando (305) 831-1900, Tampa (813) 626-7111 • Ga. Atlanta (404) 451-7236 • Ill. Chicago (219) 933-4500 • Ind. Evansville (812) 479-0248, Indianapolis (317) 639-1968, Ft. Wayne (219) 484-9073 • Ia. Davenport (319) 285-7501 • Ky. Louisville (502) 452-3311 • La. New Orleans (504) 367-4529 • Md. Baltimore (301) 332-4710 • Mass. Boston (617) 396-9600, Pittsfield (518) 385-5618 • Mich. Detroit (313) 288-6700, Flint (313) 785-6700 • Minn. Minneapolis (612) 522-4396 • Mo. Kansas City (816) 231-6362, St. Louis (314) 965-7115 • Nev. Las Vegas (702) 876-1915 • N.H. Albuquerque (505) 262-1919 • N.J. Fairfield (201) 227-7900 • N.Y. Albany/Schenectady (518) 385-5518, Buffalo (716) 876-1200, New York City (201) 227-7900, Rochester (518) 385-5518, Syracuse (315) 456-1822 • N.C. Charlotte (704) 525-7627 Ohio Cincinnati (513) 874-6512, Cleveland/Akron (216) 441-6111, Columbus (614) 436-2155, Toledo (419) 691-3501 • Okla. Oklahoma City (918) 252-1533, Tulsa (918) 252-1533 Ore. Portland (503) 221-5101/5095 • Penn. Erie (814) 342-3944, Philadelphia (215) 922-7490, Pittsburgh (412) 462-7400, York (301) 332-4710 • S.C. Greenville (704) 525-7627 Tenn. Knoxville (615) 546-5121 Memphis (901) 525-5392 • Texas Beaumont (713) 842-4514, Dallas/Ft. Worth (214) 357-7341, El Paso (602) 889-3346, Houston (713) 672-3570, Odessa (915) 337-3513 • Utah Salt Lake City (801) 973-2253 • Va. Richmond (804) 232-4576 • Wash. Kent/Seattle (206) 575-2987 • W.V. Charleston (304) 345-0830 Wisc. Milwaukee (414) 744-0110 • Wyo. Casper (307) 266-7010 • Puerto Rico Ponce (809) 843-4225/4626 • Canada Calgary (403) 266-1953, Montreal (514) 849-9491, Toronto (416) 675-7900, Vancouver (604) 681-8136

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY APPARATUS SERVICE DIVISION
INSTRUMENTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT SERVICE
SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK 12345

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Exxon in DP: Why?

(Continued from Page 109)

Corp.'s venture capital operations.

As shown in the box on the right, the 15 vendors within the Exxon Information Systems (EIS) division of Exxon Enterprises fall under four headings.

Some of the organizations — most of which Exxon officials prefer to describe as "affiliates" — are not presently addressed to DP per se.

But they soon will be, according to Yankee Group researchers and others watching the trend toward integration of DP, word processing (WP) and voice functions.

This is the first half of a two-part series. Next week: more on Exxon's relation to the computer industry.

Two EIS affiliates well-known to DPers are Zilog, Inc., the Cupertino, Calif., chipmaker, and Ramtek Corp., a Santa Clara, Calif.-based supplier of CRT terminals. Exxon Enterprises bought control of Intecom last year. The IBX/S40 is the Dallas firm's first major product announcement.

What are all these organizations up to?

The nature of the product lines and research projects generated by the 15 EIS organizations suggest to some industry observers that Exxon Corp. wants a strong position in the marketplace where the DP, telecommunications and office equipment industries are fast converging.

And Intecom's projected family of communications supercontrollers may lead the assault, several market analysts have told *Computerworld*. That system, based on redundant 32-bit Perkin-Elmer Corp. minicomputers, is claimed by Intecom to allow integration of data and voice channels at speeds as fast as 56K bit/sec over standard telephone lines and satellite bands.

The IBX/S40 design calls for twisted pairs of copper cabling between the user's workstations — which would not require modems — and subsystems, based on Zilog's Z80 microprocessors, that front-end the system's central processors. By not employing coaxial or optical fiber cabling at that level, Intecom has lessened the user's need for site rewiring, a Yankee Group researcher observed.

That's important to users because rewiring of the local link can double the user's costs of acquiring and installing a system like the IBX/S40, he explained. The supercontroller reportedly offers comprehensive conversion of communications protocols and data formats, allowing dissimilar user peripherals to communicate easily.

Some industry watchers regard as Intecom's stiffest competition right now the SL-1 data/voice switching system of Northern Telecom Systems Corp. (NTSC) and Bell's Dimension 400 and 2000 private branch exchanges (PBX). Bell and IBM are also known to be developing strong runners for the supercontroller sweepstakes, slated for debuts later in the 1980s.

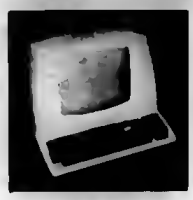
According to one expert in PBX demand, Northern Telecom International bought Sycor, Inc. and Data 100 Corp. and formed NTSC partly to initiate production of a supercontroller product line. Intecom happens to be managed by former employees of Danray, a Dallas PBX maker that is now an NTSC division.

Exxon Information Systems

Technology Components	Communication Systems	Office Systems	Computer Systems
Nagnex	Delphi	Vydec	Zilog
EPID	Dialog	Qyx	
Optical Information Sys.	Peripheonics	Qwip	
Danbury Systems	InteCom	Exos	
Xylos			
Ramtek			

Within the Exxon fold are many familiar names.

DY—NA—MITE!



FAST
19.2 KILOBAUD

DUAL MICROPROCESSOR
CUSTOM KEYBOARD DESIGN
CUSTOM COMMUNICATION PROGRAMMING

PRODUCT ASSOCIATES INC.

"CUSTOM CRT MANUFACTURER"
465 Convention Way, Redwood City, CA. 94063
PHONE: (415) 364-3121

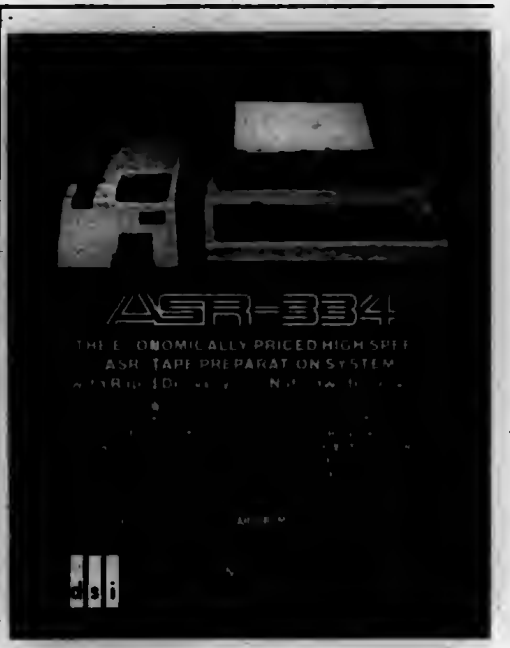
DEC PDP -11s
ARE OUR BUSINESS

SAVE
11/34A-BASED
COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS:
QUICK DELIVERY

- 11/34A CPU
- 128 KB MOS MEMORY
- 67 MB DISK DRIVE & CONTROLLER
- 67 MB ADD-ON DISK DRIVE
- LA 36-HE
- H960-TYPE CABINET

Tymshare Maintenance
Available In Many Locations
Please Call:
(800) 423-5321, Ext. 20 or 15
In California:
(213) 889-6031, Ext. 20 or 15

TYMSHARE



cmc
ANNOUNCES the
NEW PAYROLL MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

PHILADELPHIA
JUNE 16-17
/
LOS ANGELES
JULY 23-24

For information on how to register or reserve exhibit space call Jerry Jennings (212) 974-0800
1370 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

RECESSION?

You may not be out on the streets if there's a recession, but if you're tired of the general uneasiness and the panic in some parts, we can empathize as we "ride out" these economic times. We also have to tell you that employers are moving to the Southeastern United States, where the economy is booming, unemployment is low, and business is plentiful. There's no recession in our EDP industry.

Systems Analysts	$$$$
Sr. Programmer/Analyst	$$$$
Systems Programmer	$$$$
Programmers	$$$$

Clients pay all costs. Mail confidential resume to Ron Bailey.

SYSTEMSEARCH, INC.
P.O. Box 6668
Greenville, SC 29606
(803) 288-6870

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 25 national offices. Send your resume or call

Electronic Systems Personnel
1716 Midwest Plaza Bldg.,
Mpls., MN 55402

client companies assume our fee

eep
EDP Placement Specialists
A Member of National Computer Associates

$2,000 REWARD for EDP PROFESSIONALS

We're Interstorth, the pace setting, 2.3 billion dollar energy-based company that's increasing America's energy options. We've changed our name (formerly Northern Natural Gas Company), but not the opportunities we offer experienced EDP professionals. Our activities are diverse; natural gas, LNG, propane, coal and petrochemicals. From Alaska, the Gulf of Mexico, Canada and the continental U.S. On shore and off shore. Our operations range from natural gas transmission, exploration, to large petrochemical complexes. Rapid expansion of our alternative energy programs has generated superlative career opportunities.

If you have the qualifications to join Interstorth in any of the following positions, we'll pay you an employment bonus consisting of $2000.

Mechanical Engineer

You will be researching and developing computer-based solutions to engineering problems in thermodynamics, heat transfer, compressors, vibrations, air pollution, etc., and will develop the computer software for these applications. This position offers "total project" opportunities—you will have project responsibility from problem definition through implementing the solution. You will be working in a central scientific computing support unit that offers both technical and managerial career paths.

The wide range of engineering problems and independent work opportunities offered by this position provides an excellent growth opportunity for a professional having an engineering degree and at least 1-4 years experience with engineering applications on computers. A mechanical engineering background, experience with engineering systems on large scale computers, and a working knowledge of FORTRAN or BASIC are desirable.

Scientific Applications Development

Our scientific computing department needs analysts with a Computer science or scientific degree and a minimum of 1-2 years experience to implement a variety of petroleum engineering and geological applications related to the Natural Gas business. Capability is needed in systems analysis and program design along with a good working knowledge of FORTRAN, ALGOL or PL-1, Timesharing, RJE, architecture of large scale systems and data base storage.

Responsibilities involve analysis, evaluation and implementation of new or existing process control computer applications throughout the Corporation. Depending upon your background, you may also be involved in system simulation activities and other related areas. Technical diversity and an ability to work independently are characteristics that will afford you exposure, much room to contribute, and an excellent opportunity for personal development and career growth.

We offer truly challenging opportunities for professional advancement. Our stimulating and congenial environment rewards personal motivation and creativity. Advanced and progressive management and personnel policies are a hallmark of Interstorth. Benefits are excellent including company matching savings plan, physical fitness centers and full tuition refund. We offer a paid relocation plan including additional assistance with some of the problems you may encounter.

Our Omaha location provides you with the best of both worlds. Clean, uncrowded, hassle-free living, with excellent housing at reasonable cost. And, the educational and cultural resources and recreational facilities of a major progressive city.

To explore these unusual opportunities, please contact Mr. George Stockinger at 402-348-5534 or Mr. Jim LaHood at 402-348-4493, collect. If unable to call, send them your resume and salary history, in complete confidence to:

INTERNORTH
2223 Dodge Street, Omaha, Nebraska, 68102.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
Agency referred applicants will not be eligible for this bonus.

INTERNORTH
Natural Gas. Liquid Fuels. Petrochemicals. Exploration. Coal

If you currently earn between $20,000 and $48,000 we've got a better job for you...NOW!

Every day you spend in the wrong job is a waste of time, money and talent...YOURS! Your talents and experience are in great demand and you can choose among many rewarding opportunities available in your field. But how?

Talk to the experts at Wallach. We've been successfully recruiting professionals like yourself for over 15 years.

Nationwide opportunities include technical/management consulting, project management, R&D, test and systems evaluation in the fields of Communications, Satellites, Weapons, Intelligence, Computer, Energy, and Aerospace systems. Specific skill areas include:

- Software Design
- Data Base Design
- Telecommunications
- Minicomputers
- Programming
- Signal Processing
- Digital Systems
- Microprocessor Design
- Systems Architecture
- Applications
- Command & Control
- Systems Programming
- Compiler Design
- EW/SIGINT/ELINT
- MIS/OPs Research
- Diagnostics

Don't waste another day in the wrong job! Call Perri Reeder collect at (301) 762-1100 or send your resume in confidence. We can find you a better job. Let us prove it to you...NOW!

WALLACH...Your career connection

Equal Opportunity Employer Agcy

WALLACH associates, inc.
1010 Rockville Pike
Box 6016
Rockville, Maryland 20852
(301) 762-1100

Mattel has big plans for Programmer Analysts and Systems Analysts

You'll tackle exciting developmental assignments, utilizing a broad range of the latest data processing technology: Data Base Systems, Interactive On-Line Systems, Telecommunications and distributive Processing. Plus you'll help us improve or modify existing programs—but not just one or two. Mattel has more than 700 programs to challenge you. Best of all, you'll be able to see your projects through to their successful completion.

Mattel runs a small, but active shop, one that's especially conducive to individual achievement and the resultant recognition. That's why our people stay longer than the industry average for programmers (1-1/2 years). It's also why we had a very high promotion rate last year among the Programming Analyst staff.

To qualify, you must have familiarity with the IBM 370/158 MVS OS and have two-plus years in COBOL (ours is primarily a COBOL shop).

We offer extremely competitive salaries as well as one of the best benefits packages in the industry. And with Mattel, you can always expect little extras like additional compensation for on-call duty, whether you're called in or not.

Even if your present situation is satisfactory, you owe yourself a look inside Mattel. Where we've got big plans for Programmer Analysts and Systems Analysts.

Please send resume and salary in complete confidence to:

Sandy Wales, Department R, Mattel Toys, 5150 Rosecrans Avenue, Hawthorne, CA 90250.

MATTEL

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Communications Engineers

If you'd rather SWITCH than fight... join the packet-switching leader

GTE TELENET

The fight is over. Packet switching is the winning technology in data communications. And GTE Telenet, the packet-switching pioneer, is now the national leader in a dynamic industry.

We're expanding the shape, scope, and capabilities of our nationwide data communications network, and we need YOUR help to meet our growth demands. By joining Telenet now, you can build a career of extraordinary potential while you enjoy the stimulation and challenge of life on the cutting edge of data communications technology.

We seek engineers with data communications backgrounds at junior to senior levels, with BS, MS, and PhD degrees (or equivalent experience). Positions are available at our metropolitan Washington, D.C. headquarters facilities.

- Systems Engineers
- Network Engineers
- Design Engineers
- Product Engineers
- Switching Engineers
- Facility Engineers
- Electronic Engineers (Software Backgrounds)
- Field Service Engineers
- Project Engineers

Positions are also open to Data Communications Marketing Professionals, Technicians, Programmers, and Analysts.

You will enjoy the GTE Telenet environment—innovative, stimulating, challenging. And you will enjoy the growth potential and advancement opportunities inherent in our national leadership. A generous compensation/benefit package is still another reason to join us now. Send your resume in complete confidence, including salary requirements, to: Douglas B. Macaulay, Manager of Employment, GTE Telenet, 8330 Old Courthouse Road, Vienna, VA 22180. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

GTE Telenet
The data network
A part of GTE

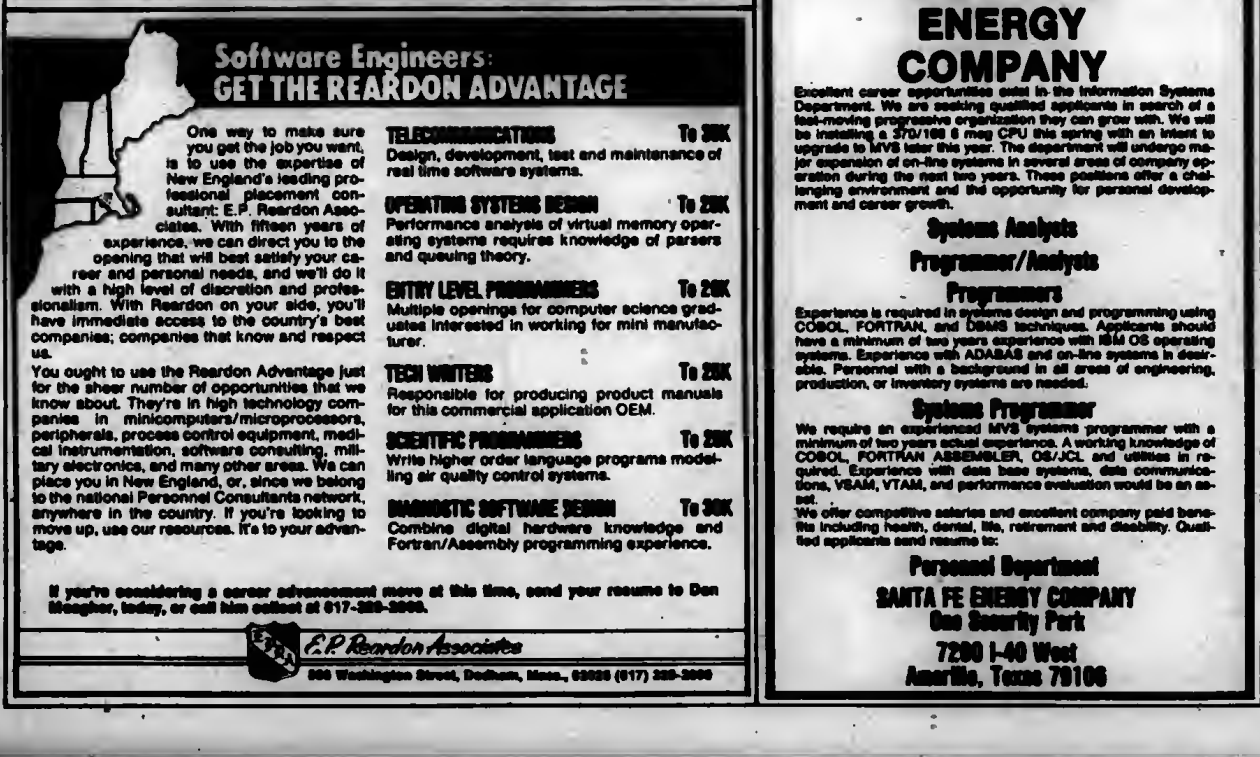
EDP OPPORTUNITIES

are booming...locally and nationally

There's no recession in the computer careers market. All our offices report unprecedented highs in the demand for qualified personnel. To the computer professional, this represents an unparalleled opportunity for career advancement. At NCA you will be shown a wide variety of exceptional positions, all totally detailed, from which you can select those with most appeal.

NCA can easily place you in the position you want whether it's across the street or across the country. There is no charge to you because company clients assume our fees. Visit the NCA office nearest you. Or call. Or mail your resume.

National Computer Associates



Software Engineers: GET THE REARDON ADVANTAGE

One way to make sure you get the job you want, is to use the expertise of New England's leading professional placement consultant: E.P. Reardon Associates. With fifteen years of experience, we can direct you to the opening that will best satisfy your career and personal needs, and we'll do it with a high level of discretion and professionalism. With Reardon on your side, you'll have immediate access to the country's best companies; companies that know and respect us.

You ought to use the Reardon Advantage just for the sheer number of opportunities that we know about. They're in high technology companies in minicomputers/microprocessors, peripherals, process control equipment, medical instrumentation, software consulting, military electronics, and many other areas. We can place you in New England, or, since we belong to the national Personnel Consultants network, anywhere in the country. If you're looking to move up, use our resources. It's to your advantage.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS To 30K
Design, development, test and maintenance of real time software systems.

OPERATING SYSTEMS DESIGN To 28K
Performance analysis of virtual memory operating systems requires knowledge of parsers and queuing theory.

ENTRY LEVEL PROGRAMMERS To 20K
Multiple openings for computer science graduates interested in working for mini manufacturer.

TECH WRITERS To 25K
Responsible for producing product manuals for this commercial application OEM.

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS To 25K
Write higher order language programs modelling air quality control systems.

DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE DESIGN To 30K
Combine digital hardware knowledge and Fortran/Assembly programming experience.

If you're considering a career advancement move at this time, send your resume to Dan Meagher, today, or call him collect at 617-329-2900.

E.P. Reardon Associates
900 Washington Street, Dedham, Mass., 02026 (617) 329-2900

SANTA FE ENERGY COMPANY

Excellent career opportunities exist in the Information Systems Department. We are seeking qualified applicants in search of a fast-moving progressive organization they can grow with. We will be installing a 370/168 6 meg CPU this spring with an intent to upgrade to MVS later this year. The department will undergo major expansion of on-line systems in several areas of company operation during the next two years. These positions offer a challenging environment and the opportunity for personal development and career growth.

Systems Analysts
Programmer/Analysts
Programmers

Experience is required in systems design and programming using COBOL, FORTRAN, and DBMS techniques. Applicants should have a minimum of two years experience with IBM OS operating systems. Experience with ADABAS and on-line systems is desirable. Personnel with a background in all areas of engineering, production, or inventory systems are needed.

Systems Programmer

We require an experienced MVS systems programmer with a minimum of two years actual experience. A working knowledge of COBOL, FORTRAN, ASSEMBLER, OS/JCL and utilities is required. Experience with data base systems, data communications, VSAM, VTAM, and performance evaluation would be an asset.

We offer competitive salaries and excellent company paid benefits including health, dental, life, retirement and disability. Qualified applicants send resume to:

Personnel Department
SANTA FE ENERGY COMPANY
One Security Park
7200 I-40 West
Amarillo, Texas 79106

Prime opportunities. Find them at NCC '80.

We are looking for people with computer experience in Sales, Systems, Field Engineering, Marketing Planning & Development, Engineering, and Research & Development. If you are one of these folks we want to give you the opportunity to discover what it is like to work for the most exciting computer company in the world.

During your visit to the NCC we extend an invitation to you to meet with us to discuss your skills and the outstanding opportunities we offer. Our formula is simple – if you are very good we'll treat you that way.

Sales, Systems & Field Engineering

If your track record shows that you can sell, you should know that we place no cap on earnings for Marketing Reps; we have an accelerating commision plan. The more you sell the more you earn. The Systems and Field Engineering environments at Prime are alluring – personally, financially and professionally – just ask us to show you.

Marketing Planning & Development

In a state-of-the-art environment, interface on product and market strategies with functional elements throughout the corporation. Discover how our remarkable growth has created personally rewarding and professionally challenging opportunities in product planning, market planning and development, training, and corporate communications.

Engineering and Research & Development

Apply conceptual and creative design ability in many new and existing product areas in Engineering; conduct independent research in R & D; work in an environment where we ask you to develop, drive, sell, and implement your ideas.

To arrange for an interview.

During your visit to the NCC, call (714) 975-0262, or send your resume to PRIME COMPUTER INC., 21052 Oxnard Street, Woodland Hills, California 91367.

PRIME Computer

Booth 2353

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
HARDWARE ENGINEERS

At NCC...

The Choice Is Yours.

NCC Interviews

Members of our Technical Management will be available for interviews at NCC. To arrange an appointment, please phone Joe Dugan in Anaheim at (714) 535-0300, Monday, May 19th through Thursday, May 22nd.

If unable to meet with us at this time please forward your resume to Joseph A. Dugan, GTE's Sylvania Systems Group, Strategic Systems Division, 189 "B" Street, Needham, MA 02194.

an equal opportunity employer M/F

There will never be another opportunity like this... an opportunity to choose from such a broad range of disciplines and responsibilities.

Be a part of the largest systems program ever undertaken. The Strategic Systems Division of GTE's Sylvania Systems Group has embarked on the largest and most complex C^3 system ever conceived. The challenges and opportunities presented by this long-term program are mind-boggling.

The MX C^3 program will involve a hierarchy of over 5000 computers, one of the largest computer networks ever developed; the world's largest fiber optic cable network, over 15,000 Kilometers; and a radio communications system incorporating over 600 VLF, MF, HF, VHF, UHF, and SHF radios.

Although the design, development and implementation of this system will extend far into this decade, the real challenges and opportunities exist now, at the beginning. The capability demonstrated by Strategic Systems Division in winning this program will be applied to future major programs. We are committed to being the major strategic systems organization of the future.

Opportunities for Engineers exist at every level of experience up to managerial in the broadest range of disciplines available anywhere. There will never be another opportunity like this...an opportunity to choose from such a broad range of disciplines and responsibilities.

Systems Analysis

Concept Development

- ☐ C^3 Operational Concept Development
- ☐ Command and Control Analysis
- ☐ Trade Studies and Analyses
- ☐ Definition of Communication Interfaces

Simulation and Modeling

- ☐ Network Traffic Modeling
- ☐ Math Modeling and Simulation to Validate System Performance
- ☐ Trade Studies and Analyses
- ☐ C^3 Simulation Requirements

Systems Architecture

- ☐ Nodal Integration
- ☐ Multi-Subsystems Activities and Trade Studies Coordination
- ☐ Development of Nodal Equipment Block Diagrams
- ☐ Trade Studies and Analyses
- ☐ Interface Design

SEA and Integration

Operational Analysis—Cable Systems

- ☐ Cable Architecture Requirements
- ☐ Cable System Requirements
- ☐ Data and Voice Terminal Requirements
- ☐ Timing and Synchronization
- ☐ HW/SW Partitioning
- ☐ Secure Interfaces
- ☐ BIT/BITE Requirements

Operational Analysis—Radio Systems

- ☐ Radio Architecture Requirements
- ☐ Radio Systems Requirements
- ☐ Radio Terminal Requirements
- ☐ Antenna Requirements
- ☐ Timing and Synchronization
- ☐ HW/SW Partitioning
- ☐ BIT/BITE Requirements
- ☐ Secure Interfaces
- ☐ Airborne Radio Requirements

Operational Analysis—Command & Control Systems

- ☐ Nodal Considerations/Integration
- ☐ Commands
- ☐ Status/Maintenance Requirements
- ☐ Processors/Memory
- ☐ Displays
- ☐ Security
- ☐ Secure Equipment and Interfaces
- ☐ Sub-system Interface Definition
- ☐ Communication Integration/Interface and Controls
- ☐ System Simulation Requirements

Operational Software

- ☐ Higher Order Language
- ☐ PDP 11 Architecture
- ☐ Computer Security
- ☐ Remote Software Change
- ☐ Communication Processing
- ☐ Real Time Command/Control Processing
- ☐ Compiler Development Support
- ☐ Bench Marking
- ☐ Performance Trade Offs
- ☐ Airborne Unique Software Requirements

Systems Integration

- ☐ Test Planning Analyses
- ☐ Logistic Support Analyses
- ☐ A & CD Technical Analyses
- ☐ Operational Analyses
- ☐ Maintenance Analyses

System Requirements Development

- ☐ Functional Flow Diagrams
- ☐ Forms B—Functional Requirements
- ☐ B-1 Prime Item Development Specifications
- ☐ B-5 Computer Program Development Specifications
- ☐ Operational/Maintenance Time Lines

Command and Control

Communication and Control Software

- ☐ Operating Systems Including Secure Operating System
- ☐ Communications Software
- ☐ Command Generation and Operational Status Monitoring Software
- ☐ CAMMS Software
- ☐ Code Processing Software
- ☐ Personnel Authentication Software
- ☐ Auxiliary Software
- ☐ Diagnostic Software

Systems Operability

- ☐ System Operability Concept
- ☐ Man-Machine Interface
- ☐ Displays and Controls

Processors and Interfaces

- ☐ Processors
- ☐ Bulk Store Technology
- ☐ Processor Interfaces
- ☐ Performance Trade-Offs

C^3 Subsystem

- ☐ Data Network Architecture Requirements
- ☐ MF Radio Protocols
- ☐ Fiber Optic Cable Protocols
- ☐ Communications Protocols
- ☐ Message Formats
- ☐ Message Responses

Radio Systems

Communications Measurements and Analysis

- ☐ Wideband Atmospheric Noise Measurements
- ☐ Rough Terrain Surface Wave Propagation Measurements
- ☐ Propagation Analysis
- ☐ Mobile VHF System Analysis/Design
- ☐ Communications System Testing Concepts/Analysis

Radio System Design

- ☐ Higher Order Modulating Technology
- ☐ Error Detection and Correction
- ☐ Spread Spectrum Communication
- ☐ Modeling and Performance Estimation
- ☐ Implementation Feasibility Considerations
- ☐ MF Radio Conceptual Design

Radio Network Design

- ☐ Radio Network Layout
- ☐ Protocols, Routing Algorithms, Multiple Access
- ☐ Simulcast Operation/Disciplines
- ☐ Performance Estimation, Reaction Times, Survivability
- ☐ Airborne Entry/Control

Antenna Systems

Shipboard Antennas Development

- ☐ VLF/MF/HF Buried Antennas
- ☐ Triplexer Development
- ☐ Directable HF Antennas
- ☐ UHF/SHF Satellite Terminal Antennas
- ☐ EMP Mitigation Techniques and ESA Requirements Definition

Ground-Based Antennas Systems

- ☐ Wideband MF Broadcast Antennas
- ☐ UHF/SHF Satellite Terminal Antennas
- ☐ VLF HF VHF and UHF Antennas
- ☐ VHF Mobile Radio Antennas

Airborne Antennas

- ☐ MF Trailing Wire Antennas
- ☐ MF Ferrite Loop Antennas
- ☐ UHF/SHF Satellite Antennas
- ☐ VLF HF VHF UHF and SHF Antennas

Cable Systems

Voice Communication

- ☐ Secure Voice Order Wire Communication
- ☐ Secure Voice Switched Network
- ☐ VHF Mobile Radio Communication

Data Communication Section

- ☐ Cable Data Network Architecture
- ☐ Cable Network Routing Protocol
- ☐ Network Traffic Modeling
- ☐ Survivable Cable Communication Network

Fiber Optic Communication System

- ☐ Fiber Optic Cable Connectivity
- ☐ Fiber Optic Modem Design
- ☐ Fiber Optic Cable Plant Design
- ☐ Fiber Optic Component Evaluation

Mechanical Systems and Interfaces

- ☐ Environmental Constraints Analysis
- ☐ MI & S (Mechanical)
- ☐ Packaging Concepts
- ☐ Components/Equipment
- ☐ Test and Analysis
- ☐ Requirements Specification
- ☐ Cable System Requirements
- ☐ Site and Facility Interface Requirements
- ☐ ICD Requirements
- ☐ A & CD Requirements

Security Systems

- ☐ Secure Communications Equipment Integration
- ☐ Computer Security
- ☐ Code Processing
- ☐ Security Studies

Hardness and Survivability

EMP Analysis and Test

- ☐ EMP Analysis
- ☐ NGEMP Analysis
- ☐ EMP Test
- ☐ Requirements Analysis
- ☐ Allocations Analysis
- ☐ EMI/TEMPEST

Radiation Analysis and Test

- ☐ Analysis
- ☐ Requirements Analysis
- ☐ Test

Special Studies

- ☐ Hardness Assurance/Maintenance
- ☐ Subcontractor Support
- ☐ Thermal/Mechanical
- ☐ Fiber Optics

Maintenance Systems

On-Line Maintenance Subsystem

- ☐ Subsystem Design
- ☐ Nodal Requirements Allocation
- ☐ Maintenance Management (CAMMS)
- ☐ Maintenance Monitoring and Control
- ☐ BITE, BIT, SELF TEST Requirements
- ☐ Fault Error Requirements
- ☐ Man-Machine Interface Functions
- ☐ HW/SW Allocations
- ☐ SW Architecture

Off-Line Maintenance Subsystem

- ☐ Intermediate Level/Depot Level MSE
- ☐ ATE Subsystem Design
- ☐ Integration of IL/DL Functions
- ☐ IL/DL Repairable Items
- ☐ IL/DL Test Requirements
- ☐ Test Station Requirements
- ☐ Operating and Diagnostic SW Requirements
- ☐ Test Applications SW Requirements

Organizational MSE

- ☐ Requirements
- ☐ Test Equipment—Fiber Optic, Antenna, ESA
- ☐ B-5 Portable Tester Specs

The Choice is Yours. Make it Now! Join the MX Team.

GTE | **Systems**

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Computer Systems Engineers...

Digital Equipment Corporation:

The Best Reason To Consider New England

Digital Equipment Corporation is the world's leading producer of interactive computer systems. First in minicomputers and in terminals. And we're growing fast. Come and talk to us while we're in town. And see why we're the best reason ever to consider New England.

Within our Maynard, Marlboro, and Tewksbury, Massachusetts facilities, you'll enjoy the unparalleled excitement of being right at the state-of-the-art. Our unique matrix environment will give you high visibility and the opportunity to define the parameters of your position.

Right now, positions are available for both hardware and software engineering professionals to work on new product development within our Maintainability Group. Here, you'll be involved in the planning, qualification and introduction of new hardware and software products spanning the entire spectrum of Digital products, and influence and enhance the product design process to ensure serviceability and customer satisfaction.

Digital in Massachusetts is the perfect place to make your living — offering an ideal environment. With easy access to the educational and intellectual resources of Boston, as well as the recreational attractions of Cape Cod and the mountains of Vermont and New Hampshire, you'll have the chance to enjoy the complete New England wonderland.

Discover the many other reasons to join us:

Drop By Or Call

Monday, May 19 through Thursday, May 22 10:00AM - 8:30PM
Costa Mesa Holiday Inn 3131 Bristol
(Bristol South Exit 76S Freeway)
(714) 557-3611

If you have a solid technical background, including a BSEE or equivalent, and experience in product development or field engineering, discover Digital while we're in town. And find out for yourself why we're the best reason yet for you to move to New England.

If you are unable to meet with us at this time, please forward your resume to Pauline Davis, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. S0611.3810, 129 Parker Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754. We are an equal opportunity employer M/F.

digital

EDP PROS

DATA BASE DEVELOPERS to $50K Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Sun Belt. IBM environment.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS to $50K COS, IBS, OS/VS, Mid-Atlantic, Northeast.

IBM SYSTEMS to $50K Language assistance with Assembler, PASCAL, MACRO.

VAX 750 SYST. PROG. to $50K Sun Belt, Northeast

CONTROL SYSTEMS to $50K Account, Inventory, utilities. Sun Belt, Mid-Atlantic, Northeast.

MPE SYSTEMS to $50K Managers, Analysts and Programmers. Northeast, Sun Belt.

All positions fee-paid. Call collect or forward resume to:

TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES
P.O. Box 374
Hanover, NH 03755
(603) 643-0667
Placement Specialists

PROGRAMMERS
ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
midwest, MID ATLANTIC
NORTHEAST, SOUTHEAST

When making a career decision you should have a choice of options.

Our clients — who run large and small systems in manufacturing, high technology, leading diversified/federated data, insurance, banking, and consulting — seek individuals with programming, analytical skills and/or leadership ability.

We individualize our search to meet your career objectives and geographical preferences.

We investigate professional opportunities offering a variety of challenges and environments.

Please contact or forward your resume to ERWIN KLAGSZ.

cp computer professionals
Data Processing Placement - Executive Search
15 Lewis Street, Suite 105, Hartford, CT 06103

Analysts/Engineers/Programmers

American Electric Power is conducting a New York "Power-House" Talent Search

American Electric Power, one of the leading energy producers in the United States' heartland, is looking for more talented professionals to help staff our New York office. New York has, and will continue to have the top professionals needed to meet the energy challenges of the 80's. If you're a top-talent professional, we invite you to read about our "Power-House" careers listed below.

Analysts/Engineers/Programmers

Our projects require individuals with a BS or higher degrees in engineering, operations research, computer science, or information systems to work on state-of-the-art projects involving:
- Real Time Process Control
- Management Decision Support
- Simulation and Modelling
- Data Bases

Salaries are commensurate with experience and education. We offer comprehensive benefit packages.

Please call Diana Mackey at 212-440-9103 or send resume including salary history and requirements in confidence to her attention: Dept. 271.

AEP AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE CORPORATION
2 Broadway, New York, New York 10004
An equal opportunity employer m/f

Programmer/Analysts

For Professionals Who Enjoy a Challenge ...

... APS offers you more. As a growing public utility company located in Phoenix, Arizona, we intend to remain on the leading edge using the very latest in software techniques. Exceptional growth and challenge are available to the dedicated professional, and our location in Phoenix features an excellent year-round climate.

Currently, we have an outstanding opportunity for Programmer/Analysts. The qualified applicant should have a minimum of 2 years experience in business applications programming and analysis with payroll experience desirable. Familiarity with IBM 370 hardware and PL/1, TSO, Panvalet and JCL software required with PL/1 and COBOL preferred.

If you'd like to work in a dynamic and rewarding environment, please send your resume along with salary history and requirements in strictest confidence to: Bryan Turgeon, Arizona Public Service Company, P.O. Box 21666, Station 1102-CW519, Phoenix, Arizona 85036.

aps.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TOTAL SYSTEMS INVOLVEMENT AT FAIRCHILD TEST SYSTEMS

You've always wanted it. Now you've got it.

With our industry-leading Sentry & Sentinel Groups in San Jose, California.

Or our Systems Products Group in Sunnyvale, California.

Total systems involvement with the industry leader in automated testing. That's what you can expect—right from the start—when you join the "First Family of ATE."

We're Number One because we provide our customer industries with total systems and support: Hardware, Software, Applications, Training, Worldwide Field Service and much more.

So if you're less than totally involved now,.. and if you want to be at the forefront of one of the 80's fastest growing industries, take a look at these opportunities:

SENTRY & SENTINEL GROUPS/SAN JOSE

We're looking for ATE experts who want the special challenge and reward that go with being the leader. We're determined to extend our technological leadership in ATE—and that means an increasing emphasis on R & D. These openings all require a degree in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science or the equivalent in solid experience.

Software Manager
You'll have overall responsibility for large software development projects and direct our Sentry software department.

Sr. Design Engineers
We need individuals with analog and digital experience and thorough knowledge of circuit design.

Sr. Systems Engineers
You'll be involved with either sub-nanosecond logic design, or with analog systems design.

Sr. Applications Engineers
You'll design, code, document and support assembly language system utilities which interface the OS and Sentry tester hardware with a device program. Experience with a variety of languages and machines is a must.

Senior Programmers
We're seeking top-notch professionals with assembly language background and programming experience with engineering-oriented minis or micros, compilers, OS, file managers, editors, I/O drivers, diagnostics, tester systems, etc.

Staff Engineers/Applications
These senior positions require experience in LSI test program development, including work with Sentry 7/FACTOR.

SYSTEM PRODUCTS DIVISION/SUNNYVALE

We need Software Engineers who can take advantage of design latitude with emphasis on personal innovation. If your ideas are not getting the attention they deserve, why not get involved at the beginning of a new project where you can influence a major new product direction.

We design computer systems that serve as Hosts to automatic test equipment. We need software engineers to get involved in operating system enhancements, data base management and design, networks, plus some statistical analysis and simulation in aggressive new product developments. In general, we are looking for people with at least a BS in Computer Science, or equivalent experience, with experience in PASCAL and FORTRAN. Some EE training and interest is also desirable.

Software Development Managers
These positions require six years of increasing responsibility in software development, including communications. At least three of these years should be in a software technical management capacity.

Sr. Software and Applications Engineers
We need software professionals with well rounded experience over at least four years including data management, communications, networking, and I/O.

Staff Software Engineers
These positions involve participation in the design and development of mini and micro processor based communication systems, as well as data base management and reporting systems. At least two years experience will be needed for these positions.

Call 998-0123 collect, extension 488, this week.

We're interested in you—not a resume!

Call Bob Elliott at the above number this week. He'll put you in touch immediately with the appropriate technical manager. If you won't be able to call, send your resume in confidence to Professional Staffing, Fairchild Test Systems Group, Dept.CW-12, 1725 Technology Drive, San Jose, CA 95110.

As an affirmative action employer, we encourage women, members of minority groups and the handicapped to apply.

Openings on the San Francisco Peninsula.

FAIRCHILD

A Schlumberger Company

PROCESS COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Aramco will be interviewing in Anaheim May 19, 20, 21, 22

Aramco needs outstanding process computer specialists on the energy frontier in Saudi Arabia. We're offering outstanding incentives to get them, including up to 40 percent pay premium.

Aramco will be interviewing in Anaheim May 19th, 20th, 21st and 22nd.

The application of process computers to Aramco projects has accelerated the need for experienced computer system specialists in systems engineering, systems software, real-time application of programming, computer hardware, instrumentation, and NGL process engineering.

Need best people for challenging jobs

Aramco has challenging job opportunities on oil, gas and NGL control systems, offshore and onshore SCADA, metering, chromatographic systems, terminal systems, and many more.

Aramco, the principal oil company helping the Saudi Arabian government develop its energy resources, is involved in projects that are overwhelming in scope, complexity and inventiveness.

The Company is dedicated to applying process computer systems to all areas. That's why we need some very talented process computer specialists. Openings are available immediately for direct foreign assignment, temporary USA project teams, or permanent domestic assignments, depending on your particular qualifications.

- Software Systems Engineers
- Hardware Systems Engineers
- NGL Process Engineers
- Process Computer Control Specialists
- Instrumentation/Communications Specialists

Process Computer Software Engineers

We require Process Computer Software Engineers with a B.S. degree in engineering, math or computer sciences, and 3 or more years' experience in various real-time processes, SCADA, projects, or process systems.

Process Engineers

We also need Process Engineers with a B.S. in chemical engineering, and 3 or more years' plant experience and process computer control application experience.

Process Computer Hardware Systems Engineers

Process Computer Hardware Systems Engineers are needed with a degree in electrical engineering, computer science or engineering technology, plus three or more years' experience in designing and maintaining process computer and instrumentation systems.

Unsurpassed compensation and benefits

We'll pay you more because you're worth more. If you have the experience we need and you're interested in a tax-protected premium of up to 40 percent, plus very attractive travel opportunities in Europe, Africa, and Asia, keep reading.

There's a lot more than money and travel. If you have a family, you'll be interested in learning about the exceptional educational facilities Aramco offers your children. We also pay transportation and travel expenses for your entire family to the States and back each year. You will have 40 days' paid vacation every 12½ months.

Think about the interesting job, extra income, the chance for travel, and the unique opportunities for career development.

Interested? To set up your interview call Darrell Raithel at this toll-free number: 1-800-231-7577, extension 4115. Locally, he can be reached at (714) 760-0814. If you can't make an interview, send your résumé, in confidence, to: Aramco Services Company, Department CW051880DPRA, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

CHALLENGE BY CHOICE

ARAMCO

SERVICES COMPANY

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

LIFE IS BETTER IN DALLAS!
$30,000 TO $50,000

Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful placement, representation, and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself. Currently we have numerous opportunities for

- COBOL, ALC (BAL), RPG, PL-I, FORTRAN Programmers
- [illegible] DOS, VS1, OS/VS1, SVS, MVS, DOS, IMS System Programmers
- Mini Computers/Real Time Programmers
- Marketing/Marketing Support Reps

Send your resume or call us today! We know the Dallas data processing marketplace. Fees paid by client companies.

DataPro

DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

5950 LBJ FREEWAY — SUITE 850
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 991-5950
Member of National Computer Assoc.

CALIFORNIA

Come to California where we have a fantastic year-round climate. Recent trend facilities include the ocean, mountains, playgrounds and the desert. Immediate requirements for

- PROGRAMMERS - COBOL, ALC
- SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
- PROJECT LEADERS
- SOFTWARE - COMMUNICATIONS
- DBB - DATA BASE

Call collect or send resume

SUPERIOR RESOURCES

Personnel Services - Employer Retained

17141 Ventura Blvd. #200
Encino, (L.A.) CA. 91316
(213) 990-9460

Programmer/ Analysts

The Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. Some people still think we're a branch of the Government. We're not. We're the banks' Bank.

At the San Francisco Fed, our Computer Services Group continues to be a leader in the national Federal Reserve System. We have an IBM MP 370/158 and 3031 under MVS. We are committed users of both IMS data communications and data base. Our other software tools are TSO, SNA and ACF/VTAM. Our primary language is COBOL.

IMS Applications Analyst Programmers

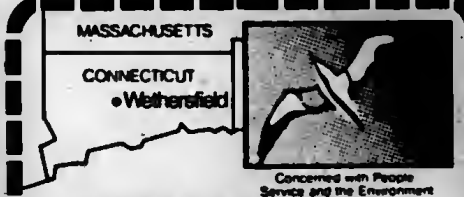
If you have IMS experience and a good working knowledge of COBOL in an IBM OS environment, we have opportunities for IMS programmer/analysts. You will be responsible for systems or program design through implementation of small and medium scale projects for general financial and banking applications. You must have a minimum of 2 years COBOL programming experience. We also have opportunities for non-IMS programmer/analysts.

Data Base Analyst

You will support applications development by performing data base design and administration functions, control block generation and programmer assistance. You must be familiar with IMS/VS facilities, productivity aids, programming languages and debugging techniques. You should have a minimum of 6 years data processing experience with 3 years as a data base analyst.

If you want to work for a company which provides you with state-of-the-art technology and financial applications exposure not available anywhere else, please send your resume and salary history to LaVerne Lowe. The Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, 400 Sansome Street, San Francisco, CA 94111. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco



Concerned with People Service and the Environment

NORTHEAST UTILITIES IS

Paying for Motivated Computer Professionals with Large Systems Experience (IBM 370/3033 - 168)

- Data Base (IMS-DL/1) - 24-28K
- Analyst Programmers - 18-28K
- Systems Programmers - 18-28K
- Quality Assurance Analyst - 18-28K
- EDP Quality Assurance Analyst - 18-28K

We offer excellent benefits, salary, and growth opportunities. Please forward an up-to-date resume to:

Jan Alderson

NORTHEAST UTILITIES
P.O. Box 270, Hartford, CT 06101
(203) 666-6911

THE CONNECTICUT LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY
THE HARTFORD ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY
WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY
HOLYOKE WATER POWER COMPANY
NORTHEAST UTILITIES SERVICE COMPANY
NORTHEAST NUCLEAR ENERGY COMPANY

An Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer

"THE LIMITLESS BOUNDARY"

SOFTWARE

- A
  Test & D
  GCOS M
- I
  Develop
- I
  Comp
- Transaction Pro
- Data Base &
  Mana
- Distributed Pro
  Ar
- Language S
  Dev
- S

- H
  S
- I
  S

AUTOMAT

- C
- C
- S
  &
  B
  Ar
- C

M
S
E

Honeywell

An equal opportunity employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Computer Professionals

BE SELECTIVE about the Personnel Consultants who represent you. Take advantage of Winter, Wyman's Specialized approach to the Placement of Computer Professionals. We currently have New England and Nationwide management and staff positions (many exclusive) at all levels of experience in the following environments.

COMPUTER MANUFACTURERS · PERIPHERAL/TERMINALS MANUFACTURERS
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FIRMS · LARGE AND SMALL USERS
SOFTWARE HOUSES · CONSULTING AND SERVICE FIRMS

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
CONTACT: JUSTIN KELLEHER

SUPERVISOR GRAPHICS SOFTWARE ENGINEERING $30K

Massachusetts-based vendor of color and mono systems seeks expert team to lead for growing software development team. Will manage multiple projects involving systems software for high resolution and color terminal graphics products. This is a highly visible position in a dynamic and rapidly growing company and requires an exceptional writer or team of writers with supervisory experience. Software engineering experience on DEC (RT or RSX), DATA GENERAL, or other minis desirable.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS 25-30K

This small (30 employees), profitable, and fast-growing systems house located in New Hampshire has asked us to help them staff in response to significant new business growth. Work in a friendly, professional, technically exciting environment, with highly competent peers and no bureaucracy. Two or more years experience in systems software or systems applications development needed, preferably with DEC's VMS, RSX 11 D or M, DATA GENERAL (RDOS or AOS) desired. BS/MS in Computer Science preferred.

MIS/EDP
CONTACT: KEVIN STEELE

MANAGER OF SYSTEMS PLANNING 40K

Growing division of Fortune 100 Corporation grossing $1 MM per year, currently needs a well-rounded business professional to head and manage a new department. Reporting to the CFO department's charter will include short and long range systems planning, in-depth technical consulting, map and monitor technological changes, and influence corporate and divisional MIS strategy.

Ideal candidate should be a highly motivated individual with significant large-scale systems design and planning experience. MBA preferred.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS All Levels

Several attractive opportunities for highly skilled programmers interested in assuming Project Leader responsibility. Positions available in metro Boston or surrounding suburbs. Experienced candidates will have strong IBM and Honeywell backgrounds, DEC, H.P. and Data General considerations. Languages are COBOL, BASIC (RPG II, FORTRAN and PL/1.

Excellent opportunity to develop management skills and increase your technical expertise and earnings.

Benefits include fully paid medical, life, dental, pension, tuition reimbursement and relocation assistance.

COMPUTER SALES/MARKETING
CONTACT: BOB THOMASON

SALES MANAGERS $30K +

The New England area offers the right individual a wide variety of products and opportunities. The following openings are just a sample. Regional Manager, Distributed Systems; Branch Manager, Communications & Control Systems; Branch Manager, Graphics; Branch Manager, Terminals and Regional Sales Manager-Software & Systems. To qualify you should have a proven track record in the sales or sales management of a computer-related product. A degree in Engineering or Computer Science with an MBA is a definite plus.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVE $20K

Rapidly-expanding and software firm is looking for technical support people to work with its sales force and customers in installation and training of their database product. Additional duties will include product presentations and doing office marketing research. Background should include IBM Operating Systems, Software Products (CICS, IMS,) and Utilities (BSAM, VSAM,). This is an opportunity to be a significant contributor to a vital area in a fast-growing company with a very exciting product.

Call us COLLECT at (617) 235-8595 or write us at 60 William Street, Wellesley, MA 02181.

Winter, Wyman & Company
MEMBER
MASSACHUSETTS PROFESSIONAL
PLACEMENT CONSULTANTS

Software Marketing Specialists

- Advertising
- Brochures
- Direct Mail

Matthewson

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS

Data Processing Systems Programmers needed to work with new system software development projects for a multi-campus University Computer Center based in Chicago. Minimum experience 2 years of systems programming with strong background in MVS. Knowledge of VM a plus.

The environment is a 14-Mbg 370/168 MP-MVS. Position carries 2 weeks of vacation per year. Salary based on experience.

Starting date after June 1, 1980; closing date for receipt of resumes is May 30, 1980. Send resume to:

Richard L. Godfrey
Assistant Director

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
870 RRB, Box 4348
Chicago, Illinois 60680

The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

---

Software Engineers: It's happening here in Santa Clara Valley

A SHORT DRIVE FROM SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, is where the engineering teams of GTE Sylvania continue to revolutionize the electronic defense industry through the research and development of real-time computer-controlled systems.

GTE Sylvania is a leading developer and manufacturer of sophisticated computer-based systems for the Department of Defense and related agencies. These are real-time, interactive systems which acquire and process electromagnetic signals. Their functions are distributed across multiple processors, are coded in structured languages, are data-base facilities such as IDMS-11, and are interfaced to sophisticated devices such as smart terminals, graphic display terminals, receivers, recorders and transmitters.

GTE Sylvania has a continuing need for innovative software professionals to staff our expanding work programs which involve design, development and support activities in the following areas:

Data base technology	Interactive computer graphics
Digital communication	Communication networks
Microprocessor controlled systems	Distributed processing

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE..... Design and develop real-time software systems. Programming is done in high level languages (PASCAL, FORTRAN, CMS-2 and PL-1) and assembly library are of PDP-11.

SOFTWARE VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION..... Plan software test and integration procedures for complex real-time computer systems. Experience in inter-computer interfaces and configuration management desirable.

MICROPROCESSOR SOFTWARE..... Design and develop assembly language software for microprocessor and minicomputer-controlled real-time systems. Implementation of signal processing algorithms, input/output and interrupt handling and real-time executive functions.

Take advantage of these openings now, and enjoy western living at its best. You can expect an excellent salary, plenty of career challenge and growth opportunities, plus generous benefits including tuition reimbursement, medical, dental, and stock purchase plan.

For immediate consideration, forward your resume with salary history to GTE Sylvania, Attn: Dept. CD-183, P.O. Box 188, Mountain View, California 94042. We are an equal opportunity employer, minorities and females encouraged to apply. U.S. Citizenship required.

GTE SYLVANIA
The Great Technological Environment

Data Processing

UNC Mining and Milling has immediate openings for the following Data Processing professionals:

MANAGER DATA PROCESSING

This position requires 5-7 years of IBM Systems experience. CICS, DL/1 and VSM experience would be helpful. 2 years in a supervisory capacity required. A Bachelor's degree is preferred although equivalent experience would be considered. Must be adept at systems usage/development planning, hardware/software planning, general administration and possess good communication skills.

PROJECT LEADER

The position requires 3 plus years of IBM Systems experience. CICS, DL/1 and VSM experience would be helpful, with 1 plus years in a supervisory capacity. Degree preferred although equivalent experience considered. Exposure in mining and accounting applications required. Will be responsible for the design, development, maintenance and implementation of all software systems.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Bachelor's degree preferred with 2 plus years' experience. Exposure to mining and accounting application required. CICS, DL/1 and VSM experience would be helpful.

PROGRAMMER

1 plus years' experience in programming required. Responsible for creating and maintaining computer application programs.

Our benefit program is comprehensive and includes relocation costs, family hospitalization, medical and dental coverage, retirement and investment plan, life insurance, educational assistance, paid holidays and vacations.

If interested, write:

Director of Human Resources

UNC Mining & Milling
Division of United Nuclear Corporation
Post Office Box 00
Gallup, New Mexico 87301
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TANDEM

Opportunities at Cupertino, CA, Corporate Headquarters

San Francisco Peninsula

Training Pre Sales Environment

Support Environment

Field Opportunities

TANDEM

Now Tell Us About You:

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (work) _____ (home) _____

Geographical Preference: _____

Position of Interest: (check one)

☐ Sales ☐ Customer Engineering

☐ Training ☐ Field Systems Analyst

☐ Support Services ☐ Other _____

Work Experience:

Current Position: _____ Name of Employer: _____

Years in Position: _____ Current Responsibilities: _____

Previous Position: _____ Employer: _____

Years in Position: _____ Responsibilities: _____

Total Years of Experience in Industry: _____

Educational Background:

School: _____ Degree Received: _____ Date: _____

Major Area: _____

Attach to your letter or resume and return to:

TANDEM COMPUTERS INC., Dept. NB/CW, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, CA 95014. Principals only.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Hope to See You at NCC!

Anaheim Interviews
May 19, 20, 21
Call collect in advance
Bob Clay (503) 641-3151, ext. 154

During your stay, you might want to stop by our suite and learn first hand who we are (Floating Point Systems) and where we come from (Oregon).

We design, manufacture and market array processors. In fact, you might want to stop by our exhibit at booth number 2462 prior to your interview.

We will be very eager to meet people with experience in these areas:

MARKETING

Positions are available in product marketing. You will be responsible for development and implementation of marketing programs, competitive analysis, development of sales training programs and coordination/development of sales materials. Requirements include technical knowledge in scientific marketplace and sales or systems analysis in the minicomputer or mainframe computer field.

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Opportunities exist for Field Support Software Engineers to provide software support for our field personnel. Travel is required. We also need New Products Field Support Engineers for defining criterion imperative for installation, maintenance and training of field support personnel upon product release. Emphasis in FORTRAN and Assembly language plus operating systems.

ENGINEERING

Design Engineers

Opportunities range from Senior Design Engineers to Associate Power Technicians for the design and development of high speed memory and various arithmetic elements for use with array processors. Experience with TTL, MSI, LSI, microprocessor and/or semiconductor memory elements. Exposure to array processor and/or scientific computer architecture and signal processing a plus.

Software Engineers

Opportunities exist in all areas of software engineering. Program development, operating systems, diagnostic, applications, compilers and software quality assurance. Emphasis in FORTRAN and Assembly language required.

Mechanical Engineers

Positions available for mechanical and electro mechanical engineers. Experience in computer packaging of large and mini mainframe processors and cooling techniques using air movers, convection and reduction cooling.

Technical Writers

Write hardware and software manuals used by customers and company personnel. Requires good writing skills, technical writing experience and a degree in Engineering, Computer Science or equivalent.

If unable to meet with us, write to or call collect Bob Clay at (503) 641-3151, ext. 154, P.O. Box 23489, CW 83, Portland, OR 97223.
An equal opportunity employer m/f/hc.

FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC.

FPS

INSURANCE SYSTEMS

We are currently conducting a search for several highly qualified individuals to join a rapidly expanding Southeast firm building a "Next Generation" system.

Opportunities include:
- PROJECT MANAGER - LIFE DATA PROCESSING EXPERIENCE
- SENIOR DESIGNER - LIFE INSURANCE DATA BASE
- MIS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER - LIFE SYSTEMS
- SENIOR PROGRAMMER - LIFE INSURANCE (ALC or COBOL)
- CONSULTANT - LIFE DATA PROCESSING EXPERIENCE

Salary and growth potential are unlimited. If you are technically strong and are ready to travel with the best in the business, send a resume or call to discuss.

Don Slavin
Northside Air Terminal Tower
3300 Buckeye Rd., Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30340
(404) 457-4100

Bill de Puniak, FLMI
314 N. Garfield
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521
(312) 887-9750

Jack Silver Associates
380 Maple Avenue, West
Vienna, Virginia 22180
703-281-1901

data processing

Intel Delivers Challenging Opportunities

Since Intel acquired MRI Systems in 1979, sales of software packages and services have grown tremendously. The commitment has been made to create the most advanced data base management systems in today's market. And this commitment is rapidly proving Intel to be among the leaders of data base management technology. If you're a data processing professional who has set your sights high, consider the following opportunities:

Professional Programmers

We are looking for creative, motivated people to design, implement and test a new data base management system. You must be able to design and program in a structured, team environment using both high level language and assembly language. Minimum requirements include a degree in Computer Science (or equivalent experience) and 3 years experience working as a professional programmer. Other helpful experience includes data base management, operating system, quality assurance, microprocessors and PL/I.

Technical Manager

This challenging position requires a results oriented person who enjoys working with people. You will manage a team of 7-8 professional hardware and software experts developing new products and providing services to an organization building a new data base management system. Requires a B.S. in Computer Science, EE, or Physics (or equivalent experience) and 2 years experience in a management position. Data base management and microcomputer experience helpful.

Please send a resume to Chuck Shepherd, Intel Systems Corp. Dept. #21AC, P.O. Box 9668, Austin, Texas 78766. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

intel systems corp.

EDP PROFESSIONALS $15,000 - $50,000

EEs, PROGRAMMERS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, $14,000-$45,000. Immediate outstanding opportunities. Sunbelt, Nationwide. Positions available at all levels. Our clients include many of the nation's largest and most dynamic companies, in every major industry segment. Fee paid. Send resume to: J. P. Holleran, NATIONAL SEARCH, P.O. Box 73606, Houston, TX 77090 (713/376-5163).

PROGRAMMERS/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, $15,000-$25,000+. Choice positions available in Pennsylvania & nationwide locations. We have been placing EDP personnel for 15 years. Reply in strict confidence to John Schaefer, WEIR PERSONNEL SERVICES, 535 Court St., Reading, PA 19603 (215/376-8492).

EDP CAREER OPPORTUNITIES — Sunbelt, national and international. $15,000-$50,000. Positions available in all areas of data processing. Let a professional representative you. Call or send resume in confidence to L. W. Roberts, LLOYD RICHARDS PERSONNEL, 507 S. Main, Suite 502, Tulsa, OK 74103 (918/582-5251). Professional agency for 25 years.

PROGRAMMER/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, $15,000-$40,000+. Openings from trainees to right. New Jersey, Nationwide Sunbelt & Nationwide. Live, work & play in areas of your choice: fishing, skiing, hiking, swimming, sailing. Weather, share or recession proof. Plan your next career move. Contact Rudy Thomas, ARTHUR PERSONNEL, Suite 32, 9 Forest Ave., Caldwell, NJ 07006 (201/226-4182).

EDP LIBRARY/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS, $14,000-$45,000. Immediate choice positions available in Wisconsin, Upper Midwest and national locations. Send resume in confidence to Donald Sandland, O'CONNELL-SCHMIDT-ROHN, INC., 757 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, WI 53202 (414/224-9300).

PROGRAMMERS/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, $18,000-$45,000. Have a great summer in New England! Send resume or call Bob Pollard of select employment service in Central MA (area, 1940). LANE EMPLOYMENT, 446 Main St., Worcester, MA 01608 (617/757-9678).

PROGRAMMERS/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS to $25K. Career growth opportunities S. F. Bay Area & Nationwide. Send resume to Ellen WALLETT, John Hamilton, Box 5061, Walnut Creek, CA 94596 or CALL COLLECT 415/932-6166.

COBOL, DOS, DPS, RSX. CAREER SPECIALISTS seeks 100+ Programmer Analysts for Sunbelt & E. C. market. No private agencies/permanent/local employers. Complete salaries/benefits. Call JAN SHEPHARD/JERRY COSTELLO/COLLECT 305/444-8482.

npo — all positions listed are fee-paid
NATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

MOVE SOUTH NOW!

Don't wait another winter! We work with over 3,000 sunbelt companies. Our computer will match your skills to their needs. Client companies pay all fees. Send resume to: Data Processing Dept.

LANDRUM Personnel Associates
P.O. Box 13730
Pensacola, Florida 32596
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407

COMPUTER SCIENCE: Tenure-track position beginning September 1, 1980; teach courses ranging from elementary computing to advanced topics and undertake research in areas of interest. Ph.D. in computer science or related field with previous teaching preferred; practical experience would be an asset. Submit resume and three letters of recommendation to Dean Charles F. Cullen, Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186 before May 25, 1980.

COMPUTER SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS

Exciting Opportunities On The BEAUTIFUL SAN FRANCISCO PENINSULA

If you've ever considered moving to a place where fine schools, plenty of outdoor activities, and sunny year 'round climate abound, then we want to talk with you. We have opportunities in the following areas:

ADMINISTRATIVE PROGRAMMERS

Experienced Administrative Programmers to work on large scale applications. Requires a Degree and two years' experience in Administrative Applications. Training & experience in COBOL preferred.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Requires experience at assembly language level with knowledge in any one of the following systems software areas: Operating systems; Communications; Teleprocessing; Interactive Systems, and Associated Languages, and N/C APT and graphics.

DATA BASE SYSTEMS

Design and development of an integrated corporate data base for Financial, Manufacturing, Engineering, Procurement, and Logistics Systems. Openings exist in the following groups:

- IMS Systems Software
- Data Base Design
- Data Administration and Data Base Administration
- Data Base Programming

AEROSPACE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Career positions on advanced aerospace programs requiring complex real-time computer based command and control systems. These are primarily ANSI X3.9 FORTRAN systems. Structured programming experience is highly desirable.

SOFTWARE

Conduct research to establish effective hardware/software tradeoffs. Develop methodology for and coordinate development of software design specifications using state-of-the-art mini and microcomputers.

SOFTWARE CONFIGURATION CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT

Control of implementation and disclosure (through formal documentation) of system software requirements.

CADAM IMPLEMENTATION

Perform overall coordination of CADAM implementation of all Space Systems Manufacturing applications. Utilize CADAM in support of initial Numerical Control and Tool Design inputs for Space Systems Division.

N/C SYSTEMS

Assist in the installation, modification, maintenance, and development of numerical control software on the UNIVAC 1100/43. Requires experience in FORTRAN computer programming.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS EVALUATION

Analyze, evaluate and coordinate requirements to support large scale Multicomputer systems. Perform computer equipment studies and determine alternate hardware changes. Develop plans and schedules for computer equipment acquisition and coordinate implementation.

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Positions available in Washington, D.C./Baltimore

Senior engineering positions available for individuals with advanced degrees in Computer Science, Operations Research, Communications, or Electrical Engineering. Responsibilities will include the following:

- Provide advice and guidance on major contracts beginning with interpretation and derivation of requirements, to performance of technical trade studies.
- Recommend design-to-cost and design-to-performance approaches.
- Installation and test of subsystems and systems.

These assignments are for a minimum of two years in the Washington, D.C. and Baltimore areas with subsequent reassignment to our major facility in Sunnyvale, California.

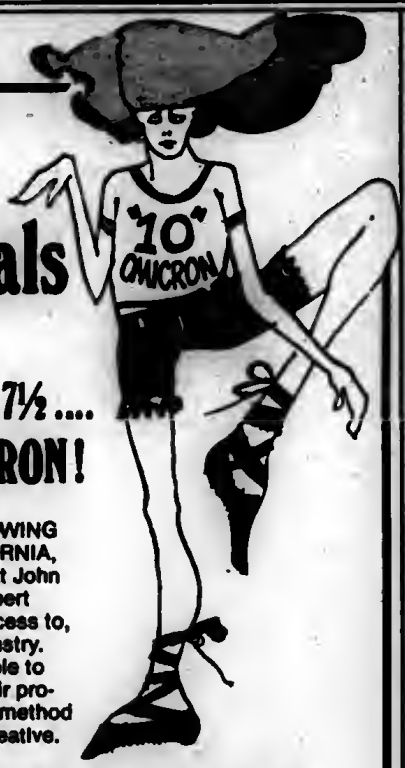
For immediate consideration, please forward your resume to Lockheed Employment Office, indicating position of interest, c/o Dept. CW-519, P.O. Box 504, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer. U.S. Citizenship is required.

LOCKHEED

MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Computer Professionals



If you are a 10 In a job that's only a 7½.... YOU NEED OMICRON!

OMICRON, FASTEST GROWING SEARCH FIRM IN CALIFORNIA, can do for your career what John did for Bo's.... We offer expert career direction in, and access to, the inside track of the industry. Our resources are invaluable to anyone trying to boost their professional ranking, and our method is personal, flexible and creative.

The range of job opportunities we offer covers Progammer/Analysts, Project Leaders, Systems Programmers, Operating Systems Designers & Programmers, Hardware Engineers & Systems Engineers on Large-Scale Mini & Microcomputers. Wherever you are a 10, or a potential 10, in California, we have offices to serve you.

OMICRON WILL BE AT THE NCC.
We'll be available to get together for interviews at your convenience.
Call (714) 975-0818

OMICRON INC.

Consultants to the Computer Industry

One Ecker Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
415/546-7200

525 University Avenue
Palo Alto, CA 94310
415/328-6150

710 Lakeway
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408/245-7300

433 N. Camden
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
213/858-8736

19752 MacArthur Blvd.
Irvine, CA 92715
714/975-0818

Exclusively Employer Retained Agency

MIS PROFESSIONALS

San Francisco Bay Area

As the industry leader in the design, manufacture and service of sophisticated video, voice and data communications systems throughout the world, we value the innovative Professional who can keep us at the forefront of the State-of-the-Art! These special opportunities in our San Carlos Facility afford you structured career growth and recognition with a Company which recognizes and rewards individual contributions!

Systems Analysts

Participate in developing our new on-line order-entry system. You should have prior experience in analysis and design of computerized business information systems. Must have COBOL, JCL background, sound knowledge of business functions and strong communications skills. (Job 69L1)

Manufacturing Systems Analyst

Become involved as Manufacturing Representative in development of on-line customer order-entry system. Documentation, communication and analytical skills a plus, a strong working knowledge of MRP manufacturing systems required. (Job 69L2)

Data Base Software Analyst

You will be challenged in our Data Base management function! If you know MIS/DB/DC from a technical standpoint and also IMS Data Base design, we have a job for you! Knowledge of IMS application, programming and COBOL desirable. (Job 69C)

Please send your resume to SALLY O'BANNON, Employment Representative, GTE Lenkurt, 1105 County Road, San Carlos, CA 94070. (415) 595-3000.

Similar IMS professional opportunities exist at our Albuquerque, NM, El Paso, TX & Denver, CO Facilities.

For information please contact Employment Department

GTE Lenkurt
10777 Gateway West
El Paso, TX 79935

GTE Lenkurt
975 Ventura Street
Aurora, CO 80011

GTE Lenkurt
One Camino De Lenkurt
Albuquerque, NM 87123

GTE Lenkurt offers excellent salaries and a comprehensive benefits package including Paid Vacations, Paid Holidays; BRIDGING OF FORMER GTE SERVICE AFTER 26 WEEKS; Medical/Dental/Life/Disability Insurance; Stock Purchase; Savings & Investment Program; 100% Tuition Refund; RELOCATION ASSISTANCE; Pension Plan; Employee Store and Credit Union. We are an equal opportunity employer.

GTE Lenkurt, Incorporated
1105 County Road
San Carlos, CA 94070
415/595-3000

GTE | Communications Transmission Systems

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Your Career Takes on A Different Meaning in Florida!!!

Our nationally known clients, located throughout the Gulf Coast of Florida, are currently seeking experienced Systems Programmers. The successful candidates will be experienced in IBM, VM, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, VSI, MVS and assembler languages; and will possess the background necessary to lead the Systems Software effort in a VM environment.

Salaries are competitive, the assignments are challenging and the opportunities for personal and professional advancement are realistic. Please submit your resume, in confidence, or call:

813-872-1853

frank leonard personnel

U.C.S. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Expanding data processing department requires individual with experience in Cobol to Host/3. We have a interlink II-6400 running under S-3 and online. We are in the process of developing communications for the remote sights.

If interested in this challenging position, please send resume and salary requirements to the attention of:

Don Vesley
S. S. Kresge Company
10 Wildwood Dr.
Woburn, Mass. 01801
an equal opportunity employer

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Rapidly expanding Nat'l Co. with Florida base has immediate openings for programmers and analysts. Need top quality professionals to develop and install nationwide network of SYS-34's and custom designed software for U.C. Cost Control. Top dollar paid to right people. Experience required with RPG and SYS-34. Send resume and salary history to Mideon Collins, DP Mgr., UCAC, Inc. 3737 Corporate Way, West Palm Beach, Florida 33407.

ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES
LOCAL or NATIONWIDE

Hundreds of listings — ALL LEVELS — top companies, all areas, all industries. Starting salaries $10,000 to $42,000. Companies pay fees and expenses.

Senior System Analysts	Project Mgrs./Leaders
Programmer/Analysts	Data Base Administrators
Application Programmers	Mgrs. Systems/Programming
System Programmers	Mgrs. EDP Auditing
EDP Auditors	Mgrs. Technical Support
Hardware/Software Analysts	Mgrs. Data Processing/MIS
Mini/Micro Professionals	Mgrs. Real System 3/34/38

For more details, send your resume, or call:

Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

As a software developer at Wang, you not only get plenty of personal freedom and day-to-day responsibility—you also get the chance to design your own future.

Because nothing says you have to follow a certain path to success.

For example, if you prefer to stay strictly on the development side of the business, you can move up to be a senior contributor, working on your own or with a team of your peers. On the other hand, if you'd like to lead others, there are plenty of opportunities in technical management—where you'll supervise people and direct projects.

Either way, you never have to worry about getting trapped in a no-growth position, or stuck in a job that just isn't your style.

The point is: We think the best way for you to get ahead is *your* way.

For more information, contact Susan Morse, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dept. #000, One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851. (617) 459-5000.

At Wang, you choose your own way to the top.

WANG

Making the world more productive.

© 1980 Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851 We are an affirmative action employer

Systems Software Development.

VS/Performance Analysis

We seek computer professionals interested in experimentation and performance analysis; operating system architects with an in-depth understanding of resource management principles and strategies for maximizing I/O throughput. You will work with the latest in performance measurement tools, including a workstation emulator for load driving, synthetic workload applications, and both hardware and software monitors. Solutions will be applied in both data processing and word processing environments.

The Performance Analysis department's raison d'etre is to assess VS performance at the system level as an integral part of the overall development effort. The goal is to qualify how resource utilization varies as a function of application environment. Emphasis is placed on global design optimization and architectural alternatives for maximizing machine efficiency. We work closely with the other development organizations, following through on our recommendations to bring enhanced products to market.

Applicants should have a technical degree, or equivalent in training and experience, and significant exposure to the problems of designing and programming high performance, interactive computer systems.

VS/Firmware - Project Leaders

If you are a design-oriented systems development specialist who is not only comfortable with in-depth participation in hardware system architectural designs, but also experienced in development of virtual memory operating systems and other areas such as DBMS and communications, then we have a position for you.

Positions exist in development of current and future Wang Integrated Information Systems which covers both global and local designs of systems hardware architecture, microprogramming for distributed processing and operating systems integration. Interface with design engineers and systems programmers will be extensive.

VS/Firmware Development

If you enjoy the challenge of working with state-of-the-art microprocessors and advanced computer peripherals while utilizing advanced systems programming techniques and you are capable of planning and implementing new systems by working with hardware engineers and other systems programmers, we have a position for you.

Positions exist in research and development of intelligent I/O subsystems, database machines, graphic displays, voice/speech processing, image printing and data communications such as broadband coaxial links and fibre optics.

Data Processing Professionals

Here are 5 good reasons to live and work in Greensboro, North Carolina:

First, Climate:

In Greensboro, you get four moderate seasons. A long Indian Summer, with warm days and cool nights. A temperate winter—just enough snow to be pretty. And there's plenty of sunshine year-round.

Second, Cost-of-living:

You'll find this as moderate as our climate. Housing costs in Greensboro are 20% lower than the national average.

Third, Education:

We've got everything from well managed public schools to prominent colleges and universities. You'll also find a wide variety of schools specializing in exceptional children, college preparation, etc.

Fourth, Recreation & The Arts:

Greensboro has noted art galleries, famous golf courses, and plenty of tennis courts. All surrounded by beautiful parks, covering more than 2600 acres. Or, enjoy the nearby Atlantic Coastline and the Blue Ridge Mountains.

Fifth, (we saved the best till last), Gilbarco is here:

We're a dynamic subsidiary of Exxon, designing and producing precision fuel dispensing systems and monitoring instruments. And we're diversifying into many other areas. You'll find a unique blend of small company teamwork and big company resources.

We're currently looking for:

Systems Analyst Heavy experience in major systems design and implementation in a manufacturing environment. Working knowledge of ANS COBOL required. On-line systems preferred. Analyst/Programmer Two or more years experience in a manufacturing environment on an IBM 370 DOS/VS system with strong ANS COBOL on-line programming preferred. Programmer One-two years experience in producing and testing ANS COBOL programs from detailed specifications. Proficiency in DOS/VS JCL, on-line programming (ICCF/TSO) preferred.

For the above openings, a Bachelor's degree in Business Administration or Computer Science is desirable. We offer excellent salaries and benefits packages. For consideration, please send your resume including salary history to: Ms. Gail Payne, Employment Dept. CW-5-19, Gilbarco, P.O. Box 22087, Greensboro, N.C. 27420.

Gilbarco

An exceptional way of working—and living.
A wholly owned subsidiary of Exxon Enterprises Inc.
We are an equal opportunity employer and invite response from minority and female applicants.

DATAFUTURES START NOW

Programmer I	to $18K	Systems Analysts	to $32K
Programmer II	to $22K	Software/IMS	to $35K
Programmer III	to $28K	Scientific/Mfrg.	to $29K
Programmer/Anal	to $24K	Tech. Rep/Software	to $30K
Senior P/A	to $30K	Prog/Consultant	to $29K

CONSTELLATION ENTERPRISES AGENCY
3250 WILSHIRE BLVD. SUITE 1004,
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90010 (213) 487-0616

WE ARE THE FOCAL POINT
Solid base of clients and friends locally and nationwide. Member of National Computer Associates with opportunities for you where they count. Fees and relocation company paid. Call/write: Bruce Evans (Collect calls accepted)

Software Engineers

Come to Maryland where the best is at Westinghouse

The Westinghouse Advanced Technology Laboratories have immediate opportunities for the following:

Task Leaders

You will head up a three-to-five man software engineering team to develop computerized test and performance evaluation capabilities for large-scale, state-of-the-art integrated circuit systems.

Responsibility spans the entire development cycle, consisting of:
- Systems test definition
- Computer configuration evaluation and selection
- Software system definition
- Design
- Implementation
- Documentation
- User acceptance

You will work in a creative environment of team communications (concepts, requirements, and design reviews, code walkthroughs and hardware/software interfaces) utilizing programmer productivity development tools, such as structured analysis, structured design, and top-down implementation in an interactive time-share environment.

Creativity, organizational ability, and communications skills are essential. Useful experience includes real-time data acquisition, process control, and scientific analysis programming. FORTRAN, assembly language, COBOL, and data base knowledge are preferred. Major computer systems being utilized include:
- Honeywell level 66/06 mainframe (GCOS)
- DEC PDP-11/70 (RSX-11M)
- DEC VAX-11/780 (VMS)
- Various micro- and mini-computers imbedded in end-use systems

Project Team Members

Software engineers are also needed to perform as team members in the above areas.

Operating Systems Analysts

Applicants must have the following qualifications and experience:
- At least three years of Honeywell series 60 systems analysis experience.
- At least two years of GCOS operating system maintenance experience including the ability to:
  - Perform edits, cold booting, patch updates and GRTS generation.
  - Write and maintain user MME modules
  - Analyze master mode and user dumps to ascertain and correct errors.
- Working knowledge of FORTRAN, COBOL, and BASIC.
- In-depth knowledge of GMAP

All positions require a BS degree and you must be a U.S. citizen.

Located in suburban Baltimore, within easy access of the Baltimore and Washington metropolitan areas, ATL is the center for research and development for the Defense and Electronic Systems Center. Here, you can live in historic Annapolis, the new city of Columbia, the renewed metropolis of Baltimore or its beautiful suburbs. Enjoy the famous Chesapeake Bay with its nautical delights and seafood treasures; the lush Maryland horse country, or the winter pleasures of the nearby mountains and the summer pleasures of the Atlantic Ocean. Professionally, educationally, culturally . . . we have a lot to offer you.

CALL COLLECT

To discuss these career opportunities with technical management, call Roland Anders, collect, at 301/765-7279 or Clark Reddick at 301/765-7253, Monday–Friday, 9 A.M. to 4 P.M. If unable to call, please send resume, stating present salary, to:

R.A. Richmond, Dept. 736
Westinghouse
P.O. Box 1693
Baltimore, MD. 21203

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Westinghouse

An important message for Computer Programmers and Systems/Software Specialists in the Boston, Dallas, Houston, Los Angeles and San Francisco areas.

Your present job could be costing you money –find out free

"If your salary is equal to or higher than the salaries you see on these pages, you may think you're well paid. Don't be misled. Your job may be costing you money. Find out how. Send for my free kit, *The Insider's Guide to Computer Compensation.*"

Tom Ryan, President
Perry White & Associates, Inc.

Tom Ryan, President of Perry White & Associates, Inc. has helped thousands of data processing professionals find better paying jobs that offer greater earning potential.

In these times of economic uncertainty, it's more important than ever to make sure that you are getting the most out of your earnings potential.

You should be aware of ways that your job could be costing you money. And you should also know about the opportunities available to improve your total compensation package.

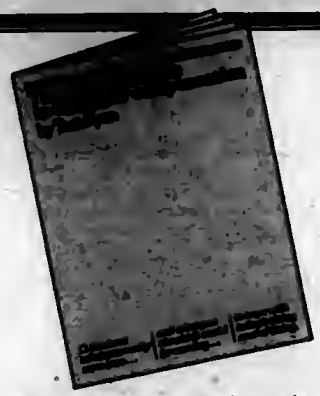
Here are just a few areas you should take a good hard look at before you conclude that you're being well paid in your present job.

Inflation – How do you keep ahead when inflation is running at the rate it is today? In terms of real dollars, are you making more, or less, than you were last year? How much of a raise do you need just to keep even with inflation? How should you plan to cope with inflation in the future?

Taxes – How can you manage to stay ahead of inflation when taxes eat up a large share of your salary increases? What happens when a raise puts you into a higher tax bracket?

Fringe Benefits – If you had to choose between more fringe benefits or a higher salary, which would you select? What would you base your decision on? Do your current employee benefits – medical plans, dental programs, special bonuses and the like – adequately cushion your salary against inflation and the tax bite?

Other factors you should consider – Does getting to work cost you more this month than



it did last month? And how much more than it did last year? Are you working – and living – in the part of the country you really prefer? Would you earn more in another area of the country? What should you expect beyond just the salary you're being paid?

Tom Ryan's *Insider's Guide to Computer Compensation* will help you answer these and dozens of other questions that will help you determine whether you are being paid what you're really worth. It will show you how your present job may be costing you quite a bit of money – in ways you're probably not even aware of. *The Insider's Guide to Computer Compensation* will aid you in evaluating your current earnings. *And* it will also be a great help in creating a workable plan for the future, a plan which will show you how to keep pace with the rising cost of living.

Also in this kit, you'll find sections like, "Computer Industry Salary Comparisons," which will tell you what your peers are earning. You'll find advice on when, and why a job change can work to your advantage – plus helpful hints about how to decide if a specific job is worthwhile for you. There's a proven way you can estimate the real value of compensation offered by an employer – as well as a guide to selecting the best paying employment opportunity – plus many other frequently overlooked factors that you must consider in order to get what you deserve for your valuable professional skills.

Call 800-447-4700 toll-free for *The Insider's Guide to Computer Compensation* – it's free.

Call now 800-447-4700 toll-free, and ask for *The Insider's Guide to Computer Compensation* – we'll send it to you with no obligation of any kind, and at no charge whatsoever. This 12-page, step-by-step guide includes a special section to help you evaluate your present compensation, and plan thoughtfully for your future. It will help you isolate and identify the economic factors and other vital considerations that affect what you're actually being paid.

When you know the facts, you may find that your job is costing you money. Find out now what compensation you should be receiving for your computer skills. Call today for your free guide, or if you prefer, mail the coupon below.

Perry-White
P.O. Box 3900, Peoria, Illinois 61614

I want to learn how my present job may be costing me money – and how best to plan for my future.

Please send me free, and with no obligation whatsoever, *The Insider's Guide to Computer Compensation* by Tom Ryan.

Send me the kit for.

☐ Computer Programmers
☐ Systems/Software Specialists

Name (please print)

Address

City State Zip

CW518

Southern California CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

BUSINESS APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

As personnel specialists in the Information Processing field, THOR has worked with more than 10,000 Southern California companies. Many excellent opportunities currently exist for qualified individuals and our services to you are free of charge.

If you are considering a career change and have at least one year of experience programming business applications please contact us right away. You may telephone John Spencer at (213) 487-0260 or (714) 994-2420; or forward a copy of your resume to the attention of: Mr. John Spencer.

THOR
THOR AGENCY
4055 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010

or THOR AGENCY
1633 E. 4th St.
Santa Ana, CA 92701

Programmers/ Analysts

Top professionals are known by the company they keep!

CAMERON is a computer software consulting firm with nationwide client contracts. Our rapid growth has created great opportunities for professional advancement with our company. We offer variety, challenge, recognition, top salaries and excellent medical and dental benefits including paid prescriptions.

We are looking for skilled data processing professionals with at least two years experience in business systems. You should possess knowledge of COBOL. Desirable languages include BAL, RPG, PL/1 or FORTRAN. CICS, IMS DB/DC or any other database disciplines helpful.

Enter the top level of your profession tomorrow by applying to CAMERON today! Call the Placement Officer or send your resume to 388 Market Street, Suite 1720, San Francisco, CA 94105. Regional Centers: Greater Houston (713) 883-6366, San Francisco (415) 957-9666, San Jose (408) 998-8822, Los Angeles (213) 822-4788, or Toll Free (800) 227-3140.

CAMERON

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Projects and careers going places!

TELOS employees have discovered growth opportunities unavailable at other companies. Our diversification into different computer service market places allows you to broaden your experience by choosing assignments in a variety of disciplines.

TELOS has immediate openings for programmer/analysts at several locations nationwide:

CALIFORNIA
Santa Monica
Orange County
Pasadena
Oxnard/Ventura
San Diego
Santa Barbara
Sunnyvale

CONNECTICUT
Norwalk

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston

OKLAHOMA
Lawton (Ft. Sill)

VIRGINIA
Hampton

WASHINGTON
Seattle

TELOS is a career-oriented company offering excellent salaries, attractive fringe benefits, plus personal and professional advancement. We seek individuals who share our appreciation for good performance and pride of workmanship, and are in the top 10% of the realtime/systems programming community. If you are truly serious about going places, please rush your resume to:

Penny Bevier, Telos Systems Development, 3420 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405. (213)450-2424.

TELOS
TELOS COMPUTING, INC.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Two Positions
- $22k/min 2 years RPG II experience
- COP (Cobol) a plus
- Knowledgeable of DATA 6/45 helpful

Join operations/data center staff providing full spectrum of applications for city depart-ments. Involves programming of an IBM System 34/40 developing on-line informa-tion system.

- Salary range $15,604-$18,376 to start
- 21 days and 13 vacation days 1st year
- Holiday, sick pay, benefits
- Try us, you'll like what you see.

Apply: Personnel Office
Rapid City Hall
300 Kansas City Street
Rapid City, South Dakota 57701

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Small, private college, located in the Black Hills of South Dakota area, with an enrollment of approximately 1000, needs Data Processing Instructor. Master's Degree is required. Must be knowledgeable in Basic, Fortran, and Cobol as a minimum. College uses an NCR 8430 computer with 512K memory. Send Vitaes/ resume to: Basil M. Hanks, National College, P.O. Box 1793, Rapid City, SD 57709.

ACADEMIC POSITION IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Applications are invited for a tenure-track, full-time assistant/associate teaching position in computer science, rank and salary dependent upon experience and qualifications, up to $20,340.00. Masters degree in computer science required, Ph.D. in computer science preferred. Background in industrial experience desirable. Applications accepted until position is filled. Send vita with names and telephone numbers and ad-dress of 3 references to Computer Science Search Committee, Ackley 303, Lock Haven State College, Lock Haven, Pennsylvania 17745. An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer

TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROFESSIONALS ANALYZE YOUR FUTURE

Security Pacific Bank is one of the top ten banks in the United States and the second largest in California. Our history is one of consistent growth and our future will continue to include this growth. Will yours? At Security Pacific our professionals enjoy the opportunity for personal achievement and technical advancement. So analyze your future. It is time to make a change.

We have several immediate openings in our Glendale, California Operations Center.

NETWORK ANALYST

The analyst will design, implement and maintain telecommunication systems for the Bank and its 560 branch offices. Working knowledge should include data communications equipment such as (modems, multiplexers/concentrators) data test sets and data carriers. Telecommunications facilities/services, evaluation techniques and vendor/user interfacing skills are also required.

SENIOR NETWORK ANALYST

The senior analyst will design, analyze and implement data networks for the Bank and its 560 branch offices. This individual should be experienced in network configuration design, network performance analysis and network capacity management. Working knowledge should include protocols, network architecture, queueing theory and statistics. Educational background in computer science, math, E.E. or equivalent is desirable.

Send resume and salary history to:
SECURITY PACIFIC BANK, ADP Employment Division, Drawer T-026, 611 N. Brand Blvd., Glendale, CA 91203

SECURITY PACIFIC BANK

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP SPECIALISTS

career search opportunities

$18,000-$50,000

MGR. DP OPERATIONS to $55,000. Extraordinary oppty to develop own staff for large corp moving MIS from service bureau in house-twin IBM mainframes. Refer HG.

MIS MANAGER to $36,000. "Fortune 200" corp needs MIS manager for Chicago area division. Manager all MIS functions w/functional responsibilities for remote facilities in progressive IBM state-of-the-art MIS environment. Must be degreed w/solid cobol programming beginning including 8 yrs of various levels of MIS exp. COPIC & 8100 skills a real plus. Refer BS.

MGR. SYSTEMS DEV. to $36,000. Leading Mid-Atlantic div of "Fortune 200" company seeks manager to design, dvlp & implement business systems. Degree w/8-10 yrs systems exp w/2-3 yrs supervisory exp. Modern IBM shop. Refer RN.

CONSULTING to $35,000. Atlanta service organization seeks individual from all disciplines to evaluate client needs; prepare recommendations; design systems. Req's 3/5 yrs heavy EDP bkgd in COBOL, DOS/OS. Atlanta based "fast track" growth organization. Refer RS.

SR. SYSTEMS to $35,000. Billion dollar prestige mfg corp. in choice VA location seeks Sr. Analyst w/exp in financial, accounting, payroll or inventory areas. Exceptional growth oppty. Refer DM.

MGT. SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT to $35,000. "Fortune 500"/Systems Control div seeks supervisory candidate to direct development of distributed computer systems. Real-time process control environment. Ideal metro location. High visibility. Refer AT.

ANALYST to $30,000. We currently have numerous oppty's for Analysts & Programmers at most levels of exp. Financial & Manufacturing Systems pref. All costs paid by client co's Refer JS.

CONTACT OUR NEAREST OFFICE ABOUT THESE AND OTHER FEE-PAID OPPORTUNITIES. OUR UNIQUE, COMPANY-ORIENTED OFFICE SYSTEM ASSURES PERSONAL, CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE.

FOX-MORRIS personnel consultants

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Faculty position in software engineering, database design, information systems, and communication systems. Primary responsibility in undergraduate teaching. PhD in computer science or related field preferred. UALR is an urban university at the financial, industrial, and governmental center of the state. Contact Department of Mathematics and Computer Sciences, University of Arkansas at Little Rock, Little Rock, Arkansas 72204, an Affirmative Action employer.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER:

The Offices of Alumni Affairs and Development in Mississippi State University, Mississippi's largest university, seek programmer for new computer located in Alumni House to be operated for Alumni and Development programs. Will report to Director of Alumni Affairs.

Bachelors degree in computer science or related field desirable. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume and references to Charles Weatherly, Director of Alumni Affairs, P.O. Drawer AA, Mississippi State, MS 39762 by June 10, 1980. Starting date June 16. An EEO/AA employer.

PROGRAMMER

Reynolds & Reynolds Co., Professional Systems Division, 1206 Spring St., Atlanta wants to hire Programmer/ Systems Analyst to design, implement, develop, maintain & document programs. Prepare functional process charts to describe existing and proposed operations. Intel 8080, Sourcepha 3800 & STI 3000 are used. Require B.S. degree in Computer Science. Salary $6.50 per hour/40 hour week. Qualified applicant contact Douglas S. Collins, Personnel Dept.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

ROBERT HALF

HOUSTON

New DP career growth positions are listed with our Houston office almost daily from small to Fortune 100 companies.

Examples below:

Perf Measurement to $40,000

Sys Programmer to $35,000

IMS DBA to $40,000

Systems Analyst to $31,000

Prog/Analyst to $25,000

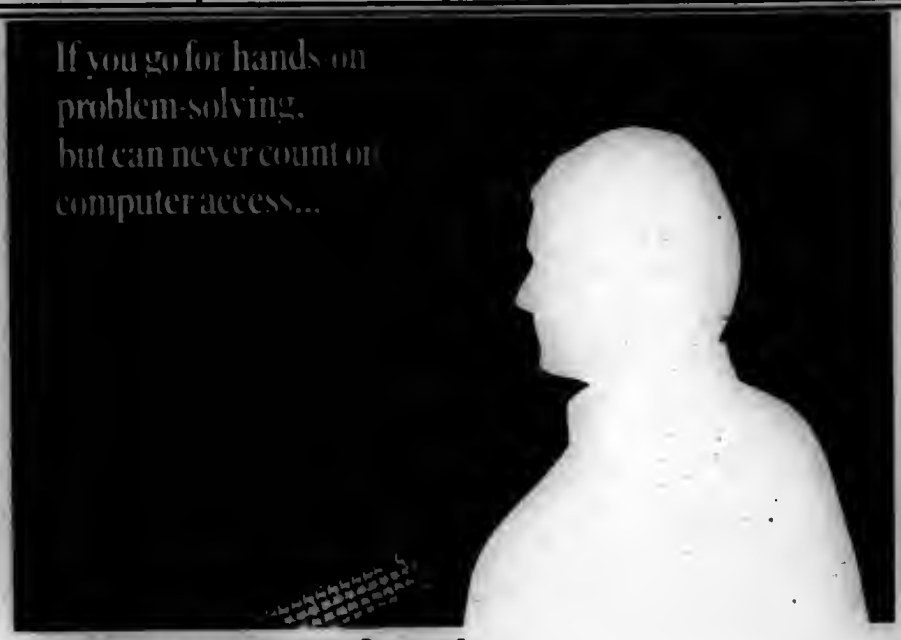
Banking Prog to $25,000

1+ yrs COBOL Prog to $20,000

Strong economy, super schools and warm climate!

Call JIM FLEMING at 713/960-1660 (collect) or send your resume to:

ROBERT HALF EDP DIVISION
720 S. Post Oak Rd. #230
Houston, Texas 77024



...have we got space for you!

You need to know how often you'll be left high and dry. So you ask, "Are there really enough computing tools to go around?"

A perfectly fair question, which most companies would rather dodge.

Not Hughes. How could we expect you to work out projects involving electronics, if you couldn't get your hands on electronic help? At your service here: massive data-processing capabilities.

This organization, run by engineers and scientists, producing space vehicles for the nineties and the twenty-first century, knows the score. Knows that nothing turns on creativity like a chance to turn to a state-of-knowledge system, whenever required.

Our programmers, analysts, software engineers, and others tap into the most advanced minis and micros. And they use hundreds of terminals wired to giant CPU's and strategically placed for ready access by our project groups.

Now, about those groups: Hughes may be big, with more than 1,500 current projects in its $4 billion backlog. But we team professionals into small technical groups. This gives you the visibility and upward mobility of a little company. At the same time, you get the benefits of a giant corporation.

Including real job security. Thanks to worldwide demand for our unique expertise in space communications and exploration — past, present, and future.

And our plans for helping you continue your education are second to none in industry. Take advantage of our wide-ranging Career Assistance Programs, or work toward an advanced degree at one of the nationally ranked universities in the area, with tuition paid by Hughes.

If you're intrigued by unlimited space to learn, operate, and grow — in an environment offered only by Hughes here in this most comfortable part of the world — get your hands on more input from us. All it takes to get started is your resume addressed to:

Tom Royston 373/A300
Hughes Aircraft Company
Space & Communications Group
Professional Employment Dept. WC-SC
P.O. Box 92919
Los Angeles, CA 90009

HUGHES
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
SPACE & COMMUNICATIONS GROUP

Live, Work & Play in

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Appealing? Tired of high taxes and co-processing jams? If so, growth and opportunities in NH has created new demands for E.P. Professionals. Immediate needs are for Programmer Analysts with a COBOL background along with Data Base, CICS, and DL/1 knowledge. Experience doesn't really matter. Other positions for Systems Analysts and Management Personnel exist as well. For consideration on any of these positions, forward your resume or call: David J. Dupont, CEC, Vice President.

CIVICABILITY
Personnel Consultants
100 S. River Rd., Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 668-4440
An Equal Opportunity Employer Paid Service

APPLICATION PROGRAMMER
Cody, Wyoming

Husky Oil, a fully integrated oil company, has an immediate opening in its Cody, Wyoming office for an Application Programmer with 2- 4 years experience. IBM experience preferable, data base desirable.

If your lifestyle could include a small city in the Rocky Mountain west, please send your resume and salary history to:

C. Ed Hall
Manager of Human Resources

Husky Oil Company
P.O. Box 380
Cody, Wyoming 82414
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Husky

COLORADO!

Fast growing, progressive consulting firm has exceptional opportunities for systems and engineering specialists experienced in:

- Project Management — Hardware or Software development
- Operating Software — MVS, VSE, VAX, RSTS, NOS
- Software Support — CICS, TOTAL, CPCS, DL/1, CADAM
- Business Systems — distribution, insurance, manufacturing, banking
- Engineering Systems — finance, dynamics, stress, structures, petro-chemical
- Hardware — digital and analog circuit design, electronics packaging, components parts, electrical power
- Software Dual Systems — CSCSC, COPES, MSCS

Positions include excellent compensation and benefits programs, offering significant career development potential and job stability in the stimulating Colorado environment. Persons qualified for any of the above positions are invited to submit a resume of experience, or may call (303) 794-5555. Local interviews can be arranged.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT CONSULTANTS, INC.
5777 So. Lowell, Suite 210
Denver, CO 80123
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
Florida Positions

Individuals with the following qualifications are needed for immediate employment in the Florida area.

SOFTWARE DESIGNER - Knowledge of I/O Drivers, realtime communications, IBM front-end design, 16-byte minis, 2 to 3 years' experience, degree required.

SOFTWARE INSTALLERS - DBMS or IMS Data Base.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS MICROPROCESSORS - Intel 8080, develop I/O Drivers, diagnostics, and software test tools. Telephony experience required.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - Mini-computer manufacturing, operating system development, diagnostics, process control, communications and networking. 5 to 15 years' experience, degree required.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - Heavy MVS internals. Must have 2 to 3 years' current experience.

MANAGER TECH SUPPORT - Heavy software experience and management ability in an IBM 370, OS/MVS, CICS, IMS environment.

If you have a sincere interest in relocating to Florida, and advancing your career, these positions offer excellent opportunities, full benefits and paid relocation. Interested parties please contact Josh Burke at (305) 942-5670, or send resume to:

DATA PROCESSING DIVISION
900 No. Federal Hwy., Suite 224
Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PITTSBURGH, PA COMPUTER TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Dresser Industries, Inc. is one of the world's leading suppliers of high technology products and services to international energy, natural resources and industrial markets. Sales exceed $3 billion.

From it's inception in 1972, Dresser Computer Center has grown from two 360/ 50's to two 6 megabyte 3033's and one 3 megabyte Amdahl. Additionally, a 3 megabyte 370/168 system supports software development activities of the Technical Support Group. About 56,000 people are employed worldwide.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

With varying levels of experience in evaluating, generating and maintaining MVS Operating systems, JES, TSO and supporting hardware/ software.

CPE SPECIALIST

With varying levels of experience in technical and financial evaluations of hardware and software, performance measurement and tuning using hardware/software monitors on large scale IBM Systems.

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

With varying levels of experience in TP monitors large data communication networks, front-end processors, concentrators and supporting software/hardware.

SYSTEM SUPPORT TRAINEES

We are seeking individuals having in-depth knowledge of Basic Assembler language and IBM OS/VS facilities desiring to progress into the challenging computer technical support field.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN ANY OF THE ABOVE TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES AND:

- Joining a fast-paced, growth-oriented organization with excellent benefits and salary
- A suburban Pittsburgh, PA. work location
- A recession resistant energy product & services company
- 100% education reimbursement plan
- A financially strong, diversified employer

THEN please call collect or send a resume in confidence to: **Larry Dunn, Personnel Mgr.**

Dresser Computer Center — DRESSER

(412) 928-3969
918 Parish Street
Pittsburgh, PA. 15238
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Sales/Marketing

IN ONE YEAR

- Our sales and service divisions expanded from 6 to 53 cities.
- We added a major manufacturing, research, and administrative facility.
- We added a mini-peripheral division and an automated Tape Library Division.
- We expanded our most significant product line, the Braegen multi-task terminal system.

We grew from 100 to 700 employees!

The Braegen Corporation has solid reasons to expect further growth. Established in 1978, the Braegen Corporation markets several products with unique capabilities not duplicated by IBM or any other manufacturer.

We are seeking seasoned sales and marketing professionals eager for growth and challenge, for positions around the country.

Interviews arranged during the NCC by calling our Anaheim Facility or send resume and salary history to:

The Braegen Corporation
3340 E. La Palma Avenue
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 632-7526
Attn: Steve Jacobs

The BRAEGEN Corporation

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V
We're climbing fast.

the career connection

Making a career change can be a most difficult decision. Not only do you want technical challenge, to stay in the mainstream and state-of-the-art, but you want to join a stable and growing company. At Mini-Computer Operations, we can offer all of those incentives and much more! You'll work in a creative, challenging small company environment with a staff of dedicated professionals, and enjoy all of the benefits of a large corporation. Consider these immediate openings for Programmers:

SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE

Position responsibilities will include product quality analysis, commercial software test planning, documentation reviews and project coordination. Requires BSCS and at least 3 years experience with operating system software and on-line commercial applications. Additional background should include knowledge of at least 3 high level languages including COBOL and ability to prepare technical and administrative reports, as well as assume technical responsibility for small projects.

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Several positions available from entry to senior level for individuals to participate in the design and implementation of components for our VORTEX operating system. Requires a BSCS and a minimum of 2 years experience in operating systems development. An MS and knowledge of PASCAL would be additional assets.

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

Working with a team of 3-4 people, you will perform implementation, integration and testing of Fortran 77 compiler written in PASCAL. Requires a Bachelor's degree or equivalent training plus a minimum of 5 years programming experience. Knowledge of PASCAL and Fortran highly desirable. Responsibilities include design and implementation of a commercial set of systems programs, including a Business Basic Compiler, an enhanced RPG II compiler and editor, a command language processor and a screen formatter.

A position with Mini-Computer Operations offers you a stable, rewarding career, accompanied by a compensation package that is second to none in the industry. Submit your resume and salary history in complete confidence to the address below, or phone Employment at 714/833-2400, Ext. 250, for additional information.

SPERRY UNIVAC

MINI-COMPUTER OPERATIONS
2722 Michelson Drive • Irvine, CA 92713
A division of Sperry Corporation and an equal opportunity employer M F

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATIVE COMPUTING SERVICES

University of Florida

The Associate Director will have over-all responsibility for the administrative planning and control of the systems and programming group who are responsible for developing and maintaining administrative systems of the financial nature at the University. Minimum qualifications include a Bachelor's Degree plus eight years of Data Processing experience, four of which should consist of management and supervisory experience in a major installation, preferably in higher education. The applicant should have extensive leadership experience at a working level in Systems Analysis, programming and teleprocessing. Salary range $18,000-$29,000 depending upon qualifications.
Applicants should apply by May 26, 1980. Send resumes to:

Robert L. Willis
Assistant Director, Personnel Relations
Second Floor Hub University of Florida
Gainesville, FL 32611

The University of Florida complies with Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Section 402 of the Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment act of 1974.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

The opportunities are unlimited. The choices are here.

NORTHROP

Are you a DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONAL with an Associate or Bachelor's degree in Computer Science and have some related work experience? Do you have a strong desire to program your own rate of growth? If you are, Northrop Defense Systems Division can offer you the opportunity to advance your career along the path of your choice.

We are a company peopled with innovative, talented professionals, whose ingenuity has propelled us to the forefront of today's sophisticated state-of-the-arts digital electronics and electronic countermeasures technology. Our long term contractual projects have created opportunities for individuals at all experience levels...from programmers to systems analysts who seek an environment that offers unique challenges and unlimited career advancement potential.

IBM 370/138 DOS/VS, CICS, COBOL and BAL (Converting to IBM and IDMS)

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS: To design, code, test and document computer programs for manufacturing (MRP, Shop floor control, purchasing) applications. Background should include 2-3 years experience in computer programming using COBOL, with light experience in systems analysis, a plus.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER: Utilizing IDD, CULPRIT, OLQ, DYNAM/D, IDMS, CA/SORT, CICS, Power DOS/VSE, COBOL and BAL to program in the software and internal application project areas. Background should include 1-3 years experience in software programming.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS: To supervise, investigate and define user needs, and develop, implement and support computer based business application systems. Background should include 4 plus years experience in data processing with minimum of 1 year of analytical experience and knowledge of COBOL.

We encourage qualified applicants to call our 24-hour toll free 800 numbers (1-800-621-2286, Ext 927 — Ills. Res. 1-800-892-7866, Ext. 927) at your convenience, or send a resume of your experience and salary requirements to: PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT MANAGER, DEPT. CW518.

NORTHROP CORPORATION • DEFENSE SYSTEMS DIVISION
600 Hicks Road • Rolling Meadows, IL 60008

an equal opportunity employer, we encourage minorities and females to apply

WE RESPOND TO ALL INQUIRIES.

Who'd leave a good career for one at Pacific Telephone?

Bob Wolf, far right, interprets data for two colleagues.

Bob Wolf joined Pacific Telephone for "the challenge and potential in data communications." He joined us as a Communications System Representative and was recently promoted to Systems Manager. We need more bright, talented people like Bob with degrees in math or computer science and experience in design, engineering, implementation and maintenance of data communications software and hardware (BTAM, TCAM & VTAM, IBM T.P. software/hardware and SNA specifics). Salary to 32K plus bonus, benefits excellent. Interested? Write Pacific Telephone Management Employment, Room 148, Dept. A-84, 1010 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90017.

Pacific Telephone
The challenge is here
An equal opportunity employer.

LOOK AT SYNERTEK

Software/Systems Architects! Innovation is what our VLSI Systems Team is all about.

If you're an innovator—a systems designer who can start from scratch and build complete systems—you can be part of something special, something new right here at Synertek. We're one of the fastest growing semiconductor companies in the industry, and we're organizing a Systems Development Team with the task of exploiting the expanding opportunities of VLSI.

We're not necessarily looking for people with "x-years of experience" or even specific project experience. What we are looking for are people who can or have created super mini or mainframe computer systems, people with the aptitude, attitude and motivation to get in on the ground floor and grow.

The software design team will work very closely with the hardware design team. This special group will consist of people who can make the trade-offs required for optimal hardware/software integration. The people selected for this group will be among the best:

- Manager, Software Development
- Operating Systems Innovators
- Compiler and Language Processor Innovators
- Data Management Innovators
- Data Communications Innovators

This is an opportunity for you to do it the right way and make a major contribution. We invite you to tell us about your achievements and ambitions by sending your resume to: Chuck Runge, Manager, Advanced Systems Development, Synertek, Mail Stop 34, P.O. Box 552, Santa Clara, California 95052.

SYNERTEK

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Bechtel

Programmers

PROGRAMMER / ANALYSTS

Jubail Industrial City

Bechtel, a world leader in engineering and construction, is managing the construction of a major industrial and community complex in Saudi Arabia. To assist in this project, we are looking for qualified EDP professionals who are experienced in programming, designing and developing program specifications using COBOL or FORTRAN or RPG, and requiring knowledge of small to medium scale computers.

Excellent salaries are offered for these positions, including overseas assignment incentives. Married and single status assignments are available; free accommodations and regular leave are provided.

For immediate consideration, send your resume or call collect:

Jacquie E. Bellino (415) 768-7777
Bechtel Power Corporation
Employment Dept. 13-4-80
P.O. Box 3965
San Francisco, CA 94119

Bechtel and People. We Grow Together.

Data Processing Professionals

Immediate Openings in Dallas, Houston & Lubbock

Immediate openings available in Dallas, Houston and Lubbock for both experienced and entry level applicants. Entry level positions require a major or minor in Computer Science. Positions require a 4-year college degree and permanent U.S. residency or U.S. citizenship.

General Business Applications Programmer/Analysts
Design, develop, and implement systems in support of worldwide general accounting, financial planning, cost accounting, personnel, facilities and marketing functions. Experience with IBM 370, minicomputers, IMS, COBOL, or DL/1 applications preferred.

Manufacturing Systems Programmer/Analysts
Design, develop, implement and support shop tracking, production planning and quality tracking applications for worldwide manufacturing systems. Experience with IBM 370, minicomputers, COBOL, PASCAL, IMS or DL/1 applications preferred.

Scientific Applications Programmers
Develop and support computer aided design and interactive graphics applications. Experience with IBM 370, minicomputers, COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, data base management, numerical methods and structured programming preferred.

Data Base Analysts
Design, develop and support IMS data bases and support programmers with consultation, debugging and design assistance. 3-5 years experience with DL/1 applications programming and IMS data base design required.

Data Base Development
Design, implement and support new CODASYL data base management system for the TI-990 series minicomputer with emphasis on support in a distributed processing environment. 5-8 years experience in data base systems implementation experience preferred.

MVS/JES 3 Operating Systems Internals
Modify and troubleshoot IBM operating system. 3-5 years experience with IBM operating systems and recent experience with MVS/JES 3 or TSO.

Office Automation Software Programmer/Analyst
Analyze, design and develop a word processing/data processing minicomputer system with an emphasis on evaluation and enhancement of performance. 3-5 years experience in multi-tasking, disk-based operating systems using Assembly language.

Computer Scientist — PhD — Dallas
Advanced strategic evolution of Data Processing Technology and Systems Architecture. Develop practical programs to implement emerging technology. Anticipate future trends and capitalize on them. High internal visibility position with worldwide scope and large impact. A PhD in Computer Science is required. Industry experience preferred.

If you wish to work in this highly motivating and challenging environment, send your resume in confidence to: John Heft/ P.O. Box 2103/Richardson, TX 75080. Or call collect (214) 238-3246.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
An equal opportunity employer M/F

Software Coordinator
Burroughs Dual 6700

We have begun a search for a technical software specialist who can handle significant responsibilities relating to the operation and optimization of a large Burroughs Dual 6700 System.

Essentially, this individual will study various aspects of current systems performance and then coordinate the implementation of new systems software, working closely with our specialists in computer operations, systems and programming, and technical support.

As a large insurance organization, we have a systems group that is continually developing new software. Consequently, candidates must be seeking a new environment that is characterized by a heavy workload, considerable independence and high expectations. In terms of technical credentials, MCP (operating system) experience is essential. We strongly prefer that candidates also have some experience in data base management and communications teleprocessing, e.g., NDL, GEMCOS, or DMS. A computer science or related degree is desirable.

This opportunity, based at our headquarters in a major Midwest metropolitan area that offers superb residential and recreational benefits, will appeal to qualified candidates who have the potential for rapid growth into technical and/or information and systems management. For immediate consideration please send your resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

CW Box 2287
376 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, Ma. 01701
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Building Materials Distribution Division

TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Division staff position in Boise, Idaho, involving information system evaluation and selection of mini to large scale computer equipment and peripherals, and providing technical support in use of computer hardware, software, and telecommunications. Distributed processing experience in capacity planning, and design and installation of data communications networks required.

We offer an excellent benefit package plus opportunity for growth. Interested candidates, please send resume including salary history to:

Boise Cascade Corporation
Attn: BMD Employee Relations
P.O. Box 50
Boise, Idaho 83728
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SAN FRANCISCO

Our unique mix of companies in the BAY AREA has contributed to the strong demand for data processing professionals. Banks and high technology firms are increasing their systems development activities.

Systems Analysts ..... To 28k
Major financial institutions need analysts for technical support for on-line systems. Accounting or banking applications background is quite helpful.

Systems Programmers To34k
VM or DOS/VS experience required for software development assignments.

IMS Specialists ..... To 32k
Multiple openings exist for either data base analysts or applications programmer/analysts.

Member National Computer Associates
Offices Nationwide
Employers pay all fees.

Please write or call COLLECT
(415) 398-3535 or
(408) 727-1058

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP, INC
300 SACRAMENTO ST., SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111
2350 BOWERS AVE, SUITE 120, SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

PERSONNEL SERVICES

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DALLAS

Programmers

Recession? Not in Dallas where the need for people to still study COBOL, COBOL experience in specific industries ... oil/gas, banking, insurance, manufacturing, etc. Salary to $30K-$35K.

Suite 1160, Stemmons Tower W
Dallas, TX 75207. (214) 637-0880

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH

Energy Company

Our client offers employment growth prospects & top benefits for following expertise:

$30K Program Support
$30K Data Base Analyst
$30K Systems Programmer
$35K Distributed Systems Expert

Suite 911, One Summit Ave
Ft. Worth, TX 76102 (817) 335-4868

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

TULSA

Excellent Tulsa companies are providing superior opportunities in energy and manufacturing. All with excellent benefits and companies sharing salaries.

OS/VS2 Internals $30K
PL/I — COBOL, Oslo $30K
OS & Data Base $30K

2634 E. 21st St. Tulsa, OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

KANSAS CITY

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER $25-30K

Outstanding opportunities exist in Kansas City and nationally for software programmers with IMS, DB2, CICS or IDMS/VS interests, SNA, XDP or VTAM experience.

8400 Mastadt Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202 (913) 236-4888

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FLORIDA

PROJECT LEADERS
Up to $28,000 to Start

An outstanding opportunity exists for an individual with the following qualifications: IBM 370, OS, COBOL, CICS, IMS, or TOTAL data base. You should currently be a Sr. Programmer/Analyst with people responsibility and the ability to conceive and implement projects from start to finish. Knowledge of user side requirements. A Plus! Degree preferred but exceptional experience substitutes. Excellent benefit package and full relocation paid.

If you have the qualifications and desire to achieve your potential, you owe it to yourself to explore this opportunity.

Call collect or send resume in strict confidence to Phil Murphy

Allen-Mitchell Associates, Inc.
1200 S. Federal Hwy., Suite 201
Pompano Bch., Fla. 33062
305/782-8220 Mon-Fri 9-5

Service charge assumed by client company.

5 Key positions that let you call the shots on NCR's retail/ hospitality systems.

NCR sets the pace in advanced design and sales volume in the massive retail and hospitality DP markets. There's good reason: the way we're organized to use the creative talents of innovative applications engineers and analysts. And the way we put them on top of the systems group where they can develop new approaches to customer needs.

Applications Engineers

As a systems engineer and analyst you will take customer needs in hospitality or general merchandise businesses, and apply NCR system capabilities to perform the specified functions. You'll act as an architect or program manager who evaluates resources, weighs options, lays out the system, oversees design and production, and assures on-time delivery of a working system.

Your credentials should include a BSEE or CS degree, at least 5 years of realtime software development experience, and enough hardware knowledge to assess hardware/software interfaces and interactions. Familiarity with DLC communications desirable.

Hardware Consultants

Will provide expertise in modular micro and minicomputer hardware; define configuration for POS retail systems; serve as consultants to Systems Engineers and Technical Program Managers; and be heavily involved in defining next generation hardware. You should have experience in architectural definition and hardware design. Advanced degree, knowledge realtime OS software and communications techniques desirable.

OS Software Consultants

Because our retail POS environment utilizes complex distributed processing/high speed communications network, you need ability to define OS requirements and serve as consultant to Systems Engineers and Technical Program Managers. Experience in design, implementation, and use of realtime multitasking operating systems preferred. Advanced degree, knowledge of communications, distributed data processing, data base software desirable.

Communications Consultants

Will provide expertise in DLC, Bisynchronous and Asynchronous link protocols, X.25 and X.21 interfaces, and end-to-end control including SNA. Will help define communication strategy, make functional and performance evaluations of NCR and other communication interfaces, and serve as consultant to engineers and managers. Knowledge realtime OS software, Electronic Funds Transfer networks and Packet Switching Network system desirable.

Systems Consultants

Will work in Systems Integration/Analysis and be covering all retail systems. This includes investigating hardware-software interaction, overseeing QA, troubleshooting a variety of systems, and providing field support. You will coordinate the work of systems engineers in other departments, and support presentations to customers.

You should have a BSEE or CS and 3-10 years appropriate experience. On certain assignments you'll be programming HW/SW simulation models to determine performance per customer requirement; preparing and analyzing simulated system models; and recommending system improvements. This requires CS degree and 2-4 years experience.

In addition to large challenges, we offer well defined career paths, and compensation that keeps pace with performance. Cambridge, in the rolling hills of East-Central Ohio, offers wholesome, relatively low cost living and exceptional schools. Send resume and salary history to: Mr. Carl Kline, Personnel Resources, Dept. P80 , NCR Corporation, Engineering & Manufacturing, P.O. Box 728, Cambridge, Ohio 43725.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Need an assembly language programmer/analyst with communications systems software maintenance background. Experience with store-and-forward message switching systems required. CDC C/1000 or M/1000 experience desired but other comparable experience acceptable.

Excellent benefits and working conditions in a rural community 80 miles from Washington, D.C.

Send complete resume and current salary to:

Personnel Department
Communications and Records Center
Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond
P.O. Drawer 26
Culpeper, Virginia 22701

An Equal Opportunity Employer

HOUSTON AREA

CAREER OPPORTUNITY with small growth-oriented company in beautiful Clear Lake area (20 miles south of Houston away from the traffic).

Expansion of our current Space Shuttle contract has created the following openings for programmers.

IBM 370 Assembler Language.
PL/1 and/or Fortran Language programmer.
Prefer B.S. Degree and 1-5 years experience. Aerospace background helpful. 18-28K.

Send resume or CALL COLLECT:

Ms. V. Wolverine
(713) 333-5414

ADVANCED ASSOCIATES, INC.
SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS
1040 Bass Rd. 1, Suite 200
Houston, Texas 77060

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service

Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 209, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0684

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

COMPUTER SYSTEMS; OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT; ANALYSIS

A NEW LIFE STYLE!

We seek several results-oriented technical and administrative managers who can help us expand a major program serving millions of clients on a national basis. We have large-scale computer systems with computer terminal access, word-processing operation, hundreds of clerical forms processors, a customer relations unit, and a statistical/evaluation unit. Are you a Number Two person or a key support person in a financial, insurance, or credit operation? Ready to move up? Review these jobs and let us hear from you. We offer a competitive salary, generous benefits (including four weeks vacation) and a non-metropolitan, midwestern, college-town setting.

DIRECTOR, TECHNICAL AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

Plan and direct the systems development and evaluation for both production and control systems (automated and manual) as well as manage the technical aspects of a major data processing subcontract.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree in computer science, math, management systems or an equivalent combination of experience and education.

Eight years of progressive software development experience (up to three years of relevant management experience may be substituted); five years of supervision and management of substantive software projects (up to three years of relevant management experience may be substituted); two years managing large complex software development projects including at least 50 persons in subordinate groups.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, CONTROL SYSTEMS

Develop and evaluate management control systems for inventories, costs, release of client's financial information, and overall system quality control. Direct research and special evaluation projects on automated processing systems.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree in operations research, computer sciences, management systems, or an equivalent combination of education and experience.

Seven years of progressive software development experience (up to two years of relevant management experience may be substituted); four years of supervision and management of substantive software development projects (up to two years of relevant management experience may be substituted); two years of supervising large software development projects including at least 20 persons.

DIRECTOR, PROJECTS COORDINATION AND PUBLIC SERVICES

Plan and monitor projects in our "customer services" unit.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree in Business Administration or an equivalent combination of education and experience.

Six to eight years of designing and implementing operations control systems; four to six years of customer service experience in business setting desirable.

OPERATIONS CONTROL COORDINATOR

Assist Director of Operations in the use of control systems to control inventories, monitor productivity, control quality, and fiscal performance. Make suggestions for improving performance.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree in business administration or an equivalent combination of education and experience.

Three to five years of operations management experience.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST (3 positions)

Systems design and analysis data management/processing, consulting and program services requiring the application of independent judgement.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or an equivalent combination of education and experience.

Six years systems analysis and programming experience; three years supervising personnel performing software development tasks.

For prompt consideration please send resume and salary history:

CW Box 2280
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMMUNICATIONS

We are increasing our staff to accomplish communications development projects in the interactive graphics industry. Networking, public data network interface, high speed communications and remote batch terminal emulation capabilities are being developed.

We have immediate openings for the following:

- **Chief of Communications Development**
- **Senior Communications Specialist**

Opportunity for individuals with BSEE/MSEE or equivalent and 6 years industry experience including 3 years in communications. H/W, F/W knowledge a definite plus.

- **Communications Product Support Engineer**

Minimum 2 years industry experience with some communications background.

We offer competitive salary, excellent fringe benefits, professional work environment, and an opportunity to share in our company's growth. Our location near Hartford is most attractive and ideal for family living.

Please send resume in confidence to:

WATSON PETERSON, JR.,
DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

GERBER SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY
40 Gerber Road East
South Windsor, Conn. 06074
An equal opportunity employer, M/F

You Hit The Bullseye, ACI is Hiring

Call 1-800-543-2285
In Ohio
513-878-4291

Automation Consultants, Inc.
1700 Needmore Road
Dayton, Ohio 45414
Equal Opportunity Employer M-F-H

CHECK PROCESSING/ ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

• San Diego •

California First Bank is seeking an experienced manager with practical and theoretical state-of-the-art knowledge of check processing. Excellent human relations and communications skills are required to direct our 2nd and 3rd shift operations in San Diego, Ca. A background demonstrating creativity, resourcefulness, independence and analytical ability especially desirable. The individual in this position will have the opportunity to evaluate, recommend and manage systems and hardware implementation.

Excellent benefits; Salary to 30K; shift differential.

Please send resumes to Stephen J. Andrews:

CALIFORNIA 1ST FIRST BANK

California First Bank
Personnel Department
P.O. Box 1311
San Diego, CA 92101
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Applications and nominations are invited for the position of Director of Computer Science. This is a tenure track position involving both administrative and teaching duties. The Computer Science Program offers the B.S. Degree and is a new, rapidly growing program. It is applications oriented, is interdisciplinary with a basis core and three options operating out of the departments of Electrical Engineering, Mathematical Sciences, and Business. There are 400 majors. The program is currently administered through the College of Engineering. Salary is dependent upon qualifications and the appointment will be available September 1, 1980. Qualifications include the terminal degree, proven teaching and leadership abilities, and formal training in Computer Science. Industrial experience is preferred.

Applicants should send a resume and names of three references to Dr. Jack Smith, Dean - College of Engineering, University of Texas at El Paso, El Paso, Texas 79968. Deadline is April 30, 1980. The University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Development of new corporate information systems, utilizing network of mini-computers on-line to mainframe-based systems, offers challenging opportunity for experienced systems analyst. Business applications experience with mainframe-based terminal background, and COBOL required. Project leader experience, and exposure to telecommunications and mini-computers are advantages.

Excellent salary, benefits, and relocation expenses. Send resume to Personnel:

DEBT TRADE LINE, INC.
P.O. Box 33b
Linn, MO 65062
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

ROBERT HALF

PACIFIC NORTHWEST
Washington, Oregon, Idaho & Alaska

A great place to visit — a better place to live. Healthy economy and environment.
We have clients from the Northern Rockies to the Pacific Coast and on up the Northwest Passage to Alaska.

Managers Auditors Analysts Programmers

Visiting here? Call collect, send resume or drop in to talk over current job openings and set up interviews for you.

Ray Magill, CDP
ROBERT HALF of Seattle, Inc.
1501-5th Avenue
Suite 2008
Seattle, Wash. 98101
(206) 624-6666

Bob Clawson
ROBERT HALF of Portland, Inc.
1 SW Columbia
Suite 550
Portland, Ore. 97258
(503) 226-0776

Ride The Wings of a Winner...

COMPUTER AUTOMATION.

We're Computer Automation, a multidivisional, innovative manufacturer of minicomputers, test systems and business systems. While we're headquartered at our 150,000 square foot facility in Irvine, California, we also have subsidiaries in London and Frankfurt with manufacturing plants in both Bombay and Dublin.

Here in Irvine, you can enjoy the best of both suburban and big city living. Irvine is located in beautiful Orange County, the tourist spot of Southern California. Orange County offers various entertainment and recreational facilities, along with an environment that makes swimming, hiking, and sailing nearly year 'round events.

Immediate Openings for Engineering Professionals:

- Manufacturing
- Test
- Reliability
- Quality
- Component
- Continuation
- Mechanical Design/ EM Packaging
- Analog ATE Systems
- Power Systems
- High Speed ATE/ ATG Systems

Immediate Openings for Software Professionals:

- Customer Support
- Business Applications
- Operating System
- In-Circuit Testers
- High Speed ATE/ ATG Systems
- Real-Time Simulation
- Functional Testers
- Quality Assurance
- Fault Modeling
- Compiler Development

Naturally, as a leader in our field, our compensation and fringe benefits package compares with the industry's best.

To plug into our rapid growth rate, send your resume along with recent salary history to:

ComputerAutomation
The NAKED MINI Company
Lynn Hartman
Director of Employment
P.O. Box 19547
Irvine, CA 92713
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP OPPORTUNITIES
Are Better With
NORTHERN TELECOM

Raleigh, North Carolina

NORTHERN TELECOM, a world leader in production of telecommunications equipment, is expanding its Raleigh-based Telco Group operations, affording EDP Professionals the opportunity to become part of an organization in which GROWTH has become a way of life — for the employees and the company — due to immediate and planned expansion.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Well-defined analyst skills are required for implementation of manufacturing and accounting computer systems. Structured design and programming experience desired with BS degree or equivalent and 3-5 years analyst COBOL programming experience.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Solid 3-4 years COBOL programming experience with on-line application CMS/OS and/or HP3000 hardware experience desired, plus appropriate undergraduate degree or equivalent.

nt northern telecom

telco group

For immediate, confidential consideration, please send resume including salary requirement to: Sam Cates, Employee Relations, Dept. CW-1
NORTHERN TELECOM, INC.
Telco Group
1000 Wade Avenue
Raleigh, N.C. 27605

HARRIS CORPORATION
leading producer of printing equipment

PROGRAMMER - FORTRAN IV

Harris Corporation's ADVANCED MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS GROUP located in the suburban area of Kennedale, Texas is just minutes away from both DALLAS and FORT WORTH. We are a part of the popular and thriving SUNBELT area where statistics have proven the cost of living is one of the lowest in the country for a major metropolitan site!

HARRIS is seeking an unusually strong PROGRAMMER to create, maintain, and upgrade software to support advanced manufacturing technology programs.

The ideal candidate will have a minimum of 2 years experience, and a comprehensive understanding of computer concepts, components, and operating systems. We prefer familiarity with DEC computers, RSX-11M or other real-time, multi-tasking operating systems and programming skills in BASIC or COBOL languages.

If you are a take charge, well organized individual who enjoys "brain spraining" with advanced technology engineers, want high visibility, excellent pay and benefits, and daily challenges, CONTACT US!

For more information send your resume in confidence to J. N. Penny, Harris Corporation, Printing Equipment Group, Dept. CW, P.O. Box 18347, Ft. Worth, Texas, 76118.

HARRIS
COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATION PROCESSING

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

Set Your Sights on INFORMATICS

If you have 2-3 years programming experience, enjoy client contact, and would like to work for a young and dynamic organization, INFORMATICS can offer you a challenging and rewarding position.

Permanent positions are open in Dallas and Houston. Also available are several company-paid temporary assignments in client cities in the South Central United States.

Our salaries are above average and RELOCATION is provided.

INFORMATICS offers you the opportunity for advancement in our rapidly growing industry with daily exposure to state-of-the-art technology. We are seeking people with at least 2 years experience in any of the following areas:

- COBOL, PL/1, MARK IV
- IMS, CICS
- Minis

If you are interested and meet our qualifications, please submit your resume, including salary history, to:

Micky Johnson
INFORMATICS, INC.
Professional Services Operations West
10300 N. Central Expressway
Building II, Suite 167
Dallas, TX 75231
CALL COLLECT: (214) 696-1900

informatics inc

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

★★★★★

FIVE STAR JOBS... U.S.A.!

PROG/ANALYSTS - for the Sunbelt, Midwest, and both Coasts. Work in development in OS, IMS, COBOL environments ..... to $25K.

MINI COMPUTER - Analysts & Programmers: many interesting positions including project management. Language experience with any of the following: FORTRAN, ASSEMBLER, PASCAL, APL. Positions nationwide ..... $15 to $28K.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS - Manufacturing, financial. IBM 370 OS, DB/DC. Growing divisions of a multi-national corp. seek "take charge" individuals. Benefits include realtor fees. Programming background desired ..... to $28K.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - Several supervisory and individual contributor positions. Supervise & participate in DB & systems programming tasks of large-scale sites (Mid-Atlantic and Midwest). Take the lead position in a mini-computer Dept. (New Jersey & Pennsylvania ..... to $32K.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS - Voice and Data. Openings nationwide. Programmers, comm. analysts, product mgrs., and systems support positions. Also positions for software and hardware designers to $30K.

INTERNAL CONSULTANTS - Financial and manufacturing systems experience desired. Positions with "Big 8" & Fortune 100 firms on the East Coast and S.E. Take part in distributed processing systems development. Design key financial systems. Oil, Chemical, & Manufacturing. ..... to $27K.

HONEYWELL, IBM, UNIVAC, BURROUGHS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS Top paying openings nationwide for data base and communications experienced personnel ..... $14 to $20K.

And Many More

Through the use of our on-house computer based search system we can assist you in checking out job opportunities almost anywhere. No fees or contracts. Client companies pay all expenses. Career counseling prior to action. Over 10,000 positions represented directly and through affiliates.

SEND YOUR CURRENT RESUME (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and location desired in complete confidence or call

SYSTEMS PERSONNEL, INC.
Suite C000, P.O. Box 34, Haverford, PA 19041
Phone (215) 505-2920

Systems Personnel Inc

PROMOTE YOURSELF

HOUSTON OPPORTUNITIES

(Relaxed Living and No Recession in 30 Years)

Small Sample of Current Openings (400+)

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR (IMS DB/DC)	$45,000
VTAM/3705 SYSTEM SOFTWARE	$31,000
SYSTEMS ANALYST - MRP	$30,000
COBOL PROGRAMMER - ENERGY	To $26,000
ADF PROGRAMMER/ANALYST	$27,500
AEROSPACE SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	To $35,000
MVS SOFTWARE ENGINEER	$40,000+
PL/1 PROGRAMMERS - ENERGY/MFG.	To $26,000
DATA BASE ANALYSTS (IMS, IDS, IDMS)	To $32,000
FORTRAN PROGRAMMER - OIL & GAS	To $26,000
PROCESS CONTROL - SCADA SYSTEMS	To $35,000

All Fees Assumed By Client Companies
Full Interview And Relocation Expenses Paid By Client Companies

ADDINGTON & ASSOCIATES
PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.
5043 FOUNDATION SUITE 200
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77057
(713) 780-8010

Exeter Associates

NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
MANAGING PARTNER
(603) 926-6712

HOT SPOTS

- SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER — 370/DOS
- MINI NETWORK DESIGNER
- IMS DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR
- SYSTEMS SPECIALIST — MRP
- PROJECT LEADER, 370 SYSTEMS
- GAMES DESIGNER, MICROPROCESSORS
- SR. GCOS SPECIALIST, LEVEL 66/80
- DMS 1100 SYSTEMS LEADER

Starting salaries range from $24,000 to $36,000

For prompt and confidential consideration, forward your resume or call us collect.
(603) 926-6712

P.O. BOX 668, COMPUTER PARK, HAMPTON, N.H. 03842

A COMPONENT OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Computerworld's classifieds work. (That's why you see so many of them.)

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PL/1 36K

Plenty of room for growth with this giant programmer. 5+ years PL/1 programming with knowledge of OS JCL and CICS. Responsibilities include conversion of large extended operating systems to OS/VS2. Realistic growth potential in dynamic firm.

FEE PAID

OS COBOL

STATE-OF-ART environment features virtually unlimited growth potential. 5+ years OS COBOL programming experience. DoD clearance to a plus. Applications and marketing and involved with the emphasis on analysis. Excellent possibility to VERY NEAR future.

FEE PAID

SR S/A

Development oriented position with highly recognized organization. 5+ years design and analysis experience with some knowledge of programming. Bachelor's degree in CMIS, Science or Engineering. Perform analysis and design of communications applications. Highly visible and responsible group.

FEE PAID

CORNETT SERVICE

[illegible]

RACAL-MILGO IS MEETING THE CHALLENGE OF THE 80s TODAY. AND WE NEED MORE TOP PEOPLE TO KEEP US OUT IN FRONT.

State-of-the-art electronic engineering has kept Racal-Milgo on the leading edge of communications technology for more than 25 years. And we're STILL GROWING!

Innovative product development and record sales have created an increasing demand for engineers, technicians, and administrative support personnel. Racal-Milgo offers excellent salaries, a complete package of company benefits, medical/dental/life insurance, 100% paid tuition, and a liberal relocation program. Best of all, a career at Racal-Milgo lets you pursue your own professional and personal goals. At one of the nation's most advanced technological facilities.

Whatever your specialty, Racal-Milgo offers you your brightest choice . . . a challenging and rewarding career with the world leader in data communications.

One-third of our employees were promoted last year

At Racal-Milgo we believe in rewarding outstanding performance by promoting from within and allowing our employees to achieve their maximum potential, professionally and personally.

Career advancement comes rapidly at Racal-Milgo. Last year alone, more than a third of our employees were promoted to higher positions. And we're growing even faster in the 80s!

Start building your career with Racal-Milgo today. You'll be glad you did.

Engineers, Technicians, and Programmers

Our broad-based product line and our reputation for quality and reliability have made Racal-Milgo the world leader in data communications. And we need more top people to maintain our lead. We have important openings at every level.

Our engineers, technicians, and programmers face some of the industry's most satisfying responsibilities. We encourage them to think creatively . . . to turn their innovative ideas into successful products — modems, multiplexers, data encryption devices, and sophisticated network control systems. In an atmosphere of friendly, professional teamwork, where individual accomplishments are appreciated, respected, and rewarded.

Current Career Openings

If you have experience in any of the following areas, Racal-Milgo wants to talk to you about an exciting future:

Engineering
- Microprocessor-based Design Engineering
- Research & Development Engineering
- Hardware, Software, and Systems Engineering
- Product Engineering
- Test Engineering

Data Processing
- Data Base Analysts
- Programming Analysts

Technical
- Technical Specialists
- Research & Development Technicians
- Field Service Technicians

Administrative Support
- Contracts Administrators
- Marketing and Sales Specialists

Computer Products Division

Racal-Milgo products and systems are meeting the data communications needs of more than 2,500 companies around the world. And our Computer Products Division is gearing up for dynamic new advancements during the 1980s. Our new 4270 Cluster Terminal System has multiple 16-bit microprocessor capabilities, it links people to networks and host computers, and supports IBM-compatible data communications with either BSC or SNA/SDLC.

Developing products like these requires skilled, motivated professionals — hardware, software, and systems engineers, programming analysts, and marketing/sales experts — who want to play an active role in providing the world's most advanced end-user systems.

LOS ANGELES INTERVIEWS

Racal-Milgo will be holding local interviews from 10:00 AM to 6:00 PM daily, Sunday, May 18, through Wednesday, May 21. To set up an appointment, call Bruce Czarniak collect at: (714) 750-3131.

See the complete Racal-Milgo product line on display at the National Computer Conference in Anaheim, Monday, May 19, through Thursday, May 22.

Racal-Milgo™

8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, Florida 33166
(305) 592-8600
Equal Opportunity Employer

RACAL

SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

University of Wyoming

The University wishes to fill a senior professional position in the Administrative Data Processing Group. Requirements for the position are Bachelor's degree, solid COBOL experience, and six years of progressively responsible experience with business systems (payroll, accounting, etc.) is essential.

The University offers an excellent working environment, opportunities for professional growth, and a western mountain climate (skiing, hunting, fishing) located between two National Forest areas. If you are interested, please send your resume to Alice Roth, Administrative Programming Manager, Division of Computer Services, University of Wyoming, P.O. Box 3925, University Station, Laramie, WY 82071.

The University is an active, equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

TOLL FREE 800/633-6644

In Alabama Call Collect (205) 833-3467
24 Hr. Telephone Service

SUNBELT SERVICE

SYSTEM/3 SYSTEM/32 SYSTEM/34

We are currently recruiting for a number of openings in System/3, System/32 and System/34 shops throughout the South. Starting salaries range from $15,000 to $30,000. All fees paid. No contract required. Call toll free or mail resume for fast, confidential service.

Ole Olson

D. P. PROFESSIONALS

Sunny Southwest

Our client companies have openings for experienced Data Processing people from Programmers to Project Leaders. Salary ranges from $16-30K. Call to investigate the opportunities for your career advancement. Complete confidentiality assured.

All positions fee paid

[illegible]
PERSONNEL OF PHOENIX, INC.
1777 W. Camelback
Suite H 100
Phoenix, Az. 85015
Phone: 602/263-9464

BANKING/NATIONWIDE

D.P. Director	TO $40,000
Manager of Sys./Prog.	TO $32,000
Lead Sys. Analyst	TO $30,000
D.P. Sales	TO $30,000
Programmers	TO $22,000

We are nationwide specialists placing data processing individuals with commercial and savings banks. Send resumes or call Carter Mercantile in strict confidence. In Chicago call 312-263-2000. In New York call 212-682-7000. Employer Fee Paid.

[illegible]

AN/UYK-7, AN/UYK-20 COBOL UNIVAC 1100 U.T.S.

REAL TIME
SYSTEMS ANALYST
SUBURBAN VIRGINIA & MD
$30,000 to $35,000
OVERSEAS TRAVEL
Call 703/356-1007 till 9 P.M.

Cybermetrics Corporation
P.O. Box 579
McLean, VA 22101

position announcements | position announcements

AUSTRALIAN COMPUTER OPPORTUNITIES

The Myer Emporium Ltd., Australia's largest Departmental Store Group and one of the World's largest Merchandising Companies, have commissioned what is the most exciting and challenging Data Processing Development in the NATIONAL COMPUTING NETWORK. Melbourne, Australia's Second City is to be developed as the "Information Capital of the Air" for Australasia. The Information Systems Division is now in the process of accommodating these developments with the installation of two IBM 3033 Processors and the implementation of the Strategic Systems.

Many key people are needed NOW to participate in the planning, development and implementation of this project. Locations will be at the new Regional Data Centre in Melbourne where MVS/XA operates on IBM 3081 and 3033 under MVS/JES 3 with TSO, CICS and IMS software, etc.

COMPANY INFORMATION:
The Myer Emporium was established in 1925 and currently employs 29,000 people in 160 stores and 2500 locations. The company is comprised of four profit centres:

- Myer Department Stores
- Target Australia (Mass Merchandising Division)
- Target Supermarkets (Food Chain)
- Myer Shopping Centres (Property Development Division)

Their revenue for 1979 was $A1.15 Billion with planned annual revenue increases, hence the need to greatly increase their information processing capabilities.

ABOUT MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA:
Melbourne is the second largest capital city in Australia renowned for its sophistication, corporate headquarters, superb restaurants, cultural centre and also being the capital of Australian football. It is built on a beautiful bay offering superb boating.

Positions Available:

SENIOR CONSULTANTS AND PROJECT MANAGERS
A number of positions are available that offer unique opportunities in both Management and Consulting roles. Successful candidates will come from differing environments, however, experience with a combination of some or all of the following will be necessary:-

- DP Consulting
- Management of Project teams
- Formulation of Systems development strategies
- Preparation of estimates and proposals
- "State of the Art" software and systems
- Client/USER interface

Candidates will have from 12 - 20 years experience in the DP industry, good presentation and communication skills combined with the ability to relate to executive staff levels.

Realistic career paths are offered that could include both consulting and project management, leading to line management or senior technical positions.

Remuneration will be by way of a package comprising a salary, company car, generous benefits and $A60,000 to $A80,000 should be taken as a guide.

SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS AND PRODUCT LEADERS
To initially carry out investigations and install for an On-Line Application System, then take the responsibility for leading a team of analysts and programmers through the design, development and implementation stages. The essential skills needed should include; previous project leadership of one major On-Line Data Base Systems, a minimum of 5 years as an Analyst, Data Base Administrator, Manager, Senior Designer of IBM 3033X hardware plus BDM/70, PC/70 software would be ideal.

Remuneration will be by a salary package comprising excellent executive benefits and $A60,000 to $A85,000 should be taken as a guide.

PROJECT TRAINEE
As the strategic plan to development a large number of D.P. professionals will be offered technically and financially rewarding career positions as Analysts, Programmers, Network Engineers, Control Specialists, etc. If you have in excess of five years recent practical experience with Retail and/or Commercial Applications, On-Line and Data Base Systems, plus exposure to an IBM Strategic Software environment, then you should also apply now.

Myer's remuneration and benefits policies are among the most competitive in Australia and reflect the importance of the project.

GENERAL
All successful candidates MUST have a current AUSTRALIAN "PERMANENT RESIDENCE" VISA or will have their "Permanent" visa within one month or be an Australian wishing to return to Australia. Relocation costs will be met by Myer for successful candidates and their families to Melbourne. We would like to stress the URGENCY of this assignment and press you to immediately reply to Battles and Associates.

ACTION
Battles and Associates of Sydney, Recruitment and Search Consultants since 1871, have been appointed International Search Consultants for the Myer Emporium. All replies should be written immediately and sent by EXPRESS MAIL to the Joint Managing Director, Kevin D. Howard, of Battles and Associates marked "MYER".

A recruitment team from Australia will then visit potential candidates to make final selections, job offers and arrange travel to Australia.

All replies will be treated in the strictest of confidence.

BATTLES & ASSOCIATES PTY. LTD.
Suite 3204,
Australia Sq.,
SYDNEY, N.S.W.,
2000, Australia.
Telephone
(02) 241 1221.

FPL
FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

EXCITING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR EDP SYSTEMS ANALYST

Florida Power & Light Company, Florida's largest electric utility, has immediate openings in our data processing organization.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
Minimum of two years experience in system analysis and design with five years total data processing experience. Bachelors Degree in Business, Finance, Engineering or Computer Science preferred, or appropriate experience in financial, purchasing, inventory and construction application areas. Environment is IBM 370/168, primarily COBOL, with CICS, IMS DB/DC.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
Experience in OS/MVS, operating system internals in an environment including JES 2, VSAM, CICS and IMS. Data communications software experience with VTAM and Network Control is also desired.

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS
Qualified applicants who wish to be considered for these positions should mail their resumé and salary requirements to:

Mr. A.M. Strickland
Florida Power & Light Co.
P.O. Box 529100
Miami, Florida 33152

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

JOIN . . .
Our Exciting and Rapidly Expanding

COMPUTER CENTER PROGRAM

This challenging opportunity offers a guaranteed base salary while in training to learn the management of our centers. As Manager, you will be on a salary plan PLUS a bonus determined by the profit performance of your unit. Qualified candidates will have a background in computer marketing/sales or service with one to three years experience in mini or microcomputers, peripherals or OEM sales. Send resume or letter detailing qualifications to:

Dick Brown
1600 One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, TX 76102

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Radio Shack

IMS Programmer/ Analysts $18 to $28K

San Francisco

Several of our Bay Area clients have immediate openings for IMS Programmer Analysts. Positions require a minimum of 2 years in Data Processing with 1 year in IMS COBOL applications. Prefer Manufacturing, Finance or Distribution Applications. Positions include relocation and excellent benefit packages. Salary commensurate with abilities.

We are consultants to management. Please call or send resume in confidence to: Heather J. Hosking, One Maritime Plaza - Suite 1888, San Francisco CA 94111, (415) 956-7188. Employer expenses fee.

professionals for computing, inc.
Search & Personnel Services

COMPUTER SYSTEM ENGINEERS consider San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District

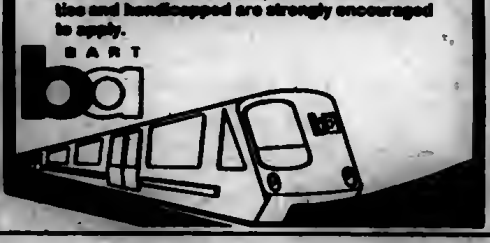
Programs to update Computer hardware and software are being aggressively pursued and supported at BART.

Engineers, Computer Systems and/Analysts are required for projects involving real time control of train operations, MIS development and Data Processing.

Advantages of BART employment are substantial.

They include good career opportunities not directly related to the economy, excellent salaries plus liberal fringe benefits, and annual salary merit reviews. Please send resumes to: BART Employment Office, 800 Madison Street, Oakland, CA 94607. An EEO/Affirmative action employer. Women, minorities and handicapped are strongly encouraged to apply.

BART



position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

FLORIDA

[illegible] To $35,000

Major S&L seeks 5+ years with Burroughs and "Think". Strong management/supervisory skills required.

PROOF OF DEPOSIT To $25,000

Programmers experienced with Proof of Deposit/Transit Processing packages. SUPOR USCR preferred. Assembler, COBOL in DOS environment. Major datacenter bank.

IBM 3600 TELLER TERMINAL To $25,000

Programmers experienced with IBM 3600 teller terminals. Experience in other on-line applications, including automatic teller equipment, desired.

Our services are provided in a professional, confidential manner and the fees are paid by the employer. Forward resume, complete with salary history to:

BLAKE
& ASSOCIATES, INC.
3755 S. Oakland Park Blvd.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
MORRIS, MN

Four year liberal arts college seeks a Ph.D. or Ph.D. candidate in Computer Sciences or closely related field to teach upper and lower division courses in C. Sci. Tenure track position requires strong interest teaching and research. Candidate expected to develop courses in areas such as operating systems, compilers and architecture.

Starting date Sept. 15 or Jan. 1, 1981. Salary negotiable. Send resume, transcripts and 3 letters of reference to:

Dr. James Olsen, Chairman
Division of Science and Math
University of Minnesota, Morris
Morris, MN 56267

Equal opportunity educator and employer. Women, minorities encouraged to apply.

DATA BASE DESIGN ANALYST
Fresno, California.

The world's largest manufacturer of hobby ceramic products is offering a challenging career opportunity to someone with extensive COBOL and Data Base experience in design and implement large data base systems for conversion to an IBM 4381 computer. In the heart of the San Joaquin Valley, Fresno offers convenient access to the Sierras, Pacific Coastline, San Francisco and Los Angeles. Excellent benefits include employee stock ownership plan. Contact D. Landrith, S.P. Mgr., Duncan Enterprises, 5673 E. Shields Ave., Fresno, CA. 93727, (209) 340-6100.

Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTING SCIENCE

Muskingum College has an opening for a tenure track position in the Mathematics and Computing Science Department. Responsibilities include teaching a variety of upper division courses in addition to introductory programming classes; serving as consultant to academic users of the college's PDP 11/45 computer system, and continuing the development of the major program. Minimum requirements are a Master's degree in computing science and an interest in teaching in a liberal arts environment. Rank and salary are negotiable. Starting date is August 26, 1980. Vita and 3 letters of recommendation should be sent to Sean R. Edwin Titus, Muskingum College, New Concord, OH 43762.

Grow with us. Join E-Systems for a new dimension in the 1980's.

The Garland Division of E-Systems in Dallas specializes in the development and delivery of high-technology electronics. Our long-range programs involve many of the world's toughest one-of-a-kind problems. Problems that require some of the world's most advanced technological solutions.

We need career-minded people who are problem solvers... Software, Electronic and Mechanical Engineers plus R&D Technicians in these programs:

- *High* speed logic design
- Special purpose digital processing
- Analog and synthesizer design
- Electronic reconnaissance
- Passive electronic warfare
- Product software embedded in electronic systems on IBM-370, Perkin-Elmer 3220, HP-21 MX, and microprocessors
- Communication and data-base management systems on DEC and TANDEM
- Advanced digital communications
- Audio/digital voice processors
- Command and control systems

If you want to make problem solving your career, send this coupon to: Employment Manager, E-Systems, Inc., Garland Division, P.O. Box 226118, Dallas, Texas 75266. Or call COLLECT (214) 272-0515.

E-SYSTEMS
Garland Division

The problem solvers.
An equal opportunity employer M/F, H,V

Please send more information about E-Systems Garland Division.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

EDP PROFESSIONALS
GIVE YOUR CAREER A TURN FOR THE BETTER

[illegible]

Call: Mike (203) 348-1486

ROBERT HALF
of Stamford, Inc.
111 PROSPECT STREET, STAMFORD, CT 06904

Director of Marketing
Los Angeles

Our client is a manufacturer of precision mechanical assemblies, experiencing rapid growth and change. The new organization structure requires a Group Director with responsibility for marketing to data processing and photocopy manufacturers. This group is responsible for a major share of the company's revenues.

An ideal candidate for this challenging position will have experience in OEM selling, knowledge of mainframe and peripheral chassis design, and demonstrated success in marketing precision-engineered products. Must also possess strong organizational skills and be a self-starter.

Excellent compensation and bonus potential. Call or send resume in confidence to:

William C. Esterly,
Smeytes, Hamerslough and Associates,
235 Montgomery Street,
Suite 1050,
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 788-1723.

PERIPHERALS ENGINEER

QANTEL is a rapidly growing San Francisco Bay Area manufacturer of business computer systems. We currently have an opening for a Peripherals Engineer to provide technical guidance and expertise in evaluating peripheral equipment for our expanding product line.

The candidate we are looking for has a hands-on approach to engineering, and should be willing to assume a position of independence and authority in a newly created peripherals organization.

Background will include a BSEE plus 5-10 years' experience in disc or tape drives. Recent knowledge of peripheral technology is essential.

We offer excellent compensation, an informal yet highly productive work environment and a 4 1/2 day work week. Please send your resume and salary history in confidence to S.L. Conner.

QANTEL
25020 Eden Landing Road
Hayward, CA 94545
(415) 783-9410, Ext. 308
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DP PROFESSIONALS

POWERFUL, CUSTOM-TAILORED COMPUTER CAREERS

Available at the Western Regional computer Center of one of the largest, most innovative users of computer technology: General Electric.

The Regional Center in San Jose serves the complex business scientific needs of the Nuclear Power Group. The diversity of applications, and the open-thinking environment, provide our professionals with many career options. In effect, we can almost design a job to suit individual talents/interests.

- BUSINESS APPLICATION SYSTEMS
- SCIENTIFIC APPLICATION SYSTEMS
- MANUFACTURING APPLICATION SYSTEMS
- ON-LINE SYSTEMS
- DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
- OPERATION SYSTEMS INTERNALS
- DATA NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS
- OUTPUT PROCESSING OPERATION
- CENTRAL SYSTEM OPERATION
- USER SERVICE ANALYSIS
- SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
- PRODUCTION SCHEDULING & CONTROL
- EQUIPMENT EVALUATION & PLANNING
- FACILITY & INSTALLATION PLANNING

General Electric provides state-of-the-art user services on multiple Honeywell Level 66 Distributed Processing Systems, CDC Cyber 76 and Cyber 170/730 computers operating in a GCOS, SCOPE and NOS environment, respectively. We work with FORTRAN, Cobol, Assembler (GMAP/COMPASS), IDS, GRTS, CCP, Time-Share and DM-IV/TP, and a variety of operating systems for distributed minicomputers, mini-driven peripheral sub-systems and data network controllers.

General Electric provides excellent starting salaries, and a range of meaningful high dollar value benefit plans. Permanent residency is required.

For more information, please send resume with earnings record to the Manager of Computations, Mail Code 307N, General Electric Company, Nuclear Energy Group, 175 Curtner Avenue, San Jose, California 95125.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

An Equal Opportunity Employer

WE'LL BE AT THE NATIONAL COMPUTER CONVENTION...

...Monday, May 19th through Thursday, May 22nd, 9 A.M. - 9 P.M., Anaheim Convention Center to discuss career opportunities with the following professionals:

CAD/CAM PROGRAMMERS:
(Experience in Graphics and N/C Development)

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS
(One year FORTRAN - degree preferred)

BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS
(One year COBOL - degree preferred)

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
(Experience in IBM and CDC)

SYSTEMS ANAYLSTS
(Three plus years' in COBOL/IBM)

ENGINEERING PROGRAMMERS
(BS degree - two years' experience developing Engineering and Scientific Software Applications)

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS
(Knowledge of computer terminals or digital data transmission)

At the convention contact:

BOB SCHAAL
ANAHEIM STADIUM TRAVEL LODGE
1700 East Katella Avenue
Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 634-1920

If unable to attend, call or send resume to:
McDonnell Douglas
Automation Company
Department K2-051 (36-17)
3855 Lakewood Blvd.
Long Beach, CA 90846
(213) 593-1983

MCAUTO

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ELECTRONICS

WED Enterprises is the masterplanning, design engineering and development division of Walt Disney Productions. WED's team of "imagineers" creates and develops overall planning concepts for all new theme park attractions and outdoor entertainment projects and unique transportation systems.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Our Electronic Engineering department is seeking Senior Engineers with a BSEE/Computer Science degree and 3-5 years of applied technology and industry experience. Candidates selected will participate in our 2-month training program to get up immediate interviews with the Technical Staff for in-depth discussions on our projects which range from microprocessor control design to a broad spectrum of systems level engineering.

REAL TIME PROGRAMMERS

Qualified applicants should possess at least three years experience in a hands-on environment with mini-computers on Real Time applications. A degree in a technical area is preferred but not mandatory. Basic General purpose skills is a plus. Your assignment will be with a small staff developing computer based systems for Walt Disney World, Disneyland, Tokyo Disneyland and Houston Postmaster projects.

Candidates will find our projects challenging, unique, open to innovation and supported by an established stable organization which is held to an industry leader.

IF YOU MEET THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS . . . IF YOU NEED A CHALLENGE IN ELECTRONICS DESIGN . . . IF YOU WANT A CREATIVE ENVIRONMENT . . .

CALL (818) 840-7070 FOR AN APPOINTMENT OR SEND RESUME IMMEDIATELY TO:

Steve Hales
Professional Staffing
WED Enterprises
500 Sonora Avenue, Dept. 27C
Glendale, CA 91201

WED enterprising

An Equal Opportunity Employer © 1979 Walt Disney Productions

FLORIDA

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMERS

Min. 2 yrs. exp. IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC. New IMS systems development and program maintenance responsibilities. Small shop linked with IBM 3083 MVS/JES.

ANALYST/PROG. $15-$24,000
SYSTEMS PROG. $18-$27,000

Excellent benefits. Education provided for career development. Located in attractive northeastern Illinois community. Call or send resume to Stella Georges, Personnel Officer, St. Bede Scholastic Consolidation, 100 Normal Rd., Deerfield, IL 60015 — (312) 940-7975.

EEO M/F/H

EDP/MIS Professionals New England/East Coast/ Nationwide

Norton, Kleven and Co., Inc. has a wide variety of positions available in programming, Systems Analysis/Design, Data Base Applications, Applications Programming and Software Support for professionals well versed in the field. If your experience covers one or more of the following areas, contact us: Technical Support; COBOL/IMS/CICS/ DOS/OS/VS/ VM/MVS Programming/Design; Assembly or Higher Level Language Programming; Data Base Design/Utilization; Technical Writing.

We've been providing Confidential and Industry-Knowledgeable placement for MIS professionals since 1968. We can also provide you with free resume preparation and career path counseling. Client companies assume all fees. Contact: Simone Zani

Norton, Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020
Member:
Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
National Computer Association
(Offices Nationwide)
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

PHILADELPHIA
OPERATIONS MGR

Influential PHILA BANK regs tps exsts IBM pro w/ OS & related sftwre expertise.Knlg telecom essential. Supvy/communications skills reqd. Banking bkgd helpful. UNLIMITED GROWTH.

For full details of any of our PHILADELPHIA positions, please call for immediate personal attention or forward resume to our Recruitment Specialist. Completely Confidential

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2005 Market St., Suite 700
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-0300

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER
ROSWELL, NEW MEXICO

Good opportunity for experienced programmer. Application Software design and programming using BASIC on Basic/Four Systems. Good working conditions and good quality of life in friendly small town atmosphere. Salary commensurate with ability and experience. Call or send resume. Western Computer Service, 400 N. Main St., Roswell, New Mexico 88201 (505) 623-6010.

SR PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

We are a medium sized diversified company with an opening at our corporate headquarters for a person with up-to-date knowledge of RPG II, including ARRAY processing. Must be able to lead 3 programmers, interface well with user groups, with a working knowledge of COBOL, IFCS or PPICS and DSCUP. Should be able to learn and use EDP technology. Excellent benefits including fully paid dental plan. Attractive salary. Send resume and present salary to: Stan Vitek, Personnel Mgr.

ESSEX CHEMICAL CORP.
1401 Broad St., Clifton, NJ 07015
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER SERVICE PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Aims Community College is seeking a Senior Programmer/Analyst, Greeley, Colorado is a community of 68,000 located 50 miles north of Denver. Winter and summer recreational activities are available in the nearby Rocky Mountains. The successful candidate must have at least 3 years programming experience in CICS, COBOL, and VSAM and will have project management responsibility for the installation of online record systems on an IBM 4361 Processor. Applicant must have acted as project leader for at least one major systems installation. Computer Science degree preferred, but appropriate experience may be substituted. Aims Community College offers a competitive salary commensurate with education/experience and an excellent comprehensive benefit package. Letter of application, resume, salary history, and names of 3 references should be directed to the Personnel/Payroll Office, Aims Community College, P.O. Box 69, Greeley, CO 80631, by June 6, 1980. AA/EOE

Software Engineering Professionals

A New Era...

...has begun at Advanced Micro Computers. Our engineers and programmers are involved in projects that will make an impact on the future of the entire industry.

Our atmosphere, our energy, our outlook reflect our youth. Our stability, our maturity, and our resourcefulness reflect the support of Advanced Micro Devices.

Join us at the onset of a new age in microcomputer design and development. We have the following opportunities for software engineers:

Operating Systems
Sr. Software Engineer
Software Engineer

These positions include responsibility for the design and implementation of operating systems components. Both require a BSCS or BSEE along with appropriate program design and development experience in operating systems. Your background must include multi-user/multi-tasking systems, related peripheral equipment handling, file management and task scheduling, preferably in a mini computer environment. Exposure to systems implementation language would be beneficial.

Language Development
Sr. Software Engineer
Software Engineer

As members of the implementation team, your responsibilities will entail implementation of systems program languages. A BSCS or BSEE is required (MS preferred), along with at least 3 years' experience in compiler design (particularly code generation) for block structured languages such as Pascal or C.

Quality Assurance/Reliability
Software QA Engineers
All Levels

Positions exist at various levels for individuals to assist in developing QA methods and test procedures for our existing software projects. In addition, you will be involved with the development team for future software products. Requires a BSCS, BSEE or equivalent. Programming experience with mini or micro computers, 8080, Z8000, CP/M, Pascal or C is desired.

Our Representatives Will Be In Anaheim On May 20 & 21.
To Arrange For A Confidential Interview Call Robin Jigour COLLECT At (408) 988-7777.

To learn more about how you can become a part of the new stage of development at Advanced Micro Computers, call **Shirley Boyer COLLECT** at **(408) 988-7777**, or send your resume to her at **3340 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, California 95051.** An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

ADVANCED MICRO COMPUTERS

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER
MANUFACTURING ENVIRONMENT
LONG ISLAND LOCATION

We have an outstanding opportunity for an individual who enjoys a "hands-on" approach and total responsibility. You'll work with our IBM System 34. You should have manufacturing experience, and some exposure to teleprocessing would be helpful.

In addition to a satisfying career and total benefits package, we can offer you an outstanding location — Long Island, New York! Known for its beautiful beaches and recreational advantages, we're still close enough to New York City for all the diversions it offers. To apply, send your resume in confidence to:

CW Box 2201
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701
We are an equal opportunity employer m/f

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR

Full time, for the Annandale Campus of Northern Virginia Community College. Teach courses in Data Processing, advise students, engage in curriculum and course development, and participate in Campus committees and other activities. May be considered for appointment as Assistant Division Chairman. Bachelors Degree in Data Processing or Information Science and two years full time teaching or two years full time related occupational experience required. Masters Degree desirable. Application must by post marked by May 30, 1980; position effective September 16, 1980. Send resume to: DVCC, Personnel Office, 8333 Little River Turnpike, Annandale, VA 22003.

EOE/AA

MUMPS PROGRAMMER

Need a MUMPS Programmer who is experienced in MUMPS-11 and DSM. For rapidly growing Service Bureau in the Southeast.

An excellent opportunity. Please send resume and salary requirements to:

A.M.P.R.O.
6262 Hamilton Road
Columbus, GA 31906
Marked PERSONAL to W.D. McLeod, Ph.D.

CALIFORNIA

SAN FERNANDO VALLEY

Group manager/systems programming. Responsible for tech. mgmt. of sr. software programmers in this 3033 MVS data center. Position requires technical leadership in the design & implementation of all new domestic & int'l data comm. systems. Salary to $54,000.

SOUTH BAY

Our client needs programmer/analysts to develop programs for financial & inventory control systems. Environment is 370/168 with ANS-COBOL and IMS/DC. Beautifully located data center. Salary to $24,000.

CENTURY CITY

Information services firm needs 3 Systems Engineers with 2 yrs. exp. in COBOL, FORTRAN, BAL or PL-1. IBM/OS and college degree preferred. This position calls for a self-starter who requires little or no direct supervision. Excellent starting salary plus bonus program.

NORTHERN CALIF.

Major retail chain needs a Senior Systems Analyst to design a new Merchandise/Distribution system. Their environment includes a 3033, 8/S CICS, DL-1 and TSO. Excellent benefits plus high growth. Salary to $35,000.

the jarvis walker group
11222 S. La Cienega Blvd.,
Inglewood, Ca. 90304 (213) 670-7353

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

CHOOSE THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS **SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIVING**

The world's leading independent supplier of software products offers challenging career opportunities in the Los Angeles area. We are building the tools required to meet the fundamental data processing need of the 80's: vastly improved programmer productivity in developing new applications.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS — DEVELOPMENT & SUPPORT: Enjoy the challenge of working with multiple operating systems (OS,DOS,VSE) and teleprocessing environments (CICS,TSO,CMS,IMS) in our Development group. Design and implement new systems, enhance current systems, and write and implement program specifications for our proprietary software products such as ANSWER/DB (our on-line reporting system), INQUIRY IV (our on-line inquiry system), and TRANS IV (our on-line application development system). We offer high visability positions on small project teams with growth potential in technical and project leadership. You'll need solid IBM/360 Assembler knowledge, plus hardware/operating systems experience in IBM OS/VS or DOS/VS. In addition, database experience and knowledge of IMS, CICS or PL/1 is desirable.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT: Are you a problem solver? Become a part of our headquarters consulting team supporting customers, sales reps, and management. You'll need experience in IBM OS or DOS environments using COBOL, PL/1, Assembler, or MARK IV. Knowledge of IMS or CICS, and user interface experience are desirable. Excellent communications skills are essential.

SOFTWARE WRITERS: We need top-notch technical writers to research new products, plan documents and courses, and write product documentation for end-users. Our talented graphics staff will turn your good writing into polished, professional looking manuals you'll be proud of. A combination of excellent writing skills and a programming background is a good match for this opportunity.

QUALITY ASSURANCE: Address today's most pressing software problem - program verification. Design, write and execute test plans from a user perspective using state-of-the-art IMS features. Analyze changes and enhancements to software and determine impact on various operating environments. Review user documentation for clarity, comprehension and technical accuracy. Prepare recommendations to management based upon evaluation activities. You'll need programmer/analyst experience in Assembler or COBOL under IBM OS/VS or DOS/VS.

Informatics provides a top technical working environment, as well as excellent salaries and bonuses. We have the finest benefits package available which includes life, medical and dental insurance, and a tuition reimbursement plan. We also provide relocation assistance. For immediate consideration, call collect or send your resume in confidence to:

informatics inc
SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GROUP

Attention: M.B. Schaffer
21000 Vanowen Street
Canoga Park, CA 91304
(213) 887-6121

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SEE OUR PRODUCT AD ON PAGE 96

CONSULTING OPPORTUNITIES

New Orleans

Systems & Computer Technology Corporation (SCT), is a nationwide consulting firm specializing in facilities management and systems development for public institutions. We are currently seeking individuals with the following skills for our New Orleans site and other opportunities across the country.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Responsible for systems analysis and technical design of complex data processing systems. Requires at least 2 years' experience in systems analysis, design and implementation, plus working knowledge of COBOL, OS/VS, VSAM and teleprocessing.

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

Consultant to financial officials in use of data processing. Responsible for system requirements definition, training and technical assistance. Requires knowledge of local government finance and large system implementation experience. Background in accounting helpful.

Salaries are commensurate with experience. Exceptional fringe benefit package offers: 3 weeks vacation; paid relocation, paid life, health and dental insurance; and stock participation. Growth opportunities are also exceptional and include:

- Individualized training program to keep your skills current.
- State of the art data processing shop. Multiple IBM CPUs, OS/VS1, VSAM, ROSCOE, CICS, EASYTRIEVE, structured COBOL.
- New system development.

For prompt consideration, send your resume in strict confidence to: L. Streeter, Systems & Computer Technology Corporation, P.O. Box 53322, New Orleans, Louisiana 70153.

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

FIELD ENGINEERS

DOCUMATION INCORPORATED, a leading manufacturer of computer I/O subsystems and peripheral equipment, now has excellent opportunities for Field Engineers throughout the United States.

Applicants should possess a knowledge of digital and analog circuitry, plus 1-2 years experience with IBM or Burroughs compatible equipment, especially printers, card punches and card readers.

We offer competitive salary and benefits package, as well as a real growth opportunity that will excite your imagination and challenge your professional expectations. Direct your resume with salary history and geographical preference to: Ed Johnson, Dept. 543

DOCUMATION INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 1240
Melbourne, Florida 32901.

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Software Analysts/ Programmers

Talman Federal Savings and Loan Association, one of the nation's leading financial institutions, has excellent professional opportunities for experienced Software Analysts/Programmers. Based in Chicago, these positions have been created by the expansion of our Data Center.

Qualified candidates will possess a minimum of 2 or more years experience in Telecommunications or DATA BASE (IMS, IDS, TOTAL) Design, or large Honeywell Systems (GCOS, TDS, NPS.)

In addition to professional advancement with a dynamic organization, you will enjoy an excellent starting salary commensurate with experience and ability and a comprehensive benefit program. Please send resume including salary history and requirements in complete confidence to:

Placement Manager
TALMAN
Federal Savings & Loan Association
6001 S. Kedzie Avenue Chicago, IL 60629
equal opportunity employer m/f

Instrulogics

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Due to expansion, Boston Gas Company has an immediate opening for an experienced systems programmer.

The successful candidate will be involved in a VS1 to MVS conversion as well as generation and maintenance of the MVS operating system. Other areas of responsibility are tuning and capacity management. Experience in any or all of the following are a plus: CICS, VSAM and TSO.

We currently have installed a 370/158 and will be installing a second CPU, 4341 in the fourth quarter of this year.

We offer a competitive salary and an excellent benefit package. Please send resume and salary requirements to:

Thomas A. Walsh
Director-Employment
One Beacon Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Equal Opportunity Employer - M/F

FACULTY POSITIONS

Computer sciences, all ranks. Emphasis on teaching undergraduate curriculum in the following areas: Systems analysis, numerical methods, systems programming, microprogramming, non-numeric processing and programming languages. Ph.D preferred. Master's degree candidates are invited to apply. Opportunity to pursue Ph.D at nearby Clarkson College. Salary and rank dependent upon qualifications. 3 positions open for September 1980. Send letter of application and resume as soon as possible to: Dr. Donald Bumgarner, Dept. of Computer Sciences, Potsdam College of Arts & Sciences, Potsdam, New York 13676. An equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY

Needs a manager of computer operations to establish and manage a major new computer center facility. This position will be responsible for the operation of the entire computer center, supporting all facets of the Oral Roberts Ministry. The environment will initially be IBM 4341 processors, with future growth into a larger class of hardware.

Openings also exist for programmer/analysts and systems engineers to develop and install online application for the support of the University and Medical Center.

SEND RÉSUMÉ WITH CONFIDENCE TO:

Data Processing Director
Classroom Center 305
Oral Roberts University
7777 S. Lewis
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74171

ORU is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer, and seeks to graduate an integrated person spiritually alive and intellectually alert.

COORDINATOR OF COMPUTER OPERATIONS
Bachelor's Degree with a major in Data Processing preferred. Experience as a data processing programmer and operator. Application Deadline May 23, 1980. Contact: Robert E. Glenn, Dean of Personnel, Joliet Junior College, 1216 Houbolt Avenue, Joliet, IL 60436, (815) 729-9020, Ext. 265.
"EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER"

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Deadline: Please be sure to specify the section you want. Tapes and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please submit CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $73.50 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $147.00 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $36.75. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser (or if your name not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:
_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Route 30, Framingham, MA
01701

$2,000 Bonus

Career Opportunities for Computer Professionals

Synercom Technology, Inc., is offering you a $2,000.00 bonus to join our dynamic team of computer professionals. Synercom is a diversified computer systems company specializing in providing turn-key interactive graphics information systems to utility companies and municipal governments. We also market structural analysis systems to the Offshore Construction Industry and an automated drafting system to the Metal Buildings and Engineering Construction Industries. We offer not only an exceptional benefits program, but a new modern company headquarters building in which to work. Our new facility is located in Sugar Land in the fast growing southwest area of Houston. If you are selected to join our professional team, you will receive this bonus after 30 days of employment for the following positions:

Programmer Analysts

Several positions available for applicants with up to 10 years programming experience. Degree not required. Experience with interactive graphics, minicomputers (DEC PDP 11's) and engineering/scientific applications desirable. Salary commensurate with experience.

Field Service Technicians

A proven background in computer-related maintenance with a basic understanding of digital and analog circuits is required. Candidates should have familiarity with the use of basic trouble shooting equipment. Military or technical school training acceptable. DEC PDP 11 experience desirable but not mandatory. Travel expected up to 50%.

If you're ready to make a move in your career to a progressive, fast growing company, we'd like to hear from you. Call collect (713) 491-5000 for L.R. Burkholter or send your resume with employment and salary history to us or 500 Corporate Drive, Sugar Land, Texas 77478.

Agency referred applicants will not be eligible for this bonus.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Synercom Technology, Inc.

TECHNICAL CONSULTANT

We are seeking a technically qualified professional for the Corporate Data Processing Department. This individual will work with our Corporate and Divisional EDP sites providing guidance on hardware/software direction and capacity planning, carry out hardware and software product evaluations, explore new products and application areas, and act as a liaison with vendors in the specification and ordering of equipment, software and services.
Candidate must be degreed, with a minimum of 5 years relevant experience (i.e. systems programming, technical design and development or technical evaluation planning), have the ability to analyze business and technical requirements and to present findings to all levels of management.
Competitive salary and comprehensive fringe benefit program. For prompt, confidential consideration, send resume, including desired salary to: Manager of Employment,

PENNWALT
HEALTH PRODUCTS
CHEMICALS ■ EQUIPMENT
Three Parkway
Philadelphia, PA 19102
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SANGAMON STATE UNIVERSITY
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, UNIVERSITY COMPUTING CENTER

Sangamon State University is an upper-level state university seeking an individual to provide supervision for the operation of instructional and academic research computing services; direction and technical expertise for the selection and support of computing software for instruction and research; expertise in computing hardware and telecommunications hardware for hardware planning and selection and to isolate service problems in multivendor systems and networks; direction and expertise for equipment operation and system programming for on-campus computing (HP3000), for operations to other remote computers (DEC, IBM) and for hardware and telecommunications requirements both on and off campus.

A Master's Degree in computer science or information science or equivalent experience is necessary. Three years responsibility for academic applications of computers is necessary. Two years' supervisory experience in the operations of computer facilities and in systems programming is necessary. One year's experience in data communication networks is necessary. These experiences can be concurrent. The successful candidate should have a combination of experiences in computing instruction and/or computing research activities including sponsored research experience and a teaching track record sufficient to assign. The salary range for this position is from $22,500 to $32,500. Send resume by June 10, 1980, to Dr. Y. Ray Thomas, Director of Educational Information Systems and Computer Services, Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois 62708.

SANGAMON STATE UNIVERSITY IS AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONAL

(Four Seasons Recreation Area)

Growth-oriented private label pharmaceutical, health and beauty aids manufacturer seeks experienced project manager. Individual must be capable of assuming full responsibility for financial and administrative applications systems development. Position requires progressive experience in programming/systems development. Prefer experience with current IBM equipment configuration. Responsibilities will include total planning, administration and communication of systems development.

Opportunity available in pleasant community located 40 miles from Grand Rapids in Southwest Michigan's four seasons recreation area. Position provides top starting salary and excellent fringe benefits package.

Outstanding opportunity for properly qualified individual. Please forward complete resume and salary history to:

Mr. Thomas Taylor
Director, M.I.S.
117 Water Street
Allegan, MI 49010

L. PERRIGO COMPANY

TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY FOR TODAY'S BUSINESS TASKS—THE F-85!

DURANGO'S F-85, a microprocessor-based desk top computer complete with applications software, is fast becoming the standard machine for small business users in every major world market.

DURANGO, on the SAN FRANCISCO PENINSULA, needs creative people who can think small with BIG IDEAS!

You can be part of the DURANGO Success Story ... we promise you challenge, hard work and fun, plus the kind of rewards not available anywhere else! Immediate opportunities exist for:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

You will be part of our systems software development team for small business systems. Ideal candidate will have 2+ years of programming language development & maintenance background coupled with knowledge of Assembly language programming on mini or microcomputer systems.

MARKETING INDUSTRY SPECIALIST

A rare opportunity for you to join a small team of highly experienced professionals who are managing the development, introduction and support of an exciting new system for independent insurance agents. Interface with our U.S. dealers who will sell and install this system; isolate and fix software bugs, design & implement system enhancements. Knowledge of the insurance industry a definite plus.

Your familiarity with BASIC highly desirable for both positions.

Our benefits are strong and our salary structure generous. Please send your resume, including salary history, to or contact Kay Cooper, Personnel Manager, DURANGO SYSTEMS, INC., 3003 N. 1st Street, San Jose, CA 95134. (408) 946-5000. An Affirmative action employer.

OUR SUCCESS IS THE KIND OTHER COMPANIES DREAM OF.....

DURANGO

For EDP Positions in

SEATTLE/PORTLAND

Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates

the northwest's leading Data Processing placement specialists have clients with the following positions.

Senior Consultant IMS Data Base, prior exp., degree, travel	to $40K
Communications Software Specialist Honeywell (DATA 6/DPS) or IBM (TSO, RJE, DISPATCH)	to $40K
Data Base Administrator IBM (IMS, IDMS, TOTAL)	to $40K
Systems Programmer IBM (OS/VS1, MVS, JES 2) or Honeywell (GCOS)	to $40K
Transportation Program Manager Marine transportation project mgr.	to $37K
Computer Performance Analyst IBM hardware/software monitors	to $40K
Project Lead Banking, some supervisory expr., IBM or Honeywell	$24-30K
Sr.'s, IMS DB/DC	$30-40K
Systems Analyst Distributed processing, on-line design expr.	$22-30K
Financial systems design	$20-30K
Mini Computer Analyst HP 3000, Interdata or 8 Level 6	to $30K
Programmer Analyst Manufacturing, Distribution, Order Entry, COBOL	$20-25K
Banking, COBOL, IBM or Honeywell	$18-22K
On-line applications, CICS or IMS	$18-27K
CPCS, Assembler	$18-25K
Health care, COBOL	$18-24K
Software Programmer FORTRAN, ASSEMBL, TTL, CCL	$18-22K
Programmer COBOL or BAL, degree preferred, 1 yr. exp.	to $16K

For a confidential discussion of these and other positions call collect or mail your resume to:

1940 116th Ave., N.E.
C-98018, Suite A
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 453-2700
(24 Hour Phone Service)

Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates

We are a member of National Employment Associates with 30 offices nationwide to assist you in finding a position.

Capacity Analyst
Portland

Portland General Electric, an investor-owned utility company, currently has an opening for a capacity analyst. Job responsibilities include monitoring, measuring and evaluating hardware and software performance, providing mathematical/statistical computer capacity analysis and analyzing short and long range capacity plans for cost effective computer support.

Our environment is an IBM 3032 OS/MVS with Jes2. Applicants must be able to communicate effectively in both written and oral fashion. Experience in systems programming is highly desirable.

Salary commensurate with education and experience along with an excellent benefit package. Please send resume to J.C. Beezer, Employment Office, Portland General Electric, 121 S.W. Salmon Street, Portland, OR 97204.

An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

PGE

SCIENTIFIC PROG. ANALYST

CAD bkgrd. or FORTRAN, Assembly or Pascal on mini-micros desired for shoreline applic's. In CT. Large multi-div. corp. Generous relocation package. Salary to $30,000. Fee Paid. Contact Stan Durbon or Paul Maisonneuve.

Robert Half of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170
Personnel Consultants

SUNNY FLORIDA
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Miami area Data Management Specialist seeks an experienced RSX Guru for Developing State of the Art Data Base Management Systems. Send resume or contact Jeanne Guarente at Florida Computer, 99 N.W. 183rd Street, Suite 230, No. Miami, Fla. 33169, 305/653-1710.

VISITING RESEARCH SCIENTIST CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE

Applications are invited for the position of Visiting Research Scientist at Chemical Abstracts Service, a Division of the American Chemical Society, during the 1981-82 and subsequent academic years. Academic research experience in Computer/Information Science is required. Tenure or tenure-track faculty members anticipating sabbatical leaves are encouraged to apply.

Chemical Abstracts Service conducts an aggressive R&D program to plan and develop a highly automated information processing and service delivery system. Chemical and chemical engineering information services are provided throughout the world. In this environment the visiting scientist will have the opportunity to continue his/her information research activity and to contribute to advance in the state of the art.

Areas of interest include computer systems topics such as data communications, network planning, distributed processing systems, data base management systems, program verification and management of software projects; advanced information system topics such as interactive retrieval systems, profile construction and query negotiation techniques, fact retrieval, knowledge-based systems, artificial intelligence, computational linguistics, automatic abstracting and indexing, numerical data organization and retrieval; and chemically-related topics such as storage and retrieval of chemical structures, structure-activity correlation and chemical synthesis prediction.

Please submit vitae, list of publications, estimated period of availability and a description of research interests by July 31, 1980.

Dr. Ronald L. Wigington
Director, Research and Development
CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE
P.O. Box 3012
Columbus, OH 43210

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Interviews conducted at NCC Show May 19, 20, 21

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation, located on the beautiful San Francisco Peninsula, has challenging openings at all levels for Software Engineers in the following scientific areas:

- •Software Systems Engineering
- •Distributed Systems Technology
- •Distributed Data Base Management Systems
- •Real-Time Data Collection/Synthesis
- •Local Network Architectures
- •Reliable Systems Technology
- •Microprocessor Systems Architecture
- •Image & Signal Processing
- •Interactive Computer Graphics
- •Advanced Scientific Programming
- •Systems Programming: UNIX★ RSX-11 D/M IAS, VMS
- •Communications Systems
- •Environmental Applications
- •Circuit Switching

★UNIX is a Trademark of Bell Laboratories

Background in Assembly, MACRO, FORTRAN programming of PDP-11/70 especially useful. BS/MS in CS, EE, Math or Physical Sciences desirable. U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED.

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

For interview, please call John Tehan at (714) 558-9231 on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, May 19, 20, 21 from 10 AM to 7 PM.

If unable to call, please send resume with salary history and requirements to Professional Employment, Dept. 7T-3, 3939 Fabian Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303. An equal opportunity employer m/f.

Ford

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation
Western Development Laboratories Division

Bechtel

Data Processing

Data Processing Professionals

San Francisco Headquarters

BECHTEL, an industry leader in engineering and construction, offers challenging opportunities for DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS seeking to expand their careers.

We have a lot going for us: a tradition of success, an environment of opportunity and security which our diversity brings and a bright, challenging future.

We are looking for you, an EDP professional, to share our success. You will be able to work on state-of-the-art projects using the latest hardware.

Our continuing growth has created openings in key areas in our San Francisco headquarters:

System Programming
Applications Programming
Training and Technical Support
Data Communications

The positions require experience and working knowledge of UNIVAC 1100/80, IBM System 38 or IBM 303x computers, and specialized skills in one or more of the following areas:.

- •Structured Design and Programming in COBOL, FORTRAN, or RPG II
- •Data Base Management
- •Hardware Planning
- •Data Communications
- •Development of Programming Methodologies & Standards
- •Data Dictionary
- •Computer Graphics
- •Operating Systems and Utilities

For immediate consideration, send your resume or call collect:

Jacquie Bellino (415) 768-7777
Bechtel Power Corporation
Employment Dept. 15-5-80
P.O. Box 3965
San Francisco, CA 94119

Bechtel and People. We Grow Together.

Join a growing electronic manufacturing company located in Salt Lake City, Utah. Enjoy a stimulating environment and a 4-day work week. We are seeking the following professional:

PROGRAMMING/ SYSTEMS MANAGER

This position requires 5-10 years experience in data processing, programming and system design. Working knowledge of COBOL is essential. Responsibilities include: management of programming and documentation staff, maintenance of operations software and manufacturing financial systems as well as development of new systems.

Beehive International offers an attractive compensation package.

For confidential consideration submit resume including salary history to: Professional Recruiter, P.O. Box 25088, Salt Lake City, Utah 84125.

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL

Equal Opportunity Employer

ROBERT HALF

- P/A Burr, mod sys, M'ing $00K
- P/A sys/DOS-COBOL/DOS $00K
- SCIENTIFIC REX-11 $00K
- PROG-SYS-COBOL/OS $00K
- P/A banking-OS $00K
- P/A SDS/Sigma/COBOL $01K
- EDP auditor $00K
- P/A NCR $00K

ROBERT HALF
of Louisiana, Inc.
135 St. Charles Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504)524-0773

NEW ORLEANS

Data Processing Professionals

Few Companies Offer Unlimited Opportunity And Mean It.

ISA does.

ISA is the market leader in providing application software to the insurance industry. Our dynamic growth offers you groundfloor opportunities in the areas of Application Software Development and Data Processing Services.

We are unique in that we offer unlimited growth and upward mobility to our people and yet have security and stability.

If your DP background is in COBOL or ALC programming, with business oriented application analysis experience, and you have a strong desire to be in the mainstream of the latest State-of-the-Art development, you owe it to yourself to consider ISA. Working experience in CICS or IMS is also highly desirable.

Our corporate headquarters is located in the lovely suburbs of Atlanta and includes a professional environment using the lastest hardware and system techniques available.

For prompt, confidential attention, send your resume and salary history to:

ISA

IBM SNA Specialists

CHICAGO OPENINGS

MANAGER

The Federal Reserve System has an immediate opening for an individual with at least 6 years experience in a large-scale IBM on-line systems environment to participate in the management of the Systems Architecture Group. This person must also have several years experience in the management of a senior technical staff.

This position involves leading a talent technical staff which is responsible for integrating multiple large-scale IBM computer systems through a nationwide private packet switched communication system.

Requirements also include strong technical and conceptual knowledge in:

- IMS/VS or CICS/VS or E-1 (OS environment)
- SNA (OS environment)
- Telecommunications

SNA TECHNICAL SPECIALISTS

There are also immediate openings for individuals with at least 1-3 years technical experience in the implementation and maintenance of IMS/VS or CICS/VS and VTAM/NCP in an OS/VS2-MVS environment. Additional experience in MSNF and ACF would be highly desirable.

This effort is the keystone of the Fed's new nationwide communication project and requires individuals capable of conceptualizing and problem-solving in a state-of-the-art environment. Attractive salaries, benefits package, and relocation assistance are available. If you are interested in being part of a leading edge technology project, send resume including SALARY HISTORY to:

Harvey Daniels, Professional Recruitment

Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago

230 S. LaSalle St. / Chicago, IL 60604

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

PARADYNE, a leading Corporation in the design and manufacture of unique data communication equipment has immediate openings available. We require one Systems Engineer for the Chicago area and one Systems Engineer for the Cincinnati area. The individual will be resonsible for pre and post sales support. The position will require a professional with strong oral and written communication skills.

Applicant must have proven experience in the following areas:

3-5 years system support experience in a large scale IBM environment implementing and maintaining an OS operating system.

Teleprocessing including communications protocol, modems, front end and terminal equipment.

PARADYNE offers a competitive benefits program and realistic opportunity to maximize your personal and financial growth in a dynamic, expanding marketplace. Please contact:

an equal opportunity employer m/f

paradyne

PARADYNE CORPORATION
8501 W. HIGGINS ROAD, SUITE 804
ROSEMONT, ILLINOIS 60018
(312) 696-8000
ATTN: SYSTEMS ENGINEERING MGR.

Seattle
Programmer/Programmer Analyst
1-3 Years Experience

Search Out The Best!

Toll Free
1-800-426-6725

© COPYRIGHT 1980 MIKE GEOFFREY ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

We feel certain that you will like our opportunity if you like the following:

***COMPANY — An amazingly successful firm for 57 years. It just gets better.**

***QUALITY OF LIFE — The beautiful Pacific Northwest with all its attractions.**

***TECHNOLOGY — 3033 atmosphere, MVS, IMS, TSO, etc.**

If you have more than 1 year of solid DP experience our place is probably right for you. Let's talk. Call our Personnel Department Toll-Free 1-800-426-6725

SAFECO
SAFECO INSURANCE COMPANIES
SAFECO Plaza
Seattle, WA 98185

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Processing

Your Future Is At Fireman's Fund.

Excellent opportunities exist in the following areas for qualified individuals who want to be part of a prestigious team ... a firm like Fireman's Fund.

Teleprocessing/ Distributed Systems Support Manager

You will be responsible for the management of 8 highly technical data processing professionals who will implement and maintain data communications software and data transmission systems within our distributed systems environment.

The ideal candidate will possess a minimum of 2 years' supervisory/management experience and technical exposure to IBM 8100 minicomputers, Distributed Processing Systems, Teleprocessing Systems Support, Host Data Communications, Intercomm and Systems Network Architecture.

Data Communications Systems Programmer

You will be responsible for VTAM definitions, planning and migration to a multiple domain network, evaluation of SNA utilities, network problem determination, dump analysis, installation of ACF/VTAM II - NCCF/NPDA, MSNF evaluation and installation.

You should have at least 5 years' data processing experience and possess indepth knowledge of SDLC protocols, ACF/ VTAM/NCP, data communications network problem isolation, dump analysis and software evaluation/installation/ maintenance.

Outstanding benefits, competitive salaries, and unlimited personal growth are why we say "Your Future Is At Fireman's Fund." For immediate consideration on the above positions call us Toll Free anytime, or send us your resume including salary history to: Bernie Bernstein Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies, 1600 Los Gamos Drive, San Rafael, CA 94911. Fireman's Fund is an equal opportunity employer.

Call Toll Free
(800) 821-2280 ext. 903

FIREMAN'S FUND
INSURANCE COMPANIES

ATTENTION

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

THOR is a specialized personnel service for Southern California dedicated to supporting the following automated systems:

- ☐ Keypunch—CRT—Terminals
- ☐ Micro Computers
- ☐ Mini Computers
- ☐ Small Computers
- ☐ Word Processing Systems
- ☐ Bookkeeping Machines

Whether you are interested in Data Entry, Key Operations or Management, we can help. Both on a temporary help or full time basis.

THOR has worked with over 10,000 users in the Southern California area and has helped free of charge several thousand individuals in their job advancement pursuits.

We encourage YOU to call us for more information.

1633 E. 4th St. Santa Ana, CA 92701
(714) 973-1763

4055 Wilshire Blvd. LA, CA 90010
(213) 487-0130

SFV: (213) 984-0091

SPERRY UNIVAC

INTERCOMMUNICATIONS

Mini

To: Successful Computer Professionals

A

cc: Sales Representatives
Pre-Sales Analysts
Software Support Analysts
Applications Software Analysts

Subject: **WHAT SPERRY UNIVAC IS DOING IN THE MINI-COMPUTER BUSINESS**

At Sperry Univac Mini-Computer Operations, we're making some big plans for our future and maybe yours.

The mini-computer industry has been growing by 30% - 35% every year. And as the industry grows and develops, applications for mini-computers appear virtually limitless.

We recognize that the market and the opportunities in the mini-computer industry are vast.

That's why, when we decided to enter the mini-computer market two years ago, we made the commitment to do it right.

After acquiring Varian Data Machines, Univac reorganized and invested in the operation.

NOW IT'S READY TO GET SOME RETURNS.

To insure continued success in our Mini-Computer Operations, we are aggressively staffing throughout the U.S.

- SALES REPS
- PRE-SALES ANALYSTS
- SOFTWARE SUPPORT ANALYSTS
- APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE ANALYSTS

ANAHEIM INTERVIEWS
Tuesday-Thursday (May 20, 21, 22)

To arrange an immediate interview, call Monday thru Thursday from 9 AM - 4 PM

T.J. London at (714) 833-3400, Ext. 756

If not convenient to call on above dates, write G.C. Gendlitz, Recruitment CW, 8334M Sperry Univac, P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, PA 19424.

SPERRY UNIVAC

The computer people who listen.

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

FLORIDA
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
Up to $27,000 to Start

Breaking nationally in with a progressive FORTUNE 500 Company in sunny Florida and to participate in new expansion. To qualify you should have a solid background in language and compiler development, data management, BOS and control programs and be experienced. Duties will include planning and design implementation with new emphasis on online real-time data. Outstanding benefits include Major Medical, Dependent Medical, Retirement, Subsidized Meals and Liberal Vacation Policy. If you have the credentials and desire to advance your position, you owe it to yourself to explore this opportunity.

Call collect or send resume in strict confidence to Tom Gilbert

Administrative Services, Inc.
3000 S. Federal Hwy., Suite 208
Pompano Beach, Florida 33062
(305) 946-0504
Employment counselors
Employment fee paid by client company

programmer

Florida!

Imagine a beautiful, coastal community on Florida's West Coast, nestled between Sarasota and the exciting Tampa Bay area. That's Bradenton . . . Site, home of First City Federal Savings & Loan - a progressive and expanding S&L on the westcoast of Florida.

We are currently looking for a PROGRAMMER with a NEAT/3 background and preferably NCR "CLASS" experience for our expanding 8250-1 5450 environment (circa $17k - 19k).

At FIRST CITY you'll receive an outstanding salary, and superb benefits in a "problem-free" atmosphere where you can enjoy your leisure time year-around. Contact Nancy Smith, FIRST CITY FEDERAL SAVINGS and LOAN, P.O. Box 1088, Bradenton, FL 33506 - (813) 748-3311.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Be known by the company you keep.

And at HARRIS, DATA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION, you'll be keeping company with our staff of professionals who are experts in the field of data processing. Your choice of HARRIS as "the company" where you can build a solid future, teams you and your career ambitions with a leader in state-of-the-art distributed data processing systems. Good "COMPANY" all the way around! Located in DALLAS, TEXAS, we are part of the constantly growing and popular SUNBELT, where the climate is mild, people are friendly, and you can enjoy both suburban living and city sophistication. Professional positions are available in the following areas:

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONALS

Background should include experience in design and implementation in OPERATING SYSTEMS; ON-LINE INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS FOR IBM 3270 and 3790; HONEYWELL VIP's, or BURROUGHS TD 800; COMPILER DEVELOPMENT; DATA ENTRY SYSTEMS and MINICOMPUTERS. BS in Computer Science or related fields is required along with assembly language knowledge. Solid experience with minicomputer and microprocessor systems plus familiarity with structured design and programming techniques preferred.

SR. MANUFACTURING ENGINEER

BSEE with 3+ years design and manufacturing experience for development of specific product lines. Must be people oriented and have the ability to work well with all levels of company personnel.

PRODUCT ASSURANCE ENGINEERS

Hardware and software knowledge related to the computer industry and a BSEE or Computer Science Degree is required. Responsibilities will involve qualification of testing final products consisting of terminals and distributed data processing systems.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

BSCS with MSEE or BSEE with MSCS required. 5-10 years hardware, software and system design experience in the computer industry necessary. Knowledge of real-time development and microprocessor hardware essential.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

BSCS or related field required. Must have 3+ years business application experience using COBOL on large IBM systems. Prior financial systems experience necessary.

Making Harris YOUR COMPANY will provide you with a good opportunity for advancement and excellent compensation. Some of the many generous benefits we offer include profit sharing, retirement plan, major medical/dental plan, stock purchase, tuition assistance and much more!

Please reply in confidence by resume to Gary Siegel, Harris Corporation, Data Communications Division, Department CW,. P.O.Box 400010 MS #26, Dallas, Texas,75240.

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION PROCESSING

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F, H, V

STAFF EXPANSION

At Valley National Bank we have a sense of pride in our growth and our state. We are the largest bank in the Rocky Mountain States with over $3 billion in assets and 195+ branches. We are located in a state that offers the most desirable location in the U.S.

MULTIPLE CPU ENVIRONMENT
IBM 3033, 370/168 & 158, DE/RMS

- **Mini Computer Programmers/Analysts**
  Prefer experience with Prime, Tandem, or Datapoint
- **Programmers/Analysts**
  Banking applications in the areas of terminal systems, charge card, investment, DDA & TDA, ILS, & CLS applications, and trust. General applications in the areas of A/P, A/R & payroll preferred.
- **Computer Operations**
  Various levels in Operations. Experience in a similar environment preferred.

If you would like to become part of our success, then send your resume and salary history to:

Valley National Bank
P.O. Box 71/CW4.A301
Phoenix, Az. 85004

or call S. Palash at
(602) 261-1691 collect. (No agencies please)
an equal opportunity employer M/F

Valley National Bank of Arizona

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TRAINEE

SALARY LOW $20'S

A Middlesex County firm has a position for an individual with technical ambitions. The ideal candidate should be able to code in BAL and have some insight to VE software. Duties will include the generation of CICS, the installation of compilers and access methods. Additionally this individual will assist programmers and analysts with debugging. This firm will formally train the qualifying individual in software. In addition to excellent benefits this company offers 3 weeks vacation after 2 years. Please send resume to or call Bill Cash.

CENTRAL EDP
515 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave. Livingston, NJ 07039
(201) 994-4730
(Employment interviewing arranged)

Computer Systems Analysts Computer Specialist/ Operations Research Analyst

$25,000 - $45,000

Planned replacement of 15 large scale computers including a nationwide teleprocessing network and systems reconfigurations related to the move to a new computer center have created unprecedented opportunities for computer professionals at the beautiful suburban headquarters of the Social Security Administration in Woodlawn, Maryland.

Immediate openings exist for senior technical and supervisor personnel with a very rapid advancement potential. These positions in a high visibility group, provide an excellent opportunity to handle challenging technical problems in the field of ADP/telecommunications systems capacity management.

Enjoy a comprehensive benefits package, liberal leave policy, flexible work hours, free parking, recreational and cultural advantages unique to the Baltimore and Washington, D.C. area.

Please send confidential resume listing your qualifications and experience to:

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION
Attention: Lois Dirito
Division of Personnel Operations
Room G-218, West Highrise Building
6401 Security Boulevard
Baltimore, Maryland 21235
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

WE HAVE IMMEDIATE OPENINGS FOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS W/3 YEARS EXP IN A MVS ENVIRONMENT. BS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE OR RELATED FIELDS IS DESIRABLE. EXP IN MVS INTERNALS, MEASUREMENT & TUNING, TCAM TSO, PUT IPO, I-O GEN, JES 2, VSAM, TELEPROCESSING (INTERCOMM) AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS (COMTEN) ARE REQUIRED

WE OFFER EXCLT VACATION, LIFE INSURANCE, HEALTH BENEFITS & RETIREMENT PLANS.

Salary $25-31,000

SEND RESUME & SALARY TO:

Director Data Operations
BY POSTAL DATA CENTER
BOX 210-CW GPO Building,
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10000

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Hollywood Animation Studio needs System Programmer for computer graphics staff. Exp in VAX/VMS, Fortran & PDP Assembler. Graphics experience preferred.

213/851-5000
ex 377

Systems Programmer OS/DOS Internals

Looking for Responsibility – and the Compensation to Match?

Then you belong at Compuware, the fastest growing computer company in the country (#70 ICP Survey). In order to recruit top notch professionals we offer superb compensation (up to $60,000), Compuware provides intentionally installed software products, including ASENDAD, as well as consulting services for users of IBM OS and DOS operating systems. We currently have openings in Baltimore, Washington D.C., Detroit, and San Diego.

For consideration you should have at least 3-5 years of experience as a systems programmer or manager of technical support. In return, along with top salaries we will provide you with a complete benefit package and unlimited advancement potential.

Interested? Call Tom Howarth today!
800-521-9883 or 313-557-9595
Or send your resume and/or letter to:

COMPUWARE CORPORATION
29433 SOUTHFIELD ROAD
SUITE 201
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48076

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Sciences Corporation

SYSTEM/SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE

The myriad possibilities for a career at Computer Sciences Corporation are due, largely, to our ability to provide the world's leading government and industrial concerns with state-of-the-art software products and services. Our continual growth translates into exciting career opportunities for you. Our Systems International Division has a unique position available for an individual to become involved in every phase and activity in the development, implementation and ultimate turn-over of a vast computer/communications system to developing nations of the world.

The successful candidate will direct the efforts of the program quality assurance organization for program-wide quality assurance, configuration management and data management.

This position, located in Herndon, Virginia, requires experience in applying principles of QA in a large scale hardware/software system development environment. Software development and testing experience highly desirable.

CSC offers competitive salaries and an excellent benefit program.

For immediate consideration, please call or send your resume in confidence to Chris Pappas, Director of Professional Staffing: (703) 471-3206.

CSC
SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
3001 Centreville Road
P.O. Box 745
Herndon, Virginia 22070

The only limitations are the ones you bring with you.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

NCC INTERVIEWS NCC INTERVIEWS

— FLORIDA —

IF You = R&D Software Engineer who follows Structured Programming Principles
THEN IF You = one of our "Types"
THEN Call us collect *;
ELSE Keep the same old dull (freezing) job;
END Greatest Opportunity Ever;
END Search for the perfect job;

32-Bit (VAX) "TYPE"	(68000) "TYPE"
— Operating System Design	— Large System Design
— Data Base Design	— Assembly Language
— Virtual Memory Systems	— High Level Language
— Distributed Processing	— Real Time design
— Graphics	— I/O Driver Design

We need Software Engineers who are experienced (5 or more years) in developing technical software. This team will be developing a large state-of-the-art computer-based telemetry system. The system uses the VAX computer and 16-bit (68000) microprocessors as surrounding distributed components. A major project development which will challenge the most sophisticated Sr. Software Engineers.

*Call hotline! (813) 377-6814, 8 AM to 4 PM EST, to arrange an NCC interview or to discuss these openings and others with one of our Engineering Managers. If you can't see us at NCC, or call us, then send your resume to Larry Watkins, Manager, Data Systems Engineering.

SANGAMO WESTON
P.O. Box 3041
Sarasota, FL 33578

SANGAMO WESTON

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

STATE OF KUWAIT
KUWAIT UNIVERSITY COMPUTER SERVICES

We are developing a new kind of system architecture at the University of Kuwait. We are seeking experienced dedicated Computer Science professionals to join us for a successful implementation of numerous projects in hardware and software and communications.

THE EQUIPMENT

A dual processor UNIVAC 1100/62 with 2 Mega Words of memory which will support Kuwait University's Centralized data processing functions in Administration and Academic areas.

THE ENVIRONMENT

The Computer Center is newly built and located in the Center of Kuwait City.
The Kuwait University is the only institution of higher education in a country of continuous development.

THE JOBS

Various jobs in:

☐Management of Computer Center Division: (3)
☐Senior System Analysts and Project Leaders: (2)
☐Communication Experts and Operating System Analysts (UNIVAC EXEC. OP SYSTEMS) (3)
☐System Analysts and Programmer Analysts: (5)
☐Senior Programmers: (5)

THE CANDIDATE

The successful applicant will:
☐Have a thorough understanding of UNIVAC 1100 Systems,
☐Have at least 5 to 10 years of experience dependent on the category of job,
☐Be able to sign a two year minimum contract with Kuwait University.

THE SALARY

The salary will vary according to job designation and qualifications. Attractive salary and other benefits such as: free air fares, free air conditioned accommodation, one month paid holiday with air fare.

Please apply with brief resume and a photograph to:

Director of Computer Services
Kuwait University
P. O. Box 34251
Adeliyah
Kuwait

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Immediate opportunity for individuals with 2-7 years experience in applications programming within an IBM environment. IBM 3031 DOS/VS under VM operating systems. Thorough knowledge of COBOL and DOS JCL is required. CMS/CICS knowledge is a plus. Any experience within the insurance field is a decided asset. Experience with the ISA V-4 property and casualty system would be a plus. We offer outstanding salaries and an excellent fringe benefits package. For confidential consideration please forward your resume and salary history to Kayte Iwanski, Personnel Department.

COLONIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF CA
710 North Euclid
Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 991-7300

Experienced Programmers and Analysts

Send resumes to: Mark C. Grove, Recruiting Office, Ætna Life & Casualty, 79 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, CT 06156, (203) 273-6828. An equal opportunity employer.

Ætna
LIFE & CASUALTY

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

COMPUTER SPECIALISTS
NCC - ANAHEIM INTERVIEWS
FOR POSITIONS IN COLUMBUS, OHIO

Mark your calender now. Chemical Abstracts Service, a world leader in computer-based publishing and scientific information processing, needs experienced assembler language Programmer/Analysts for large scale applications development, System Engineers for computer measurement and performance evaluation, and a Data Communications Specialist. IBM 370, UNIX, and/or DEC PDP-11 experience is desirable. We operate large-scale chemical information and business information processing systems in both batch and on-line modes in a state-of-the-art environment that includes:

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING
DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING
ON-LINE INTERACTIVE PROGRAMMING
DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
COMPUTER GRAPHICS
UNIX

We need successful people with proven skills. A college degree or equivalent experience is required. We offer competitive salaries, a professional environment, good growth potential and an attractive benefit package which includes flexible working hours, liberal vacation, paid dental insurance, and tuition refund.

We will be in Anaheim, Sunday, May 18 through Thursday, May 22. A programming Manager will be available to talk with you. Call collect 614-421-6940 ask for Ext. 3295 between 7:30 am and 3:30 pm Eastern Time, Monday through Friday for a specific interview time.

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE
P.O. Box 3012 Columbus, OH 43210
An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

EDP Sales & Marketing Specialists

Meet with an expert on [illegible]. Here is a unique opportunity to discuss your career, in person, with Mr. Don Owens, manager of Fox-Morris' nationally-known EDP Sales & Marketing Placement division and a featured speaker at "NCC '80" May 19-22 in Anaheim, CA.

Discuss your career in person at NCC '80 with a specialist in your field.

Get your copy of our "1980 EDP Salary Survey"

As part of your discussions with Mr. Owens, you'll receive a copy of Fox-Morris' widely-quoted "1980 EDP U.S. Salary Survey."

To arrange a personal appointment during NCC '80, call Mr. Owens May 19-22 at Fox Morris' Los Angeles offices: 213-623-3001.

If you're not attending NCC '80

To receive Fox-Morris' "1980 EDP U.S. Salary Survey," and to discuss career opportunities with Mr. Owens, reply by resume to the address below or call 215-561-6300.

FOX-MORRIS
personnel consultants
1500 chestnut street • philadelphia, pa 19102
new york • princeton • pittsburgh • cleveland • wilmington • baltimore
princeton • boston • atlanta • houston • los angeles • san francisco

---

Data General

Sales Engineers
Systems Engineers
Software Support Professionals
Field Engineers

You're invited to attend Data General's Career Open House at the NCC!

Data General Corporation, THE Fortune 500 minicomputer manufacturer, is interested in meeting you!

We have opportunities available for Sales Engineers, Systems Engineers, Software Support Professionals and Field Engineers throughout the country.

If you're the best in your field and want to join a leader, join us for drinks and refreshments at our NCC Career Open House (see our booth for details).

If you can't make the Open House but are still interested in opportunities available at Data General, contact the Data General office in your area:

Southwest
Dave Fabian
2221 Rosecrans Ave., #204
El Segundo, California 90245
(213) 973-0401

South
Marilyn Winsett
6855 Jimmy Carter Blvd., #220
Norcross, Georgia 30071
(404) 448-6072

East
Tim Morrison
888 Worcester Road
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181
(617) 235-8171

Northwest
Chuck Milleman
2445 Faber Place
Palo Alto, California 94303
(415) 856-6060

Midwest
Joe Elias
703 West Algonquin Street
Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005
(312) 364-3000

equal opportunity employer

Programmers & Analysts

Rogers and Associates, a leading international consulting firm, is seeking DP Professionals with strong backgrounds in programming/analysis.

We have positions available in our U.S. offices in San Francisco, Los Angeles-Orange County and Seattle and our Canadian offices in Edmonton, Calgary, Regina, Vancouver and Victoria. Applicants should have at least three years' experience in any of the following skills:

- IBM/OS-VS, IMS-DB/DC, CICS-COMMAND LVL
- ANS-COBOL, PL/1, BASIC, FORTRAN
- UNIVAC-1100, HONEYWELL-6000, BURROUGHS-6700
- CPCS, COPICS, MSA EXPERIENCE

Our benefit package includes the following:

- Salary Range of $20-35K, 1-1/2 Hours Paid Overtime
- Health/Dental/Life Insurance, Relocation Reimbursement
- 3 Weeks Vacation, 100% Tuition Reimbursement, Employee Incentives

If interested, please call collect or forward your resume to: Craig Collin.

ROGERS & ASSOCIATES
213/207-2100

2500 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 712
Los Angeles, CA 90057

4255 99th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T6E 5E4

COMPUTER SCIENCE INSTRUCTOR (One Year Position — replacement for sabbatical leave).
Conduct classes in programming languages including: COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC and RPG. Master's Degree in Computer Science. Two years of work experience in the field. Teaching experience desirable. Application Deadline May 23, 1980. Contact Robert E. Gross, Dean of Personnel, Joliet Junior College, 1216 Houbolt Avenue, Joliet, IL 60436, (815) 729-9020, Ext. 265.
"EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER"

Mt. Hood Community College
Computer Science Instructor

Applications are invited for an experienced instructor who has demonstrated leadership in computer education, computer-assisted, and computer managed instruction. Relevant master degree required, and experience with HP3000 and microcomputers desired. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Send resume with description of computer education leadership, transcripts, and three letters of recommendation before June 12 to: Pamela McGillivray, Mt. Hood Community College, 26000 Southeast Stark Street, Gresham, Oregon 97030.

An equal opportunity, Affirmative action employer.

LOOKING for a job in Juneau? Look here in Computerworld's classifieds.

RPG II PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

A progressive lithography company has a challenging position for an innovative person. Two years experience using a System 3/Model 15D is required. CCP highly desirable. Position also involves some travel to our subsidiary in New Hampshire.

We offer competitive salary and a fringe benefit package which includes BC/BS MM or HCHP, life insurance, company cafeteria and much more.

If you are looking for employment with a firm that is receptive to new ideas, please send your resume in complete confidence to:

COLOURPICTURE PUBLISHERS, INC.
70 Allerton St., Boston, MA 02130
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Systems Analysts Application Programmers

Current Data Center expansion has created exceptional professional opportunities with Talman Federal Savings and Loan Association, one of the nation's leading financial institutions. Based in Chicago, positions are now available for:

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

You'll have heavy user contact and will need strong Project Control experience. Knowledge of ANSI COBOL, ON-LINE (CICS, TDS) and DATA BASES (TOTAL, IMS, IDS) is essential. Previous Banking or Savings and Loan experience is preferred.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

Qaulified candidates will posses a minimum of 2 years Programming experience with ANSI COBOL, ON-LINE (CICS, TDS) and DATA BASES (TOTAL, IMS, IDS). Previous Banking or Savings and Loan experience is preferred.

In addition to professional growth on the staff of a dynamic organization, you will receive an excellent starting salary commensurate with experience and ability and a comprehensive benefit program. Please send resume, including salary history and requirements in complete confidence to:

Placement Manager

TALMAN
Federal Savings & Loan Association
5601 S. Kedzie Avenue
Chicago, IL 60629

equal opportunity employer m/f

EDP OPPORTUNITIES
NATIONAL
L.A./San Francisco/Dallas
Houston/New York

PROJECT MGR (Tech'l Support)
COBOL/ASSY PERSONNEL ASSOCIATE
TELEX ..... $25k-30k+
PERSONNEL MGR (w/Training)
CICS SUPT mts ..... $30-40k+

NEW YORK
MGR Software
DOS VS CICS SL 1 ..... $35k
PROJ Ldr (w/3 corp data sys) mts $30k
PROJ Ldr CICS $41k
PROJ Ldr-S.O.H. TOTAL Web St. $27k
SOFTWARE SYS VS 1 ..... $28k
PROJ Ldr-Interbank Banking $40 ..... $35k
INTL Banking IS (DOS VS CICS
custom bank CO, MGMT $35k

NEW JERSEY
PROJ Ldr Pharmaceutical MBA $30k
PROJ Ldr-CICS Commercial
Level applic $28k
PROJ Ldr-CICS Cobol, MRP $27k
EDP AUDIT Int'l corp
Strong Int $30k
PROJ Ldr Inventory, O.E. CICS $28k
COBOL SCI Pref/A.S. IBM,
data comm ..... $Open

WESTCHESTER/CONN.
G.A. Mgr PhD Nuclear
Chem/Physics $30k
PRODUCT MGR Instrument
Electronic Interp $30k
GROUP Mgr comm sys
$50M mini mfr $27k
PROJ Ldr VM VS1 TOTAL CICS $28k
SYSTEMS ANAL CICS
Cobol MM COBOL $28k
SYS Engr mini COBOL/PL1 MS ..... $30k+
SYS ANA PDP 11
DEC 10 TOPS PAX $30k

Call Bill Sewell (212) 349-3010
WILLIAMS HARRIS AGENCY
Inc.
100 Stony, NY 10580 agency

ROBERT HALF

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA
COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

All interview and relocation expenses paid by client companies. Send us your personal resume or call collect—we can tell you of the opportunities in the San Francisco Area market.

DATA BASE MANAGERS, IDMS/IMS/DTS, 5-10 years in design/build/management, BS/I test development effort, need strong personality with excellent communication skills. $35k-$40k.

EDP AUDITORS, 2 years in the position with desire for rapid promotion to management. State of the art client needs operational/security/design audit skills. To $30k/yr.

SYSTEMS ANALYST, Applications background, mini environment with design through implementation experience. To $30k/yr.

COBOL, ASSEMBLER, CICS/DOS, ..., no matter how you spell it, the need does not come close to the demand, positions in a variety of environments salary range is $16-$30K.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS, IBM MVS, DOS, MS — either DOS VS or OS VS. Multiple openings in the San Francisco Bay Area.

QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYST with large scale IBM hardware preferred. Will review application changes .....

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA INC.

Jerry Anderson
of
Bob Couch
111 Pine Street
San Francisco, Ca. 94111
(415) 434-1600

Rich Abrams
of
Jim Degree
2 Palo Alto Square #212
Palo Alto, Ca. 94304
(415) 493-5700

BUY SELL SWAP

For Sale

2 ea. Hewlett Packard Tape Drives (HP7970B, 800 bpi, tape drive masters in low boy cabinets. Contact:

Purchasing Dept.,
University of Tennessee
at Chattanooga
(615) 755-4461.

Closing date 6/9/80 2:30 PM (Chattanooga time).

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE

COMPUCOM INC.
3402 OAKCLIFF RD., B-7 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090

Computer Systems Research

Philips Laboratories are known throughout the world for their high technology research in the electronics and electrical engineering fields. With the forward view of contributing to the advancement of scientific knowledge in these areas, we offer an extensive range of challenging projects to our engineers and scientists. Our exceptional research environment supports innovative thought with the freedom and recognition it requires.

At present we have a position available in our Computer Systems Research Department for a talented individual with several years experience in the relevant areas.

The position entails research in the computer aided analysis of digital LSI/VLSI circuits with the view toward definition, development and validation of macro-models at the gate, register and functional block levels for simulation purposes. Enhancements to the existing hybrid and timing simulators for the bipolar, MOS, I²L and Schottkey technologies.

Candidates will have familiarity with the logic and circuit simulation concepts, and have hands-on experience in using a digital logic simulator. Knowledge of concepts of timing and hybrid simulation of IC LSI circuits is a definite plus. Applicants with MS/PhD in Electronics and Computer Science will be given preference.

Located on a 100 acre site in Briarcliff Manor, NY, 30 miles from NYC, the Laboratories offer views of the Hudson and a proximity to numerous state parks and extensive mountain areas to the north for outdoor recreational activities.

We offer a competitive salary and excellent benefits package including a relocation allowance. If you are interested in joining our select team of research and development professionals please send resume including salary history in complete confidence to Director of Personnel, Philips Laboratories 345 Scarborough Road, Briarcliff Manor, New York 10510.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Philips Laboratories

FOR SALE
370/4331 Peripherals

3310-A1 Disk
3310-A2 Disk
3411-3 Tape D/D
1403-N1 Printer
3540-1 Diskette Rd.
1442-N1 Card Rd/Punch
2401-5 Tapes (1X4)
2701-1 Communications

All Available Now

Computer Merchants Inc.
75 South Country Avenue, Chappaqua, New York 10514
Orange Computer Depot Approved (914) 238-8831

dec BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

DISKS

RH70	Massbus cont
RK11D	RK05J control
RK05J	2.5Mb Drive
RK05F	5.0Mb Drive
RK06EA	14Mb Drive
RK07EA	28Mb Drive
RL01AK	5 Mb Drive
RP02	20Mb Drive
RP06AS	40Mb Drive

40 Orville Drive
Bohemia, N.Y. 11716

IBM-5100/ 5110/5120
WANT TO SELL OR BUY?

$1XX LOCATOR SERVICE
CAROLINA COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 30845
RALEIGH NC 27622
(919) 782-6257

FOR SALE
USED MDI EQUIPMENT

Portable 2101 & 2200
Data Terminal
Check Digit MOD-10
Carrying Case
Acoustic Couplers
Fast Charges
CONTACT:
J. KUZMA
O. MATZKE
(310)
497-5970

FOR SALE

2 Control Data 1200 LPM Chain Printer w/controllers - Model Number 9246:

Call:
Automated Data Service
513/878-9666

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

Call (313) 362-1000 CMI CORPORATION

FOR SALE!

11 70

ALSO: 11/34 RP04 RM03 TE16

MJ11 · MK11

ALSO: M8780 for VAX11/780
4K, 8K, 16K, 32K for DEC 8 & 11 Systems

CALL NOW! (617) 261-1100

AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP

LEASE - JULY, 1980 DELIVERY

EQUIPMENT	IBM PURCHASE	IBM MMMC
IBM 3850-1	$63,300	$100
3370-A1	35,100	120
3370-B1	23,400	90
3370-B1	23,400	90
3370-B1	23,400	90
TOTAL	$167,600	$550

2.3 Billion Bytes
$4,600 Per Month, 60 Months Cost = $2.15 Per Million Bytes

CONTACT: Bud McComb or Bob Smith
SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC
[illegible]
(602) 264-6000 — TLX-667-364
IBM Plug

Leybold Power Converter	$ 375
Topaz 3.1 KVA Isolator	350
Tek C27P, 6.5s High Speed	350
Tek 611 hi res b-y storage	2,800
RB PDP-11:	
Dual STK 350 SPI 451PS	
Tape System	2,800
RAM - INTEL 8K804	
64k x 16 MOS	800
- INTEL Add-on MU40U	
16k x 16	300
- INTEL Add-on MU160A	
64k x 16	700
DISK - AED 3400 Controller	
(RK05 Emul.) with Perstor 5+5	
front load drive	2,800
RB:	
PDP-11/04A, 56k x 16 Plessey	
parity MOS, M8001YA Boot,	
SLU, in 9 slot box with H77	
power	6,300
DZ-11D Module 8 Serial Mux	1,250
FP-11A (M8287) Floating Point	2,800
M8011-DP (M8232) 16k x 16	
parity card	1,000
KY11-LB (M7809) Programmers	
Console Card set for 11/34A	495
KW11-P (M7220) Programmable Clock	495
RX01 Card Set (M7726 + M7940)	395
KW11-P (M7220A) Programmable Clock	495
Drives for RX01 (NEW)	450
RX02 (M7744) Controller Card	515
DC11-W (M7809) SLU/RTC	575
W960C Multi-Layer Extender	
for 11/45 or 34	90
W946 Wire wrap Module, 4 wide	90
M8044 "No Stack" timeout module	
for 11/34	100
M105 (Add. Set.), M792, M7621,	
(Int. CTL.)	35
M7800 General Device	
Interface	275
MOS Reg. Card for H777	100
10-1/2" Expansion Box with	
DD11-DK (9 slots) and Boomer!	
Supply + 5/25A, -5/10-4A, +24/4A	2,200
Old Style Bell-63 with H720A power	
supply for use with LSI-11)	475
RB LSI-11:	
M7941 16-bit parallel card	150
MDB PROM/ROM Card Model	
MRV-80	25
LSI-11 Memory Special TOO GOOD	
TO LIST	CALL
Backplane 4 x 8 for LSI-11	325
DEC,H9276 4 x 4 Backplane	
for LSI	100
Boomer! Power Supply (NEW)	
5V @ 30A, ±12V @ 4A,	
+24V (for Rqtes) @ 6A	375
RB IBM Bit-Sc:	
INTEL sbc 80/10 CPU	295
NSC 80/10 with 4K RAM	395
NSC ROM/PROM Board	130
INTEL 64k x 8 RAM	500
Texas Instruments 733 KSR	
Dual Cassettes	1,600
Tally T2280 Printer (NEW)	2,200
Bell Bros. TV-9 CRT Display	90
Lambda +5VDC @ 16, 16, 31A	
Shugart TOO GOOD TO LIST	CALL
PERITEC 2.5 + 2.5 Top-load 3262	1,000
Xebec Controller for Perstor	
to DG NOVA	300
Holosonics System 500	
Holographic Image Processor	1,000

CALL Ed or Judy
Electrolabs
(415) 483-5930

FOR SALE OR LEASE

145 H2 4060, 2152, 6111	2821-5 I/O Control
6042, 6810, 7855	135 FE with AMS Memory to
2001, 3047, 3215	256K
145 I2 6042, 6883, 6810	4655, 4670, 6681
7855, 3047, 3215	7855, 3046, 3215
145 I2 4060, 2152, 6111	145H to I Memory
6042, 2001, 6810	145/148 4060, 2152, 6111
7855, 3047, 3215	

WANT TO BUY

370/158 Systems

EFM GROUP

Tommy Talbot
337 Front Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)397-3060

Bob Stevenson
Chuck Stabile
3069 Marcus Avenue
Lake Success, NY 11042
(516) 488-7676

Member of Computer Lessors Association and Computer Dealers Association

MINICOMPUTERS AND SYSTEMS

"Don't waste company time or money. Check with us before you buy or sell."

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Nova 2/10's; Nova 3/12's; Nova 1200's
Eclipse Systems-C350 and C330
DEC 11/23 System with (2) RL01 Disks
"Special" on Eclipse Core-Call Now
Diablo 31 Disk with CTL for Nova

Many other computers, peripherals and components new and used.

TWX 910/339-9272

minicomputer exchange inc.

CALL TODAY (408) 733-4400

TWX 910/338-9272

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SHORT TERM RENT

Leasing Dynamics Inc
Tom Cutter
216 687-0100

FOR SALE BY BID

Lot 1 - IBM 370/3 Model 10 with 3412 CPU (2mb), 3411 Console Typewriter, 3203 Printer (300 lpm), 3540 Disk Drives, 3741 Direct Feeder/Keypter. Minimum Bid - $35,000.

Lot 2 - IBM 3411 Tape Drive (200KB, 1600 bpi). Minimum Bid - $5,000

Lot 3 - Five 3340 Disk Modules (1 IBM, 2 Memorex). Minimum Bid - $2,250.

Lot 4 - Two 3440 Disk Packs for 370/3 Model 10 (1 UCI, 1 Group 3). Minimum Bid - $50.

All equipment available July 1, 1980. Per-chaser pays shipping and insurance. Bids will be opened at public auction at 10:00 a.m. on June 2, 1980.

For information contact:
Lance E. Stock, D.P. Manager
(309) 755-0585, Ext. 295

Mail Bids to: Fulton County Clerk and Recorder's Office
P.O. Box 960
Lewistown, Ill. 61554

FOR SALE

NCR Century 161
192 K Multi-Programming
6- 657 Dual Density Disc
2- 633 Tape Drives
1- 646 Printer (1200 LPM)
1- 6420 Printer (600 LPM)
1- 667 Card Punch

Currently under NCR Maintenance

Contact: Hal Matthews
919-646-6611

BURROUGHS CPU'S

B6700 — Complete Systems
B1726 — Complete Systems
B80 and B800 Minicomputer

PERIPHERALS

Disk Pack Drive & Controllers
Magnetic Tape Units
Memory Modules — I/C & Core
B800 Peripherals

TERMINALS

Available for delivery Now! to Mid 1980's

IBM

Series 1 — All Models & Peripherals

(303) 923-6331
2480 West Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223

FOR SALE

System 3 — Model 15D
System 3 — Model 10
System 32
System 34

URS Call: Bob Lusk (617) 438-4360
60 Montvale Ave.
Since 1969 Stoneham, MA 02180

11/70

1024 KB MEMORY
600 MB OF DISK STORAGE
125 INCH-PER-SECOND TAPE
16 ASYNCH COMM LINES

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

NORDATA
(309) 263-1170

WANTED
IBM 370/115 OR 125
NON-PROFIT CO. HAS A NEED FOR:
3115 OR 3125
2560, 3203, 3340, 2501, 3411, 3410
POSSIBLE TAX BENEFIT FOR OWNER
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS WRITE
CW BOX 2293
375 COCHITUATE RD. RTE. 30
FRAMINGHAM, MA. 01701

4341-K
w/3880, 3370A1
3 3370B1
NOVEMBER 1980
MID ATLANTIC COMPUTER SALES
609-482-1993

• 3741 • 3742 •
• 129's •
•System/34•System/38•System/32•System/3•

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 24029 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD
NASHVILLE, TN 37202 • (615) 383-8703

DATA ACCESS ARRANGEMENTS/COUPLERS
CBT, CBT, CBS

MODEMS
103A, 212A, 202, 201C, 208A/B, 209
300-9600 Baud-Dial Up & Private Line
Line Drivers, Synch/Asynch Converters
FCC REGISTERED
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
TELETYPE Dataspeed 40/4 & 4500 Systems
FICOMP, INC.
109 Witmer Road, Horsham, Pa. 19044
(215) 441-6666

MICRODATA REALITY
COMPUTER SYSTEM
FOR SALE
128 K Memory, 300 MB (2-150 MB Disk Drives)
10 CRTs, 16 Ports, 1-G.E. Matrix Printer (Terminet 200)
1 - Portable Terminal (Adds Envoy 200) 3.2 OP System
Under Microdata Maintenance
Written Inquiries to:
CW Box 2288
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

For LEASE (We're sole owners) Avail. Aug/80

IBM 4341 Model K
PROCESSOR & CONSOLE

* HI-SPEED I/O Set Make offer
* 3742 DATA SYST. from $3625
* 029 All Models from $1650
* 129-3 from $2650

WANTED
• 2420/B6 • 2803/B2 • 2158-3 Model M6

CALL GEORGE GILMAN
I.O.A. DATA CORP.
Toll Free 800-221-8436
N.Y. (212) 673-0300
263 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

370/145 H2
Available for Sublease
October 1, 1980 to June 30, 1981
Includes
ISC for 3330's
2 Selector Channels
3215 Console
1/4 Meg IBM
3/4 Meg Intel
Contact: Jim Berry
617/746-7600

For Sale
Houston's Oldest & Largest Microcomputer Retail Store
$80,000.00
P.O. Box 36584
Houston, TX 77036
(713) 771-1624

FOR SALE
Nova 3D
128KB Memory
4 Nort Multiplexor
Under Data General Maint.
Price $11,000
(Negotiable)
Like new
Call
(203) 384-8291

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

.3000 SERIES
Short Term Operating Leases
3033 Delivery Position
6/80 7/80 8/80

370's
Available
135's 138's
145's 148's
155's 158's
168's

PERIPHERAL PROGRAM
Short Term Leases
on installed or DPF supplied

LEASE A 360 TODAY
If you outgrow it, DPF will provide a larger 360 or 370 to meet your requirements

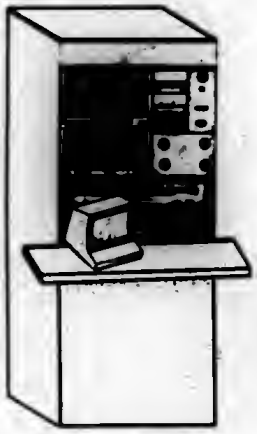
Available Now ... 360/40
Available Now ... 360/50
Available Now ... 360/65
DPF Provides a full range of IBM Systems from 30's ... to 168's

CMC's
Do you have a Data Communication Problem?

The DPF line of 270X, 370X compatibles is the answer.

PURCHASE LEASE OR SELL
DPF has requirements to purchase

370/135
138
145
148
155
158
and peripherals for our lease portfolio



SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES FROM dpf

MEMOREX EQUIPMENT
Available on short term lease

Immediate Delivery
3670's
3671's
3660's
3661's

Available Now

PLEASE CONTACT:
3000-370 LEASING: MIKE SWORDS
360 LEASING: JACK DUGAN
COMMUNICATIONS: ED ZUKERMAN
PURCHASE & SELL: NORM USHER
914-428-5000
DPF INCORPORATED
141 CENTRAL PARK AVENUE SOUTH
HARTSDALE, NEW YORK 10530

FOR SALE
IBM
SYSTEM 34
5340 D84 Processor
96K MAS
64K Disk
5211 Printer
5251-11s CRT (two)
Contact:
Chuck Gallotta for Details
Mendlow Products Inc.
20 State Street
Danbury, Connecticut 06810
(203) 743-2727

Immediate Delivery
DATA GENERAL
MICRO NOVA
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
New Equipment — Never Used
Model 6020-0 MP/100, 64 K 0
16 M 0 Disk
Mass CPT
6074 Series 100 CPU, Power with
Power Converter Cabinet
List $10,000 Your Cost $12,000
Ohio Industries, Inc.
Burlington, New Jersey
Call Mr. A.C. Caroline
(609) 386-2000

FOR SALE
BURROUGHS 3741 CPU
256 KB IC Memory
8 M Sytek HPT Systems Disk
B3540 Console (Electronic)
B3500 Type 0 I/O Channels
Now $60,000.00 Are $75,000.00
All Equipment is on Burroughs maintenance Contract
Contact:
Lee Williams
Southwest Petro-Chem
200 West Waterman
Wichita, Kansas 67202
Phone 316-838-3111

WANTED
D.E.C. DX11-B
360/370 Channel Interface
CHAMPION SERVICE CORPORATION
19801 Villaview Drive
Cleveland, Ohio 44119
(216) 486-3000
Mr. John Hall

FOR SALE -
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DATA GENERAL
NOVA 4X, 128 KB, 5 Slot Computers
All have 20MB D.G. Disk Drives, and ULM Multiplexor
Also available 6053 -
AA CRT's with enhanced keyboard, and DG TP2 Printers with EIA Interface.
All items brand new in original factory cartons
Contact:
J.D. MARSICANO
(800/237-2547
In Fla. call (813/879-7512

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY
Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 550 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, Mississippi 39201, for the following data processing equipment and services:
Request for Proposal No. 885, due 3:30 P.M., Tuesday, June 17, 1980, for the lease-purchase of a multiprogramming system for student training and administrative functions at a public junior college.
Request for Proposal No. 886, due 3:30 P.M., Tuesday, June 17, 1980 for the acquisition of a software replacement for ISAM and VSAM to run under MVS on an IBM 370/158 and Amdahl V6-II shared DASD system with 9 6 56 of CDC disk.
Request for Proposal No. 888, due 3:30 P.M., Tuesday, June 24, 1980 for the acquisition of a multileaving RJE/data entry/word processing system capable of asynchronous communications to an IBM 370/158 running JES2 under MVS.
Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.
Melinda Algee, State Central Data Processing Authority
601/961-4300

FOR LEASE
IBM
Sys/34's
Sys/38's
TexCom
A Computer Leasing Company specializing in IBM General Systems Products
• 1-800-531-5000
• 512-690-5000 (In Texas)
• San Antonio, Texas

Buy • Sell • Lease
3 32 34 38
All IBM Peripherals
CALL COLLECT! 901/372-2622
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St. • Memphis, Tennessee 38134

Immediately Available
For Sale or Lease
D G Eclipse Systems

FOR SALE
IBM S/38
2 order positions avail. Mar., Apr., and Aug of '81
502 CPU with comm. feature
3411 tape drive
3502 printer
5051 011 and 012's
5256 character printers
3370 disk drives
Contact: Steve Jenkins
(513) 890-2100
Mallenby Specialties, Inc.
Jackson Center, Oh 45334

Burroughs Model 6748 Computer
2 Mag readers
2 Model 9480-4 dual pack disk drives
2 Model 300 KB tape drives
80 Model TD 822 CRT terminals
4 Model TD 300 CRT terminals
2 Printers (1,200/1000 LPM)
1 Data Comm. processor
Other peripheral and support equipment
Air Conditioning equipment/room. Fire Retard flooring
Complete system with 500 range of programs, suitable for on-line order processing and customer service. Perfect for OEM, stand alone or telephone sales business. Must order from seller. Available end May 1980. Financing available to qualified buyers.
Please call R. Stewart
(216) 687-7000

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM 3-82-34-36
SERIES 1-5118

Available:
3/34-E36-E34-C20-C34-D36
8331-11, 8331-12, 8336-00

Communication:
3271, 3272, 3277,3284
3284, 3286, 3288, 3776
3777, 3780, 3784, 3785

Peripherals:
3741, 3742, 129, 629, 659
3715, 3717, 653, 514, 545
3410, 3411, 3445, 3644

GENE NICHOLL
TOM KLEEFISCH

AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.
8383 N. Stemmons Frwy., Suite 302
Dallas, TX 75247 214/631-3116
Formerly Gambil Computer Corp.
and Computer Resources Ltd.

WANT-TO-BUY IMMEDIATELY

DEC 11/03
11/04 - 11/40
SYSTEM
Please Call Martha
(617)261-1100

"FOR SALE"

The City of Valdosta will receive sealed bids for "Computer Equipment" until 10:00 a.m., May 30th, 1980.

Equipment offered for sale is I.B.M. System 3 Model 8, diskett input 3741 capacity, 16K memory, 9.8 million bytes disk storage, disk drive, 2 fixed, 2 removable, 300 L.P.M. Alphanumeric printer and 150 each No. 5444 disc packs (to be bid separately).

Inspection of equipment can be Monday through Friday, 8-5 at City Hall 212 E. Central Ave. Valdosta, Ga. 31601. For additional information phone 912/242-2660 Ext. 26 or 36.

The City shall reserve the right to receive or reject any or all bids, or to accept the highest and best bid considered in their interest.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Positions: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Tapes and Services, Software for Sale, Positions Available/Wanted, and Equipment (Available and Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please submit CLEAR typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $73.50 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $147.00 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $36.75 per insertion. Bold face headlines are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:
_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Route 30, Framingham, MA
01701

FOR SALE

July - September

AMDAHL 470
V-6-II
8 Megabyte
16 Channel
370/168-L
Hi-Speed Multiply
8 Channel

CALL
Charlie Berry
Major Computer
Incorporated
16237 Yellow Circle Drive
Minnetonka, Minn. 55343
612/933-6969

PDP-11 DISK DRIVES

80, 200, 300 Megabytes

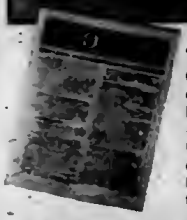
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

MEGABATA
(800) 235-1170

dataserv

Your Authority in the IBM Second Market

IBM equipment is too valuable to be used only once. When you need to know Second Market equipment values, market conditions and definitive answers to other questions, turn to Dataserv. People who know Dataserv trust Dataserv for good advice about the Second Market. Dataserv can help you get maximum satisfaction with your Second Market transaction, if we haven't listed the equipment you want to buy, sell or lease call our toll-free numbers, we cover the entire IBM Second Market.



"Overview" keeps you posted on the IBM Second Market

Overview is a bi-monthly newsletter published by Dataserv. It deals exclusively with information and market knowledge that will help you be better informed about the Second Market for IBM equipment. Price Trend Charts give you an invaluable guide to equipment values for budgeting and planning. Articles are written to help you deal more effectively with vendors. If you wish to receive Overview on a regular basis, free-of-charge, send your request (on your letterhead, please) to Dataserv at the address listed below.

Dataserv can save you money on your IBM maintenance.

If you are using IBM computers here's good news: now you can have genuine IBM maintenance at a saving. Yes, it's true, you can save on your maintenance budget without sacrificing quality. Dataserv Computer Maintenance, Inc. (DCMI) service is identical to IBM (because it is IBM) in every respect except what you pay. DCMI maintenance is performed by IBM service engineers using genuine IBM parts. Depending upon your system configuration, annual savings of $1000, $5,000, $8,000 and more are possible. The facts are your in our free 8 page booklet "The Secret of Saving Money on Your IBM Computer Maintenance." Call or write today for your free copy. For prompt response call our toll-free 800 number now.

CALL TODAY TOLL-FREE
1-800/328-2406

ATLANTA	404/523-6043
CHICAGO	312/951-6344
CLEVELAND	216/921-3960
DENVER	303/803-9648
DETROIT	313/961-6547
LOS ANGELES	613/626-0208
MINNEAPOLIS	612/544-0335
NEW YORK	212/926-6530
PHILADELPHIA	215/561-3966
SAN FRANCISCO	415/398-2002
U.S.A. TWX	910/576-2900
INTERNATIONAL	
TORONTO	416/364-8147
WEST GERMANY	011-49-210-112076#

dataserv

Your Authority in the IBM Second Market

DATASERV BUILDING, 9901 WAYZATA BOULEVARD, P.O. BOX 9488, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

"Call data 3 for the Total Package"

1. "That means Hardware...
2. Financing...
3. and Service."

Loren Page, specialist in Systems 32, 34 & 38

data 3 computer corporation
114 Central Avenue
P.O. Box 288 • Buffalo, MN 55313

Member Computer Dealers Association

3/32/34/38

For immediate information on our wide selection of newer pre-owned equipment, configured with peripherals in any appropriate combination to serve your needs, call:

Ross Adams for 8/3

Loren Page for 8/32, 34 & 38

1-800-328-3537

Sale or Lease Now
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
990-Based Computer Systems

Typical Configuration:
- 990/10 CPU with 224 K Bytes
- 2 CDC 300 MB Disk Drives
- 4 TI 911 VDT's
- 300 LPM Printer
- DX10 T/S Operating System
- Sort/Merge, System Utilities
- 1 Compiler (RPG II, COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC or PASCAL)
- AUTOFORM Data Entry System
- Two Weeks Training at MDS

Price - $77,500 plus tax, freight and installation

TI field service available

Call us to discuss other configurations, peripherals, terminals and conversion from your present computer.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY for most configurations, including 990/12 CPU.

Manufacturing applications including BOMP, MRP, Production Control, etc., also available.

Call (213) 640-6604
Mini Data Systems
2041 Rosecrans Avenue
El Segundo, California 90245

FOR SALE
TAPE DRIVES
Perice - 9640 - 9
Cipher - 160K
Microdata - 6000
LINE PRINTERS
Data Products - 2000, 2200
2410, 2440, 2470, 6000

REPAIR SERVICE
Microdata - (Most)
W. Dynac - 6000 Series
Data Products
2230, 2300 Series
Data Printer - V128C, CT6644
Cipher - 160K Series
Centronics - 101A Series
ADDS - 880, 980
(Some day or less turnaround emergency swap service available.)

Computer [illegible] 714 751 [illegible]

FOR SALE
IBM 360/65J
1- 2065-J50 Central Processor
4- 2365-2 Core (1 Meg total)
1- 1052-7 Console
1- 2860-2 Selector Channel (2 channels)
1- 2870-1 Multiplexor Channel
3- 2314-1 Disk Storage Units
3- 2361-2 Large Core Storage (4 Meg total)

Currently under IBM Maintenance. Available Oct., 1980. For additional information contact: B. Yates, Computer Center, Charleston College, Pasadena, NY 10670 (516) 286-7721.

FOR SALE
3032-4 $900,000

WANT TO BUY
3031, 3033
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

SUBLEASES AVAILABLE
3033-U8 w/3856
3420-6 w/6425
3803-2 w/6186

AMERICAN COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORPORATION

FOR LEASE
370/145
1 MEG AND PERIPHERALS
RON LOUDIN
616/683-0200

SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 3 SYSTEM 32, 38 IBM 370 158 & 168 3420 3330 - 3340 - 3350

Owens Computer Group, Inc.
7300 West College Drive
Palos Heights, Illinois 60463
(312) 448-4300
Dealer & Lessor in IBM Computers

370/135
LEASE/PURCHASE
July, 1980 Delivery
FEATURES
144K IBM, 388K INTEL
3274, 3800, 4655, 4670, 4672, 6981, 7855, 7861, 8837
Principles Only
817/784-8491
James Richards

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

4331 J	Available July 15, 1980
3033 N8	July 15, 1980
3370 Disks	July 15, 1980
3203 Printers	July 15, 1980
4341 K	October 15, 1980
3370 Disks	October 15, 1980

Contact: Bob Smith
SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 East Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-6668 TLX 667-334

TO: BUY, SELL, OR LEASE
DISK **ITEL** TAPE
CALL OR WRITE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS/GRAPHICS
2017 W. 104th
Leawood, KS 66206
TOM LYNN 913+649-2190

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3741s
3742s
ANY CONFIGURATION
30 to 45 day availability!
MCC (214) 634-2759

IBM SYSTEM III MODEL 10 16K

Available on or about June 15th. All peripherals used only one shift and with continuous IBM maintenance. Attractively priced and terms can be arranged.

Contact Dick Adams, Treasurer, Connecticut Printers, Inc., 55 Granby Street, Bloomfield, CT. 06002, (203) 243-6711.

FOR SALE

4 - IBM 2741 Communication Terminals. Accoustical cover included. 1 - IBM 083 Sorter. Previous M/A Provided. Make Offer. Wayne County Intermediate School District, 33500 Van Born Road, Wayne, MI. 48184. Dan Ramsey

(313) 326-6300

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.

The Custom Leasing People

Branch Offices

ATLANTA	(404) 953-0926
BOSTON	(617) 749-4844
CHICAGO	(312) 945-6150
DALLAS	(214) 641-7870
DENVER	(303) 499-4488
DETROIT	(313) 996-5811
HOUSTON	(713) 367-1666
KANSAS CITY	(816) 474-5105
LOS ANGELES	(213) 278-4117
MINNEAPOLIS	(612) 884-0980
NEW JERSEY	(201) 635-1092
N.Y. FINANCIAL DISTRICT	(212) 747-0220
ST. LOUIS	(314) 434-6330
SAN FRANCISCO	(415) 383-4111
WASHINGTON, D.C.	(202) 656-9676
International Offices	
LONDON	01-222-4031
PARIS	331-775-0511
COLOGNE, GERMANY	221-763-1458

Corporate Headquarters
O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.
71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10006
(212) 747-0220 (800) 221-5674
TWX: 710-581-5223 OPM LEASE/NYK

Short and Long Term Lease Plans Available

CPUs

- 370/135, 370/145, 370/155, 370/168 — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease
- 303X Series — Purchase/Leaseback of Installed or OPM Supplied
- 370/158, 370/168 — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease
- 4300 Series — All Configurations Available for Sale or Lease
- 370/138, 370/148 — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease
- Amdahl All Models, CDC Cyber 74, Univac 1100 Series — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

FEATURES/MEMORY

- 370/158 & 168 ISC/Madrids All Channels — For Sale or Lease
- IBM Memory: 370/158s, 168s, etc. or 3000 Series Machines — For Sale or Lease
- OEM Memory: 155s, 158s, 168s, either EM&M, NSC, Intel or STC — For Sale or Lease

PERIPHERALS

- 3333/3330s, 3350s, 3830s — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease
- 3803 Controllers, 3420 Tapes — All Models and Configurations Available For Sale or Lease
- 3211/3811, 1403/2821 — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Complete Installation and Planning Support Provided

See you at Computer Expo '80

Renaissance Center, Detroit, Mi. June 3-5, Booth No. 418

Contact: Bernie Gest
(218) 783-1818
7784 Southside Ave.
Mahtomedi Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

3274-1C CONTROLLER
3289-2&3211 PRINTERS
3203-2, 4, 5 PRINTERS
3274 / 3276 / 3278's

WANTED BASO

3340-3344-3350-3370

DEC NOW

11/34A-LG64KB, DL11, KY11 — NEW $13,250.00

RP06AA, Hsvf	$34,000.00
11/23AA or Datasystems	NOW
11/45 processors and systems	NOW
11/34 systems	NOW
11/70 W/RP06's or RM03's New and Used	NOW
Peripherals, doc tape, and cards	
VT100	$1,900.00

WANTED FOR CASH

any and all DEC systems and peripherals. All inquiries immediately answered

DATAWARE
SYSTEMS LEASE, INC.
30 Bay St.
Staten Island, N.Y. 10301
(212) 447-4911
Telex 620004

DEC

Specialists in DEC Systems and DEC Compatible Add-Ons

DTU03 & Controller

DATA SYSTEMS SERVICES

22842 Lambert
Suite 406
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-8834

BUY•SELL•LEASE

3741 3742
029 I.B.M. 129

WILLIAM MARTIN COMPANY INC.

CALL 201 343 4554

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee, Full Reels, All External Labels Removed. Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.50 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.00 ea.
600' Reel	$3.25 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
169 S Nsw Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM 3704

Immediately Available

Contact: Jerry A. Borley
(303) 986-0820

JBI Associates, Inc.
446 Sutes Blvd., Suite 300
Lakewood, CO 80228

DEC PDP-11 PERIPHERALS

RP08-AA	MJ11-BA
RWP08-AA	DL11-C
RK05J-AA	LA36-CE
RK05F-FA	

In Stock Now
NORDATA
(206) 282-1170

Systems 3/32/34/38

CALL FOR A QUOTE
(612) 333-6476

NORTHERN GROUP

System 34's 3 year leases below 10%

WE BUY, SELL, AND INSTALL NEW AND USED COMPUTER ROOM FLOORING

Raised Floor Installation, Inc.
19 Sabaya St.
Clifton, N.J. 07013
(201) 778-2444 in New Jersey
(212) 594-4039 in New York
(415) 548-9466 in California

BUY SELL LEASE or TRADE

DEC Computer Systems and Peripherals

SOUTHWEST AUTOMATION CORP.
14700 Memorial Drive
Suite 104
Houston, Texas 77079
713-468-4381

Almost an AUCTION

DIGITAL COMPUTER SERVICE CORP. has been commissioned by a nationally and internationally known OEM to unload excess Data General and Data General compatible inventory immediately. This offer is good for a limited time only and will not be available again at these prices. OFFER EXPIRES MAY 31st, 1980

90 DAY WARRANTY - "LIKE NEW" CONDITION

Equipment	Per Unit $	Min. Order
D-116 16K Core Memory	$ 900.00	10
D-116 CPU Boards	800.00	5
D-116 ALU's (8 Port)	800.00	3
D-116 17Slot Jumbo's		
16K Configuration	2,700.00	3
32K Configuration	3,600.00	3

"NEW" - NEVER BEFORE USED

Equipment	Per Unit $
Nova 4X - 256KB - BBU	$15,500.00
Com Chassis-Alm 16-3	
I/O Bus Extender Cabinet	
Disc Cables-20ms Line Mod.	
Western Peripherals Magnetic Tape Controller - Cable - Adapters	2,500.00
Rienda (10 Meg.) Disc Control	1,500.00
Decitek Series 260 Paper Tape Reader	250.00
Okidata Model 22 Line Printers	2,000.00
Burpe Paper Tape Punch (6&8 Level)	1,000.00
Momorex Model 651 Floppy Disc Drives	300.00
Teletype Model 40	4,000.00

TERMS: CASH ON DELIVERY, F.O.B. DENVILLE, N.J.

DIGITAL COMPUTER SERVICE, CORP.
459 EAST MAIN STREET (Rt. 53) — DENVILLE, N.J. 07834
(201) 625-5360

WANTED DEC IBM SYSTEM 34

617-261-1103

SALE/LEASE

Will sell or lease DEC Model 550 with PDP-11/34A CPU, VT-100 CRT, Fortran IV Language Processor, Datatrieve-11, RPG II V.8 Language Processor, LA-180 Line Printer, 32 KB MOS Memory, Two RL01 5.2 MB Removable Disk Drives — Includes other items not listed here. 24 months old, always under DEC maintenance agreement. Will accept $60,000. Send contact name and telephone number to:

[illegible]
[illegible]
Framingham, MA 01701

GENERAL AUTOMATION EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

[illegible]
DISK DRIVE
PRINTER
CRT'S
PERIPHERALS AND CONTROLLERS
DISK DRIVES
PRINTERS
CARD READERS
CARD PUNCH
ASYNC COMM
PAPER TAPE READERS
CRT's

[illegible]
[illegible]
Anaheim, California 92805
(714) 776-6555

3880's

Available Immediately

C.P.U.'s	3135, 3138, 3145 3148, 3158, 3168 3031, 3032, 3033
DISK:	333X, 334X, 3350, 3830
TAPE:	3410, 3411, 3420, 3803
PRINTER:	3203-2, 4, 5, 3211/3811
CARD 1/O:	2501, 3505/3525
CRT:	3277-1, 3277-2

Contact Mark Collard or Randy Pratt

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place
Dallas, Texas 75247
214/630-6700

DEC

FOR SALE

[illegible]	DH11AA
MS11LB	DZ11A
MS11DP	DZ11B
MS11JP	DH11B
RL01	DL11A, E
RK05J-AF	DZ11CX
BA11NE	DH11BX

11/34A, 64KB

REPLACE YOUR IBM

3830's (1&2), 3330's & 3333's (1&11)
with

MEMOREX UNITS

3672 Storage Control Units
3673 Disc Controllers
3675 Disc Modules

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY: LEASE OR SALE
Contact: Harry Blair 713/524-6240

1, 2 & 3 Year Leases AVAILABLE

138's 148's

RANDOLPH Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
527 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, CT 06830
869-945-6367
In Connecticut, 921-2000

dc dearborn dc

Giveth:

dc dearborn

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DIEBOLD
COMPUTER LEASING
BUY•SELL•LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS
360 303X
370 4300 Series

IBM
CARD READERS & PUNCHES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS

DIEBOLD
1602 201-569-7838
TWX 710 991-9753

Member Computer Leasing Assn. of America and Computer Dealers Association

---

4 YR LEASE ON ANY 303X
2 YR LEASE ON 3032-6 w/3850
370-158-3 6 Mo. LEASE
370-158-II ANY TERM

SHA-LI LEASING ASSOCIATES, INC.
40 Wall Street
New York, N.Y. 10005
(212) 482-8848
George J. Prussin or
Charles J. Albright

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS
C.D. SMITH
12005 EAST FREEWAY, SUITE 318
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77015
713/451-3112
TELEX 76-2547

CHARGE US!
(You can charge your subscription to Computerworld on American Express, Visa or Mastercharge)
COMPUTERWORLD

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370/115
370/125
Call Ken Bouldin or John Ferguson

370/135
370/138
Call Mike Nelson

370/145
370/148
Call Verlyn Sims

S/3
MODEL 8
MODEL 10
MODEL 12
Call Roger Odom
MODEL 15
Call Jack Goodman

3742
Call Gayle Drotar

S/34
Call Roger Odom
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

TAPE
3411•3410
3420
DISK
3340•3344
3350
Call Bob Ford

ECONOCOM
1756 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9120
Member CDA

In Canada... let us quote a custom-configured IBM computer system in new condition, with quick delivery, at big savings under IBM factory prices.

Don Dupuis
Windsor, Ont.
(519) 258-8910

John Bastien
Montreal, Que.
(514) 288-8455

CMI — Remember the name
CMI COMPANY

FOR SALE
RK06, RK07, RM03,
VAX 11/780, 11/70,
11/34A SYSTEMS
C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112

FOR LEASE
4341-L
Call Bud McComb
Systems Marketing Inc.
602 264 5600
TLX 667 334
Phoenix, Arizona 85012

SHORT TERM LEASES
135's, /145's, /158's, /145's
3330's, 3350's, 3420's
360/40's, /50's, /65's
Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Arlington	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1616
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 961-1675
Minneapolis	(612) 370-1153
St Louis	(314) 353-8285
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8080**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
CANADA	
Toronto	**(416) 366-1515**

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING

Chicago	(John O'Shea)	**(312) 298-3910**
Dallas	(Bill Tucker)	**(214) 233-1616**
New York	(Richard Ventola)	**(212) 832-2622**
San Francisco	(Henry Paulson)	**(415) 283-8080**

GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Mask	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mask	Sale	Lease
026	$ 750	$30/mo	067	$2100.	085	$1200	$60/mo
029	$1700	$45/mo	3348(35)	$ 550.	088	$2750.	$125/mo
062	$ 750	$30/mo	3348(70F)	$ 899.	129	$3050	$110/mo
063	$1700	$60/mo	3741	$3600.	548	$1500	$60/mo
064	$2750.	$125/mo	3742	$4800.	557	$3500.	$125/mo
			360/20	Offers			

Other Machines Also Available

Disk Packs, Cartridges, Modules

3336-11	$299.00	2316's	$99.00	DATA MOD's	$99.00
3336-1	$149.00	1316's	$30.00	CARTRIDGES	$ 30.00

We Purchase Used Packs & Modules

T New Memorex Mag Tape from $10.49 ea.
100% Recert. Mag Tape from $7.49 ea.
Memorex Diskettes & Non IBM Packs in stock.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

BUYING

029 & 129	All 370 Peripherals
3741 & 3742	3704 & 3705
3270 Equipment	System 34 & 38 Positions

Will Buy IBM Rental Equipment

Vantage
Computer Marketing, Inc.
8400 Southwest
Dallas, Texas 75209
214/630-6300
TWX 910-860-5500

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Data Automation Company, Inc.
4055 Cash Rd. - P.O. Box 47922
Dallas, Texas 75247
Phone: (214) 637-0570

Charter Member Computer Dealers Association

BUY • SELL • LEASE

Contact: Jo Perry • Chris Elders • Pat Milton

WANT TO BUY
3330-Mod. 11 & 01
3330-Mod. 11 & 01
3340-Mod. A2 & B2
3344-Mod. B2
3350-Mod. A2 & B2
Contact: P.M.

Any Situation not listed in this ad, please contact Chris Elders

WANT TO BUY
3420-04, 05, 06
Single & Dual Density
Contact: P.M.

• Data Automation has been engaged in the marketing of pre-owned IBM Equipment for over 15 years.

BUYING & SELLING
3271-3272
3277
3284-3286-3288
Contact: S.S.

FOR SALE
3741-02/
4331/4332
6111/6121
3715-02
Contact: J.P.

FOR SALE DATA ENTRY
026 029
129-03
129-03 w/4601
3741-01 & 02
3715
3742
Contact: J.P.

FOR SALE OR LEASE
UNIT RECORD
046 047
054 059
077/085/086
092/093/094
514 519
552 557
Contact: J.P.

We clean, repair, and recertify disk packs.

FOR SALE DATA MODULES
3348-70
IBM
Memorex
Guaranteed
Contact: J.P.

• Data Automation Maintains a Comprehensive Inventory of Pre-Owned IBM Equipment

FOR SALE
Sys. 32/34 & Peripherals
Contact: S.S.

WANT TO BUY
3136-I (512K)
Contact: P.M.

BUYING & SELLING
2301/2311 & 2321
1442/1501 & 1402
1403-2/-3/-4
2821/01-02-03
2305-2/-3/-4
2314/01
Contact: S.S.

WANT TO BUY
3803-01 & 02
Single and Dual Density
Contact: P.M.

• Data Automation wants to buy your currently owned, leased, or rented IBM Equipment.

DISK PACKS
1316 2315 2336-01
2316 3440 2336-11
Used-Guaranteed
Contact: J.A.

FOR SALE
3420-03 (single den.)
3420-01 (single den.)
Contact: P.M.

FOR SALE
3742-01/4004
5496/5496/
6999/6135
Contact: J.P.

FOR SALE

2 Honeywell 277 disk drives with controller.
Write:
Wayne F. Peak,
ABS Corp.,
36 Market St.,
Lowell, MA 01852
with questions or firm offer.

FOR SALE

STC Units:
3650 Tape Drives (16)
3600-4 Tape control Unit (1)

For RFP contact:
Ray Mallone
A. T. & T. Long Lines
Room 5E102
Bedminster, New Jersey 07921
(201) 234-6000

• DATA GENERAL • • DEC •

SURPLUS SPECIALS

D.E.C. DISK DRIVES
RL01, RK05, RK07, RM02, RM03, RP04, RP06

11/34A-CPU	PDP8 Systems
RP02	New CDC Disk 9762
RPR02	With Emulex Controller DG6021
RP03	Eclipse & Nova* Memory
MJ11BE	Eclipse & Nova* Systems
MS11LB	DG Disks & Controllers
MS11LD	DG 6053 & 6052 CRT's
TU58/TC11	Eclipse M600 Systems
PDP8A	DG MUX-ALM 8
PDP8E	Nova* 3 Triple Option
M7850	Nova* Data Acquisition System
TS03	Line Tape
CR11	EDS Point 4 & MUX's
PDP11 Systems	

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:
• DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2300
• DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2300

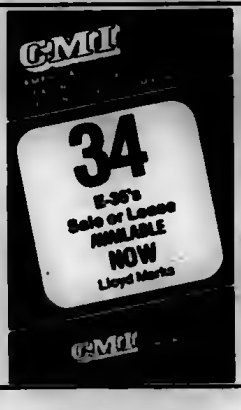
Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

H•P

BUYING-SELLING

3000 SYSTEMS
2000 SYSTEMS
1000 SYSTEMS

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP.



Lease or Sell
Key-to-Disk System
(Equivalent to UNIVAC CADE System)
Typical configuration includes 128K byte memory, 1600 BPI mag tape, 8.8 MB disk storage and 10-15 Keystations.

800-345-6325
ROBERTSON LEASING CO.

WANTED

DEC PDP-15
Any Configuration
DEC Stafan 70 or 80

Charles Michaels
National Resources
(201) 335-8837

135 w/IFA . . .
$900/month
4331-J w/3310's . . .
Sublease July 1980 (financed at 13%)

Whalen Equipment Corporation
One Skaneateles Park East
Skaneateles, N.Y. 13152
315-685-5507

Short or Long Term Leases From RANDOLPH

4300's
303X
...and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

800-243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830
(203) 661-4200

4341-L
Oct and Dec 1980
4331-J
August 1980
CENTRON-DPL
612-884-3366

IBM
3270

IBM

BIG SAVINGS
SMALL COMPUTERS
System 3 32 34 and 5110

CALL 817-581-1189
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

WANTED

IBM/360-50 + PERIPHERALS
NIXDORF/ENTREX
CPU'S & TERMINALS
Call or Write:
Don Ashberry
Computer Statistics, Inc.
4141 Southwest Fwy.
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 623-4710

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
— WE CARE —
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue — Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

Computerworld's classifieds work.

(That's why you see so many of them.)

COMPUTERWORLD

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	Currently Available For Lease Date
370/158	
158 - U35 (ISC and Madrids)	lease only 7/25/80
158 Memory - 1 meg (CDC)	lease only now
M upgrade and 3058 for 158	sale or lease now
370/168	
168 Memory - 3 megs (IBM)	lease only 6/01/80
2860 - 3	lease only 5/19/80

CONTACT:

LFC

Jack A. Northrop
Lease Financing Corp.
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, PA 19087
215/527-4460

IDS international data services, inc.

DEC SYSTEMS

PDP 11/70's, 11/34's, 11/04's, 11/03's & Peripherals

BUY & SELL

(415) 969-7222
telex: 345 592

453-D Ravendale Drive
Mountain View Ca. 94043

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want. Titles and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Tymshare Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $72.50 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $147.00 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $36.75. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Route 30, Framingham, MA 01701

IBM PERIPHERALS SALE OR LEASE

TAPE UNITS 3803 3410 ALL MODELS 3420

CONTROLLERS 3803 3811 3830 2821 3272 3871 2401 2804 2814 2822 2841 2702 2703 2715 2791 2793 3705 3725

DISPLAY STATIONS 3270 3277

MOST ITEMS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Contact: Barnie Gast

215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Avenue
Phila., Pa. 19126

WHEN YOU NEED DEC . . .

TERMINALS
- VT-100
- LA36
- LA120
- LA180

PDP11/03 SYSTEMS

LSI/11 MODULES

Demand. . .Delivery
Demand. . .Discounts
Demand. . .UNITRONIX

UNITRONIX

ATTENTION
System 34 Users

Features 4901
(16 Device Expansion)
In Stock Now!

Call
213/886-4662
Cass Marketing Services, Inc.

DEC PDP-11 Equip. for Sale

PDP-11/70 PDP-11/45 PDP-11/40 PDP-11/34A PDP-11/23

Memory	Core & MOS
Discs	2.5mb — 167mb
Printers	Line & Character
Terminals:	VT-52, VT-100, LA-36
Communications	DZ-11-A, DU11-DA, NG11-A
Card Reader/Punch	CTS11-KM
Backplanes	DD11-DK, DD11-B

CARL R. DOBBINS & ASSOC., INC.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
609-727-0999

IPS

Wanted To Buy/ Sublease	For 158/168 Users Sale or Lease
3033 3032 3031 Rental Credit OK	2860-2 168 AP 158 AP ISC/Madrids for 158 158 Memory Immediate Delivery
Available For Quick Delivery	**Wanted**
3158-II 3148 K 3138 I Sale or Lease	3158 IBM Mem. 3148 IBM Mem. 3138 IBM Mem. May 30, 1980
Sell/Lease	**We're Buying**
3145 I02, ISC/Madrids 3158 U-34, ISC/Mad.	3860-1 3350-A2/B2 3340-A2/B2 3344-B2 3333-11 3330-11 Immediate Delivery

FOR RETAIL INQUIRIES CALL: 800-526-4852

IPS

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 370 138J CPU
IBM 3420/5 Tape
IBM 3203/4 Printer
IBM 3704 A1 & A 4 Communication Ctrl

Smythe McArthur Associates Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

FOR SALE

NCR CENTURY 200
216K MEMORY
040-200 PRINTER (1200 LMP)
005-201 Disc Unit (2 Units)
007-102 Dual Disc Unit
033-110 MAG TAPE (2 Units)
021-103 Multiplexer
Current Loop & Adapter Boards (7 Units)
005-101 Cardreader/Punch
200-2 Thermal KSR (15 Units)

Payment Required Before Release of Equipment

USED IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION UNDER MAINTENANCE CONTRACT AVAILABLE NOW

All Quotes Must Be Written

GREATER JOHNSTOWN AREA VO-TECH
445 Schoolhouse Road
Johnstown, PA 15904
(814) 266-0373

WE BUY
158 & 168
MEMORY
transdata
214/631-5647

IBM
3830
For Immediate Sale
Contact: Tom Thomas
(802) 656-3316
UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT
238 Waterman Building
Burlington, Vt. 05405

time & services | time & services | time & services | software for sale | software for sale

TIME & SERVICES

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES

THREE DELTA CORP
1036 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-9810
TWX-910 339-9511

Honeywell Level 6 Maintenance Support

- Maintenance Contract
- Installation
- Site Readiness
- Time & Materials Support
- Spare Parts
- Repair Service

If your Level 6 is not being serviced by Honeywell and you would like it to be, call our answering service, toll free 800-241-1634 (In Georgia, 800-282-4350). Say "CONTAC" when operator asks for system number.

Honeywell
Honeywell Field Engineering – The Performance Pros

MEMORY REPAIRS

ALL MANUFACTURERS
DEC, IBM, OR ANY OTHER

- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Semi Stack Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices From $60.
- Low Flat Fees Available for Quad, Large Mixed and Repair Jobs. 100% Burn-In.

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

N.Y. Metro Area Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1881

IBM 360/40

All Shifts, 128K, 4-3401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.
From $35/Hour
Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palma (212) 997-1413
Charles Lalgey (212) 997-1411

Computer Services

370/158-3
VS1 - CMS - DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
PACKAGED PROGRAMS
(201) 777-3454
15 Minutes from Lincoln Tunnel
One Passaic Street
Wood-Ridge, N.J. 07075

DATA PROCESSING SERVICES

We Rent Computer Time
IBM System 360/Model 65
- Two 2341 (13 Spindles)
- Two I/O Sets
- Eight 1600/800 BPI Tape Drives

Data Entry On Line Systems
Small Business Computers
Consulting Service
TJ COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
140 Willis Place, Bohemia, N.Y.
516/567-1212

NEED PROGRAMMERS?

Now programming Jobs can be completed, tested and documented in Korea, by Korean programmers at substantial savings. Cobol, PL-1 or Fortran coding in a dos environment are offered. Specifications and documentation will be in English. We provide quality work, fast turn-around and attractive prices.

Please contact Mr. Lee at:

Emerging Ushin Computer Corp.
Mapo P.O. Box 9 Seoul, Korea
Telex : ILSHIN K27969
Cable Add. : EICOMPUTER
Telephone : 363-0741/4, 363-0707

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

370 168 mod 3 Datacenter

Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerlevsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamer
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

DEC USERS

WE HAVE SOFTWARE IN
PASCAL
A/R ORDER ENTRY, PAYROLL, A/P G/L ISAM FILE HANDLER, WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM
COMPETITIVE PRICES — EASY TO USE
FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION CONTACT
THETA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
1110 Sonora Ave., Ste 106
Glendale CA 91201
(213) 242-7981 / 245-0917

OMNIDATA

INTERACTIVE data management package for PDP-11 and LSI-11 systems using RT-11

Maintains list-oriented data in user-defined format. Complete selection and sorting capabilities, user-defined reports.

Create your own applications with NO CUSTOM PROGRAMMING

End-User license $1,495.00 - Dealer's license, training, and support available.

SERBAN ASSOCIATES
Suite 14, 101 East Holly Ave.
Sterling, VA 22170
(703) 450-8060

new generation software

aincor
FOR DEC/RSTS SYSTEMS

ambase A complete application development tool and DBMS, increasing the productivity of programming staffs across the country from 50-90%. Includes:
- DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
- QUERY LANGUAGE
- REPORT GENERATOR
- SCREEN FORMAT GENERATOR
- PACKAGED APPLICATION SYSTEMS

business control
- ORDER PROCESSING/BILLING
- SALES ANALYSIS
- INVENTORY CONTROL
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

accounting
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- G/L/FINANCIAL REPT.
- PAYROLL

Utilizing AMBASE technology

AINCOR COMPUTER CORP. CIN2
4500 PLAINFIELD AVENUE · CINCINNATI, OH 45236 · 513/891-0880

The Right Combination

Unlock those tough conversion problems with Dataware's proven combination of software and services.

SPS/1400/1410 AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL

The industry's most successful translator will eliminate the burdens of emulation and costly maintenance of second generation language.

For more information please call or write today!
The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
3085 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 875-5722 | TELEX 91510

AT LAST! Series/1 Software

REPORT GENERATION SYSTEM
for EDX Operating System
Complete Installation and User Documentation Incl.
$995 plus applicable tax

ISR
Information Storage and Retrieval Systems, Inc.
P.O.Box 305 White Plains, NY 10602
(914) 997-0866

HIGH-QUALITY ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING SOFTWARE

For Dec (RT-11, RSX-11M) and Prime Mini-Computers
- General Ledger & Financial Reporting
- Payroll
- Professional Time & Billing
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable

COMPUTING
3560 N. Lexington/St. Paul, MN 55112
call toll free 1-800-328-9574
in MN call collect 612-484-8800

SERIES/1

Utilities improve productivity.
1. SORT/MERGE — High speed sort/merge/compress dictionary of data names & labels used in EDX source programs.
2. EDX/ISAM — Puts data/datasets records in fast or character format.
More functions now available. Many companies have purchased these programs at $95 each. Send for more info.

LEGLER SYSTEMS COMPANY
23 Charles Hill Road
Orinda, CA 94563
(415) 254-1264

IBM SYSTEM 34 WORD PROCESSING

A user developed complete word processing package for a System 34.

This is perhaps the most powerful System 34 word processor on the market. Completely interactive. Incredibly priced at $2301

Call Jeffrey Pappas, Operations Manager, (617) 546-3413 or 890-1981

Pam Research
Rockport, MA 01966

RSX-11M speaks DCL*

*DIGITAL COMMAND LANGUAGE

MAKES RSX-11M SIMPLE TO USE
SAVES YOU TIME AND MONEY
- English commands
- also VAX/VMS and RSX-11S-PLUS
- on-line help, hints, and examples
- easy to install NO SYSGEN required
- fully supported
- complete documentation
- $750 available immediately

ANDREW RUBEL & ASSOCIATES, INC.
One Soldiers Field Park 600
Boston, MA 02163 (617) 576-7555
RSX and Digital *trademarks Digital Equipment Corp

DATAPOINT USERS

- NEW SOFTWARE
  - EDITRND/DBC allows the user to edit individual sectors of a random file without destroying the file structure $175.00
- SERVICES
  - Custom software development. We can develop your software on our hardware.
  - Consulting
  - Training

JWL — Room 1004 (212) 686-3010
30 East 40th Street
New York, New York 10017

A classified section is known by the companies it keeps.

COMPUTERWORLD

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the only translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include added COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C-S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

DATA GENERAL RDOS/RDOS EXTENDED BASIC USERS

Commercial Software
Complete Medical Business System

No Licensing
Reasonable one time charge includes source code and unrestricted rights to resell.
- Accounts Receivable
- Insurance Forms Processing
- Itemized Patient Statements
- Automatically ages all patient accounts and insurance claims
- Service Analysis
- Recalls and Test Processing
  -Fully Documented
  -Instructional Aids Designed for the first time user
  -Marketing Aids Available
  -Programs are written in BK or Ione
  -ISAM File Organization Used
  -Installed and proven system

Other proven packages available at same terms.

SOFTWARE HOUSE, INC.
2111 E. Broadway Rd. #1
Tempe, Arizona 85282
(602) 968-3668

Two distinguished products for PDP-11 users

INTAC™ Interactive Data Base Management

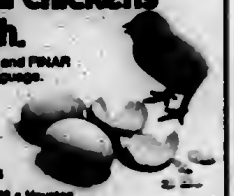
INTAC is a new concept for data storage and retrieval that features an easy-to-use question and answer format, built-in edit rules, multi-key ISAM data access, interactive inquiry, and a unique report generator.

MAPS™ Financial Modeling

MAPS, recognized worldwide for over five years as a leader in financial modeling and reporting, is used to construct budgets, financial forecasts, consolidations and "what if" analyses.

Call us at (415) 969-1169
first systems incorporated
1969 Embarcadero Road • Suite 200 • Palo Alto, California 94303

How to count your chickens before they hatch.



All you need is a DEC PDP-11 with RSTS and FINAR — the financial analysis and reporting language.

- Budgets
- Project evaluation
- Cash flow
- Forecasts
- Planning
- Consolidation

FINAR SYSTEMS
132 Nassau St., Suite 212, New York, NY 10038
(212) 233-3781 • New York (713) 988-5840 • Houston
(312) 236-2823 • Chicago (415) 348-6810 • San Francisco

transcomm

NEW . . .
for DEC RSTS/E Business Systems

Financial Reporting & G/L→FINAR Interface

To automatically pass data from statements prepared by the TOLAS-II Financial Report Writer to FINAR models, for
- Consolidating reports
- Graphic display of financial data
- Performing "what if?" calculations

Both TOLAS-II and FINAR available from:

TRANSCOMM DATA SYSTEMS
412-683-6778 1329 Old Freeport Road Pittsburgh, PA 15238
415-635-7125 San Francisco, CA

AUTHORIZED [redacted] COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

General Business Software For

DATAPOINT COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Accounts Receivable • Accounts Payable • General Ledger • Payroll • Inventory
- Integrated Systems
- On-Line/Interactive
- Written in Datatext/Datashare •
- Guaranteed Error Free
- One Time Charge No Royalties
- Source Code/Documentation Included

Custom Computing, Inc.
P O Box 1374 305 Kay St
Kilgore, Texas 75662 214/984-8638

•-TRADEMARK OF DATAPOINT CORPORATION

NEW FOR SYSTEM/34

GENERATE ON-LINE F/M PROGRAMS – ON-LINE ADD/CHG/DEL/INQ
56 FIELDS, REPORT OUTPUT

S/34 DOCUMENTATION AND ANALYSIS AID SYSTEM

OTHER SYSTEMS FOR S/3 AND S/34 – A/P, G/L, A/R, P/R, OTHER

(EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION, RPG II SOURCE PROVIDED)

BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. (318) 388-2236
P. O. Box 1633 West Monroe, Louisiana 71291

DATAPOINT Users

DPTPLUS, the company who released the first Datashare™ CAT program, and DPT-EDIT, a fast Datashare™ Text Editor, now announces. . . . .

A complete line of DOS Utilities operating under DATASHARE™

COMPILER	DUMP	FREE	BUILD
SORT	CHANGE	LIST	KILL
INDEX	NAME	SAPP	CAT
MIN/MOUT	FILES	COPY	EDIT

DPTPLUS, Inc.
Dept. CW1, Box 917, Wichita, Kansas 67201, 316/686-6870

- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Mailing Lists
- Payroll/Personnel
- Oil and Gas

All systems are:
- Interactive
- Flexible
- Easy to Install

J.D. Edwards a COMPANY
Architects and Builders of Information Systems
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, Colorado 80111
(303) 773-3732

8110/8120 APPLICATION SOFTWARE

8110/8120	Planned
General Ledger	General Ledger
Payroll	Savings Accounting
Accounts Payable	Trust Accounting
Accounts Receivable	Claims, Loss Accting.
Order Entry/ Invoicing	Stockholder Accting.
Inventory Control	Commodity Pricing
Job Costing	Financial Payroll
Select Text Editor	Others to be announced

Application Sys. Inc.
1220 North Meridian St.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
317-635-6262
Ask for Steve Hicks
Dealer inquiries invited

MOVING?

Please notify Computerworld at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Route 20
Framingham, MA 01701

CW COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing Roy Ehrenhofer
VP-Editorial E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan
VP-Production Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES
Vice President Roy Ehrenhofer
Display Adv Mgr Frank Collins
Display Adv Melinda Walker
Jonna Yager
Jenny Charlesworth
Classified Adv Mgr William J. Mills

RESEARCH
Vice President Jack Edmonston
Market Research Kathryn Dinneen

CIRCULATION
Vice-President Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr Barbara Joannetti
Service Rep Peggy Kelly
Assistant Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION
Vice-President Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr Peter Holm
Supervisor Henry Fling
Typesetting Mgr Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Ehrenhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Manager, Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert L. Ziegel
Northern Regional Director
Chris Lee
District Manager
Edward P. Marecki
District Manager
Kathy Doyle
Account Coordinator
Susan Wolfe
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagen
Eastern Regional Director
Peter Scott
District Manager
Michael J. Masiera
District Manager
Candy Kelly
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1300

CHICAGO
Thomas H. Kneer, Jr.
District Manager
Jane Wrighton
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312) 726-7946

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Kathie Knox
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
3435 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3050
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7161

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Director
Barry G. Minerva
Account Manager
Beth Stevens
Account Manager
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigeno Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotenda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6161
Telex: J3424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD
168-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

Sean C. Rose
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwickshire Kenilworth
Warwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 57819
Telex: UK-311951

WEST GERMANY
Eckhard Unsold
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Frauenstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-60-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215300-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Peaty
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
37-43 Alexander St.
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SSCCO AA25466

BRAZIL
Eric Hagedus
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8235
Telex: 11-33017 (WORD BR)

MEXICO
Kevin Kellaghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Gustavo 21-2
Colonia Roma
Mexico City 7 D.F.
Phone: (905) 514-5215
(905) 514-5389

Enter the 600 lpm [illegible] that costs less than [illegible].

The Speedy. Sure, there may be a better printer in the world, but it's not going to be about as good all you can get for the money.

We are the only company that designs, manufactures and services every printing system in a Southern Systems computer. Our computer-to-printer interfacing covers the full PDP* line, including VAX 11/780, DECsystems 10* and 20*, as well as Hewlett-Packard, TI, Prime-Ztrus, Burroughs, Data General and others.

You get the most reliable hard copy output at the lowest cost of ownership on the market. Parallel or serial.

We have the technology and manufacturing skills that make our reliability, economy, prompt delivery and service a reality.

Southern Systems. We're leading the pack.

CALL TOLL-FREE: 800-327-6929

SSI SOUTHERN SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED
Intracoastal Building 3000 N.E. 30th Place
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33306 · (305) 561-5226

*Registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp

O.K. Speedy, tell me about the following printer system(s):

- ☐ 200 lpm impact matrix
- ☐ the B series (300 or 600 lpm band)
- ☐ the 2200 series (300, 600, 900 lpm drum)
- ☐ the 1200 series (600 to 1200 lpm Chain Train)
- ☐ the 2550 (1500 lpm chareband)
- ☐ Serial Interfacing
- ☐ Parallel Interfacing

My computer is a _____

My requirements are: ____ immediate ____ 3-6 months ____ information only

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____